University of Toronto.
King Alfred's Library of History
Founded by
Goldwin Smith and Harriet Smith
1901

Com M

Government
Publications

MICROFORMED BY
PRESERVATION
SERVICES
DATE DEC 16 1986

[Gt. Britain. Public Record Office
Pub'ns. I.A.d Calendars, etc.
Chancery records]

Gov Doc
G.B.
Pub

CALENDAR

OF THE

FINE ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

VOL. XIV.

HENRY V.

A.D. 1413-1422.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1934.

298716
4. 34
9.

DA
25
A2
1911
J.14

To be purchased directly from
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 120, George Street, Edinburgh 2
York Street, Manchester 1 ; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff
15, Donegall Square West, Belfast
or through any Bookseller

Price £1 15*s.* 0*d. net.*

CONTENTS.

	Page
Preface	v.
Corrigenda	vii.
Calendar	1
General Index	443
List of Manors	638

PREFACE.

This volume carries the Calendar of Fine Rolls down to the end of the reign of Henry V. The object and character of this Calendar are explained in the preface to the volume for the reign of Edward I. The text has been prepared by Mr. P. V. Davies, M.A., F.S.A. and the index has been compiled by Mr. J. H. Collingridge, M.A., both of this Office.

A. E. STAMP.

Public Record Office,
15th December, 1933.

CORRIGENDA.

VOLUME XII.

Page 27, *line* 21 *from foot, for* 10 *read* 9.
,, 342, *column* 1, *line* 18 *from foot, after* 260 *add* 267.
,, 347, *column* 1, *line* 22 *from foot, after* 123 *add* , 156, 157.
,, 396, *column* 1, *line* 10 *from foot, for* prior *read* priory.

VOLUME XIV.

Page 115, *line* 12 *from foot, after* Portelmouth *insert a comma.*
,, 151, *line* 34, *for* Anne *read* Aune.
,, 355, *line* 14, after *cancelled* add [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1416–1422, p.* 399.].
,, 372, *line* 12 *from foot*, after *cancelled* add [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1416–1422, p.* 399.].
,, 405, *line* 24, *after* Huntingdon *add* [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1419–1422, p.* 169.].
,, 436, *line* 8, *after* them *add* [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1416–1422, p.* 444.].

CALENDAR

OF

FINE ROLLS.

1 HENRY V.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 35.

1413.

March 21. Westminster. Order to the eseheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Robert Ferrers of Chartley, 'chivaler,' who held of Henry IV in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, addressed to the escheators in the counties named :—

[The same Robert]; Gloucester; Somerset.

April 5. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Richard Sibyle; Hertford.

Alma de la Heose; Wilts.

April 6. Westminster. Henry Vavasour, 'chivaler'; York; Lincoln.

April 12. Westminster. Robert Nevill of Horneby, 'chivaler'; York.

April 14. Westminster. John Fitz Johan; Buckingham.

April 28. Westminster. Eva late the wife of Simon Cadull; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

April 12. Westminster. Robert Nevill of Horneby, 'chivaler'; Lincoln.

May 18. Westminster. Paulinus Hereford; Bedford.

May 24. Westminster. William Wyles of Eggeton; York.

June 8. Westminster. John Waryn son and heir of Griffith Waryn; Salop.

June 8. Westminster. Ankaret late the wife of Richard Talbot, knight; Salop; Warwick; Hereford; Gloucester; Oxford; Berks; Wilts; Buckingham.

May 24. Westminster. William Purly; Leicester.

June 22. Westminster. Henry de Bello Monte, 'chivaler'; York; Leicester; Middlesex; Lincoln; Southampton; London (William Walderne, mayor and escheator).

Wt. 2415.—B. & S.—375. F. 1.

1413. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

July 5. Westminster. Ralph Maloiselle ; Somerset and Dorset ; Devon.

July 8. Westminster. Ankaret late the wife of Richard Talbot, knight ; Southampton.
Vacated because surrendered in cera.

July 11. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John Pyell, late citizen of London ; Northampton.

July 1. Westminster. John Colshull of the county of Cornwall, esquire ; Cornwall.

Aug. 24. Westminster. John Tyndale ; Northampton ; Cambridge.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Agnes de Trewyke ; Northumberland.

Oct. 10. Westminster. William Brantyngham, knight ; Wilts ; Northampton.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Robert Seymour ; Somerset.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Walter Rodeney, ' chivaler ' ; Somerset.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of John Weston ; Wilts.

Oct. 8. Westminster. William Brantyngham, ' chivaler ' ; Warwick ; Dorset.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Leonard Hakeluyt, ' chivaler ' ; Somerset and Dorset ; Hereford ; Worcester.

June 22. Westminster. Henry de Bello Monte, ' chivaler ' ; city of Lincoln (the mayor and escheator).

Sept. 16. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of William Palton, ' chivaler ' ; Middlesex ; Essex ; Southampton ; Wilts ; Dorset.

Oct. 17. Westminster. William de Staynton ; York.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Francis Court, ' chivaler ' ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales ; Southampton.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Emma late the wife of John Colshull ; Cornwall and Devon.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Humphrey Stafford, knight ; Somerset and Dorset.

Oct. 24. Westminster. William Kyriell ; Kent.

Nov. 4. Westminster. John Lound ; Bedford.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Emeline late the wife of Frank de Scolond ; Somerset.

Nov. 6. Westminster. John Pokeswell, who held by knight service of the heir of John Tuchet, a minor in the king's ward ; Somerset.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Humphrey Stafford, knight ; Stafford ; Somerset and Dorset ; Cornwall ; Wilts.

Nov. 28. Westminster. William Brantyngham, knight ; Surrey.
Mittitur in extractis usque huc.

MEMBRANE 34.

1413.
Nov. 12. Westminster. Richard Talbot ; Oxford ; Berks.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Thomas Wake ; Wilts ; Dorset.

Nicholas Hele ; Devon.

Nov. 15. Westminster. William Stourton ; Somerset ; Dorset ; Wilts ; Essex.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Roger Horsley ; Northumberland.

1414.
Jan. 2. Westminster. John Rouce, esquire ; Wilts ; Buckingham.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Nicholas Hele ; Dorset.

Jan. 28. Westminster. John Hothome, ' chivaler ' ; York ; Westmoreland ; county palatine of Lancaster (the chancellor).

Feb. 19. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John Paule, ' chivaler ' ; Northampton.

MEMBRANE 29.

1413.
March 21. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Holym and Richard Burton to levy and collect in person in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities [*Fœdera, II. ii.* 747], and the custom and subsidy which by the statute published in the Parliament held at Westminster, 11 Henry IV, all such alien merchants are to pay for garments made for export from cloths of scarlet, ' sangwyn ' and other colours of the whole or the half grain, and also from cloths dyed in grain, and all other cloths of wool, which have been cut, according to the rate and quantity of the same ; (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens ; and (3) the custom on cloths of wool made in England for export to foreign parts, to wit, 14*d.* from denizens and 21*d.* from aliens on every cloth of assise, 2*s.* 4*d.* from denizens and 3*s.* 6*d.* from aliens on every cloth of scarlet and other cloth of whole grain, a moiety of such custom on every other cloth of half grain, [or] in which part of the grain has been mixed, and also the rate of the same customs proportionably on every other cloth according as the same be beyond or within the assise, and 1*d.* from denizens and 1½*d.* from aliens for one whole cloth of worsted, and 5*d.* from denizens and 7½*d.* from aliens for one single bed of worsted, and 9*d.* from denizens and 13½*d.* from aliens for one double bed ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said ports ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Henry Strother and William Asplyon ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

1413. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Thomas Frye and Robert Calche ; in the port of Melcombe etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Boyton and William Bak ; in the port of Briggewatyr etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Roger Lughburgh and John Bury ; in the port of Lenne etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Altham and John Tuttebury ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Stucle and James Knottesford ; in the port of Chichester etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Hennegge and Richard Aylwarde ; in the port of Boston etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Hugh Fraunceys and John Godeston ; in the port of Ipswich etc. By bill of the treasurer.

March 31. Westminster. Thomas Middelton and John Ergaston ; in the port of Suthampton etc. By bill of the treasurer.

April 3. Westminster. William Jonesson and Robert Hebbourne ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne etc. By bill of the treasurer.

March 30. Westminster. Richard Burton and Robert Middelton ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc. By bill of the treasurer.

April 12. Westminster. James Knottesford and John Bradbrugge ; in the port of Chichester etc. By bill of the treasurer

John Belle and Henry Louelich ; in the port of Boston etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Thomas Chalton and Thomas Lane ; in the port of Sandwich etc. By bill of the treasurer.

William Warner and John Godeston ; in the port of Ipswich etc. By bill of the treasurer.

April 13. Westminster. John Sterlyng and William Forde ; in the port of Great Yarmouth etc. By bill of the treasurer.

April 15. Westminster. John Hawley and Edmund Arnold ; in the port of Exeter and Derthemouth etc. By bill of the treasurer.

May 21. Westminster. Henry Totynge, clerk, and Thomas Fre ; in the port of Melcombe etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Mayn and William Bakke ; in the port of Bruggewater etc. By bill etc.

June 6. Westminster. William Normore and John Sutton ; in the port of Bristol etc. By bill etc.

Nov. 5. Westminster. William Sopere and John Esgaston ; in the port of Southampton etc. By bill etc.

Oct. 1. Westminster. John Belle and Henry Louelych ; in the port of Boston etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Richard Mayn and William Hastynges ; in the port of Briggewater etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1414.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Thomas Sutton, clerk, and Robert Middelton ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1413. *Membrane* 28.

March 21. Westminster. Commission in like terms to John Droys and Robert Russell to levy and collect (1) and (3) above [*p.* 4] in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1413. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Thomas Denton and Richard Style ; in the port of London etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Peter Savage and William atte Forde ; in the port of Great Yarmouth etc. By bill of the treasurer.

William Hertiscote and William Spencer ; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Urban and Edmund Arnald ; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth etc. By bill of the treasurer.

March 30. Westminster. Robert Coton and Thomas Denton ; in the port of London etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1414.

Feb. 12. Westminster. John Hille and Thomas Denton ; in the port of London etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1413. *MEMBRANE* 27.

March 21. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Cornwall to John Arundell, esquire, during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to John as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

William Lye, ' chivaler ' ; Cumberland.
Robert Harbotell, esquire ; Northumberland.
William Rigmaydyn ; Nottingham and Derby.
Nicholas Alderwich ; Lincoln.
Thomas Maureward, ' chivaler ' ; Warwick and Leicester.
John Brugge ; Salop.
Thomas Detek ; Stafford.
Richard Arundell, ' chivaler ' ; Hereford.
Robert Whitynton ; Gloucester.
John Walden ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Thomas Aylesbury, ' chivaler ' ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Philip Ingelfeld ; Essex and Hertford.
Vincent Fynch ; Surrey and Sussex.
John Lysle ; Southampton.
Walter Charlton ; Wilts.
Robert Hille ; Somerset and Dorset.
Thomas Beaumond ; Devon.
Gerard Flore ; Rutland.
Robert Clifton ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

March 21. Westminster. Commitment of the county of York and castle of York to John Etton, ' chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

1413. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—
Ralph Parles ; Northampton.
Edward Coudray ; Oxford and Berks.
William Cheyne of Shepey ; Kent.

March 21. Westminster. Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the county of York to Robert Morton during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as escheator.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—
William Rokewode ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
George Haukeston ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
Thomas Coton ; Stafford.
Thomas Mille ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
Richard Stuclee ; Somerset and Dorset.
Henry Fulford ; Devon and Cornwall.
James Belers ; Warwick and Leicester.
Robert Wrytelee ; Essex and Hertford.
Robert Gilberd ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
Edward Blundell ; Worcester.
Adam Iwode ; Surrey and Sussex.
Thomas Horden ; Kent and Middlesex.
John Fulnaby ; Lincoln.
Thomas Mortymer ; Northampton and Rutland.
John Eryngton ; Northumberland.
William Stapleton ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.
Peter Pole ; Nottingham and Derby.
Thomas Stirkeland ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Richard Leverer ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
John Champ ; Oxford and Berks.
William Warbelton ; Southampton and Wilts.

March 21. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Thomas Fauconer and Henry Barton to levy and collect in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places, in person and not by deputy, the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said port ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28. Westminster. The like to the following :—
John Boteler and Henry Barton ; in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 26.

March 29. Westminster. Whereas in a great council of Edward III lately held at Westminster the magnates and commons of the realm, in return for the

1413. *Membrane 26—cont.*

remission by the king of the forfeitures pertaining to him of the alnage of cloths, granted to the said king a subsidy on all cloths for sale, as well of one colour as another, to be taken from the seller in addition to the customs due thereon, to wit, on every cloth of assise without grain 4*d.*, and on the half cloth 2*d.*, on every cloth of scarlet of assise 6*d.*, and on the half cloth 3*d.*, on every cloth of half grain of assise 5*d.*, and on the half cloth 2½*d.*, and on every cloth exceeding the half cloth of assise by three ells or more and not being a whole cloth of assise, and on every cloth exceeding the whole cloth of assise by three ells or more, an amount in proportion to the rate for a whole cloth of the same sort, provided nevertheless that nothing be taken on any cloths made by any one for the clothing of himself and his household, or on cloths sealed with the seal of the collector of the subsidy on which the subsidy has already been paid once by the seller, and that all cloths exposed for sale before being so sealed shall be forfeit to the king and taken into the king's hand by the collector or alnager or their deputy, or by the bailiffs of the town in which they shall happen to be found ; and whereas in the same council it was ordained that the king's alnager should cause cloths for sale to be measured and sealed with a seal whereby the measurement thereof might be known, and should take from the seller for every whole cloth so measured ½*d.*, and for a half cloth ¼*d.*, and should not meddle with the alnage of any cloths except cloths for sale ; and whereas in divers statutes it is contained that a cloth of 'ray' shall be 28 ells in length measured by the list and 5 quarters in breadth, and a cloth of colour 26 ells in length measured by the back and 6 quarters in breadth, at least, and half cloths in proportion ; and whereas in the Parliament of 17 Richard II it is ordained that any person of the realm may make cloths of 'kerseys' and other cloths of such length and breadth as he please, and expose the same for sale and sell them on payment of alnage, subsidy and other duties, to wit, on every cloth and piece of cloth proportionably, any statute, ordinance, proclamation, restriction or prohibition to the contrary notwithstanding, and that no one shall sell any cloths or expose them for sale until the cloths have been measured by the alnager and sealed with the seal appointed for the purpose, under the penalties contained in the statutes ; and whereas in the Parliament held at Westminster on 1 March 7 Henry IV it was ordained that a cloth of colour shall contain 28 ells in length measured by the back *absque conculcacione pannorum* and 6½ quarters in breadth, and that the makers of cloths thereafter shall forfeit any cloths found by the alnager to be of less length or breadth, and that the alnager shall take the said cloths and deliver them to the Wardrobe to the king's use ; and whereas in a statute in the Parliament of 11 Henry IV it is ordained that proclamation should be made openly, in the West and elsewhere through the whole realm, that no person making such cloths and dozens, in the West or elsewhere within the realm, shall tack or fold together the same until the alnager shall have duly made his examination and survey of the same, to see that they keep the length and

1413. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

breadth last ordained by the statute aforesaid, under pain of forfeiture : the king has granted and demised at farm to Urian Semper,—by mainprise of sir Thomas Talbot, knight, of the county of York and sir John Wilyshire, knight, of the county of Norfolk,—the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the county of Salop ; to hold the same from Easter next for 6 years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths, rendering 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, as John Laurens of Lodelowe the last farmer was wont to render, and an increment of 40*s.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture. And further the king has appointed the said Urian in person or by deputy to measure all cloths and pieces of cloth for sale in the said county before they are exposed for sale or taken out of the county, seal the same with the appointed seal, levy and collect from the seller the moneys forthcoming from such alnage and also the subsidy aforesaid in respect of all cloths and pieces of cloth so measured and sealed, search houses, shops and other places in the said county where such cloths and pieces of cloth can be found, and take into the king's hand as forfeit all unsealed cloths and pieces of cloth exposed for sale, retaining a moiety of the forfeiture in his own hands, answering for the other moiety as above, and doing all other things contained in the statutes aforesaid according to the form of the same. By bill of the treasurer.

May 9. Westminster. Grant and demise to John Bowere of Boston,—by mainprise of William Warde, clerk, of the county of Lincoln and Thomas Pontesbury of the county of Salop,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln ; to hold the same from Easter last for 5 years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths, rendering 10 marks yearly, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 26*s.* 8*d.*, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture ; with proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to render more for the said farm by Easter next, then the said John shall render thereafter such larger sum or be removed from the farm at the will of the king : and appointment of the said John as alnager and collector ;—in terms as above [*last entry*].

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

May 10. Westminster. Thomas Parker,—by mainprise of Robert Tiptot of the county of Salop and Nicholas Short of the county of Wilts, —from Easter last for 5 years, at a yearly farm of the 40*s.* which the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.* ; in the county of Hereford.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 17. Westminster. John Arnald, the younger, and William Gervays,—by mainprise of John Arnald, esquire, the elder, and John Rede of London,—from Easter last for 10 years, at a yearly farm

1413. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

of the 45 marks sterling which the last farmers rendered, and an increment of 40*s.* ; in the county of Southampton and in the city and suburbs of Winchester.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 22. Westminster. Thomas Fasby,—by mainprise of Nicholas Welles of the county of Warwick and John Middelton of the county of Oxford,—from Easter last for 10 years, at a yearly farm of the 21 marks which the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 10 marks ; in the county of Kent.
By bill of the treasurer.

John Waget and John Draper,—by mainprise of John Wode of the county of Worcester and Thomas Newenham of the county of Northampton,—from Easter last for 3 years, at a yearly farm of 11 marks and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.* ; in the county of Gloucester. By bill of the treasurer.

May 26. Westminster. John Feerby and John Adreston,—by mainprise of William atte Welle, William Mounde, William Bury and Thomas Meller, all of the county of Kent,—from Easter last for 5 years, at a yearly farm of the 203 marks which the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 7 marks ; in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk, and in the city of Norwich. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 25.

May 27. Westminster. Robert Passemer and William Casteleyn,—by mainprise of John Danvers of the county of Leicester and John Cook of the county of Warwick,—from Easter last for 5 years, at a yearly farm of the 34*l.* which the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 40*s.* ; in the county of Warwick. By bill of the treasurer.

May 20. Westminster. John atte Wode, Thomas Hethey and William Forde, 'draper,'—by mainprise of John Wachet of the county of Oxford and William Boteler of the county of Worcester,—from Easter last for 7 years, at a yearly farm of the 7 marks sterling which the said John atte Wode and other farmers used to render, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.* ; in the county and city of Worcester.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 26. Westminster. Thomas Pontesbury and John Belasys of the county of Lincoln,—by mainprise of John Bowere of Boston, co. Lincoln, and John Paunton of the county of Salop,—from Easter last for 5 years, at a yearly farm of the 4 marks 3*s.* 4*d.* which the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 10*s.* ; in the city of Lincoln.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 26. Westminster. John Coldon of the county of Northampton,—by mainprise of John Everdon, clerk, of the county of Northampton and Richard Appillton of the county of Kent,—from Easter last for 10 years, at a yearly farm of the 40*s.* which the last

1413. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

farmer used to render, and an increment of 40*s.* ; in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 12. Westminster. Roger Mynde,—by mainprise of Thomas Norton of Bristol, the elder, and John Cachepoll of Bristol,—from Easter last for 10 years, at a yearly farm of the 54*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which the last farmers used to render, without any increment ; in the town and suburbs of Bristol. (Omitting the proviso touching the increase of the farm).

By bill of the treasurer.

June 9. Westminster. Thomas Darnall, William Asarme and John Kyngesmyll,—by mainprise of Thomas Davell of the county of Lincoln and Peter Stantor of the county of Devon,—from Easter last for 6 years, at a yearly farm of the 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 26*s.* 8*d.* ; in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 4. Westminster. William Norwych,—by mainprise of Richard Smyth of the county of Devon and William Twyford of the county of Southampton,—from Easter last for 5 years, at a yearly farm of the 27 marks which he used to render, and an increment of 20*s.* ; in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Thomas Barbour,—by mainprise of John Wyche and John Sondbach, both of the county of Stafford,—from Michaelmas last for 5 years, at a yearly farm of the 40*s.* which he used to render, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.* ; in the county of Stafford. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 24. Westminster. William Kelk,—by mainprise of John Beseby and John Abbot, both of the county of Lincoln,—from Michaelmas last for 2 years, at a yearly farm of 40*s.* ; in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Roger Normanton,—by mainprise of William Cranle of the county of Surrey and John Wode of the county of Worcester,—from Michaelmas last for 7 years, at a yearly farm of 13*s.* 4*d.* ; in the county of Derby.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 5. Westminster. William Pays and John Waget,—of mainprise of John Stephenes of Bristol and William Arderne of the county of Northampton,—from 4 November last for 7 years, at a yearly farm of the 122*l.* which the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 5 marks ; in the county of Somerset. (Omitting the proviso touching the increase of the farm). By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Grant and demise to John Prophet of London, 'fysshemonger,'—by mainprise of John Weston and John Credy, both of the county of Surrey,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the city and suburbs of London ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths, rendering 40 marks a year, as the last farmers used

1413. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

to render, and an increment of 10 marks a year, at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture ; and appointment of the said John Prophet as alnager and collector ;—in terms as above [*p.* 6].

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Grant and demise to John Prophet of London, 'fysshmonger,'—by mainprise of John Weston and John Credy, both of the county of Surrey,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the city and suburbs of London ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths or pieces of cloth exposed for sale or taken out of the said city and suburbs before the alnage money and subsidy have been paid and the cloths and pieces of cloth have been sealed with the seals appointed for such alnage and subsidy respectively, rendering 40 marks a year, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 10 marks a year, at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture ; and appointment of the said John Prophet as alnager and collector ;—in terms as above [*p.* 6]. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 24.

1414. Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant and demise to Thomas Pontesbury, Thomas Cees, Richard Baret and John Davy,—by mainprise of Stephen Lalford of London and John Bower of the county of Lincoln, and in pursuance of the surrender by the said Thomas Pontesbury, in the Chancery for cancellation, of the letters patent of 26 May last [*p.* 9] by which the king committed the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the city of Lincoln to him and John Belasys of the county of Lincoln,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale both in the said city of Lincoln and also in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 5 years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas 73*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, in respect of the city of Lincoln, the 5 marks which the said Thomas Pontesbury and John Belasys were bound heretofore to render, and, in respect of the parts of Kesteven, 5*s.* 7½*d.* (the sum accounted for last year by Robert Erle the then alnager and collector), and an increment of 12½*d.*, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture ; and appointment of the said Thomas, Thomas, Richard and John as alnagers and collectors ;—in terms as above [*p.* 6].

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 23.

1413. April 23. Westminster. Whereas in a great council of Edward III [*as above, p.* 6, *down to*], under pain of forfeiture : the king has appointed John Corscombe and John Melbourne of the city of Salisbury as his alnagers in the said city of Salisbury and in all other towns and

1413. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

places within the county of Wilts, during pleasure, in person and by deputy to measure all cloths and pieces of cloth for sale in the said city, towns and places before they are sold or exposed for sale or taken out of the said city, towns and places, seal the same with the seal appointed for such alnage, levy and collect to the king's use from the seller the moneys forthcoming from such alnage, and also the subsidy aforesaid, in respect of all cloths and pieces of cloth for sale so measured and sealed, answer at the Exchequer for the said moneys and subsidy, seal all such cloths and pieces of cloth, when the subsidy thereon has been paid, with the seal appointed for the purpose, cause proclamation to be made that no denizen or alien expose for sale or take out of the said city, towns and places any cloths or pieces of cloth, under pain of forfeiture of the same, until the alnage money and subsidy have been paid and the cloths and pieces of cloth have been sealed with the seals appointed for such alnage and subsidy respectively, search all houses, shops and other places where such cloths and pieces of cloth for sale can be found, take into the king's hand as forfeit all unsealed cloths and pieces of cloth exposed for sale, sell them by indenture by survey of the sheriff of the county, answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming, and arrest and commit to prison until further order all who are rebellious in the matter ; answering at the Exchequer for the issues and profits of the said alnage and subsidy and forfeiture according to the form of the statutes. And the treasurer is from time to time at his discretion to remunerate the said John and John according to their deserts and labours. And order to the sheriff of the county and to the bailiffs, constables, ministers and other the king's lieges and subjects of the said city, towns and places to be intendant to the said John and John and to their deputies. By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the counties named :—

Oct. 17. Westminster. Thomas Beverlee ; Cambridge and Huntingdon. By bill of the treasurer.

March 22. Westminster. John Hosiere of Exeter, ' drapere ' ; Devon and Cornwall. By bill of the treasurer.

June 13. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Erpyngham, ' chivaler,' John Wynter, John Wodehous and John Spencer,—by mainprise of Edmund Oldhalle and William Champeneys of the county of Norfolk,—of the guardianship of all the manors, lands, rents, services, lordships, courts, liberties, franchises, and all other temporal rights and profits, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Middlesex, late of Alexander late bishop of Norwich, which have come to the king's hands by his death ; to hold the same to them and their assigns from the day of the death of the said late bishop until Michaelmas next, rendering 200 marks at the Exchequer by equal portions, to wit, paying 100 marks at the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula* next and 100 marks at the feast of All Saints following. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 22.

1413.

March 21. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Richard Boyton and William Bak to levy and collect in person in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy which, in the Parliament held at Westminster, 13 Henry IV, was granted to the king from Michaelmas last for one whole year, for the defence of the realm, to wit, 3*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise only excepted), and 12*d.* in the pound of silver on all merchandise for import and export (except wools, hides and woolfells, and wine, and except every kind of corn and flour and fresh fish and beasts for export,* and ale for export for the victualling of Calais by the men of Baudessey, Faltenham and Alderton upon Gosford); and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Peter Savage and William atte Forde ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Roger Lughburgh and John Bury ; in the port of Lenne etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Urban and Edmund Arnald ; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Holym and Richard Burton ; in the port of Sandwich etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Hennegge and Richard Aylwarde ; in the port of Boston etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Hugh Fraunceys and John Godeston ; in the port of Ipswich etc. By bill of the treasurer.

William Hertescote and William Spencer ; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy etc.

Henry Srother and William Asplyon ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Droys and Robert Russell ; in the port of Bristol etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Altham and John Tuttebury ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc.

Lewis John and Richard Bukelande ; in the port of London etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Thomas Fry and Robert Calche ; in the port of Melcombe etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Stucle and James Knottysforde ; in the port of Chichester etc. By bill of the treasurer.

March 30. Westminster. Richard Burton and Robert Middelton ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc. By bill of the treasurer.

March 31. Westminster. Thomas Middelton and John Ergaston ; in the port of Suthampton etc. By bill of the treasurer.

April 3. Westminster. William Jonesson and Robert Hebbourne ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne etc. By bill of the treasurer.

* except wools, hides and woolfells for export, and except wines, all manner of corn, flour, fresh fish and beasts for import. *Rot. Parl. III.* 648.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1413.

April 12. Westminster. Thomas Chalton and Thomas Lane ; in the port of Sandwich etc. By bill of the treasurer.

James Knottesford and John Bradbrugge ; in the port of Chichester etc. By bill of the treasurer.

William Warner and John Godeston ; in the port of Ipswich etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Belle and Henry Louelich ; in the port of Boston etc. By bill of the treasurer.

April 13. Westminster. John Sterlyng and William Forde ; in the port of Great Yarmouth etc. By bill of the treasurer.

April 15. Westminster. John Haweley and Edmund Arnold ; in the ports of Exeter and Derthemouth etc. By bill of the treasurer.

April 14. Westminster. Richard Bokland and John Norton ; in the port of London etc. By bill of the treasurer.

May 21. Westminster. Henry Totynge, clerk, and Thomas Fre ; in the port of Melcombe etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Mayn and William Bakke ; in the port of Bruggewater etc.

June 6. Westminster. William Normore and John Sutton ; in the port of Bristol etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Henry Totyng, clerk, and Thomas Free to levy and collect in person in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy which, in the last Parliament, was granted to the king from Michaelmas last for one whole year, for the defence of the realm, to wit, 3*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise only excepted), and 12*d.* in the pound on all merchandise for import and export (except wools, hides and woolfells, and except every kind of corn and flour and fresh fish and beasts for import, and ale for export for the victualling of Calais by the men of Baldessey, Faltenham and Alderton upon Gosford and elsewhere) ; and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Nov. 5. Westminster. William Sopere and John Esgaston ; in the port of Southampton and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 1. Westminster. John Belle and Henry Louelych ; in the port of Boston etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Richard Brookland and John Norton ; in the port of London etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Richard Mayn and William Hastynges ; in the port of Bruggewater etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1414.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Thomas Sutton, clerk, and Robert Middelton ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1413.

May 17. Westminster. Commitment to Stephen Boghemore of Oxford and Joan his wife,—by mainprise of William Chyld of the county of Gloucester

1413. *Membrane 22—cont.*

and John Beek of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of 16 acres of land and 1½ acres of wood in Wycombe, which Walter de la More, master of the order of the Knights Templars in England, acquired without the king's licence ; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 4*s.* at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, as the last farmer rendered heretofore for the same keeping, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said land and wood. By bill of the treasurer.

March 21. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to John Sherp,—to whom Henry IV, on 4 October last, committed the county for one year (the mayor and commonalty having submitted his name and the names of John Nuton and Adam Inhyn as candidates for the office) [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1405–1413, p.* 248],—to hold the same until 4 October next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town of Bristol to be intendant to the said John Sherp as sheriff.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 27. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Richard Weyvile to examine in person and by deputies all ships and boats passing from and to the realm in the port of Sandwich and in all ports and places within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketed or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments or processes, or any other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, contrary to the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king's behalf ; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and to keep them safely until further order ; and to do all other things that pertain to the said office ; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all that is done in the matter, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by him. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters, mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, under pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to be intendant to Richard and his deputies. By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places named :—

March 29. Westminster. Robert Quyxle ; in the port of Lenne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

May 22. Westminster. William Waleys ; in the port of Chichester etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

1413.

June 1. Westminster. Richard Trenode and John Hogges ; in the port of Bristol etc. By bill of the treasurer.

June 12. Westminster. William Bentley ; in the ports of Exeter, Plymmouth, Dertemouth and Foywy etc. By bill of the treasurer.

June 26. Westminster. John Waleys ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc. By bill of the treasurer.

July 5. Westminster. William Harop ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

July 10. Westminster. John Waleys and Nicholas Deresme ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Denis Skynnere ; in the port of Boston etc.

1414.

Jan. 16. Westminster. William Twyford ; in the port of Southampton etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 5 Westminster. Thomas Redmare ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14. Westminster. John Wallere of Yarmouth ; in the port of Yarmouth etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1413.

April 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales to cause Edmund, son and heir of Robert Ferrers of Chartley, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of Henry IV in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty ; saving to Margaret late the wife of Robert her reasonable dower thereof. By p.s. [12.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Stafford.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Somerset.
The escheator in the county of Huntingdon.
The escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.
The escheator in the county of Derby.
The escheator in the county of Northampton.

May 10. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Parker,—by mainprise of Robert Tiptot of the county of Salop and Nicholas Short of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the priory of Carswell, otherwise called Carswall, in Wales ; to hold the same from Easter last for five years, during the war with France, rendering 15*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, at Michaelmas and Easter equally, provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to render more for the said keeping by Easter next, then the said Thomas shall render thereafter such larger sum for the same or be removed from the keeping at the will of the king ; with clause touching the finding of divine services, maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

May 14. Westminster. Commitment to Walter Mustard and Joan his wife,—by mainprise of William Gamell of the county of York and John Derby of

1413. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of three enclosures of land, containing 8 acres of land, in Whitele, co. Berks, which Peter Whitele, late buyer and baker of Richard II, held on the day of his death to himself and his heirs of the late abbot of Redyng by service of 18*d.* a year; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the enclosures shall remain in the king's hand for certain causes, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 16*d.*, at Michaelmas and Easter equally, provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to render more for the said keeping by Easter next, then the said Walter and Joan shall render thereafter such larger sum for the same or be removed from the keeping at the will of the king; with clause touching support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 20.

May 1. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Morton, esquire,—by mainprise of Edmund Fitz William and Thomas Clarell of the county of York,—of the keeping and marriage of Helen daughter and heir of Thomas Dysterre, late citizen and mercer of London, who held on the day of his death of Henry IV in chief, which keeping and marriage should pertain of right to the king by the death of Thomas and by reason of the minority of the heir, rendering for the keeping and marriage aforesaid, if they should pertain of right to the king, the true value of the marriage, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Michaelmas next, by the mainprise aforesaid. By bill of the treasurer.

May 22. Westminster. Commitment to Lyel Heron,—by mainprise of Philip Clerk, citizen and grocer of London, and John White of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping (1) of certain tenements in Whittelowe, late of John Pampedon, which are in the king's hand by the death of the said John, who held them of the king in chief by knight service, and (2) of a moiety of the town of Rypplyngton, which Isabel late the wife of William Denom held of the bishop of Durham by fealty and other services, and which is in the king's hand by her death; to hold the same from Easter last for 12 years, rendering 24*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, as the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 6*s.*, at Michaelmas and Easter equally; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to render more for the said keeping by Easter next, then the said Lyel shall render thereafter such larger sum for the same or be removed from the keeping at the will of the king; and provided always that he maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures, and gardens pertaining to the said tenements and moiety without waste or destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the said tenements and moiety. By bill of the treasurer.

April 3. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to H. bishop of Winchester, the king's uncle, Thomas earl of Arundell, Henry Lescrop and Henry

1413. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

FitzHugh to levy and collect all sums of moneys forthcoming from all castles, lordships, manors, lands, coinages, stannaries and all other issues, profits, possessions and things pertaining to the duchy of Cornwall, to receive the said sums in the king's name by the hands of his receiver general, and to apply the said sums, to whatsoever persons owed or to be owed, to the king's debts and to the expenses of his household and wardrobe for the time during which he was prince, and to no other uses. And order to the said receiver, and to others concerned, to be intendant. By K.

Cancelled at the command and will of the king, as the said bishop, the chancellor, who also ordered the cancellation for the cause aforesaid, has testified.

May 30. Westminster. Commitment to John Brokeman,—by mainprise of Thomas Betele of London and William Mymmes of London,—of the keeping of a messuage, 103 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Northmymmes, co. Hertford, late of Thomas de Swannelond, merchant, which are in the king's hand on account of divers debts wherein the said Thomas was bound to the late king Edward; to hold the same from Easter last, with all things belonging to the keeping, for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering the 20*s.* which he used to render formerly, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, committing no waste, and doing and maintaining the real services and all other charges; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to render more for the said keeping by Easter next, then the said farmer shall render thereafter such larger sum, or be removed from the said farm at the will of the king.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 24. Westminster. Commitment to the abbot and convent of Wygemore,—by mainprise of Thomas Mordeford of the county of Salop and William Boerley of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Lowe, which for certain causes was taken into the hands of Henry IV by David Holbech, late escheator in the said county, and which is still in the king's hand on that account; to hold the same, together with the issues thereof from 14 February last, until it shall have been decided in the king's court whether the said manor should pertain of right to the king or to the said abbot and convent; provided that the abbot and convent answer at the Exchequer for the said issues and for all other issues, if they shall be adjudged to the king, keep the manor without waste and destruction, and do and support all other charges incumbent on the manor.

May 30. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Pek,—by mainprise of John Bekeley of the county of Huntingdon and William Routh of the county of Huntingdon,—of the keeping of the castle and honour of Huntyngdon, with the members and appurtenances in the counties of

1413. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Huntingdon, Cambridge, Bedford, Buckingham and Northampton, late of John Hastynges late earl of Pembroke ; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for certain causes, rendering the 5 marks rendered formerly, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, at Michaelmas and Easter equally ; with proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to render more for the said keeping by Easter next, then the said Robert shall render thereafter such larger sum by the mainprise aforesaid, or be removed from the keeping at the will of the king. By bill of the treasurer.

May 30. Westminster. Commitment (with like proviso) to John Gedeney,—by mainprise of Richard Dewe of the county of Lincoln and John Unwyn of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of a messuage and the whole of the land in Estpurbyk, co. Dorset, late of Richard Unewyn, as the land extends by metes and bounds between Kyngeston and Wharhammeswey ; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, rendering the 13*s.* 4*d.* formerly rendered, and an increment of 20*d.*, yearly at Michaelmas and Easter equally, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said messuage, and supporting all charges incumbent upon it.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 2. Westminster. Commitment (with like proviso) to Gilbert Wyke,—by mainprise of Thomas Galbrigge of the county of Gloucester and Thomas Paswere of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Milton upon Stoure, co. Dorset, late of Reynold Brecore, which was of the inheritance of William son of the said Reynold and which pertains to the king by reason of the imbecility and idiocy of the said William ; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the said third part shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the 40*s.* formerly rendered, and an increment of 20*s.*, yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter equally.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Salop,—pursuant to an inquisition which Henry IV caused to be made by Richard Lochard, late his escheator in the said county, showing that Thomas de Mersshton on the day of his death held a messuage and ½ virgate of land in Little Sutton, co. Salop, in his demesne as of fee by service of petty serjeanty and of rendering to the king 5*s.* of silver yearly by equal portions at the Annunciation and Michaelmas, and that William de Mersshton is the brother and next heir of the said Thomas, and of full age,—to deliver the said messuage and land to William, as the king has taken his fealty.

MEMBRANE 19.

June 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales ;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken by order of Henry IV before John Gomond, late his escheator in

1413. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the said county and march, showing that Agnes late the wife of William de la Barre on the day of her death held (*a*) a messuage, 45 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 40*s.* of rent payable yearly by equal portions at the Annunciation and Michaelmas, in Lower Bullynghope and Clehungre, in her demesne of Henry IV by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, of the gift and feoffment of master Richard de la Barre, John Rede, chaplain, and Roger Halle, for term of her life, with remainder to Thomas de la Barre, knight, as son and heir of Thomas de la Barre deceased, by virtue of a certain charter made to her; and (*b*) the manor of Holampton, of the gift and feoffment of Philip Kylfodys, rector of the church of Llanwaryn, and Philip de Davyeston, vicar of the church of Home, for term of her life only, with reversion to the said Thomas de la Barre, knight, as son and heir of the said Thomas de la Barre deceased, which manor is held of the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Hereford; and (*c*) divers tenements in 'Sadelerstrete' in the city of Hereford of the said late king in chief as free burgage, by the will of the said William de la Barre for term of her life only, with reversion to the said Thomas de la Barre, knight, as son and heir of the said Thomas de la Barre deceased, his heirs and assigns; and that the said Thomas de la Barre, knight, is 40 years of age and more; and that the said Agnes died on the Thursday next before the feast of St. Ethelbert the king, 12 Henry IV; and (2) to another inquisition taken by order of the king before Thomas Mille, his escheator in the said county, showing that Agnes late the wife of William de la Barre on the day of her death held (*a*) a messuage, 45 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 40*s.* of rent in Lower Bullynghope and Clehungre of the grant of Richard de la Barre, clerk, John le Rede, chaplain, and Roger de la Halle made to the said Agnes and the heirs of the bodies of the said William and Agnes, by name of all those lands and tenements, late of the said Richard, John and Roger, together with the homages, services, and bondmen and their progeny, which they had of the grant of the said William in Lower Bullynghope, Clehungre and in the suburb of Hereford, with remainder, if Agnes should die without an heir of her body by William, to Thomas de la Barre, now deceased, his heirs and assigns; and (*b*) the manor of Holampton, of the gift and grant of Philip de Kilfodus, rector of the church of Lanwarun, and Philip Davyuston, vicar of the church of Home, made, by name of the manor of Holampton together with a meadow called 'Vorthmede,' to the said Agnes, by name of Agnes de la Barre sometime wife of William de la Barre and the heirs of her body by William, with remainder in default of such heir to the said Thomas de la Barre and his heirs, as more fully appears by the charters which were shown in evidence to the jurors on the taking of the said inquisition; and that William and Agnes died without heir of their bodies, and so the manor, messuage, land, meadow and rent aforesaid should remain to Thomas de la Barre, knight, who still survives, son and heir of the said Thomas de la Barre, deceased, by the form of the said gift and grant, since William and

1413. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Agnes died without heir of their bodies ; and that the said William de la Barre by his will devised divers his tenements in ' Sadelerstrete ' in the city of Hereford to the said Agnes for life and to his heirs by Agnes, with remainder, if such heirs should die, to the heirs of the said Thomas de la Barre, deceased ; and that William and Agnes died without heir of their bodies, and so the tenements aforesaid should remain to the said Thomas de la Barre, knight, as son and heir of the said Thomas de la Barre, deceased, by the form of the devise ;—to cause the said Thomas de la Barre, knight, to have full seisin of the manor, messuage, tenements, land, meadow and rent aforesaid (which were taken into the hand of the late king and are still in the king's hand by the death of the said Agnes), as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [42.]

May 17. Westminster. Order to Robert Gilbert, escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Eva late the wife of Simon Cadull died seised in her demesne as of fee of a fourth part of the manor of Kyngeshome by Gloucestre, which fourth part together with the other three parts of the same manor is held of the king in chief by service of grand serjeanty, to wit, to serve the king and his heirs in the office of the pantry on the day of their coronation ; and that Joan the wife of John Walker, Margery the wife of Robert Dyngull, Alice the wife of John Adam, Margaret the wife of Richard Hauker, and Emma the wife of John Hyot, who are Eva's daughters and of full age, and her kinsman John, the son of Cecily of late her sixth daughter, a minor in the king's ward, are the next heirs of the said Eva ;—to take the fealties of the said Robert, John Adam, Richard, and John Hyot, make a partition of the said fourth part into six equal parts, and cause the said John Walker and Joan, Robert and Margery, John Adam and Alice, Richard and Margaret, and John Hyot and Emma, to have full seisin of the pourparties of the said Joan, Margery, Alice, Margaret and Emma respectively, as the king has taken the fealty of John Walker and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Midsummer the homage due from the said John Walker and from the said Robert, John Adam, Richard, and John Hyot by reason of their having issue by their wives ; retaining the pourparty of the said John son of Cecily in the king's hand until further order.

May 17. Westminster. Order to Thomas Stirkelond, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to cause John filz Johan, son and heir of John filz Johan, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief, or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [206.]

Sept. 26. Westminster. Commission to Henry Thorp and to the escheator and sheriffs in the counties of Southampton and Wilts to take into the king's

1413. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

hands, and keep safely until further order, all the lands in the said counties whereof William Stourton, who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death ; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like to the following :—
William Burghchier, ' chivaler,' and the escheator and sheriff ; in the county of Essex.
Henry Thorp and the escheator and sheriff ; in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Commission in like terms to John Cokayn, ' chivaler,' Reynold Langham, Peter Pirly and William Casteleyn, and to the sheriff of Warwickshire, or to not less than two of them, touching the lands of William Brantyngham, ' chivaler,' who held of the king in chief.

Membrane 18.

April 14. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Alderwych of the county of Lincoln,— pursuant to successive commitments of the said county to the said Nicholas by Henry IV during pleasure, (1) so that he rendered yearly at the Exchequer the farms due to the king and answered at the Exchequer for the king's debts and all other things pertaining to the office of sheriff, and (2), with the issues and profits belonging to two farms called *post terras datas* and *firma comitatus numero annuatim* and to the profits of the county, by mainprise of John Pyrient of the county of Hertford and Robert Playce of the county of York, at a yearly farm of 200*l.* without any payment or allowance for his fee, notwithstanding the former commitment and the fact that Edward III on learning that all sheriffs of the county since 18 Edward III (*recte* II) had accounted as agents and not as farmers, so that thereby the king had sustained no small damage formerly through the decrease of certain farms by the deduction of allowances, gave order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer with the assent of his council that answer should be made to him in full for the two farms aforesaid and also for as much as could be levied yearly of the profits of the county, no sheriff being charged for more than they could levy [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1405–1413, pp.* 249 *and* 252] ;—to hold the same together with said two farms and profits in form aforesaid by the said mainprise. By bill of the treasurer.

June 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to cause Thomas Beaufort, earl of Dorset, and Margaret his wife, daughter of Thomas Nevill, ' chivaler,' the son of Robert Nevill of Horneby ' chivaler,' and kinswoman and heir of the said Robert, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Robert held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until

1413. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Michaelmas next the homage and fealty due from the said earl by reason of his having issue by his said wife.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of York.

June 14. Westminster. Commitment to Peter Tillioll, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Robert Umfravyle, 'chivaler,' and William Lampton, esquire,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Levyngton, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, in the county of Cumberland; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the lawful age of John his son and heir, rendering ten marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings, and supporting all other charges pertaining to the lands; with proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to render more for the same by Easter next, then the said Peter shall render thereafter such larger sum, or be removed from the keeping at the will of the king. By bill of the treasurer.

June 8. Westminster. Commitment (with like proviso) to John Hampton,—by mainprise of John Everdon, clerk, of the county of Berks and William Alcok of Grove, co. Berks,—of the farm of the Seven Hundreds of Cokeham and Braye, co. Berks; to hold the same from Easter last for twelve years, rendering 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, as the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 40*s.*, yearly at Michaelmas and Easter equally. By bill of the treasurer.

July 7. Westminster. Commitment (with like proviso) to John Selby,—by mainprise of John Santon and John Cerff of the county of York,—of the keeping of a messuage, 103 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Northmynnes, co. Hertford, late of Thomas de Swonnelond, merchant, which are in the king's hand on account of divers debts wherein the said Thomas was bound to Edward III; to hold the same from Easter last, with all things belonging to the keeping, for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 26*s.* 8*d.*, as the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly at Michaelmas and Easter equally, committing no waste, and doing and maintaining the real services and all other charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 12. Westminster. Commitment to John Riggewyn, son and heir of John Riggewyn,—by mainprise of John de Leventhorp of the county of Hertford, esquire, and Robert Southwell of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of a manor called 'Doos,' a messuage called 'Sotes,' a messuage called 'Gernons,' a messuage called 'Warynes,' a messuage called 'Riggewynes,' a messuage called 'Pyctemans,' 200 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, and 40 acres of wood, in Staundon, which for certain certain causes were taken into the hands of Henry IV by Robert Wrytele, late his escheator in the county of Hertford, and are still in the king's hand; to hold the same, together with the issues

1413. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the late king's hands, until it shall have been decided in the king's court whether the premises should pertain of right to the king or to the said John Riggewyn the son, so that the said John Riggewyn the son answer at the Exchequer for those issues and for all other issues of the premises, if they shall be adjudged to the king, keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support all other charges incumbent thereon.

July 15. Westminster. Commitment to William Lasyngby,—by mainprise of Nicholas Dixon of the county of Lincoln and John Normanton of the county of York,—of the keeping of a plot of land and meadow, called 'Calfhowe,' in Thresk, co. York, sometime of Peter Tempest, who held of Richard II in chief by knight service; to hold the same for as long as the said land and meadow shall remain in the king's hand on account of the failure of the heir of the said Peter, rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, committing no waste, and doing and maintaining all other charges and services; with proviso that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to render more for the said keeping by Easter next, then the said William shall render thereafter such larger sum for the same, or be removed from the keeping at the will of the king.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 12. Westminster. Commitment (with like proviso) to William Cranle,—by mainprise of John Lamburne and Thomas Stretman, citizens and sadlers of London,—of the keeping of 2 messuages, 9 shops with sollars, 5 cottages with chambers, and a 'warf,' situated in the parish of All Hallows the Great, London, late of Margaret daughter and heir of Nicholas Loveyn, 'chivaler,' which by the death of the said Margaret and by reason of the minority of her heir were seized into the hand of Henry IV, and are now in the king's hand; to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of Margaret's heir, rendering yearly, at Michaelmas and Easter equally, the 8*l.* which Mathew Coker and William Cranle rendered to the late king, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.* By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Mawardyn and William Westbury—by mainprise of Richard Knyghtley of the county of Stafford and Robert Beeston of the county of Nottingham,—of the manor of Tyleshide, as parcel of the alien abbey of Caen, with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 36*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 10 marks, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manor, finding the divine services ordained there from of old, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and supporting all other charges belonging to the manor. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 17.

1413.
July 5. Westminster. Commission to John Froxmers of Wych, Thomas Kerdyf, William Serjant, William Abyndon, Thomas Rumpney, Thomas Hanley, John Estynton, Richard Draper of Evesham and Philip Webbe of Evesham to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns, and from all secular lords of towns and other lay persons having goods and possessions, and from others both great and small in the county of Worcester (except the city of Worcester), and also from all ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the fifteenth and tenth, payable a moiety at Martinmas next and the other moiety at Easter following, which the commonalties of the realm and the citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs, with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal, granted to the king in his last Parliament, held at Westminster, for the defence of the realm and the safe-keeping of the sea, to wit, as great a sum as has heretofore been levied in like case, and no more, provided always that the said secular lords and lay persons and others aforesaid contribute to such payment in respect of all their goods and chattels whatsoever, and the ecclesiastics as above for their portion with the commonalty of the county, and that no one be spared, and that answer be made for such fifteenth and tenth at the Exchequer or other appointed place at the said terms; and order to them to go in person from town to town and from place to place, and cause to come before them two men and the reeve from every town, and the mayor, bailiffs and four men from every city and borough, from the most discreet and upright men of the said towns, cities and boroughs, charging them to have the money levied and delivered to them (the commissioners) without delay by one or two of the most sufficient men of every city, town and borough, or else to have the money levied from the men themselves and answer made therefor to the commissioners; provided always that answer be made to the king for the whole sum at the terms aforesaid, so that the affairs of the realm be not delayed for failure of payment through their default. And order to dukes, earls, barons, knights, lords of towns, freemen and the whole commonalty of the county, and to the mayors, bailiffs and commonalties of the cities and boroughs, and to lords of towns, and to the sheriff of the county, to be intendant to the said commissioners; and to the sheriff to join with the commissioners in distraining those who refuse to pay.

The like to the following in the counties and places named :—

Alan Forman of Uttirby, Nicholas Daylison of Laghton, William Scorburgh of Rokesby, John Rate of Elsam, Robert Northe of Thoresby, Richard Travers of Hareby; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

John Hungate of Leek, Robert Capon of Surflet, John Portour of Quapplod, John Gednay of Flete; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Richard Casterton, John Colby of Reppeslay, John Palfrayman of Staunford, John Depyng of Grantham; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

1413. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Richard Milton of Egham, Roger Eylove of Bleichynglye, Richard Ingram, Robert atte Sonde, the younger, Richard Wydden, John atte Lee of Gildeford, John Charlewode of Chypstede, William Frollebury, Peter Pokeford, Robert Thurbarre, Roger Cheldewell, John Lorchon; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.

William Wynslowe, Richard Colyngborne, Thomas Godfray, William Mohun of Warmestre, William Weston, Walter Stodelegh, John Ameneye, John Lepeyate; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.

John England of Rysby, John Brompton of Beverlay, John Cave of Middilton, Robert Ledes of Garton, John Dene of Hothom, John Bulmere of Levenyng, William Wyrethorp of Wyrethorp, John Gouxill of Byford, Edmund Frothingam of Southfrothingam, John Wantysford of Gemlyng; East Riding, co. York.

Roger Preston, Laurence Hamerton, John Whytingam, Robert Twyer of Doncastre, John Dronsfeld, John Bosvyle of Erdeslawe, Robert de Lyndley, Laurence de More, John Otur of Fenton, John Lascy of Gaytford, William de Hopurton, William Ogilstorp; West Riding, co. York.

John Chilton of Stokeslay, John Seton of Clifland, John Hilton of Smeton, Thomas Dodworth, John Hurworth of Marton, William Appulton of Harneby, William Styrkard of Holme, John Brian of Swynton, the younger, Thomas Stokton of Sandhoton, Robert Walker of Bedale; North Riding, co. York.

Membrane 16.

John Dodd, William Abbot, Robert Catesden, Thomas Whytyng, Alan Noreys, John Chalkhill; Middlesex.

John Broke of Astwell, William Kyngesman of Wolleston, John Cok of Lilborne, John Sike of Brykstoke, Geoffrey Walssh of Badyngton, Henry Brid of Keteryng; Northampton.

William Spytlyng, Peter Codon, William Petirstre, Thomas Sengleton, Nicholas Coners, Alexander Eustace of Clare; Suffolk.

Thomas Selby of Pympern, Simon atte Forde, Walter Reson, William Russell, Thomas Daccombe, Oliver Servyngton, John Wyke of Gyllyngham, Robert Gore; Dorset.

Thomas Horn, William Vynter of Baldok, William atte Watere, Walter Myce, William Barmyston of Berkhamstede, Henry Garanter of St. Albans, John Radecote, Henry Pygot of Hychyn; Hertford.

Andrew de Gertre, Robert Wyvyll, Christopher Veysy of Halughton of the hundred of Godlaxton, John Olney of Holte, Ralph Neweton of Glaston of the hundred of Sparkenowe, Robert Tempill of Whellesborough, William Coke of Hynkeley of the hundred of Goscote, John

1413. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Wygynton of Mountesorell, William Wylloby of Barkeby of the hundred of Framelande, William Odynell, Walter Roskyn ; Leicester.

John Hokyngton of Hokyton, Henry Brayn of Abyton, John Lylye of Iselham, Thomas Beverle of Cauntebrigg, Henry Frost of Gyldenmordon, Thomas Hythe of Sutton ; Cambridge.

John Shepener of Basyngstok, John Mouncer of Aulton, John Tygale, John Tryan of the Isle of Wight, William Dreu of the New Forest, Nicholas Pak of the Isle of Wight, John Shotter of Romesey, William Clyve ; Southampton.

Walter Brightwell, Roger Loryng, John Bray of Loughton, John Botiller of Ekeneye, William Clerk of Wycombe, William Coke of Burnham ; Buckingham.

Nicholas Basset of Northelupphenam, William Swafeld of Braunston, William Tailiour of Gretham, John Ray of Preston ; Rutland.

John Butte, John Nichol of Bodmyn, Martin Pellour ; Cornwall.

John de Thiknes of Betteley, James de Thiknes, Ranulph Glover of Stone, Thomas de Bloore, Hugh de Holyns, Richard Fyney, Robert Congreve, John de Wynnesbery, Adam Deykyn of Tetenhale, Richard Levessone of Hampton, Richard Page, Roger de Derlaston, Robert Hurst of Lichefeld, Henry Jekys of Tamworth ; Stafford.

Richard Stanope, ‘ chivaler,’ John Byrton, ‘ chivaler,’ Hugh Seme of Raggenell, Peter de Assheton, Thomas Warde of Welughby, John Byrton of Newton, Richard Clapham, Nicholas Gonalston ; Nottingham.

Thomas Lovell, Ralph Bullok, William Walton, John Crispyng, Thomas Stiward, Robert Aleyn, John Bacheler, Nicholas Skoumfyt ; Norfolk, except the city of Norwich.

MEMBRANE 15.

Thomas Wykeham of Swalclef, John Archer of Newenton, Richard Galeton, William Gyger, John Horley of Kyngham, Thomas Mareschall of Wodestok ; Oxford except the town of Oxford.

John Gyffard of Lokehampton, John Solers of Shipton, Thomas Walton of Derehurst, Thomas Greindre of the forest of Dene, Richard Holt of Little Dean, Thomas Gelemyn of Tettebury, Henry Northcote of Cirencestre, Thomas Bradstone, Henry Croke ; Gloucester.

Robert Bolysdon of North Cory, Hugh Sampford, Richard Denys, William Proute of Wedmore, John Rycher by Mylverton, Thomas Mathewe of Gryndenham, Richard Pavele, William Dodesham ; Somerset.

John Downe, Henry de Maldon, William Aleyne, John Fryth of St. Osith, John Pechard, John Harward, William Sautery, William Andeby ; Essex.

1413. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

John Petiver of Luton, William Broke of Eyton, John Buk of Melchebourne, John Dillyngdon of Leyghton, John Broy of Colmorde ; Bedford.

John Bryn of Bryggenorth, John Page of Oxbolde, Thomas Marchall of Hurst, Philip Bisshop of Stoke, Henry Hordeley of Ludlowe, Roger Leney of Neuport, John Esthope, Robert Swynerton ; Salop.

Thomas de Blenkensop, Thomas de Derby, Thomas Warcop of Warcop, John de Bethome of Styrkeland, William de Thorneburgh, Robert de Dokwra, William de Whityngton, Thomas de Stirkeland ; Westmoreland.

Thomas Blankpayn, Thomas Styward, William Remnam, John Sylvestre, Robert Hertrygge, Robert Denman, William Dereham, Thomas Cokerell ; Berks.

John Penherst, Roger Lecche, John Colbrond, Richard Dene, Thomas Pelefold, Richard Salter, Thomas Chamberlayn, Geoffrey Wepham ; Sussex.

Membrane 14.

Robert Waldeshef, John Crystyne, John Wyne, Walter Julyan, John Fysshere of St. Neots ; Huntingdon.

Thomas Dungeselle, John Broke of Snaxton, John Somerey, John Cheseman, Thomas Halle, Thomas Hayward ; Kent.

John de Stafford, the elder, Richard de Bradbyry, Robert de Whytynton, John Bate, Nicholas Adderley, Robert Sower, John Lathbury, William Marchal of Stretton, Robert Baylly ; Derby.

John Boudenham, John Dewall, John Preston, Richard Aberhale, Thomas Holcote, the younger ; Hereford.

John Crosse of Colryg, Thomas Stowforde, William Wollecombe, John Dennyng, Robert Litelton, John Botour ; Devon, except the city of Exeter.

John Felongleye of Felongley, Nicholas Sausser of Stretford, Thomas Warde of Bermyngham, William Pakwod of Henley, John Swyndon of Bobenhull, John Bron of Napton, John Allerwych of Warton, John Hobbn of Nether Etynton, William Halford of Halford, William Payn of Toneworth ; Warwick.

Commission to Laurence Lane, ' webbe,' Henry Sothewyk, John Lauker, ' tanner,' and John Gilbert ' tanner,' to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of Salisbury ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and, in person or by deputy, to have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following :—

John Barton, 'bochour,' John Beamond, John Frere, John Alcestre ; in the city of Worcester.

1413. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

John Mockyng, John Walpole, Simon Bukstede, John Dekne ; in the town of Suthwerk.

John Hauvill, William Clyve, Walter Jewe, John Atforton ; in the town of Oxford.

Robert Shiple, William Preston, William Dilcok, John Onley ; in the city of Coventre.

Commission to Stephen Speleman, William de Louthe, William Burton and John Shawe to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of London ; and order to them to go in person from ward to ward and from place to place within the city and suburbs, summon before them four of the most discreet and upright men of every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Commission to John Englissh, Walter Milton, the younger, Robert Shephird ' on the ' Brigge, and Nicholas Caunterbury to levy and collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof ; and order to them to summon before them the mayor and sheriff of the town, and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town, suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following :—

Robert Brasyer, Richard Spurdaunce, John Harleston, William Sampson, William Ampulforth ; in the city of Norwich.

William Hugate, ' mercer,' Thomas Levyrton, Richard Clesby ; in the city of York.

Richard Bozon, Henry Hull, Thomas Eston, Roger Gold ; in the city of Exeter.

Richard Cokk, John Clyfton, William Holbech, Adam Rauf ; in the city of Lincoln.

Order to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster to appoint some trustworthy men of the county to levy and collect the same and to answer therefor at the terms aforesaid ; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the quinzaine of Michaelmas next of the names of the persons so appointed.

MEMBRANE 13.

July 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales to take the fealty of Gilbert Talbot, knight, son and heir of Ankaret late the wife of Richard Talbot, knight, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which Ankaret held on the day of her death, as well in her demesne as of fee and in fee tail as in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of Gilbert, as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Michaelmas next the homage due from him for the lands held of the king in chief.

1413. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales, omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Wilts.

The escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

The escheator in the county of Buckingham.

The escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

The escheator in the county of Warwick.

July 17. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York to cause Thomas Wyles, son and heir of William Wyles of Eggeton, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [203.]

Aug. 28. Westminster. Order to Richard Stucle, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to take the fealty of Richard Kaile, son of Richard the son of Richard the son of Thomas the brother of Humphrey the father of William the father of John the father of Idonia late the wife of John Poulet and mother of John Poulet the brother of Thomas Poulet, and kinsman and heir of the said Thomas Poulet, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which came to the hands of Henry IV and are still in the king's hand by the death of the said Idonia, who held of Henry IV in chief, and by reason of the minority of the said John Poulet the son and Thomas Poulet who lately died minors in the late king's ward, and of all the lands whereof the said Idonia was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as for two marks paid in the hanaper the king has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Hilary next.

Order in like terms to Henry Foleford, escheator in the county of Devon, omitting the taking of fealty.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to John Nuton for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff ; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of Robert Russell and Adam Inhyne as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to John Sherp, late sheriff, to deliver the county to John Nuton by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to John as sheriff.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Commitment to sir William Hankeford, knight, chief justice of the Bench, and John Stourton, the elder,—by mainprise of Walter Bekles of the county of Wilts and Robert Childewall of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William Stourton, deceased (it is said), which, by the death of the said William Stourton (who held of the king in chief, it is said) and by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, should be in the king's hands

1413. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

if the said William Stourton at the time of his death happen to hold any lands of the king in chief by knight service or grand serjeanty ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William Stourton until the lawful age of his said heir, together with the marriage of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the said lands the extent thereof, and paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them, or one of them, and the treasurer, supporting all charges incumbent on the lands, maintaining the houses and buildings, and finding fit maintenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Henry Haweles and Roger Tydyman, clerk,—by mainprise of Richard Golde and Peter Logge, both of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Helens in the Isle of Wight, with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France ; rendering 100*s.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 40*s.*, yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, finding there the divine services, alms and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Commitment to Giles Lovell, prior of the alien priory of Lancastre, and Richard Hoghton, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Thomas de Syngleton, the younger, and Robert Kyrkham of the county of Lancaster,—of the keeping of the said priory with all its rights and appurtenances whatsoever, in the said county ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 100*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 10*l.*, yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, finding there the divine services, alms and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 12.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Order to Th. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the tenth payable at Martinmas next, which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the church of St. Paul, London, begun on 6 March last and continued from day to day until 8 May following, granted to the king of all ecclesiastical benefices of the province, whether exempt or not exempt, which are accustomed to pay to a tenth (except the goods and benefices of poor nuns and hospitallers, and benefices in Wales and the march thereof and other places destroyed or excessively diminished by the sea or by

1413. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

war, touching which the certificates of the ordinaries of such places shall be accepted in the Exchequer, and except also the monasteries of Boxle in the diocese of Canterbury, Eluestowe in the diocese of Lincoln, Stanley in the diocese of Salisbury, and the nunnery of Mallyng in the diocese of Rochester, and the four parish churches of the city of Norwich which with their parishes of late have been accidentally burnt); on condition that no one shall be excused from being lawfully appointed to collect such tenth and from collecting the same by colour of any privilege or exemption, even of the king's grant, that the levy shall not be made before the term, nor by the king's writs, and that from reverence for God and his Church the ministers of the king or of any other shall not enter the dwelling-houses (*mansiones*), granges or other places of ecclesiastical persons, to take things there, against the will of the lords of the same. And answer is to be made for the tenth at the feast aforesaid; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, before the quinzaine Michaelmas next at the latest, of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Order in like terms to H. bishop of Winchester.

The like to the following :—
J. bishop of Ely.
P. bishop of Lincoln.
N. bishop of Bath and Wells.
H. bishop of St. Davids.
R. bishop of Rochester.
R. bishop of Chichester.
J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
B. bishop of Bangor.
J. bishop of Llandaff.
R. bishop of Norwich.
R. bishop of Hereford.
R. bishop of London.
[*blank*] bishop of St. Asaph.
Th. bishop of Worcester.
R. bishop of Salisbury.
E. bishop of Exeter.

Order in like terms to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.
Mittitur in extractis.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Pecche, esquire,—by mainprise of Robert Morton of the county of York, esquire, and John Everdon of the county of Surrey, clerk,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Werplesdon, co. Surrey, wood and underwood pertaining to the said manor only excepted ; to hold the same from the feast of St. Laurence last for 20 years with all appurtenances (with the above exceptions), as John Worship, esquire, held the manor while

1413. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

he lived, rendering 30*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, taking by his own hands from the manor the 40 marks which the king by letters patent granted to him therefrom, and maintaining the houses and buildings belonging to the manor. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant to Roger Trumpyton, the king's knight,—at his request and on surrender by him in the Chancery for cancellation of the letters patent of Henry IV (lately confirmed by the king) granting the said Roger 100 marks a year at the Exchequer for life, and by mainprise of John Tiptot, 'chivaler,' of the county of Cambridge and John Souche, 'chivaler,' of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of the priory of St. Michael's Mount in Cornewaille; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, with all profits, emoluments, franchises and liberties, and with all churches and chapels pertaining to the priory, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, as the prior who was last seised of the priory of the king's grant rendered; provided always that Roger pay tenths for the priory with the clergy, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the priory without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent on it. By p.s. [104.]

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Robert lord de Ponyngges and Richard Amys, monk,—by mainprise of John Vernay and John Goudenham of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Stokecourcy with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 20*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 100*s.*, yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, finding there the divine services, alms and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Bekyngham and John Greystok, clerk,—by mainprise of Ralph Botiller of the county of Gloucester and Thomas Coventre of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Cogges with all its rights and appurtenances, co. Oxford; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 10*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 5 marks, yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, finding there the divine services, alms and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Commitment to John Tetford, monk,—by mainprise of John Lopynford of the county of Devon and John Basyn of the same

1413. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. James with all its rights and appurtenances, co. Devon ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 10*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 4 marks, yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, finding there the divine services, alms and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

July 1. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Jaglolay, monk, Richard Wakehurst, William Ryman and Michael le Fourner, monk,—by mainprise of Robert Jugler of the county of Sussex and John Waleys of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions of the alien abbot of Sées in England ; to hold the same from the morrow of St. Michael next during the war with France, rendering for the said keeping 100 marks by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said lands and possessions. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 11.

July 11. Westminster. Whereas the late king on 30 November, 14 Henry IV, by mainprise of Richard Hertcombe of the county of Somerset and John Brit of the county of Wilts, the younger, committed to William Stourton and John Stourton the keeping of all the lands late of John Beauchamp, deceased (it was said), the son of the late Roger Beauchamp, ' chivaler,' and a tenant in chief of the said late king (it is said), which then were or should have been in the king's hand by the death of the said John son of Roger, if he were dead, and by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John son of Roger, if he were no longer alive, until the lawful age of the said heir together with his marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them should have attained full age and the said William and John Stourton should have effected the marriage, rendering yearly for the said lands the extent thereof made before 20 Richard II, or thereafter to be made, or as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and paying for the marriage as much as might reasonably be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, if the keeping and marriage should pertain of right to the king [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1405–1413, p.* 253] ; and whereas in every inquisition, taken by writs of *Diem clausit extremum* emanating in this behalf from the Chancery under the name of John Beauchamp, ' chivaler,' it has been ascertained that the said John son of Roger, by name of John Beauchamp, ' chivaler,' died on 13 April, 13 Henry IV, seised only of certain lands in the county of Wilts of the yearly value of 4 marks, which he held then of Henry IV by knight service ; and likewise in consideration of the

1413. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

fact that the said William and John Stourton have agreed with Thomas earl of Arundell, the treasurer, that they shall pay to the king, for the keeping and marriage aforesaid together with the reversion of all other lands that belong to the said John son of John, 100*l.* only, whereof they have paid 20*l.* out of hand at the Receipt of the Exchequer and will pay the residue of the said 100*l.* at the octave of Michaelmas next and at the quinzaine of Hilary following, by equal portions ;—the king, by the mainprise aforesaid, has committed to the said William and John Stourton the keeping of all the said lands ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Beauchamp, ' chivaler ' until the lawful age of his said heir, together with the marriage of the heir and with the reversion of all the lands that belong to the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the said William and John Stourton, or one of them, shall have effected the marriage, paying for the keeping of the said lands together with the reversions aforesaid and for the marriage the said residue of 80*l.* by equal portions at the terms limited above, (in addition to the said 20*l.* which have been paid to the king out of hand), without paying or rendering anything else for the same ; maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the lands, finding fit maintenance for the heir, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 12. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Morstede, during his faithful behaviour, to examine in person and by deputies all ships and boats passing from and to the realm in the port of London and in all ports, ' crykes ' and places thence on the Thames and on either side of it by land and by water as far as Gravesende, and there, and from Gravesende as far as Feveresham, and there, and thence to the sea, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketed and uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths, or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments, writings, processes or any things prejudical to the king or his subjects, contrary to the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king's behalf ; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and keep them safely until further order ; and to do all other things that pertain to such office ; and to certify the king in the Chancery or Exchequer touching all that is done in the matter ; answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by him and his deputies, and taking for his wages 10*l.* a year from the issues and profits of the said office, and if the issues and profits be insufficient therefor, then receiving the balance of his said wages at the Exchequer. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters and mariners of ships and other the king's ministers and lieges, under pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to assist the

1413. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

said Thomas and all his deputies, any statutes or ordinances to the contrary notwithstanding. By K.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Commitment to John Kyngeston, prior of Warham, and William Ryman,—by mainprise of John Cheverell of the county of Dorset and John Forde of the same county,—of the keeping of the said alien priory of Warham, co. Dorset, with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 100*s.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 33*s.* 4*d.*, yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, finding there the divine services, alms and other pious works customarily done there, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset to cause William Orchard, son and heir of Robert Orchard, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [108.]

Oct. 20. Westminster. Order to William Warbleton, escheator in the county of Wilts, to cause John Comerwell of Hertham and Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of Margaret late the wife of John Weston, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Margaret the mother held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from John Comerwell by reason of his having issue by his said wife. By p.s. [109.]

Membrane 10.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Henry lord Fitz Hugh,—by mainprise of John Pygot of the county of York and Christopher Boynton of the same county,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the castles, manors, lands, rents, commodities and profits, which John lord de Darcy held of Henry IV in chief by knight service on the day of his death, or which could come to the late king's hands by his death ; to hold the same, with all appurtenances, from the time of the death of the said John lord de Darcy until the full age of Philip his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering at the Exchequer the rate of 43*l.* a year, for as long as he shall have the keeping, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said two-thirds, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon ; as the said Henry has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 15 December, 13 Henry IV, [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1405–1413, p.* 228], by which the late king committed to him the keeping of all the said castles etc., for the term aforesaid at a yearly farm (beyond reprises, maintenance and all other

1413. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

charges) of the true value of the said castles, etc. of which Margaret late the wife of the said John has dower, to wit, a third part of the same. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Wolleston and Thomas Kirkeham,—by mainprise of Robert Arthur of the county of Cornwall and John Chicheley of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Clears with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 15*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 60*s.*, yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, finding there the divine services, alms and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to brother Michael de Morteyn of Longebenyngton and John Tibbay, clerk,—by mainprise of John Langton of the county of Lincoln and Walter Brigge of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Longebenyngton, co. Lincoln, and Filddallyng, co. Norfolk, and all the lands, rents and possessions belonging to the said priory ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 52*l.*, as the said Michael, the last farmer, rendered heretofore, and an increment of 7 marks, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, finding the divine services and other works of piety there ordained from of old, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commitment to William Burnell, prior of Lodres, John Belamy, monk, and William Wynard,—by mainprise of John Cheverell of the county of Dorset and Robert Treyage of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the said alien priory of Lodres with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 81*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 10 marks, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, finding there the divine services and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges belonging to the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh Mortymer, Constantine Mortymer and William Ingram, clerk,—by mainprise of Nicholas Welles of the county of Oxford and Thomas Beston of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of all the lands, churches, portions, pensions, alms and other possessions whatsoever of the abbey of Lire in England and Wales, the priory of Caresbrok, co. Southampton, the priory of Warham, co. Wilts (*sic*), and the priory of

1413. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Hynkeley, co. Leicester, which are of the possessions of the said abbey of Lire in England, only excepted ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 102*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 40*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands and possessions, finding the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges belonging to the said lands and possessions.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Roger Landford and Henry Clerk, chaplain,—by mainprise of Edmund Chymbeham and William Cave, both of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Romeney, co. Kent, with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 25 marks, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 8 marks, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Odo de Ulmis, prior of Caresbrok and proctor in the Isle of Wight of the abbot of Lire, and William Tristour,—by mainprise of John Veer and Richard Goolde of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of the said priory of Caresbrok and the procuration of the Isle of Wight, with all rights and appurtenances whatsoever ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 103 marks, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 10*l.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender. And so these letters are cancelled.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Somercotes and William Warde, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Enderby of the county of Lincoln—and John Beaver of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Ravendale ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 20 marks, as the last farmers rendered heretofore, and an increment of 30*s.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, finding the divine services and other works of piety ordained there from of old, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 9.

1413.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commitment to Henry Gwyn,—by mainprise of Edward Arundell of the county of Northampton, 'chivaler,' and John Wiltshire of the county of Buckingham, 'chivaler,'—of the keeping of the alien priory of Langeneth, with all its rights and appurtenances, in South Wales; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 20*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 10 marks, yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, finding there the divine services, alms and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to brother Richard Beaugrant, prior of the priory of Hagh, and brother John Burdet,—by mainprise of Richard Denton of the county of Lincoln and John Hogham of the same county,—of the keeping of the said alien priory of Hagh with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 40 marks, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 10 marks, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commitment of the alien priory of Ravendale to Thomas Somercotes and William Warde, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Enderby of the county of Lincoln and John Beaver of the same county,—in terms as above [*last entry but two*]. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commitment to John Bourgeanvyll, prior of Cowyk, John Dounebant, monk, and William Wynard,—by mainprise of John Strete and Robert Alisaundre, both of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the said alien priory of Cowyk with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 20 marks, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 4 marks, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, maintaining there the divine services and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges belonging to the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment to John Roger, prior of Tywerdreyth, William Wynard and Robert Treyage,—by mainprise of John Strete and Robert Alisaundre, both of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Modbury with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 20 marks, as the last farmers used to

1413. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

render, and an increment of 10*l.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings, etc., as above [*last entry*]. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Fraunceys, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Charlton,—by mainprise of Thomas Chamberlayn of the county of Derby and John Acton of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Staunton, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of the said John and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir; to hold the said keeping from 4 November, 1 Henry V, until the full age of the said heir together with his marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of the heirs shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping of the lands the extent thereof, yearly at Easter and Michaelmas, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with proviso that the said Robert and Thomas shall maintain the houses, buildings and enclosures pertaining to the said lands, and shall find sufficient maintenance for the heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commitment of the counties of Essex and Hertford to John Tyrell during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to Philip Ingelfeld, late sheriff, to deliver the counties to John by indenture.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to John as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named:—

James Haryngton; Cumberland.
John Maners; Northumberland.
Nicholas Moungomery, the elder, 'chivaler'; Nottingham and Derby.
Thomas Clarell; Lincoln.
Thomas Crewe; Warwick and Leicester.
Robert Corbet, 'chivaler'; Salop.
John Bagot, 'chivaler'; Stafford.
Robert Wytteney, 'chivaler'; Hereford.
William Beauchamp of Powyk; Gloucester.
Robert Hakbech, 'chivaler'; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Edmund Oldhalle; Norfolk and Suffolk.
John Halsham; Surrey and Sussex.
Thomas Chaucer; Southampton.
Thomas Oudeby; Rutland.
Walter Hungerford; Somerset and Dorset.
Thomas Pomeray, 'chivaler'; Devon.
Thomas Stirkeland; Bedford and Buckingham.
John Kederowe; Cornwall.
Ellis de la Mare; Wilts.

1413.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commitment of the county of York and the castle of York to William Haryngton during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John Etton, 'chivaler,' late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to William by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to William as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—
Thomas Wake ; Northampton.
Thomas Wykham, 'chivaler' ; Oxford and Berks.
William Clyfford ; Kent.

MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Weyvile, Thomas Marchaunt and Richard Pym, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas earl of Arundell and John Wilteshire, knight, of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of the alien manors of Treueley, Chilham and La Molesshe with all their rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 30*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 10*l.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manors, finding there the divine services and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manors.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk to Andrew Botiller, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to William Rokewode, late escheator, to deliver to him by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to Andrew as escheator.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—
John Warre ; Somerset and Dorset.
John Harwell ; Warwick and Leicester.
John Grevell ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
John Bodenham ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
David Holbeche ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
John Delves ; Stafford.
John Beauchamp del Holt, 'chivaler' ; Worcester.
John Wyntreshull ; Surrey and Sussex.
John Darell ; Kent and Middlesex.
Nicholas Tournay ; Lincoln.
Ralph Grene ; Northampton and Rutland.

1413. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Edmund Fitz William ; York.
Simon Leek ; Nottingham and Derby.
Philip Inglefeld ; Essex and Hertford.
Edmund Hamden ; Bedford and Buckingham.
William Hasenhill ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Robert James ; Oxford and Berks.
John Dowfdale ; Southampton and Wilts.
Robert Lysle, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland.
Robert Lowthre, ' chivaler ' ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.
Robert Cary ; Devon and Cornwall.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commitment to Henry bishop of Winchester,—by mainprise of John Seynlowe, esquire, and Richard Fitz James, esquire,—of the keeping of all the castles, manors and lands, late of Henry de Bello Monte, ' chivaler,' who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Henry de Bello Monte until the full age of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, rendering for the keeping of the said castles, manors and lands a moiety of the extent, for the period from the death of Henry until the Michaelmas following, and thereafter the extent of the premises, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and maintaining the houses and buildings belonging to the said castles, manors and lands. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Clarell,—by mainprise of Richard Hastynges, ' chivaler,' of the county of York and Hugh Shirley, ' chivaler,' of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of the county of Lincoln with the issues and profits belonging to two farms, the one called *post terras datas* and the other called *firma comitatus numero annuatim*, and to the profits of the county ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure, rendering 200*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, without any payment or allowance being made to him for his fee ; notwithstanding (1) that the king on 6 November last committed the keeping of the county to him during pleasure, on condition that he rendered yearly the farms due to the king and answered at the Exchequer for the king's debts and all other things pertaining to the office of sheriff, and (2) that Edward III, on learning that all sheriffs of the county since 18 Edward I [*recte* II] had accounted as agents and not as farmers, so that thereby the king had sustained no small damage formerly through the decrease of certain farms by the deduction of allowances, gave order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the advice of his council that answer should be made to him in full for the two farms aforesaid, and also for as much as could be levied yearly of the profits of the county, no sheriffs being charged for more than they could levy thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

1413. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commitment to Roger Leche, 'chivaler,' and William Pyrton, clerk,—by mainprise of Robert Rotyngton of the county of Cumberland and Thomas Lychebarugh of the county of Cornwall, —of the keeping of the priory of Hynkeley, co. Leicester, with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 40*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 4 marks, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges belonging to the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Order to Thomas Horden, escheator in the county of Middlesex, to cause John Tiptoft, 'chivaler,' son of Agnes the sister of John Wroth, 'chivaler,' the father of Elizabeth the sister of John Wroth the son of the said John Wroth 'chivaler,' and kinsman and heir of the said Elizabeth, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Elizabeth held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day of her death; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Essex.

The like to the following:—

The escheator in the county of Southampton.

The escheator in the county of Wilts.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Commitment to William Kynwolmerssh, clerk, and Nicholas Blakeborne of York, merchant,—by mainprise of John Beaver and Nicholas Dixon, both of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents, tithes, pensions and possessions in England, which in any wise belong to the priory (*recte* abbey) of Begger; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 11*l.*, as they rendered heretofore, and an increment of 46*s.* 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands and possessions, finding there the divine services and other works of piety ordained from of old, and supporting all other charges belonging to the said lands, rents, tithes, pensions and possessions. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commitment to lady Katharine Bromwych,—by mainprise of William Loveney of the county of Essex and Robert Basset of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the manor of Michelhampton, which belongs to the alien abbess of Caen, with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 80*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 20 marks, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manor, finding there the

1413. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh Mortemer,—by mainprise of Nicholas atte Welle of the county of Gloucester and Thomas Beeston of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of a messuage, a virgate of land, 4 acres of meadow in the town of Yarwelle, and a bailiwick of the forestry (*forestrie*) of Sule in the forest of Clyve within the forest of Rokyngham, co. Northampton, and a messuage, a virgate of land, 4 acres of meadow in the said town, and a bailiwick of Sule in the aforesaid forest of Clyve within the forest of Rokyngham, which were held of the king in chief by John Tyndale on the day of his death by service of keeping the bailiwicks of the forestry of Sule in the said forest of Clyve, and also of an assart, called 'Whytwong,' another assart, called 'Darlegh,' in the said town of Yarwell in the forest of Clyve aforesaid, and another assart, called 'Dyryng-hawe,' containing a virgate of land, within the aforesaid forest; to hold the same until the lawful age of Richard, son and heir of the said John, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Leicester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by James Bellers, late escheator, showing that William Purly was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death of 8*s.* a year of quit rent issuing from divers lands in the town of Medebourne, co. Leicester, which rent is held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and that Peter Purly is his son and next heir and of full age,—to cause the said Peter to have full seisin of the said rent, which by the death of the said William was taken into the hands of Richard II and is still in the king's hand; as the king has taken Peter's fealty, and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the Purification next.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commitment to John Bally, prior of Lappelley, Richard Knyghtley and William Kanc, monk,—by mainprise of Richard Kymmerton of the county of Stafford and Roger Normanton of the county of Derby,—of the keeping of the priory of Lappeley with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 40 marks, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 2 marks, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, finding there the divine services ordained from of old,

1413. *Membrane 7—cont.*

paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges belonging to the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 15 June, 3 Henry V, granted the priory to the warden and chaplains of the college of St. Bartholomew of Tongge, co. Salop, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to them and their successors, under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1413–1416, p.* 334].

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Walwayn, esquire, and Robert Vynter, clerk,—by mainprise of John Brace of the county of Worcester and Thomas Parker of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Bergeveny in South Wales ; to hold the same, together with the spiritualities and temporalities annexed to the said priory, from the morrow of St. Michael last past for the duration of the war with France, rendering the 10 marks customarily rendered heretofore, and an increment of 10 marks, yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, and supporting all other charges incumbent on it ; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to render more for the said keeping by Easter next, then the said farmers shall render thereafter such larger sum, or be removed from the said farm at the will of the king. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Commitment to John Kirkeby, clerk, and William Hunte,—by mainprise of William Ude of the county of Norfolk, John Grene of the said county, and John Burys of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Sporle with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 20*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, finding there the divine services and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges belonging to the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Parker,—by mainprise of Richard Pavy of London and Robert Passemer of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of a messuage, a dove-cot, 6½ acres of land, 6 acres of pasture and 66*s.* 8*d.* of yearly rent in Magor in the march of Wales adjacent to the county of Gloucester, which Hugh Mortimer, ‘ chivaler,’ held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee of Henry IV in chief by knight service, and which by the death of Hugh came to the late king’s hands and are in the king’s hands ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king’s hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 100*s.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment

1413. *Membrane 7—cont.*

of 6*s.* 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise 2 Henry V.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commitment to John Everdon, clerk, John Staverton, Nicholas Bury and Richard Russell,—by mainprise of Robert Tyndale, tailor and citizen of London, John Derlyngton, goldsmith and citizen of London, and James Andrewe of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Cretyng and Everdon with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 26*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 4*l.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings, finding of divine services, payment of tenths and quotas, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Nicholas Short,—by mainprise of Thomas Parker of the county of Hereford and William Waleys of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Holne with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 60*s.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 26*s.* 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 6.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Prophete, clerk, and Robert (*sic*) Felde,—by mainprise of John Poynes of the county of Essex and Roger Ploufeld of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Stratfeldsay with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 10 marks, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise 2 Henry V.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas earl of Arundell, Nicholas Champeyny, prior of Ware, and Richard Bausayn, the prior's fellow monk,—by mainprise of Thomas Compworth of the county of Northampton, William Arderne of the same county and Nicholas Caldecote of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Ware and the alien priory of Noion and Neumarket, together with the issues, profits and other revenues of the said priories, and with the franchises, liberties, pensions, portions, emoluments and all other possessions, privileges and commodities whatsoever ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering for the keeping of the said priory of Ware 400 marks, as

1413. *Membrane 6—cont.*

the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 20*l.*, and for the said priory of Noion and Neumarket 60*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 10 marks, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priories, finding there the divine services and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges belonging to the priories. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise 2 Henry V.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commitment to John Iklyngton, clerk, and Hugh Mortemer,—by mainprise of Geoffrey Iklyngton of the county of Kent and Robert Andrewe of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Clatteford with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 50 marks, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 10 marks, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges belonging to the priory.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Association of John Cokkys of Mulverton in the late commission [*p.* 27] to Hugh Sampford and others to levy and collect in the county of Somerset the fifteenth and tenth granted to the king in his last Parliament, as the king has thought fit to discharge the said Hugh from the levying and collecting of the same.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Dorset;—pursuant to an inquisition made by Richard Stucle, late escheator, showing that Elizabeth late the wife of Humphrey Stafford, knight, on the day of her death held no lands in the said county in demesne or in service of the king or of any other, but that John de Haddon, John de Shepton, vicar of the church of Porestoke, and Robert, parson of the church of Crouwell, being lately seised in their demesne as of fee of the manor of La Houke, of 10 messuages, a carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Stapelford, of 9 messuages, a carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow and 60 acres of pasture in Overkentecombe, and of a messuage and a carucate of land in La Yerde, co. Dorset, by their charter indented, dated Wednesday the feast of St. Luke 42 Edward III, (which was shown before the jurors of the inquisition aforesaid), by name of the manor of La Houke and all the lands and tenements in Stapelford, Overkentecombe and La Yerde, gave and granted the premises to John Mautravers, deceased, and to the said Elizabeth then his wife, to hold the same to the said John Mautravers and Elizabeth and the heirs of John of the chief lords of the fees by the services due and customary, by virtue of which gift and grant the said John Mautravers and Elizabeth were then seised of the premises and continued their

1413. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

said estate during the life of the said John Mautravers ; and that afterwards the said John Mautravers died so seised in the lifetime of Elizabeth ; and that after his death the said Elizabeth, seised as aforesaid, continued her estate until she took to husband one Humphrey Stafford, knight, now deceased ; and that afterwards the said Humphrey and Elizabeth his wife, being seised as aforesaid of the estate of the said Elizabeth, by their writing, dated at Houke, co. Dorset , 20 December 1 Henry IV, gave and granted the whole estate which they had in the manor of La Houke to John Perlee, William Ekerdon, parson of the church of Langbrydye, and Robert Grey (who still survive), and their assigns ; and that by another writing of the same date, day and place, the said Humphrey and Elizabeth likewise gave and granted, by name of the manors of Stapelford and Overkentecombe and all lands and tenements in Yerde, the whole estate which they had in all the aforesaid messuages, land, meadow, pasture and wood in Stapelford, Overkentecombe and La Yerde, together with other lands and tenements in the said writing contained, to the said John Perlee, William Ekerdon and Robert Grey, their heirs and assigns, during the estate aforesaid ; and that by virtue of these writings, gifts and grants the said John, William and Robert on the day of the making of the writings were seised in form aforesaid of the manor aforesaid and of the said messuages, land, meadow, pasture and wood, and continued their estate during the life of Elizabeth ; and that the manor of Houke is held of the king in chief by knight service, and the rest of the premises of other lords ; and that Elizabeth, now the wife of Humphrey Stafford, knight, the son and heir of the aforesaid Humphrey, is the daughter and next heir of the aforesaid Elizabeth and John Mautravers, and of full age ;—to cause the said Humphrey the son and Elizabeth his wife to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken the fealty of Humphrey the son, and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited until the Conception next the homage due from him by reason of his having issue by his said wife.

Membrane 5.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Palgrave, John Sutton and Nicholas Bury,—by mainprise of John Edward of London and Robert Esthagh of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of (1) a dove-cot and 6 acres of land in Northcove, co. Suffolk, which after the death of Richard Phelipp descended to Thomas his son and heir, a natural imbecile and idiot, who still survives, the same being in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of the said Thomas, (2) a garden in Gorleston, co. Suffolk, lying by the messuage of John Hopton, which Thomas Box of Great Yarmouth gave without the king's licence to the high altar of the church of St. Nicholas of Yarmouth to keep an anniversary for the souls of Roger Leek and Christian his wife and for the souls of those for whom they are bound, the same being in the king's hand by reason of the said alienation, and (3) a messuage and 4 acres of land in Southton, Yarmouth, ½ acre of land in Gorleston, 2 acres of land in Bradewell, which John Heed

1413. *Membrane 5—cont.*

of the said town held, an acre of land in Belton, which John Rogere holds, a rood of land with its appurtenances in Hopton, which John Brygge of Hopton holds, and 4*d.* a year of rent from Edmund Baxtere from his tenement there, which messuage, land and rent John Bonde of Gorleston gave, and by his charter of feoffment confirmed, to the chapel of St. Nicholas of Southton to maintain a leper there, without the king's licence, and which are in the king's hands by reason of the said alienation ; to hold the same for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hands for the causes aforesaid, rendering for the dove-cot and 6 acres of land in Northcove, 5*s.*, for the garden in Gorleston, 4*d.*, and for the messuage and 4 acres of land in Southton, Yarmouth, the ½ acre of land in Gorleston, 2 acres of land in Bradewell, the acre of land in Belton, the rood of land in Hopton and the 4*d.* a year of rent, 3*s.* 4*d.*, the sums accounted for yearly by the escheator of the county, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Bedford to take the fealty of Thomas Lucy, 'chivaler,' who has taken to wife Alice the sister of William Huggeford the father of Margery the daughter of the said William, and the kinswoman and heir of the said Margery, and to cause him and the said Alice to have full seisin of all the lands which the said William held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death and which by the death of William and by reason of the minority of the said Margery, who lately died a minor in the king's ward, came to the hands of Henry IV and are still in the king's hand ; as the king for 2 marks paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Easter next the homage due from Thomas by reason of his having issue by Alice.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Cambridge, omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by Richard Stucle, late escheator, showing that Walter Rodeney, 'chivaler,' on the day of his death held no lands of the king in chief of the crown in his demesne or in service in the said county, but held two-thirds of the manors of Bacwell, Saltford, Twyverton, Stoke Gyffard and Lameyate, together with the advowsons of the churches of Bacwell and Saltford, and also two-thirds of 6 messuages and 6 virgates of land in Halwetre, co. Somerset, together with the reversion of the third part of the said manors, land and tenements, which Alice late the wife of John de Rodeney, knight, Walter's father, holds in dower of the endowment of the said John her late husband, in fee tail, to wit, to the said Walter and the heirs of his body, of the gift and feoffment of Thomas Balon, parson of the church of Radestoke, and others made to the said John father of Walter

1413. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

(whose heir he was) and Katharine his late wife, and the heirs of the body of John ; and that the manors of Bacwell, Saltford and Twyverton, and the messuages and lands in Halwetre, and a moiety of the manor of Stoke Gyffard together with the advowsons aforesaid are held of the heir of the lord le Despenser, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and the other moiety of the manor of Stoke Gyffard and a twentieth part of a moiety of the manor of Lameyate of the bishop of Bath, the rest of the said moiety of the manor of Lameyate of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and the other moiety of the said manor of Lameyate of the king as of the earl of Hereford, to wit, in socage by fealty and by service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for all other services ; and that the said Walter on the day of his death held in reversion (1) the manor of Dynre, co. Somerset, of the bishop of Bath by knight service, which manor Richard Virgo and Edith his wife and Isabel their daughter, who still survive, hold for their lives of the demise of the said John at a yearly rent to the said John and his heirs of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, with reversion to the said John and his heirs, (2) the manor of Lovyngton, co. Somerset, of the abbot of Towrehill, which manor Richard Shephurd of Lovyngton holds for life of the demise of the said Walter at a yearly rent to him and his heirs of 16 marks, and (3) 4 messuages, 4 carucates of land and 40 acres of meadow in Congersbury and Wedmore, co. Somerset, which John Venables, Richard Mulborne, John Roke and divers other tenants hold severally for life of the demise of the said Walter at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 8*s.*, with reversion to the said Walter and his heirs ; and also that the said Walter on the day of his death likewise held the manor of Baggeworth, co. Somerset, for life of the gift and feoffment of John Venables and Richard Sutton made to the said Walter and Isabel (his late wife, now deceased) and the heirs of Isabel, which manor is held of John Roger ; and that John Rodeney, son of the said Walter and Isabel, is the next heir of Walter and Isabel, and of full age ;—to cause the said John Rodeney the son, whose fealty the king has taken, to have full seisin of the two-thirds of the manors of Bakwell, Saltford and Twyverton, of the land in Halwetre, of the moiety of the manor of Stoke Gyffard, and of the advowsons aforesaid, which are held of the said heir, and of the moiety of the manor of Lameyate which is held of the king as of the earl of Hereford ; removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, held of other lords, if they have been taken into the king's hand for no other reason than the death of Walter, and delivering to John Rodeney the son any issues thereof taken since the time of Walter's death.

1414.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Hankeford,—by mainprise of William Wynard and Henry Fulford, both of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents, services and reversions which Walter Cornu on the day of his death held in Worlyngton, co. Devon, for term of his life with reversion to Fulk Fitz Waryn, a minor in the king's ward ; to hold the same during the minority

1414. *Membrane 5—cont.*

of the said Fulk, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands, and supporting all other charges incumbent upon them.

By bill of the treasurer.

1413. *MEMBRANE 4.*

Nov. 17. Westminster. Order to H. archbishop of York to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the tenth, payable a moiety at the Purification next and the other moiety at the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula* following, which the prelates and clergy of the province of York, for the defence of the realm and of the church of England, granted to the king in their last convocation in the chapter house of the cathedral church of York, begun on 27 July last and continued until the morrow (though beyond their power on account of their notorious poverty and many other insupportable losses in unwonted measure befalling them at this present time, and likely to befall), of all their benefices and offices;—excepting the monasteries of Ellerton, Feriby, Watton, Mathersay, Rufford, Felley, Egleston, Caldre and Cokirsand which were customarily excepted from of old, and by reason of their wretchedness and their notorious poverty still claim exception, and excepting the monasteries of St. Oswald of Nostell and Pontefract and Gyseburn, on account of their burdensome debt and the misfortune of fire for which they are not to blame, from the whole payment of the tenth, and the monastery of Selby for its great debt, up to the moiety of a tenth; excepting also, as at other times, the lands and possessions of the abbot and convent of Meaux wherever they have been destroyed by floods, and the benefices of all nuns, and the benefices of Acastre by York, of Kirkham within the archdeaconry of Richmond, of Topclif, and of Misterton, which are appropriated to the fabric of the cathedral church of York, for the costly construction and the speedy completion of the same, and all benefices in Northumberland, Cumberland and Coupeland, touching which the certificates of the ordinaries will be accepted in the Exchequer, and the prebend of Langtoft in the church of York, on account of its excessive assessment, up to a moiety of the assessment of the same, and all other benefices and hospitals, and prebends, portions, pensions, temporalities, spiritualities and temporalities annexed to spiritualities within the said province which are assessed at 10 marks and under according to the new assessment;—with proviso that the said prelates and clergy, or their farmers, shall not be compelled to make payment of a fifteenth with secular persons, and that the said prelates and clergy shall not be vexed by any assessments, subsidies, convocations or other charges within the terms aforesaid. And answer is to be made for the said tenth at the said terms; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Christmas next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

1413. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Order in like terms to Th. bishop of Durham.

The like to W. bishop of Carlisle.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cornwall,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Henry Foleford, late escheator, showing that Humphrey Stafford, knight, on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee a third part of the manor of Colylond, co. Cornwall, of the king in chief by fealty only for all service, and that Humphrey Stafford, knight, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause the said Humphrey the son to have full seisin of the said third part, as the king has taken his fealty.

Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by Richard Stucle, late escheator, showing that Humphrey Stafford, knight, on the day of his death held no lands in the county of the king in chief as of the crown, in demesne or in service, but held the manors of Clutton and Farnebargh, co. Somerset, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Alice late his wife, deceased, (who was lately seised thereof in her demesne as of fee) by reason of having issue by her, so that he died seised thereof for term of his life by the courtesy of England ; and that the manor of Clutton is held of the heir of the earl of Hereford by knight service and the manor of Farnebargh of the king as of the duchy of Lancaster as of the king's manor of Troubrygge by knight service ; and that Humphrey Stafford, knight, the son of the aforesaid Humphrey Stafford, deceased, is the son and next heir of the said Alice, and of full age ;—to cause the said Humphrey the son to have full seisin of the said manor of Clutton, as the king has taken his fealty therefor ; removing the king's hand from the said manor of Farnebargh, if it has been taken into the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Humphrey the father, and delivering to Humphrey the son any issues thereof taken since the time of his father's death.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commitment to John Hille, John Norman and Richard Lynne, —by mainprise of John Fethere of the county of Surrey and John Hoby of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of 2 messuages, a virgate of land and 16 acres of meadow in Stokebrugge, co. Southampton, which Thomas Bukland, 'chivaler,' held on the day of his death jointly with Maud his late wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the duke of Lancaster, and which are in the king's hand by the death of the said Thomas who held elsewhere of Henry IV in chief ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses, buildings and enclosures pertaining to the said messuages and land, and supporting all other charges. By bill of the treasurer.

1413. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Dec. 9. Westminster. Commitment to William Spenser, clerk,—by mainprise of William Warde of the county of Lincoln, clerk, and John Spenser of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Myntyng and all its lands and possessions ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering the 46 marks which, as the late farmer, he rendered heretofore for the keeping, and an increment of 4 marks, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, maintaining the divine services there ordained from of old, and supporting all other charges incumbent from of old on the priory.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because the said William Spenser, on 3 February 4 Henry V, with the assent of Joan queen of England, surrendered the said letters before the king in the Chancery under, a certain form, for cancellation. And so these letters are cancelled.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Heryngton,—by mainprise of Thomas Burgh of the county of York and George Billesby of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping (1) of the manor of Trewyk and all the lands in the county of Northumberland which belonged to Thomas de Trewyk, who held of Henry IV in chief on the day of his death, and which came to the late king's hands and are still in the king's hand by the death of the said Thomas, and (2) of the manor of Boroudon, co. Northumberland, which belonged to Roger Horsley, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, and which is in the king's hand by his death ; to hold the same for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hand, by the extent thereof or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, he maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings which belong to the said manors. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Malton, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Trewyn, esquire, and Robert Cawod, clerk,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Uphaven with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 20*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 4*l.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory.

By bill of the treasurer.

Be it remembered that on 17 December in the present year Thomas Raby, mayor of the town of Folston, since he refused to receive a writ of the king directed to him, on the ground that he was within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, was committed to the king's prison of Flete, and made a fine with the king in the Chancery for the said contempt, for one mark.

1413. *MEMBRANE* 3.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cornwall to cause John Colshull, son and heir of Emma late the wife of John Colshull, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Emma held of the king in chief, or was seised of in her demesne as of fee or in fee tail, on the day of her death, as the king has taken his fealty, and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the Purification next.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Stokdale and Richard Knyghtley,—by mainprise of John Waget of the county of Oxford and John Derby of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of the manors of Dodyngton and Stalbroke, co. Stafford, which Giles de Hyde held on the day of his death of the inheritance of Humphrey son and heir of Edmund late earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Giles until the full age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the said keeping the extent thereof, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manors, and supporting all other charges incumbent on them. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Saundre, clerk,—by mainprise of John Frank, clerk, and John de Frome, both of the county of Somerset, —of the keeping of the manor of Tarente Lounston, co. Dorset, which is a parcel of the possessions of the alien abbess of Caen ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 19*l.* 18*s.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings, finding of divine services, payment of tenths and quotas, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

1414.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Wele and Henry Yoksale, clerk,—by mainprise of John Fitz Piers of the county of Salop and Richard Pavy of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of New Abbey by Alberbury with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 22 marks, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 18 marks, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.
By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Parker,—by mainprise of Robert Tiptot of the county of Salop and Nicholas Short of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the priory of Carswell *alias* Carswall, in Wales, with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Easter last during the war with France, rendering 15*s.* 4*d.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

1414. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Trewyn and William Rede, clerk,—by mainprise of William Cranle of the county of Surrey and John Talvar of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Elyngham with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 4*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 20*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Whereas Henry IV ;—of late considering how some alien priories, houses and religious places within his realm of England and Wales had been laudably founded and built by his noble progenitors and other nobles and magnates of his realm to do and maintain divine offices and charges of hospitality and alms and other works of piety and devotion, and that the same priories, houses and religious places, by sudden and frequent removals and expulsions of their priors and occupiers, and by divers secular and other farmers, after the first taking of the same into the hand of Edward III on account of the war with France, had been so grievously destroyed, dilapidated and wasted, both in houses and in things and possessions, that the divine worship and regular observances therein were at an end, and hospitalities and alms and other works of charity besides, of old established and accustomed to be done there, were withdrawn, and the pious vows of the founders were in manifold ways defrauded and frustrated, to the no small offence and displeasure of Almighty God ; and wishing therefore, to the glory of God and Holy Church, to provide more graciously for the increase of divine worship and the renewal and continuance of the said works of charity and other charges incumbent ;—of his especial grace and certain knowledge, and with the assent of his council in his Parliament held 1 Henry IV, granted and restored to the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Taurin, of the power of France, the advowsons of all their conventual and other priories in his realm of England and elsewhere within his lordship and power, which had been seized and taken into his hand on account of the said war, and to which priors have customarily been admitted and inducted from of old ; and removed his hand from the advowsons aforesaid, so that the said abbot and his successors should thenceforth present fit persons to the priories aforesaid in all voidances of the same, the aforesaid taking thereof or any other taking into his hand or into the hand of Edward III or of Richard II, on account of the war aforesaid, or any ordinances published to the contrary, notwithstanding ; saving nevertheless to him the said late king and his heirs and other chief lords the services due therefrom and accustomed, and further saving the right of any other person whatsoever [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1399–1401, p.* 81] ; and whereas afterwards the said abbot and convent by virtue of the grant and restoration aforesaid presented Richard Duy, monk, to the priory of Langenyth in Wales, the same pertaining, it is said, to the said abbey and being then void and in their gift ; and whereas the

1414. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

said Richard by colour of the presentation aforesaid with the concurrence of all rightful requirements was canonically admitted to the priory, instituted and inducted in the same, and continued peaceful possession thereof for the whole of his life ; and whereas Richard ap Morgan, monk of the order of St. Benedict, though presented by the abbot and convent aforesaid to the said priory, the same being void and in their gift, cannot be admitted to the said priory by virtue of the presentation aforesaid, on account of a certain ordinance made in the last Parliament that all possessions of alien priors and other alien possessions which have been occupied by royal patents,—except the alien priors and fees, advowsons, lands, rents, services, franchises, liberties and other commodities in the said ordinance contained,—shall be resumed into the king's hands :—the king, considering the premises, of his special grace has granted to the said Richard ap Morgan that the presentation aforesaid may be accepted and duly executed by the bishop of St. Davids, the ordinary of the place, and that the said Richard ap Morgan, after his admission, institution and induction in the said priory by virtue of the said presentation made, may enjoy the priory with all its rights and appurtenances without let or hindrance of the king or his heirs, or of their ministers, the ordinance and resumption aforesaid notwithstanding ; provided always that the said Richard ap Morgan answer yearly at the Exchequer for 20*l.* for the priory aforesaid, as long as he shall be prior there, during the war with France. By K.

Membrane 2.

1413. July 1. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Playce and Katharine his wife,—by mainprise of Roger Crome and Richard Ledes of the county of York,—of the keeping of all manner of lands, rents and services with their appurtenances in the town and territory of Jolby, co. York, late of John Quaynt and Hervey de Alnathby, who were convicted for certain treasons ; to hold the same to them and their executors from Easter last for 20 years, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers equally ; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to render more for the said keeping by Easter next, then the said Robert and Katharine shall render thereafter such larger sum for the same, or be removed from the keeping at the will of the king ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

1414. Feb. 1. Westminster. Commitment to William Warre and Thomas Warre, clerk,—by mainprise of William More of the county of Somerset and William Asshelyng of the county of Dorset,—of the keeping of the fruits and provents of the church of Sturmystre Marchall, co. Dorset, and of certain lands in Cherleton, co. Dorset, which belong to the alien hospital of lepers of St. Gilles, Pont-Audemer, in Normandy, with all rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 28*l.*,

1414. *Membrane 2—cont.*

as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 5 marks, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said fruits and lands, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges belonging to the said fruits and lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commitment to William Sareson, clerk, and Thomas Brugges,—by mainprise of William Burys of Halstede, Walter Aysshele of Farnburgh, William atte Welle of Orpyngton, Nicholas Borstall, John Wenne, Walter Goff and Thomas Maynard, all of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the manor of Eltham with its members, to wit, Brandon, Mordyngham, Wulwych and Henle, and with the rents, lands, meadows, pastures, hays and other profits pertaining to the manor both within and without the park, saving sufficient pasture for the deer, and except the capital manor with the whole precinct and the gardens ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, with sufficient ' housbote,' ' haybote ' and ' frybote ' from the wood without the said park, rendering 41*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 60*s.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manor of Brandon and to the other houses for husbandry. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 8 July 8 Henry V, by mainprise of William Spondon and William Catton, both of the county of Kent, committed the keeping of the said manor, with the members aforesaid and with the rents, lands, meadows, pastures, hays, and other profits pertaining to the manor, both within and without the park, saving sufficient pasture for the deer, and except the capital manor with the whole precinct and the gardens, to Robert Mirfyn ; to hold the same from the Michaelmas next for 10 years. And so these letters are cancelled.

Commitment to John Trelay and John Bone, clerk,—by mainprise of William Gascoigne of the county of Somerset and Thomas Aunger of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Carswell, co. Devon, with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 10 marks, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 40*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings, finding of divine services, payment of tenths and quotas, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commitment to James Knottesford,—by mainprise of Robert Jugler and Thomas Russell, both of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of all the possessions and lands of the alien abbot of La Luzerne in Normandy, with all rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France ;

1414. *Membrane 2—cont.*

rendering 100*s.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Palgrave and Nicholas Bury,—by mainprise of John Edward of London and Thomas Kempston of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping (1) of 20 acres of land in Haghele, co. Suffolk, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Ingram Belete, (2) of an acre of land in Sutton, co. Suffolk, remaining in the king's hand by reason of the appropriation which John de Holme, late parson of the church of Catesham, made thereof to himself and his successors without the king's licence, of George atte Wode, and (3) a tenement in the town of Great Yarmouth, late of Geoffrey Drayton of the same town, deceased, which is in the king's hand for the 31*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* wherein the said Geoffrey was bound on the day of his death to Richard II in respect of an advance made to him at the Receipt of the Exchequer, on 8 April 45 Edward III, for the wages of the men and archers in his company ; to hold the same for as long as the said lands and tenement shall remain in the king's hands for the causes aforesaid, rendering yearly for the said 20 acres of land in Haghele, 15*s.*, for the acre of land in Sutton, 6*d.*, and for the tenement in Yarmouth, the 3*s.* 4*d.* which Ralph Ramesey, late sheriff of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, rendered for it, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said lands and tenement. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commitment to John Davy, Robert Newman and John Bathe, clerk,—by mainprise of John Cosun and John Vicarie, both of London,—of the keeping (1) of all the fruits and proceeds of the church of Upchroche (*sic*), co. Kent, and (2) of the manor of Cherleton, co. Wilts, which church and manor are of the alien abbey of l'Isle ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 43*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 3*l.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings, finding of divine services, payment of tenths and quotas, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commitment to William Warde, clerk, Simon Mustell, clerk, Thomas Stokdale and Robert Barbot,—by mainprise of Richard Knyghtley of the county of Stafford and Gilbert Hamme of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the manors of Munkelane, co. Hereford, Westwortham, co. Norfolk, and Molkeley, co. Warwick, with all their appurtenances, and of all the lands, rents, possessions, pensions, portions, procurations and other commodities and emoluments whatsoever which pertain to the alien abbot of Conches and the abbey or house of Conches, and which have been occupied hitherto by the proctor for the time being of the said abbot, abbey or house ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 40 marks, as Henry

1414. *Membrane 2—cont.*

bishop of Winchester, Richard lord de Grey, John Mustervillers, monk of St. Peter of Chastellon of Conches in Normandy, and Reynold Courteys rendered for the same, and an increment of 4 marks, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manors, lands, rents and possessions, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy of England, and supporting the other charges incumbent on the premises from of old.

By bill of the treasurer.

1413.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commitment to Henry bishop of Winchester,—by mainprise of John Seynlowe, esquire, and Richard Fitz James, esquire,—of the keeping of all the castles, manors, and lands late of Henry de Bello Monte, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Henry de Bello Monte until the full age of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the keeping of the said castles, manors and lands, to wit, from the day of the death of the said Henry until the Michaelmas then next to come, a moiety of the extent thereof, and thereafter the whole extent yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said castles, manors and lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Commitment to John Danyell and Nicholas Parys,—by mainprise of Robert Helyon of the county of Essex and William Tristour of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Lynton with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the war with France, rendering 40 marks, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 10 marks, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings, finding of divine services and other pious works, payment of tenths and quotas, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 1.

1414.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Devon;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Nicholas Hele on the day of his death held no lands in the county of the king in chief, in demesne or in service, but held the manor of Hele and two-thirds of the manor of Estmemby, co. Devon, in his demesne as of fee; and that two ferlings of land in Hele, which are a parcel of the said manor of Hele are held of the king as of his manor of Bradenynch, which is a parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* a year for all service; and that all the rest of the said manor of Hele is held of John Chuseldene, and the said two-thirds of the manor of Estmemby of the king as of his said manor of Bradenynch by service of two-thirds of a knight's

1414. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

fee ; and that Alice late the wife of William Fraunceys is the daughter and next heir of the said Nicholas, and of full age ;—to take the fealty of Alice and cause her to have full seisin of the premises, as the king for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited her homage until the octave of Trinity next.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by John Fulnaby, late escheator, showing that Juliana de Thoresby on the day of her death held for term of her life (1) the manor of Steynton, by virtue of a fine levied in the court of Edward III between Geoffrey de Thoresby, now deceased, and the said Juliana, then his wife, querents, and William Broklesby and Robert Gosson of Keleby, deforciants, touching the said manor, by which fine the said William Broklesby and Robert Gosson acknowledged the said manor to be the right of Geoffrey and rendered it to the said Geoffrey and Juliana in the said court, to hold the same to them and the heirs of Geoffrey for ever, and (2) a third part of the manor of Sereby, co. Lincoln, in dower of the assignment and endowment of John de Thoresby, son and heir of the said Geoffrey, both now deceased, with reversion to the said John son of Geoffrey and his heirs, and (3) two-thirds of the said manor of Sereby, of the demise of the said John son of Geoffrey to her for her life only with reversion to the said John son of Geoffrey and his heirs ; and that the said manor of Steynton is held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, but the said manor of Sereby of the earl of Aumale ; and that John de Thoresby is the son and next heir of the said John son of Geoffrey, and the kinsman and next heir of the said Geoffrey, to wit, son of the said John son of Geoffrey, and of full age ;—to cause the said John son of John to have full seisin of the manors aforesaid, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [186.]

1413.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John Dalton as receiver general of all lordships, manors and lands which pertain to the king's principality of Wales (the duchy of Cornwall with its members only excepted), answering at the Exchequer for the moneys of the said principality thus to be received by him, and taking in that office the customary fees, rewards and wages.

1414.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Association of Nicholas Mors of Chedder in the late commission to Robert Bolysdon of North Cory and others [*p.* 27] to levy and collect in the county of Somerset a moiety of the fifteenth and tenth granted to the king in his last Parliament, and to answer at the Exchequer for the same at Easter next, in the place of John Cokkys of Mulverton, who was associated in the said commission in the place of Hugh Sampford [*p.* 47] and whom the king has thought fit to discharge.

March 3. Westminster. Commitment to William Lasyngby and Robert Skynner, chaplain,—by mainprise of John Esgaston of London and John

1414. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Pagyn of the county of Shropshire,—of the keeping of the priory of St. Michael in the Vale in the island of Gernesey ; to hold the same from Easter next for the duration of the war with France, rendering the 60*l.*, at which it has at other times been demised, and an increment of 66*s.* 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, if the said William and Robert shall happen to have and enjoy the said keeping without recovery of the common law, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory.

By bill of the treasurer.

Scr' usque huc.

1413.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant by the king, on behalf of himself and his heirs, to John Frank, the king's clerk, and his assigns of all the lands, rents and services of the alien prior and convent of Morteyn in Hynepidell, for as long as they shall remain in or be taken into the hands of the king or of his heirs, at a yearly farm of 14*l.* 20*d.*, the statute or ordinance published in the last Parliament touching the resumption into the king's hand after Michaelmas next of alien possessions in England, or any other statute or ordinance to the contrary, notwithstanding ; the said grant being pursuant (1) to the commitment on 28 January, 7 Henry IV, to Henry bishop of Winchester,—then bishop of Lincoln (*sic*),—and his assigns, of the keeping of the said lands, rents and services for the duration of the war with France at a yearly farm of the said sum of 14*l.* 20*d.*, being the sum agreed upon between the said bishop and Thomas Nevyll, late lord de Fournyvale, then treasurer of England, [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1405–1413, p.* 24] and (2) to a grant by the said bishop of his whole estate in the premises to the said John Frank and his assigns, by virtue of which grant the said John has long since obtained, and now holds, possession ; and to provide for the security and quiet possession of the said clerk in their behalf. By K.

Part II consists of grossi fines *and payments for writs.*

2 HENRY V.

MEMBRANE 35.

1414.

March 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Margaret late the wife of John Dymmok, 'chivaler,' who (*que*) held of the king in chief, was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; and to make inquisition touching her lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, addressed to the escheators in the counties named :—

March 21. Westminster. John de Sapurton; Middlesex; London (William Crowemer, mayor and escheator).

April 19. Westminster. Robert Cordewayn; Southampton.

April 18. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Richard Stucle; Southampton and Wilts; Kent; Somerset and Dorset; Leicester.

Hawis late the wife of Andrew Loterell, 'chivaler'; York; Nottingham; Leicester; Lincoln.

April 28. Leicester. John de Orde, esquire; Northumberland.

April 18. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Richard Stucle; Sussex.

March 23. Westminster. William Hunter; York.

May 14. Leicester. Alice late the wife of John Brounyng, esquire; Gloucester; Oxford; Worcester.

May 18. Leicester. Guy Catermayn; Oxford.

June 7. Westminster. Roger Cheyne, esquire; Hertford; Buckingham; Oxford; London (William Crowemer, mayor and escheator).

June 3. Westminster. Robert Sutton of Lincoln; Lincoln; city of Lincoln (William Caden, mayor).

June 10. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of John de Dalton, 'chivaler'; Northampton.

June 12. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of John Peyton, knight; Essex.

July 10. Westminster. John Cornewaill of Kylnet, 'chivaler'; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales; Oxford.

July 5. Westminster. Fulk Mouth; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

July 16. Westminster. Bertram Wylmyngton; Kent.

1414. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

July 24. Westminster. Juliana late the wife of Robert Bealknap, ‘chivaler’; Kent.

Sept. 10. Westminster. William Taverner of Chichestre; Somerset.

Aug. 23. Westminster. William de Marny, ‘chivaler’; London (the mayor and escheator)*; Essex; Oxford; Buckingham; Cornwall.

Sept. 14. Westminster. William Roos of Hamelak, ‘chivaler’; Lincoln; York; Leicester; Nottingham and Derby.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Ives Fitz Waryn, ‘chivaler’; Somerset and Dorset; Essex; Northampton†; Cambridge; Berks†; Wilts; Surrey.

Sept. 24. Westminster. William Roos of Hamelak, ‘chivaler’; Kent; Norfolk and Suffolk; Northampton; London (William Crowemer, mayor and escheator).

Sept. 27. Westminster. John Taverner; Sussex.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Clement de Skelton; Cumberland.

Sept. 21. Westminster. John Cheyne, ‘chivaler’; Lincoln; Huntingdon.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Peter Purley; Northampton; Leicester.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Clement de Skelton, ‘chivaler’; Westmoreland.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Bertram Mounbocher, esquire; Nottingham.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Walter Charleton; Devon and Cornwall; Somerset and Dorset.

Oct. 24. Westminster. John Lovell, ‘chivaler’; Norfolk and Suffolk; Northampton; Oxford and Berks; Wilts; York; London (William Crowmere, mayor and escheator)*; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales; Lincoln; Buckingham; Somerset and Dorset; Stafford; Leicester.

Oct. 29. Westminster. The same John; London (Thomas Faukoner, mayor and escheator).

Nov. 1. Westminster. William Marny, ‘chivaler’; London (the mayor and escheator).

Nov. 4. Westminster. Ralph Shelton, knight; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Richard Stury, ‘chivaler’; Somerset; Devon; Wilts; Northampton.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Robert de Fenton of Pokelyngton; York.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Thomas Spencer; Cornwall.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Thomas Archer of Yapom; York.

Dec. 28. Westminster. John Cope, esquire; Northampton.

* *Vacated because elsewhere below.*
† *Vacated because surrendered* in cera.

MEMBRANE 34.

1415.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of William de Monte Acuto late earl of Salisbury ; Warwick ; Devon ; Berks ; Buckingham ; Cornwall ; Somerset and Dorset ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ; Essex ; Southampton ; Hertford ; Oxford ; London (Thomas Fauconer, mayor and escheator).

Jan. 24. Westminster. John Philipot ; London (Thomas Fauconer, mayor and escheator) ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Jan. 26. Westminster. John Bryche ; Essex.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Roger Scales, ' chivaler ' ; Norfolk ; Essex ; Cambridge.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Rose late the wife of Thomas Flemmyng ; Essex.

Feb. 11. Westminster. John Lumley who held by knight service of the heir of John Cressy (who held of Henry IV in chief), a minor in the king's ward ; Northampton.

March 20. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Roger de Salkeld ; Cumberland.

MEMBRANE 29.

1414.

April 5. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Westmoreland to take the fealty of John Hothome, son and heir of John Hothome, ' chivaler,' and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Trinity next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of York, omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to the chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster.

Vacated because elsewhere this year.

April 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to take the fealty of Thomas Dymmok, ' chivaler,' son and heir of Margaret late the wife of John Dymmok, ' chivaler,' and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which Margaret held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Pentecost next.

May 1. Leicester. Commitment to Robert Thresk, clerk, Nicholas Champeny, prior of Ware, and Richard Bausayn, the prior's fellow monk,—by mainprise of Thomas Compworth of the county of Northampton, William Arderne of the same county, John Normanton of the county of York, and Thomas Leuesham of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Ware and the alien priory of Noion and Neumarket, together with the issues, profits and other revenues of the said priories, and with the franchises, liberties, pensions, portions, emoluments, and all other possessions, privileges and commodities whatsoever ; to hold the same from Easter last during the war with France, rendering for the keeping of the priory of Ware 400 marks, as the last farmers used to render, and

1414. *Membrane 29—cont.*

an increment of 20*l.*, and for the priory of Noion and Neumarket 60*l.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 10 marks, payable yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priories, finding there the divine services and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges belonging to the priories; as Thomas earl of Arundell has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 24 November last [*p.* 46],—by which the keeping of the said priories was committed to him and to the said Nicholas and Richard from Michaelmas then last past in terms as above,—to the end that the said Robert may have the keeping together with the said Nicholas and Richard. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 25 May 3 Henry V, gave licence to the said Robert to found a perpetual chantry of three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Anne in the church of Thresk [Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1413–1416, p. 361]. *And so these letters are cancelled.*

May 5. Leicester. Commitment to Thomas fitz Nicol, knight, Robert Poynys and John Rolves,—by mainprise of Richard Hampton of the county of Gloucester, esquire, and Richard Spencer of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Elmore, co. Gloucester, late of Ancelin Gyse, who held on the day of his death of Henry IV in chief; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hands by the death of Ancelin, rendering 14*l.* 10*s.*, in accordance with the extent, and an increment of 40*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

May 9. Leicester. Order to Robert Lisle, 'chivaler,' escheator in the county of Northumberland;—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him showing that Agnes de Trewyke on the day of her death held in dower for term of her life of the endowment of Thomas de Trewyke, sometime her husband, 2 husbandlands and 2 acres of meadow in Cramlyngton, 20 acres of land in Whitlawe, 6 acres of land in Hertlawe, 16 acres of land in Southmidilton, and 5 acres of land in Bolom, of the inheritance of Eleanor wife of John Hoggisson of Trewyke, and Joan wife of John de Wotton, the daughters and heirs of the said Thomas; and that the land and meadow in Cramlyngton, Whitlawe and Hertlawe are held of the king in chief by knight service, and the land in Southmidilton and Bolom of other lords;—to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and cause the said John Hoggisson and Eleanor to have full seisin of Eleanor's pourparty, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from John Hoggisson by reason of his having issue by Eleanor; retaining Joan's pourparty in the king's hand until further order; with proviso that each of the heirs and parceners

1414. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant. By p.s. [230].

May 10. Leicester. Commitment to Thomas Hathewey of Marleborgh,—by mainprise of Walter Colet of the county of Oxford and John Byde of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of a messuage in the town or borough of Marleborgh, 9 messuages, 2 cottages and a fish-shamble (*unius Fysshamell'*) in the same town, and 20*s.* of rent issuing from divers lands in Evesbury, which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hands by the escheator in the county of Wilts; to hold the same, together with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, until it shall have been decided in the king's court whether the premises should of right pertain to the king or to him; provided that the said Thomas Hatheway answer at the Exchequer for these issues and for all other issues of the premises if they shall be adjudged to the king, keep the said messuages, cottages, fish-shamble and rent without waste and destruction, and do and support all other charges incumbent thereon.

May 19. Leicester. Commitment of the county of Devon to John Arundell, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By K.

Order to Thomas Pomeray, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the county to John by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to John as sheriff.

May 20. Leicester. Order to Edmund Fitz William, escheator in the county of York, to cause Geoffrey Loterell, son of Andrew Loterell the son of Andrew Loterell, 'chivaler,' and kinsman and heir of the said Andrew Loterell, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which Hawis, late the wife of the said Andrew Loterell, 'chivaler,' held on the day of her death in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said Geoffrey, and of those which she held to herself and the heirs of her body and the body of the said Andrew sometime her husband; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Geoffrey for lands held of the king in chief. By p.s. [236.]

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Lincoln.

The like to the escheator in the county of Nottingham.

May 18. Leicester. Commitment to Thomas Parker,—by mainprise of Richard Pavy of London and Robert Passemere of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of a messuage, a dove-cot, 6½ acres of land, 6 acres of pasture, and 66*s.* 8*d.* of yearly rent in Magor in the march of Wales adjacent to the county of Gloucester, which Hugh Mortimer, 'chivaler,' held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee of Henry IV in chief by knight service, and which by the death of Hugh came to the late king's hands and are now in

1414. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

the king's hands ; to hold the premises, together with the courts and all other profits pertaining to the lordship of Magor, from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 100*s.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 28.

April 5. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Westmoreland to take the fealty of John Hothome, son and heir of John Hothome, 'chivaler,' and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Trinity next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of York, omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to the chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster.

April 19. Westminster. Order to John Grevill, escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ;—pursuant (1) to an order to Robert Gilbert, late escheator, (in pursuance of an inquisition made by him, showing that Eva late the wife of Simon Cadull died seised in her demesne as of fee of a fourth part of the manor of Kyngeshome by Gloucestre, which fourth part, together with the other three parts of the same manor, is held of the king in chief, by service of grand serjeanty, to wit, to serve the king and his heirs in the office of the pantry on the day of their coronation, and that Joan the wife of John Walker, Margery the wife of Robert Dyngull, Alice the wife of John Adam, Margaret the wife of Richard Hauker, and Emma the wife of John Hyot, who are Eva's daughters and of full age, and her kinsman John, the son of Cecily of late her sixth daughter, a minor in the king's ward, were the next heirs of the said Eva), to take the fealties of the said Robert, John Adam, [Richard], and John Hyot, make a partition of the said fourth part into six equal parts, and cause the said John Walker and Joan, Robert and Margery, John Adam and Alice, Richard and Margaret, and John Hyot and Emma, to have full seisin of the pourparties of the said Joan, Margery, Alice, Margaret and Emma respectively, as the king had taken the fealty of John Walker and for a certain fine paid in the hanaper had respited until a certain day now past the homage due from the said John Walker and from the said Robert, John Adam, Richard, and John Hyot by reason of their having issue by their wives, retaining the pourparty of the said John son of Cecily in the king's hand until further order ; and (2) to another inquisition taken before the said John Grevill, showing that a sixth part of a fourth

1414. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

part of the manor of Kyngeshome came to the hands of Henry IV, and is still in the king's hand, by the death of the said Eva, who held of Henry IV in chief, and by reason of the minority of the said John son of Cecily, who lately died a minor in the king's ward, and that the said sixth part is held of the king in chief, by knight service, (but in what manner the jurors knew not), and that the said John son of Cecily died on the Saturday after Michaelmas last, and that the said Joan, Margery, Alice, Margaret and Emmot (*sic*), sisters of the said Cecily, are his kinswomen and next co-heirs;—to take the fealties of the said John Walkere, Robert Dyngull, John Adams, and Richard Haukere, make a partition of the said sixth part into five equal parts, and cause the said John Hyet and Emma, John Walker and Joan, Robert Dyngull and Margery, John Adams and Alice, and Richard and Margaret, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Emma, Joan, Margery, Alice and Margaret respectively; as the king has taken the fealty of John Hyot and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Midsummer next the homage due from the said John Hyot and from the said John Walker, Robert Dyngull, John Adams and Richard Haukere by reason of their having issue by their wives.

May 13. Leicester. Grant to John Brounyng, esquire,—by mainprise of Thomas Burdet of the county of Warwick, knight, and Robert Whityngton of the county of Gloucester, esquire,—of the keeping of all the manors, lands, rents, services and reversions, with all their appurtenances, late of Alice his late wife, who held of the king in chief, which have come to the king's hands, and are still in his hands, by the death of the said Alice and by reason of the minority of Giles her son and heir; to hold the same until the lawful age of the said heir together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the said John shall have effected the marriage, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the keeping of the premises the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as may reasonably be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By K.

Be it remembered that on 2 July in the present year Thomas Chaucer, sheriff of Southampton, was amerced in 20*s.* for his insufficient return of a certain writ, directed to him at the suit of Henry bishop of Winchester, the chancellor.

July 18. Westminster. Commitment to Henry Clifford,—by mainprise of William Burley of the county of Salop, William Hewey of the county of Gloucester, and John Halle of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of the manor of Elmore, co. Gloucester, late of Ancelin Gyse, who held on the day of his death of Henry IV in chief; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the manor

1414. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

shall remain in the king's hands after the death of the said Ancelin, rendering 16*l.* 10*s.*, as the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 70*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

June 12. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Harford, one of the clerks of the Exchequer,—by mainprise of Hugh Warde of the county of Derby and Thomas Lekenore, of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of a meadow called ' Sherrevesmede ' by Hemecote, co. Salop ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the meadow shall remain in the king's hand for certain causes, rendering 12*d.* a year by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 27.

June 12. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Bartelot, the elder, and John Bradbrugge to levy and collect in person in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, and the custom and subsidy which by the statute published in the Parliament held at Westminster, 11 Henry IV, all such alien merchants are to pay for garments made for export from cloths of scarlet, ' sangwyn ' and other colours of the whole or the half grain, and also from cloths dyed in grain, and all other cloths of wool, which have been cut, according to the rate and quantity of the same ; (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens ; and (3) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said ports ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

July 12. Westminster. John Bell of Boston and John Henege of Haynton ; in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

July 25. Westminster. Robert Treyage and William Spencer ; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

July 20. Westminster. Richard Fitz James and Thomas Free ; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Thomas Lane and John Holym ; in the port of Sandwich etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

1414.
Oct. 28. Westminster. William Lambeton and William Johnsone ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 5. Westminster. John Godeston and John Hawe ; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 4. Westminster. William Warner and John Hawley ; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemuth etc.

1415.
Feb. 20. Westminster. Henry Inglose and John Booff ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

March 13. Westminster. John Bukworth and John Bokenham ; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Scribitur in extractis usque huc.

Membrane 26.

1414.
Oct. 25. Westminster. Commission to John Bartelot and John Bradbrugge to levy and collect in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places (1) and (3) above [*p.* 69];— in terms as above. By bill of the treasurer.

Scribitur in extractis usque huc.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Buckingham to take the fealty of John Cheyne, son and heir of Roger Cheyne, esquire, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Easter next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Hertford, omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Oxford.

Thomas Fauconer, mayor of London and escheator therein.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Lincoln to Robert de Hilton, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to Thomas Clarell, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Robert by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Robert as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Edmund Hampden ; Bedford and Buckingham.

John Golafre ; Oxford and Berks. (*Vacated because otherwise below*).

John Arundell, 'chivaler' ; Devon.

Robert Babthorp, esquire ; Stafford.

William Stapilton ; Cumberland.

John Merbury ; Hereford.

1414. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

John Howard, ' chivaler ' ; Essex and Hertford.
John de Berkele, ' chivaler ' ; Gloucester.
John Hevenyngham ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
John Warre ; Somerset and Dorset.
Edmund Hastynges ; Northumberland.
Richard Hastynges, ' chivaler ' ; Warwick and Leicester.
James Bellers ; Rutland.
John Kederowe, esquire ; Cornwall.

Scribitur in extractis usque huc.

Membrane 25.

June 12. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Bertelot, the elder, and John Bradbrugge to levy and collect in person in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy which in the last Parliament, held at Westminster, was granted to the king from Michaelmas last for one whole year, for the safe-keeping of the sea, to wit, 3*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise only excepted), and 12*d.* in the pound on all merchandise for import and export (except wools, hides and woolfells, and wine, and except every kind of corn and flour and fresh fish and beasts for export,* and ale for export for the victualling of Calais by the men of Baldessey, Faltenham and Alderton upon Gosford and elsewhere) ; and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

July 12. Westminster. John Bell of Boston and John Henege of Haynton ; in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 25. Westminster. Robert Treyage and William Spencer ; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 20. Westminster. Richard Fitz James and Thomas Free ; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Lane and John Holym to levy and collect in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places the subsidy which in the last Parliament, held at Leycestre, was granted to the king for three years from Michaelmas last, in terms as above.*

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Oct 25. Westminster. John Bartelot and John Bradbrugge ; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Except wools, hides and woolfells ; and except every kind of corn, flour and fresh fish and beasts for import. *Rot. Parl.* IV. 6 *and* 16.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

1414.

Oct. 28. Westminster. William Lambeton and William Johnsone ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 5. Westminster. John Godeston and John Hawe ; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 4. Westminster. William Warner and John Hawley ; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemuth and in all adjacent ports and places.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Richard Bokland and John Norton ; in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1415.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Henry Inglose and John Booff ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

March 13. Westminster. John Bukworth and John Bokenham ; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Scribitur in extractis usque huc.

1414.

July 14. Westminster. Commitment to John Brounyng, esquire,—pursuant (1) to a grant made to him on 13 May last, [*p.* 68 *above*] by mainprise of Thomas Burdet of the county of Warwick, knight, and Robert Whityngton of the county of Gloucester, esquire, of the keeping of all the manors, lands, rents and reversions, with all their appurtenances, late of Alice his late wife, who held of the king in chief, which came to the king's hands and are still in his hands by the death of Alice and by reason of the minority of Giles her son and heir, to hold the same until the lawful age of the said heir together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir, until one of them should have attained full age and the said John should have effected the marriage, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the keeping of the said manors, lands, rents, services and reversions the extent thereof or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as might reasonably be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, finding fit maintenance for the heir, maintaining houses and buildings and supporting all other charges ; and (2) to an agreement made between Thomas earl of Arundell, the treasurer, and the said John, that John shall pay in hand for the marriage 100 marks only and shall render for the said keeping (reversions only excepted) 30*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* (the sum at which the manors, lands and tenements aforesaid are extended severally by the escheators in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester and Oxford), and an increment of 52*s.* 6*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ;—of the said keeping and marriage ; to hold the same in form aforesaid, with exceptions as above, by the said mainprise. By bill of the treasurer.

July 24. Westminster. Commitment of the office of the escheatry in Anglesey in North Wales to John del Wode during pleasure, so that he answer to the king for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Karmerdyn. By K.

1414. *MEMBRANE* 24.

July 24. Westminster. Grant to John Prophete, clerk, and John Cheser of the county of Surrey;—pursuant (1) to a grant made by letters patent on 16 November, 1 Henry IV, by mainprise of John Poynes of the county of Essex and Roger Ploufeld of the county of Hereford, to the said John Prophete and to Richard Felde of the keeping of the alien priory of Stratfeldsay with all its rights and appurtenances, to hold the same from Michaelmas then last past during the war with France at a yearly farm of the 10 marks which the last farmers used to render and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, they maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges belonging to the priory; and (2) to the surrender by the said John Prophete, the said Richard having died, of the aforesaid letters patent in the Chancery for cancellation, to the end that he and the said John Cheser may together have the keeping of the said priory according to the form of the aforesaid letters patent;—of the said keeping; to hold the same from Easter last during the war with France, by mainprise of the said John Poynes and Roger Ploufeld, in the manner, form and effect in which the said John Prophete and Richard (while he lived) had the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Buckingham to cause William son and heir of John Rouce, esquire, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty, and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Wilts.

July 11. Westminster. Order to William Caden, mayor of Lincoln and escheator therein,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Robert Sutton of Lincoln on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief 3 messuages in the parish of St. Andrew in the suburb of Lincoln, as in free burgage, at a yearly rent of three pence, called 'landtolpenys,' for all service, and that Hamo, son of the said Robert, is his next heir and 22 years of age and more,—to take the fealty of Hamo and deliver the said messuages to him, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Robert.

July 15. Westminster. Commitment to Henry Clifford,—by mainprise of William Burley of the county of Salop, William Hewey of the county of Gloucester, and John Halle of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of a messuage, called 'Mersshesplace,' in Bishop's Lavington, which belonged to John Mersh the younger, who held on the day of his death of Richard late bishop of Salisbury, as of his said manor of Lavington, and which was in the hand of Henry IV and

1414. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

is now in the king's hand by the death of the said Richard and by reason of the minority of Agnes, John's daughter and heir ; to hold the same for as long as the said manor with its appurtenances shall remain in the king's hand, rendering for the keeping 40*s*., the sum at which the manor with its appurtenances is extended by John Uvedale, the escheator in the county of Wilts, and an increment of 20*s*., yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 15. Westminster. Commitment to John Soverayn, prior of Wotton, and Thomas Harewell,—by mainprise of John Cork of the county of Cornwall and John Kyrkeby of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of the priory of Wotton, with its appurtenances, in the county of Warwick, with the pensions of the prior of Coventre and the archdeacon of Worcester, and with the portions of Abbotley and Syntley, in the county of Worcester ; to hold the same from Easter last during the war with France, rendering 12 marks yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, finding there the divine services and other works of piety ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges belonging to the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Order to David Holbache, escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Fulk Mouth on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee the manors of Shelve, Wentenore and Yokelton, the hamlet of Stretton, parcel of the said manor of Yokelton, a fourth part of the forest of Cawes, 40*s*. and the weight of three pennies of gold of rent in Kynarton, payable by equal portions at the Annunciation and Michaelmas, the manors of Heye, Cardeston, Lughton, Haburley and Watlesburgh, the hamlet of Bradeshull, parcel of the said manor of Watlesburgh, together with the advowsons of the church of Haburley and the chapel of Cardeston, the manor of Hemme, the hamlet of Hynyton, parcel of the same manor, and 20*s*. of yearly rent issuing from divers lands in Lyghe under Brokhurst, co. Salop ; and that the manors of Shelve, Wentenore and Yokelton, the hamlet of Stretton, the fourth part, and the rent in Kynarton are held of the king in chief by knight service, and the manors of Heye, Cardeston, Lughton, Haburley, Watlesburgh and Hemme, the hamlets of Bradeshull and Hynyton, the 20*s*. of yearly rent, and the advowsons, of others than the king ; and that Elizabeth wife of Hugh Burgh is Fulk's sister and next heir, and of full age ;—to take Hugh's fealty and to cause him and Elizabeth to have full seisin of the premises ; saving to Isabel, late the wife of Fulk, her reasonable dower thereof.

1414. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Sept. 6. Westminster. Grant to Henry Wogam of the two-thirds of the manors of Roch and Pull within the king's lordship of Haverford in South Wales which of late belonged to Margaret late the wife of Roger Claryngdon, deceased (*defuncti*) ; to hold the same for as long as the said two-thirds shall be in the king's hands, he rendering yearly as much as may reasonably be agreed upon between him and the earl of Arundell, the treasurer ; the first term of the said farm beginning at Michaelmas next. By p.s. [302].

Sept. 24. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Gabriell, clerk, and Richard Hukelegh, clerk,—by mainprise of John Bernehous of the county of Devon, esquire, and John Fraunceys of the same county, esquire,—of the keeping of the priory of St. James by Exeter and all its lands, rents and possessions ; to hold the same from Michaelmas next during the war with France, rendering 19 marks, as the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 5 marks, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings, finding of divine services, payment of tenths, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 8 November 7 Henry V, by a certain mainprise committed the keeping of the priory to Thomas Dene, monk, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Scribitur in extractis usque huc.

Membrane 23.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Commitment to William Zouche, ' chivaler,' lord de Totenays, —by mainprise of Robert Isham of the county of Northampton and John Newebald of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Peter Purley, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, in the counties of Northampton and Leicester ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Peter until the lawful age of Thomas his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, and for the marriage as much as be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, by Hilary next, finding sufficient maintenance for the heir, and maintaining the houses, buildings and enclosures pertaining to the lands. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Grant and demise at farm to Thomas Brook of the county of Somerset, the younger, and Richard Cliderowe of the county of Kent, esquires,—of the king's special grace and at the request of Joan de Cobham and by mainprise of Thomas Pomeray, ' chivaler,' and Richard Chedder,—of the keeping of all the manors, lands, rents and services, with their appurtenances, which belonged to John Oldecastell, ' chivaler,' as in right of the said Joan, his wife, on the day of his forfeiture, and also of all the manors, lands, rents and services, with their appurtenances, which the said John

1414. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

held jointly with the said Joan, to themselves and the heirs of Joan, on the day of the said forfeiture; to hold the same from Midsummer last during the time in which the premises shall remain in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said manors, lands, rents and services.

By p.s. [299.]

Aug. 6. Westminster. Order to Robert James, escheator in the county of Oxford, to cause Richard Quatremayns, brother and heir of Guy Catermayn, to have full seisin of all the lands which Guy held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [290.]

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commitment to William Balchief,—by mainprise of Henry Preston of the county of Nottingham and John Catevan of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of a cottage in Kyngeston within the liberty of Portesmouth, which Thomas Fyge in his will gave and devised to the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England and his successors for ever without the king's licence, and which is in the king's hands for this cause; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the said cottage shall remain in the king's hand, rendering for the keeping the 2*d.* at which the cottage with its appurtenances is extended by John Bryd, late escheator in the county of Southampton, and an increment of 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the said cottage, and supporting all charges incumbent on it. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to Robert Russell for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of Robert Barstaple and David Duddebroke as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to John Nuton, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Robert by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to Robert as sheriff.

July 24. Westminster. Grant to John Prophete, clerk, and John Cheser of the county of Surrey,—by mainprise of John Poynes of the county of Essex and Roger Ploufeld of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Stratfeldsay; to hold the same from Michaelmas 1 Henry V during the war with France, rendering the 9 marks and 13*s.* 4*d.* of increment which the said John Prophete and Richard Felde, his nephew, used to render, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining

1414. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

to the said priory, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges belonging to the priory; the said grant being pursuant to (1) a grant, by the same mainprise, by letters patent of 21 June, 9 Henry IV, to the said John Prophete and Richard Felde of the keeping of the said priory in survivorship for the duration of the war at an annual farm of 9 marks and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, without removal for any increment [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1405–1413, p.* 110], and (2) the surrender by the said John Prophete, on the death of the said Richard, of the former letters patent in the Chancery for cancellation to the end that he and the said John Cheser might together have the keeping of the said priory in accordance with the form of the letters patent aforesaid

By bill of the treasurer.

July 18. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Parker;—by mainprise of Richard Pavy of London and Robert Passemer of the county of Gloucester; and pursuant to the surrender by him in the Chancery for cancellation of the letters patent (1) of 5 November last (whereby, by a certain mainprise, the king committed to him the keeping of a messuage, a dove-cot, 6½ acres of land, 6 acres of pasture and 66*s.* 8*d.* of yearly rent in Magor in the march of Wales adjacent to the county of Gloucester, which Hugh Mortimer, 'chivaler,' held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee of Henry IV in chief by knight service, and which by the death of Hugh came to the late king's hands and are now in the king's hands, to hold the same from Michaelmas then last past for as long as the premises should remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, at a yearly farm of the 100*s.* which the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.* [*p.* 45 *above*]); and (2) of 18 May following (whereby, by certain other mainprise, the king committed to him the keeping of the said messuage, dove-cot, land, pasture and rent, together with the courts and all other profits whatsoever pertaining to the lordship of Magor, for the said term and at the said farm [*p.* 66 *above*]);—of the keeping of the said messuage, dove-cot, land, pasture and rent in Magor; to hold the same from the said Michaelmas, together with the wards, marriages and reliefs, as they befall, and with the courts and all other profits whatsoever pertaining to the lordship of Magor, for as long as the said messuage, dove-cot, land, pasture and courts and other profits shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering for the said messuage, dove-cot, land, pasture and rent 106*s.* 8*d.*, as he rendered for the same before, and an increment of 4*d.* for the said courts and other profits pertaining to the lordship of Magor, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise 6 Henry V.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Robert Whelpyngton,—by mainprise of John Cartyngton of the county of Northumberland

1414. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

and Richard Galon of the same county,—of the keeping of a shop, belonging to the king, in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in 'Le Flesshewerawe,' which Richard Clifford last held; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 40 years, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.*, as the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 20*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 22.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Thomas Burton and John Botiller to levy and collect in person in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—
[*blank.*]
Scribitur in extractis usque huc.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Richard Trenode to examine in person and by deputy all ships and boats passing from and to the realm in the port of Bruggewater and in all adjacent ports and places, from the port of Bristol as far as Mynhede, and there, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketed or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm bulls, letters, instruments, processes or any other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, contrary to the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king's behalf; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and to keep them safely until further order; and to do all other things that pertain to the said office; and to certify the king in the Chancery of all that is done in the matter, answering and rendering faithful account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by him. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters, mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, under pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to be intendant to the said Richard and his deputies. By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places named :—

Dec. 5. Westminster. John Sutton; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 14. Westminster. William Garneys; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1415. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. William Hotot; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Scribitur in extractis usque huc.

1414.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Kent;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Joan (*sic*) late the wife of Robert Bealknap, 'chivaler,' on the day of her death held for term of her life the manor of Seyntlynge in the towns of Orpyngton, Seintemariecraye, Paulynescraye, Chiselhurst, Chellefeld and Seyvynton, co. Kent, of the gift and grant of Nicholas Bonde, knight, made with the king's licence to the said Juliana and Robert, (by name of Robert Beleknap, knight) for the whole of the life of the said Robert and Juliana (by name of the manor of Sentlynge and all the lands, rents, services, liberties, and customs late of the said Nicholas with all their appurtenances in the towns and parishes of Orpyngton, Seintemariecraye, Paulynescraye, Chiselhurst, Chellefeld and Seyvynton, co. Kent), with remainder to Thomas, son of the said Robert and Juliana, and the heirs of his body, remainder to John, brother of Thomas, and the heirs of his body, and remainder over to the heirs of the body of the said Robert Bealknap, as, by a certain charter of the said Nicholas made to the said Robert and Juliana, and by the king's licence aforesaid, (which were shown to the jurors of the said inquisition) more fully appears; and that the said Thomas and John died, each without heir of his body; and that the manor, except 7 acres of land and 7 acres of pasture held of other lords, is held of the king in chief by knight service; and that Juliana died on 22 July last; and that Hamo Bealknap is her son and heir and is also son and heir of the body of the said Robert Bealknap, and of full age;—to cause the said Hamo to have full seisin of the manor, lands, rents, services, liberties and customs aforesaid, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [329.]

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Pek,—by mainprise of John Bekeley of the county of Huntingdon and William Routh of the same county,—of the keeping of the castle and honour of Huntingdon with the members and appurtenances in the said county of Huntingdon and in the counties of Cambridge, Bedford, Buckingham and Northampton, late of John Hastynges late earl of Pembroke; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain for certain causes in the king's hand, rendering the six marks formerly rendered, and an increment of 6*d*., yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, by the mainprise aforesaid. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Glamorgan and Morgannoc to William Palton, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By K.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

1414. *MEMBRANE* 21.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commitment to William Hankeford, knight, chief justice of the Bench, and John Stourton, the elder;—pursuant (1) to the commitment to them on 26 September, 1 Henry V, by mainprise of Walter Bekles of the county of Wilts and Robert Childewall of the county of Surrey, of the keeping of all the lands late of William Stourton, which, by the death of the said William Stourton (who held of the king in chief, it was said) and by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, should be in the king's hands, if the said William Stourton at the time of his death happened to hold any lands of the king in chief by knight service or grand serjeanty, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William Stourton until the lawful age of his said heir, together with the marriage of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the said lands the extent thereof, and paying for the marriage as much as might be agreed upon between them (or one of them) and the treasurer, supporting all charges, maintaining houses and buildings, and finding fit maintenance for the heir [*p.* 30 *above*]; and (2) to an agreement made between the treasurer, to wit, Thomas earl of Arundell, and the said William Hankeford and John Stourton, the elder, that the said William Hankeford and John, for the keeping of all the lands which belonged to the said William Stourton (who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, as has been found by divers inquisitions taken after his death) and of which he died solely seised, shall render 22*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*, the sum at which the lands aforesaid were extended after William's death by the escheators in the counties of Wilts, Dorset and Somerset, and an increment of 77*s.*, yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, the first term of payment beginning at Michaelmas 1 Henry V; provided always that if Katharine Spriggy (to whom, and to Warin Lucyan, knight, deceased, the said William Stourton was bound to render a certain yearly rent of 10 marks receivable for their lives from a fourth part of the manor of Boukers Weston, co. Dorset, which fourth part William had of the gift and feoffment of the said Warin and Katharine by name of all the lands, rents, services and reversions which the said Warin and Katharine had in the town of Weston Maundevile *alias* Boukers Weston) shall die before the said John Stourton the son shall have attained lawful age, then the said William Hankeford and John Stourton the elder, or either of them, shall in no wise be compelled to treat or agree with the treasurer for the time being for the farm of the said fourth part or to render any increment by reason of the said annuity in addition to the said 40 marks a year, but that they shall have the said fourth part after the death of Katharine, together with the lands aforesaid, quit of any farm or increment beyond the 40 marks aforesaid, even though the said fourth part shall be taken into the king's hands after Katharine's death; and that they shall pay in hand for the marriage of the said John son and heir of William Stourton 100*l.* only:—of the keeping of the lands aforesaid and of the marriage of the said John the son, to hold the same in form aforesaid by the above mainprise.

By bill of the treasurer.

1414. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Surrey and Sussex to William Ryman during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to John Wyntreshull, late escheator, to deliver to William by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to William as escheator.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—

Roger Flore ; Northampton and Rutland.
Robert Darcy ; Essex and Hertford.
Thomas Durem ; Bedford and Buckingham.
John Tybenham ; Southampton and Wilts.
Peter Besiles, ' chivaler ' ; Oxford and Berks.
James Bellers ; Rutland. (*Vacated because nothing thereof was done*).
Thomas Holcot ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
Peter de la Hay ; York.
Robert Harbotell ; Northumberland.
John Knyghtley ; Warwick and Leicester.
Richard Knyghtley ; Stafford.
John Boteler ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
William Rigmayden ; Nottingham and Derby.
John Boteler ; Cambridge and Huntingdon (*sic*).
Mathew Coker ; Somerset and Dorset.
William Clifford ; Kent.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Thomas Lygon and William Lee, by virtue of certain letters patent lately directed to them and to Thomas Tikhyll, showing that Thomas Shelley, ' chivaler,' who made forfeit to Henry IV, on the day of his forfeiture, to wit, on the Wednesday next after the Purification, 1 Henry IV, was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manors of Capell and Merdale, co. Kent,—to cause the said manors to be taken into the king's hand.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Hawnsard, ' chivaler,'—by mainprise of Gilbert Haunsard of the county of Lincoln and John Barde of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wengale with its appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 10 marks, the sum at which the priory with all its appurtenances was lately extended by Thomas Clarell, late sheriff, and Nicholas Tournay, late escheator, in the county of Lincoln, and an increment of 26*s.* 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said priory, finding the divine services and other works of piety there ordained from of old, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

1414.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Grant and demise to Nicholas Sabbe,—by mainprise of John Forster of Botesham and William Boneface of Chesterton, both of the county of Cambridge,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 5 years together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths, rendering 16*s.* 3½*d.*, as the collectors there used to render heretofore, and an increment of 7*s.* ½*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture ; and appointment of the said Nicholas as alnager and collector ;—in terms as above [*p.* 7]. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 19.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Commitment to William Porter, esquire, and William Stalham of Staunford,—by mainprise of Richard Denton of the county of Lincoln and John Billyng of the same county,—of the keeping (1) of a messuage and 28 acres of land in the town of Staunford, co. Lincoln, late of Henry Tiddeswell of Staunford, which were seized into the hands of Edward III, and are still in the king's hands, for the 1,668*l.* 2*s.* 11¼*d.* which the said Henry owed to Edward III for the price of his forfeited wools, and (2) of a garden, a shop, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in the said town, late of Galvan Southorp, which are in the king's hands for the 128*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* wherein the said Galvan was likewise bound to Edward III ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hands for the causes aforesaid, rendering for the messuage 10*s.*, for 16 of the said 28 acres of land 3*s.* 4*d.*, and for the remaining 12 acres 2*s.*, as John Overton and John Gerard, late farmers of the messuage, and William Flete and Richard Welton, late farmers of the said 28 acres of land, rendered severally, and for the said garden, shop, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture, 22*s.* 8*d.*, the sum accounted for by the sheriffs of Lincoln for the time being, and an increment of 2*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Buckingham to cause Thomas de Marny, son and heir of William de Marny, ' chivaler,' and Elizabeth his late wife, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held on the day of his death, as well in his demesne as of fee as by the courtesy of England after the death of Elizabeth of the inheritance of the said Thomas ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Thomas for the lands held by his father of the king in chief. By p.s. [350].

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Oxford. By the same writ.

The like to the following :—
The escheator in the county of Cornwall,

1414. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Sept. 4. Westminster. Commitment to Rowland Leynthale, knight,—by mainprise of Walter Lucy of the county of Hereford and Richard Wygmore of the same county,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manors of Roches and Pull within the lordship of Haverford in South Wales, late of Margaret late the wife of Roger Claryngdon, who held on the day of his death of Richard II in chief; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the said two-thirds, which by Margaret's death came to the hands of Richard II and are still in the king's hands, shall remain in the king's hands, rendering 20 marks a year at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all other charges pertaining to the said two-thirds. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commitment to John Langnell, goldsmith of London,—by mainprise of Thomas Rigton of the county of York and Thomas Pontesbury of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of ½ acre of land in the town of Asshe, co. Essex, which John Spayn, an alien, held on the day of his death and which came to the king's hands, and is still in the king's hand, by the death of the said John, as an escheat; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as said ½ acre shall remain in the king's hands, rendering 8*d.*, as the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 6*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commitment to William Warde, clerk, Thomas Bilton, clerk, Reynold Curteys, esquire, and Robert Bargot,—by mainprise of Gilbert Hamme of the county of Sussex and Thomas Herland of the county of Surrey,—of the guardianship of a mediety of the church of Roderham, co. York, which belongs to the alien abbot of Clairvaux, and of all the lands, rents and possessions pertaining to the said mediety; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war with France, rendering 20*l.*, as the last farmer rendered, and an increment of 46*s.* 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said mediety, finding the divine services customarily done there from of old, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the mediety. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment of the county and castle of York to Thomas Brounflete, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John Etton, 'chivaler,' late sheriff (*sic*), to deliver the county and castle to Thomas by indenture.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—
John Golafre; Oxford and Berks.
Robert Clifford; Kent.
Ralph Grene; Northampton.

1414. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commitment to Walter Weston, clerk, and Robert Waryn,—by mainprise of Nicholas Hywyssh of the county of Cambridge and Stephen Baude of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of a tenement called the house of the nuns of Stowe, cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, which Thomas Okey, rector of Stowe, appropriated to himself and his successors without the king's licence, and which for the said cause came to the hands of Henry IV, and is still in the king's hands; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the said tenement shall remain in the king's hands, rendering 5*s.*, the sum for which the escheator of the county (*sic*) used to answer in his account, and an increment of 12*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 18.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Commission to John Dalamare, John Naym, Clement de Mitton, Richard Shareshull of Kydermystre, Ellis Colberne, John Holyn, Ralph Fletcher of Pershore and Henry Carpenter of Evesham to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns, and from all secular lords of towns and other lay persons having goods and possessions, and from others both great and small in the county of Worcester (except the city of Worcester), and also from all ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the two whole fifteenths and tenths, payable one fifteenth and one tenth at the Purification next and the other fifteenth and tenth at the Purification following, which the commonalties of the realm and the citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs of their free will, and with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal, granted to the king in his last Parliament, held at Westminster, for the defence of the realm and the safe-keeping of the sea, to wit, as great a sum as has heretofore been levied in like case, and no more, provided always that the said secular lords and lay persons and others aforesaid contribute to such payment in respect of all their goods whatsoever, and the ecclesiastics as above for their portion with the commonalty of the county, and that no one be spared, and that answer be made for such fifteenths and tenths at the Exchequer or other appointed place at the said terms; and order to them to go in person from town to town and from place to place, and cause to come before them two men and the reeve from every town, and the mayor, bailiffs and four men from every city and borough, from the most discreet and upright men of the said towns, cities and boroughs, charging them to have the money levied and delivered to them (the commissioners) without delay by one or two of the most sufficient men of every city, town and borough, or else to have the money levied from the men themselves and answer made therefor to the commissioners; provided always that answer be made to the king for the whole sum at the terms aforesaid, so that the affairs of the realm be not delayed for failure of payment through their default. And order to dukes, earls, barons, knights, lords

1414. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

of towns, freemen and the whole commonalty of the county, and to the mayors, bailiffs and commonalties of the cities, boroughs and towns, and to the sheriff of the county, to be intendant to the commissioners ; and to the sheriff to join with the commissioners in distraining those who refuse to pay.

Mittuntur in extractis.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Hugh Dalby of Brochamton, John Dalby of Pyllardyton, William Barbour of Newbold on Avene, Thomas Lutlay of Donchirche, Hugh Fremon of Tomworth, Robert de Sekyndon, Roger Chilcote, Thomas Sheldon of Sheldon, Thomas Warde of Byrmyngham, Amaury Shirland of Southam ; Warwick.

Stephen Durneford, Walter Mildemete, John Dymmok of Yvebrigge, Henry Drewe of Modbury, William Squyer, John Maynard of Langeford ; Devon.

Thomas Chyld, William Gore, Thomas Bradewelle, Thomas Benet of Cirencestre, Thomas Saundres, bailiff of Hembury, James Clifford, William Aylburton, Richard Belyetter of Tewkesbury, Richard Holt of Little Dene, Henry Nayler of Neulond ; Gloucester, except the town of Gloucester.

Thomas Blount of Ylom, Ralph Thornbury of Thornbury, William Bate of Chetylton, James Thyknes of Podmor, Richard Snede of Bradwall, Reynold Brodok of Adbaston, Thomas Warde of Slyndon, Robert Marchal of Aston, Richard Chambre of Lychfeld, Richard Partrych of Bromwyche, William Forster of Strethay, Ellis Burgh, William Busbury, Thomas Chylterne of Wednesbury, Richard de Lychfeld, John Ruggeley of Shenston ; Stafford.

Roger Perpount of Lanford, John Burton of Neweton, William Caudray of Stanford, John Tye of Bekyngham, Richard Clapeham, Ralph Stuffyn of Maunsfeld Wodehous ; Nottingham.

John Beeston of Schytlington, William Anable of Dunstaple, Thomas Petyver of Luton, John Duraunt of Luton, Thomas Peek of Langford, John Pekke of Coupull ; Bedford.

William Walton, Richard Boure, William Spynk of Ailesham, Ralph Bullok, Nicholas Skounfyt, Robert Aleyn, Thomas Styward, John Bacheler ; Norfolk.

Thomas Eytone of Wyldemore, William Wolryche, John Page of Oxenbolde, William de la Mende, James Clubury of Heyton, John Steward by Shuffnall, Thomas Clerc of Albryghton, Richard Haulyns, William Hull, Roger Austyn, Robert Seint George, John Greote by Ludelowe ; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.

Membrane 17.

Thomas Sambrok, Nicholas Wyngode, William Meryden, Thomas Osborn of Taunton, Richard Dygon of Somerton,

1414. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Robert Geffreys of Mertok, John Welyngton, Walter Makkesmull ; Somerset.

John Compgreye of Godmanchestre, John Clynte of Erede, John Wyne of Sautre, Robert Fermour of Catworth, Thomas Gyddyng of St. Neots, Robert Godegamen ; Huntingdon.

Robert Whitewell, John Browe, William Swafeld, Henry Pykeryng ; Rutland.

Robert Fermour of Stonystretford, Roger Lovet, John Arches, Walter Bryghtwell, Richard Hautreve, William Clerk of Wycombe, Thomas Wobourne ; Buckingham.

Robert Byngham, William Anketyll of Lye by Wymborn Mynster, the elder, Robert Rempston, Henry Sherard, John Dyer of Shaftesbury, ' chapman,' Henry Panter of Shirborn ; Dorset.

Alan Norreys, Thomas Saberne, John Eston, Richard Mordon, Robert Catesden, William Abbot ; Middlesex.

John Dernewell of Barnet, Henry Dyper of St. Albans, John Andrewe of Berkhamstede, William Pechet of Hichyn, Thomas Everard of Walyngton, Geoffrey Dyer of Buntyngford, John Wodelef of Walton, John Wygg of Hertford, William Mery of Chesthunt ; Hertford.

Henry London of Thanet, John Broke of Snaxton, William Youet of Bircholt, William Blosme of Tenterden, William Chapman of Osprenge, Robert Freman of Clyve, William Hardy of Northflete, John Deye of Dernthe, Walter Flecchir of Tonbrygg, John Hodesole ; Kent.

Thomas Bedyngfeld of Bedyngfeld, ' chivaler,' Edmund Carleton, Alexander Eustace of Clare, Richard Somer of Hadley, Robert Scarlet of Levenham ; Suffolk.

John Eston of Castre, John Chysell of Raundes, John Lovell of Culleworth, John Brook of Astwell, Richard Clendon of Upton, John Waundell of Drayton by Daventre ; Northampton.

John Polmorva, Thomas Colyn of Hellond, John Gerveys, John Archer of Truru ; Cornwall.

William Odenell of Herdby, John Somerby of Garthorp, John Olney of Holt, Robert Chesylden of Braunston, Robert Temple of Whellesburgh, John Wever of Walton, John Farnham of Quernedon, Hugh Blaby of Blaby, William Broune of Kybworth, Simon Blakfordby of Blakfordby ; Leicester.

William Barley, ' squyer,' John Lynacre of Brompton, John Stafford of Eyom, ' squier,' Richard Pygot of Hooklowe, ' zoman,' Richard Bredbury of Bowdon, ' zoman,' Alfred de Longford, ' squyer,' William de Rolleston, ' squier,' Henry de Knyveton, ' squier,' Ralph Fraunceys, ' squier,' Walter Fitz Herbert, ' squier ' ; Derby.

William Aleyn of Dokesworth, Henry Strete of Melreth, William Neuport of Fulborn, Philip atte Lays of Wykeham,

1414.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Thomas atte Hythe of Sutton, John Palfrayman of Sutton ; Cambridge.

William Blesby of Blesby, John atte Hill of Northstaynton, Henry de Walesby of Walesby, John Kydall of Horstowe, Simon de Beltoft, Thomas Stokwyth of Blyton, John Muchant of Esterkele, Richard Thymulby of Houton ' in the ' More ; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Thomas Spycer of Stanford, Ralph Messanger, Thomas Repynghall, John Hayton of Grantham ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Robert Capon, John Cok of Boston, Gilbert Haltoft, John Hungate of Leke ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Membrane 16.

Thomas Cokerell of Chelrey, Thomas Fyschere of Kenynton, Thomas Marchant of Bokhampton, William Ferrour of Hungerford, John Smyth of Hungerford, Walter Mustard of Redyng, Richard Waltham of the hundreds of Cokham and Bray, Richard Ladde of Wokyngham, 'fysshmonger' ; Berks.

Thomas Belle, John Pershute, John Lude of Havonte, Philip Benam, John Shepener, John Kerdyf of Anne Abbatis, Stephen Dyer *alias* Shepman of Aulton, John Garston, John Pak ; Southampton.

John Salerne, John Halle, the younger, John Wallere, Richard Dene, John Farnefold, Thomas Fyteshale, John Scardevile, Henry Tylye ; Sussex.

Thomas Gore of Henton, John Aleyn of Busshuppestrowe, Robert Rumsy of Lavyngton, Thomas Budell of Hyndon, John Dyere of Deverell, John Nichol of Malmesbury ; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.

John Baryngton of Hatfeld, Thomas Howse of Thorp, John Bray of Tylleby, Bartholomew Chishull of Thaxstede, John Alapert of Coggeshale, John Gobyon of Berdefeld, John Tilleworth of Asshyn, Edmund Preston of Hanefeld, William de la Botereye of Southcherche, William Gatton of Mokkyng, Adam Berneman of Haveryng, John Roberd of Heyestreu, John Page of Maldon ; Essex.

Thomas Surteys, ' chivaler,' John Haukeswell of Helperby, Thomas Newesom, John de Baxby, Thomas de Crathorne of Marton, John de Schipley of Themelby, Thomas Blawfrount of Castyllevynton, John de Crydelyngton of Crydelyngton, Robert de Topclyf ; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

John Fitz William, ' chivaler,' John del Bank of Craven, John Caterall, Thomas de Craven, John Byrnant of Knaresburgh, Ralph Skyrowe, Richard Lellee of Drax, John West of Rotherham, John son of Robert Lassy of

1414. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Gaytford, William de Marton ; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

John de Hothum of Hothum, Thomas de Santon, William de Wyrethorp, William de Clyf of Cave, John Ingland, Robert Martyn of Thwyng, John Hille of Dryffeld, John de Brumpton of Beverley ; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Ralph Wymbuldon, John Sanyngford, William Asschurst of Brokham, Robert Russell, Stephen atte Lee, Roger Chaunce, Richard Porter of Farnham, Richard Ingram ; Surrey.

John Helyon of Westhyde, Thomas Sugwas, Robert Stanford, John Byrches, Richard Hunet, William Hotale, Nicholas Dysshwall, William Pacheshale ; Hereford.

Reynold Barrentyne of Chalgrave, esquire, William More of Henle, Laurence Baylly, John atte Lee of Mapulderham, Richard Eton of Bannebury, John Walker of Stanlake, Richard Gurdon of Islep, John Perkyn of Shipton ; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.

Commission to John Rudduk, 'webbe,' William Penyton, 'dyer,' John Helyer, 'irmonger,' and John Cornysh, 'touker,' to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of Salisbury ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and, in person or by deputy, to have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following in the cities, boroughs and towns named :—

John Beamond, William Warde, John Alcetre, William Teukesbury, 'skynner' ; in the city of Worcester.

John Goffayre, William Tye, John Fulthorp, John Bonsale ; in the town of Suthwerk.

Nicholas Gerard of Shrewsbury, 'gentylman,' Hugh Dyer of Shrewsbury, 'gentylman,' John Beget of Shrewsbury, 'mercer,' John Bron of Shrewsbury, 'corveser' ; in the town of Shrewsbury.

Sampson Taundy, John Saundres, John Bruggehend, John Folyot ; in the town of Gloucestre.

Adam Ryver, Walter Benham, Robert Chiselhampton, John Lyegh, 'bocher' ; in the town of Oxford.

Membrane 15.

Commission to Stephen Spelman, alderman, Thomas Pyke, alderman, Robert Tatersall, draper, and William Bysmer, goldsmith, to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of London ; and order to them to go in person from ward to ward and from place to place within the city and suburbs, summon before them four of the most discreet and upright men of every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

1414. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Commission to David Ruddok, John Hethe, Thomas Beaufloure and John Lydeney to levy and collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof; and order to them to summon before them the mayor and sheriff of the town and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town, suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following :—
James de Steynton, Thomas Ele, William de Cotom, William Davy; in the city of Lincoln.
William Wortley, 'draper,' William Stokton, 'jeweler,' John Bridlington, 'wewer'; in the city of York.
John Mannyng, John Leverych, William Niche, Clement Rassh, 'fissheman'; in the city of Norwich.

Order to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster to appoint some trustworthy men of the county to levy and collect the said fifteenths and tenths and to answer therefor at the terms aforesaid; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the octave of Hilary next of the names of the persons so appointed.
Scribitur in extractis usque huc.

1415.
March 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts to take the fealty of John Chydyok, esquire, and cause him and Eleanor his wife, the daughter and heir of Ives Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' and Maud his late wife, to have full seisin of all the lands which Ives held on the day of his death as well in his demesne as of fee as by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Maud; as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Easter next the homage due from John, by reason of his having issue by Eleanor, for the lands which Ives held of the king in chief by the courtesy of England.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Surrey, omitting the taking of fealty.
The like to the following :—
The escheator in the county of Dorset.
The escheator in the county of Essex.
The escheator in the county of Cambridge.

1414.
Oct. 22. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Beston, one of the clerks of the Exchequer, and John Sprigy of Norhampton,—by mainprise of Thomas Champyon of the county of Kent and Henry de Lyndeby of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of a certain plot of meadow by Le Pye in the fields of Norhampton, which is in the king's hand by reason of the felony which Juliana Murdak committed and for which she was burnt; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the said plot shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.*, and an

1414. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

increment of 16*d.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 14.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Order to H. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the two tenths which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, begun on 1 October and continued from day to day until 20 October last, granted to the king, for the defence of the realm and of the church of England, of all ecclesiastical benefices of the province, whether exempt or not exempt, which are assessed and accustomed to pay to a tenth, any liberties, immunities or privileges from the king to the contrary notwithstanding (excepting only benefices of poor nuns and hospitallers, the monastery of Stanley in the diocese of Salisbury, and benefices in Wales and the marches thereof, and others which have been destroyed by wars and by the sea, touching which the certificates of the ordinaries will be accepted), payable a tenth at the Purification next and the other tenth at the Purification then following, on condition that the said prelates and clergy be not charged with the payment of any other tenths, impositions or charges within a period of two years from the time of the aforesaid grant, nor in the mean time be vexed or burdened, and that no collector of the said tenths be excused or discharged from the collection of the same through any immunity, liberty or privileges granted, or in the mean time to be granted, by the king. And answer is to be made to the king for the said tenths at the terms aforesaid ; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Christmas next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Order in like terms to H. bishop of Winchester.

The like to the following :—

J. bishop of Ely.
P. bishop of Lincoln.
N. bishop of Bath and Wells.
J. bishop of St. Davids.
R. bishop of Rochester.
R. bishop of Salisbury.
R. bishop of Chichester.
The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, the see being void.
B. bishop of Bangor.
J. bishop of Llandaff.
E. bishop of Exeter.
R. bishop of Norwich.
R. bishop of Hereford.
R. bishop of London.

1414. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

[*blank*] bishop of St. Asaph.
Th. bishop of Worcester.

The like order to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Buckingham to cause Thomas de Marny, son and heir of William de Marny, ' chivaler,' and Elizabeth his late wife, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held on the day of his death, as well in his demesne as of fee as by the courtesy of England after the death of Elizabeth of the inheritance of Thomas ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Thomas for the lands held by his father of the king in chief. By p.s. [350.]

Vacated because elsewhere above.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Oxford. *Vacated because elsewhere above.* By p.s. [350.]

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Cornwall.
Thomas Fauconer, mayor of London and escheator therein.

Vacated because elsewhere above.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Order to Robert Lisle, ' chivaler,' escheator in the county of Northumberland,—pursuant to the order of 9 May last [*p.* 65 *above*], —to take the fealty of John de Wotton and cause him and Joan his wife to have full seisin of Joan's pourparty of the lands therein mentioned, as the king, for ½ mark paid in the hanaper, has respited until the quinzaine of Hilary next the homage due from John by reason of his having issue by Joan.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commitment to John Folvile, esquire,—by mainprise of William Fynbergh of the county of Norfolk and John Steneby of the county of Lincoln, the younger,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Germayn, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Germayn until the lawful age of John his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, finding fit maintenance for the heir, and maintaining the houses, buildings and enclosures pertaining to the lands. By bill of the treasurer.

1415.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Devenessh,—by mainprise of John Gybbes of the county of Kent and Robert Sprot of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of a ruinous messuage situated in the city of Canterbury in a certain lane called ' Spechehouslane,' between the messuage of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and the messuage late of Robert Bacheler ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the said messuage, which belonged to Sara the daughter of Robert Munde, who died without an heir, and

1415. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

which is worth 12*d.* a year beyond reprises, shall remain in the king's hands, rendering the 12*d.*, at which the messuage is extended before the escheator of the county, and an increment of 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, by the same mainprise. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commitment to John Hastynges of London,—by mainprise of John Houby of the county of Essex and Thomas Rigeton of the county of York,—of the keeping of a messuage in the town of Atherston, co. Warwick, late of William Taillour in the said town, which the said William gave and assigned to John Fouk and Roger atte Stone to the use of the abbot of Merevale, without the king's licence and contrary to the statute of mortmain, and so made forfeit to the king; to hold the same for as long as the said messuage shall remain in the king's hands, rendering 4*d.*, as the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 2*d.*, at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, and doing and supporting all other charges incumbent on the messuage.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 13.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Buckingham;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Elizabeth late the wife of William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, on the day of her death held a third part of the manor of Eston Clinton, co. Buckingham, and of certain lands in Dunrig and Monjoie which are parcel of the same manor, in dower after the death of the said William, sometime her husband; and that the reversion after the death of the said Elizabeth belongs to Thomas de Monte Acuto, now earl of Salisbury, and the heirs of his body by virtue of a certain charter of Edward I (which was shown to the jurors of the inquisition), by which the said late king granted to Simon de Monte Acuto, among other things, the said third part together with the other two-thirds of the said manor, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, rights, liberties and free customs, and all other things pertaining to the manor, for life, so that after the death of Simon the said third part, together with the said two-thirds and with the woods, rents, knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances, should remain to William, son of Simon, and the heirs of the body of William; and that the premises after the death of Simon and William his son descended to the said William the late earl, the son and heir of William son of Simon, by the form of the gift, the said Simon, William and William being successively seised and dying so seised; and that after the death of William son of William, who died without heir of his body, the right thereof descended to John de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, son of John de Monte Acuto, knight, the brother of the said William son of William, and kinsman and heir of the said William son of William; and that after the death of the said John the late earl

1415. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

the right thereof descended to the said Thomas, now earl, as son and heir of the said John the late earl, in tail by virtue of the gift and grant aforesaid ; and that the said third part is held of the king in chief ;—to cause the said earl to have full seisin of the said third part, as the king has taken his fealty for all the lands which the said Elizabeth held of the king in chief on the day of her death in dower of the inheritance of the said earl, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall ;—pursuant to divers inquisitions taken before him showing that the said Elizabeth held in dower on the day of her death (1) a third part of the manor of Wunford, co. Devon, (which is held of Edward de Courtenay, earl of Devon), with reversion to the said Thomas and the heirs of his body by virtue of a charter of Edward I (shown to the jurors of the inquisitions), by which the said late king granted, among other things, the said third part together with the other two-thirds of the said manor, with appurtenances, to the said Simon for life, with remainder to the said William his son in tail ; and (2) 39*l.* 5*s.* receivable yearly, a moiety at Easter and a moiety at Michaelmas, from the issues of the coinage of tin in the county of Cornwall, of those 200 marks a year which Edward III by his letters patent (likewise shown to the jurors) granted to the said William father of William in tail male from the issues of the said coinage by the hands of the collector or warden of the coinage for the time being, which sum of 39*l.* 5*s.*, and the right thereof, descended (as above) to the said Thomas, so that the reversion now belongs to him in tail male.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Oxford ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that the said Elizabeth on the day of her death held 2 knights' fees in Podelcote and Sherchesdene which the heir of Richard Aungeville and Roger Golofre lately held, a knight's fee in Newenham which Margery late countess of Devon lately held and which John Drayton, 'chivaler,' now holds, a moiety of a knight's fee in Fretewell which Laurence Broke lately held, a moiety of a knight's fee in Ake which Sampson Folyot lately held, a moiety of a knight's fee in Aldebury which Peter Folyot lately held and a moiety of a knight's fee in Willehale which the heir of Geoffrey Folyot lately held, in dower with reversion to the said Thomas and the heirs of his body by virtue of a charter of Edward I (shown to the jurors of the said inquisition in evidence), by which the said late king granted, among other things, the manor of Kersington (whereof the said Thomas is now seised and to which manor the said fees are appurtenant) with appurtenances to the said Simon de Monte Acuto for life, with remainder to the said William his son in tail.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Hertford ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that the said

1415. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Elizabeth on the day of her death held no lands in the said county in her demesne as of fee, or in service, of the king or of others, but held a third part of the manor of Hide (which manor is a member of the manor of Eston Clinton, co. Buckingham), of the abbot of St. Albans in dower, with reversion to the said Thomas and the heirs of his body by virtue of a charter of Edward I (shown to the jurors of the said inquisition) by which the said late king granted, among other things, the manor of Eston Clinton, of which the said Thomas is now seised, to the said Simon for life with remainder to the said William his son in tail.

Membrane 12.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset ;—pursuant to divers inquisitions taken before him showing that the said Elizabeth on the day of her death held in dower (1) in the county of Somerset (*a*) the manors of Shipton Montagu (with a wood in the forest of Selewode pertaining to it), Jerlinton, Chedeseye, and Gothulle, and a third part of the manors of Thurlebere and La More and of lands, late of William Betevile, which are a parcel of the manor of Shipton Montagu aforesaid, with reversion to the said Thomas and the heirs of his body, by virtue of a charter (shown to the jurors) by which Edward I granted the said manors, with appurtenances, which are held of the king in chief, to the said Simon for life with remainder to the said William his son in tail ; (*b*) the manor of Donyate, with reversion to the said Thomas and the heirs of his body, by virtue of a fine (shown to the jurors) levied in the king's court, 15 Edward I, between Nicholas Poynz, querent, and the said Simon, defendant, by which Nicholas granted the said manor, which is held of the king in chief, to the said Simon and Isabel his wife and the heirs of Simon by Isabel ; (*c*) the manors of Hengstrigg and Charleton Camvile, of the king in chief, with reversion to the said Thomas and the heirs male of his body, by virtue of certain letters patent of Edward III (shown to the jurors), by which the said late king granted, among other things, the said manor of Charleton Camvyle, by name of the manor of Charleton, and the said manor of Hengstrigg, together with knights' fees and advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories, hospitals and chapels, and with fisheries, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, free customs, wards, reliefs, escheats, and with the services of tenants both free and bond, together with the reversions of any things held in dower or for life as parcel of the said manors, and with all other appurtenances, to the said William son of Simon in tail male ; (*d*) a fourth part of a knight's fee in Cleyangre by Coklyngton, which the heir of William Swan holds, a moiety of a knight's fee in Crouthorn, which Nicholas Melbourne and Nicholas Bussh hold, three-fourths of a knight's fee in Whitstaundon, which Nicholas Reade and Pernell his wife hold, three-fourths of a knight's fee in Criket Malherbe, which John Denham, 'chivaler,' holds, a knight's fee in Brounfeld by Cantok, which Robert

1415. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Bikcombe holds, a knight's fee in Chedere and Shepham, which the heir of Robert Malherbe held, a knight's fee in Chaunton, which the heir of Walter Chaunton lately held, a knight's fee in Exton in Exmore, which James earl of Ormond held, a moiety of a hide in Shipton Montagu, which Nicholas Catbury and John Catbury hold, 3 hides in Stokechavont, which Nicholas Lovell late the heir of Nicholas Seint Maur held, 3 hides in Welfeton, held by John Cammell in right of Ellen his wife, heir of Thomas Gyan, a hide in Dychenescov held by the prior of Bruton, 2 hides in Leighton, which the abbot and convent of Keynesham hold, and the advowsons of the churches of Chedeseye, Donyate, Jerlinton, and Gothulle (the said fees and advowsons being appurtenant to the manors aforesaid), with reversion to the said Thomas and the heirs of his body, by virtue of the gifts and grants aforesaid; and (*e*) the manor of Dunpole by Donyate (which is held of others than the king), with reversion to the said Thomas by virtue of a fine (shown to the jurors) levied in the king's court before the justices of the Bench, 1 Henry V, between the said Thomas, by name of Thomas Mountagu earl of Salisbury, querent, and William Cressy, parson of the church of Wynterburne Earls, deforciant, by which the said William Cressy for himself and his heirs granted that the said manor of Dunpole, which the said Elizabeth then held for life of the inheritance of the said William Cressy with reversion to the said William Cressy and his heirs, should after Elizabeth's death remain wholly to the said Thomas and his heirs, to hold the same of the chief lords of that fee by the services which pertain to the said manor; and (2) in the county of Dorset (*a*) 20*l.* of rent in Pudeletune and a third part of the manor of Swere (which are held of the king in chief), with reversion to the said Thomas and the heirs of his body, by virtue of a charter of Edward I (shown to the jurors of an inquisition taken in the county of Dorset), by which the said late king, among other things, granted the said rent and manor to the said Simon for life with remainder to the said William his son in tail; and (*b*) half a knight's fee in Hynton and Esseton by Wynterbourne [*recte* Wymbourne], which Ralph de Hynton held, a moiety of a knight's fee in Crauford, which the abbess of Tarent held, a knight's fee in Selton by Gyllyngham, held by William Stourton, a moiety of a knight's fee in Poureston by Gyllyngham, held by John Kyngge, a moiety of a knight's fee in Milton by Gyllyngham, which William Sammell held, a moiety of a knight's fee in Childeokeford, held by Thomas Broke, 'chivaler,' a moiety of a knight's fee in Childeokeford, held by Robert Latymer, 'chivaler,' a fourth part of a knight's fee in Chikerell and in Westchikerell, held by Roger le Walssh and John Jewe, a fourth part of a knight's fee in Langeton by Abbetesby and Wynterbourne Heryng, held by John Jewe, a moiety of a knight's fee in Shipton Maurewarde by Brudport, held by Thomas Gorges, a moiety of a knight's fee in Bradolveston by Pudeletune, held by the prior of Cristchurche Twynham, a moiety of a knight's fee in Langeton in Purbyk, held by Roger le Walssh and Agnes Mautravers, a moiety of a knight's fee in Pymore, held by Ralph

1415. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Gouys, a sixth part of a knight's fee in Pudeletune and Bylleshey, held by the prior of Crischurch Twynham and the abbot of Cerne, and a knight's fee in Kyngeston by Dorchestre, held by the prior of Crischurch Twynham, with reversion to the said Thomas and the

Membrane 11.

heirs male of his body by virtue of certain letters patent of Edward III (shown to the jurors of the inquisition aforesaid in the county of Dorset), by which the said late king granted, among other things, the manor of Caneford, co. Dorset, together with knights' fees and advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories, hospitals and chapels, and with fisheries, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, free customs, wards, reliefs, escheats, and with the services of tenants both free and bond, together with the reversions of any things held in dower or for life as parcel of the said manor, and with all other appurtenances, to the said William father of William in tail male, the said fees being appurtenant to the said manor of Caneford, whereof the said Thomas is now seised ; and that the said Elizabeth held no more lands, of the king or of others, in demesne or in service, in the said county (*sic*) on the day of her death.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Berks ;— pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that the said Elizabeth on the day of her death held no lands in the said county in her demesne as of fee, or in service, of the king or of others, but held (1) a third part of 300 acres of wood within the parish of Hurste and of the profits of the hundred of Assherugge of the king in chief in dower, with reversion to the said Thomas and the heirs male of his body, by virtue of letters patent of Edward III (shown to the jurors of the inquisition) by which the said late king granted, among other things, the manor of Aumbresbure, co. Wilts, whereof the said third part is parcel, together with knights fees etc. (*as above, last entry*) and all other appurtenances, to the said William father of William in tail male by service of a knight's fee, of which manor of Aumbresbure (which is held of the king in chief by knight service) the said Thomas is now seised ; and (2) a knight's fee in La Wyke by Bastelden, which Walter de la Wyke lately held, a knight's fee in Kyngeston Lille, which Warin son of Gerold lately held, and the advowson of the church or chapel of Crokham, in dower with reversion to the said Thomas and the heirs of his body by virtue of a charter of Edward III (shown to the jurors), by which the said late king granted the manor of Crokham, together with knights' fees and advowsons of churches, chapels, religious houses and hospitals, and with hundreds, markets, fairs, chaces, warrens, parks, woods, free fisheries, feedings, pastures, regalities, liberties, free customs, and all other appurtenances, to the said William father of William in tail, the said fees and advowson being appurtenant to the manor of Crokham, whereof the said Thomas is now seised.

1415. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Order in like terms to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts ;—pursuant to divers inquisitions taken before him showing that the said Elizabeth on the day of her death held no lands in her demesne as of fee, or in service, of the king in chief or of others, but held in dower (1) in the county of Southampton a moiety of a knight's fee in Hordhulle, which the prior of Brommore holds, a moiety of a knight's fee in Hordhulle and Sharprix, which Roger Gryffyn holds in right of his wife, a moiety of a knight's fee in Sharprix, which John de Lysle son of the lady Maud de Lysle holds, a fourth part and an eighth part of a knight's fee in Henton Aumerle and in Hamme Preston, an eighth part of a knight's fee in Moseclyve, a moiety of a knight's fee in Lokerlee, a knight's fee in Northchardeford, which is held by John atte Berghe, a moiety of a knight's fee in Staunton, a moiety of a knight's fee in Shirlee by Suthampton, a fourth part of a knight's fee in the same town, a fourth part of a knight's fee in Shoppelegh, which is held by the earl of Ormond, a fourth part of a knight's fee there, which William Moygne holds, a moiety of a knight's fee in Mulleford, Kyhavene and Leton, which the bishop of Salisbury holds, and the advowson of the priory of Cristchurche Twynham, with reversion to the said Thomas and the heirs of his body, by virtue of a charter (shown to the jurors) by which Edward III granted, among other things, the castle of Cristchurche Twynham with the borough and the manor of Westovere and the hundred of Cristchurche, together with all appurtenances thereof, to William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, the elder, and Katharine his wife and the heirs of the body of William, the said fees and advowson being appurtenant to the castle of Cristchurche Twynham, the borough, the manor of Westovere and the hundred of Cristchurche, co. Southampton, whereof the said Thomas is now seised ; and (2) in the county of Wilts, a knight's fee in Calston and Whitelee within the hundred of Calne, a moiety of a knight's fee in Fyffhyde, a knight's fee in Brodeblountesdon, a moiety of a knight's fee in Litelblountesdon, a knight's fee in Benknolle, a moiety of a knight's fee in Haydon, a moiety of a knight's fee in Lutelton, a moiety of a knight's fee in Bereford, a moiety of a knight's fee in Hochulle, two-thirds of a knight's fee in Wynterbourne, a knight's fee and a half in Echelhampton, a knight's fee in Wyvelesford and Norton, 2 knights' fees in Aulton Berners, 4 knights' fees in Shireueton, Wynterbourne and Cheverell, a fourth part of a knight's fee in Midelton, a knight's fee in Cotes, a tenth part of a knight's fee in Bridcombe, a moiety of a knight's fee in Deverell, a moiety of a knight's fee in Asserton, and a knight's fee in Chadneswyche, with reversion to the said Thomas and the heirs male of his body, by virtue of certain letters patent whereby Edward III granted, among other things, the manors of Aumbresbure and Wynterbourne, co. Wilts, with knights' fees and advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories, hospitals and chapels, and with fisheries, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties and free customs, wards, reliefs, escheats, and with the services of tenants both free and bond, and with all other

1415. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

appurtenances, to the said William the father in tail male; the said fees being appurtenant to the said manor of Aumbresbure and Wynterbourne whereof the said Thomas is now seised.

March 1. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Bridlyngton, citizen and draper of London, and Ralph Holand, citizen and draper of London,—by mainprise of John Broker, citizen and skinner of London, and John Sparowe of London, 'dyer,'—of the keeping of a moiety of 18 acres of marsh in Clyve, called 'Medmerssh,' which, together with the other moiety of the said marsh, Margaret the daughter and one of the heirs of Robert Ram, who assumed the habit of religion in the house of the nuns of St. Benedict at Edyngham, co. Essex, and made her profession therein, it is said, in 48 Edward III, held in her demesne as of fee, on the day on which she thus made her profession, of Edward III as of the barony of his castle of Leyborne by knight service; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 10*s.* a year at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 6*d.* By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 10.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Hilton, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of William Hilton, esquire, and Walter Tailboys, esquire, both of the county of Lincoln, of the keeping of the said county from Michaelmas last in terms as above [*p.* 42], the commitment of 12 November last notwithstanding. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Order to H. archbishop of York to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the two tenths, payable a tenth in the quinzaine of Easter next, a moiety of the other tenth in the quinzaine of Easter following, and the other moiety at Michaelmas then following, which the prelates and clergy of the province of York granted to the king, for the defence of the realm and the church of England, in their last convocation in their provincial council celebrated in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, on 9 January and continued until 11 January last, (though beyond their power on account of their notorious poverty and many other insupportable losses at this present time befalling), of all their ecclesiastical benefices, temporalities, spiritualities, and temporalities annexed to spiritualities;—the priories of Ellerton, Watton, Madersay and Fellay, the monasteries of Rufford, Holmecoltram, Caldre and Gromond, the community of the cathedral church aforesaid, the churches of Topclif and Misterton (on account of the necessary and speedy completion of the said cathedral church to the fabric of which they are appropriated), and the churches of Acastre by York and Kirkham in the archdeaconry of Richmond, being wholly excepted; and the monasteries of

1415. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Cokirsand and Selby, the priories of Feriby, Wyrkesop, St. Oswald of Nostell, Pontefract, Gisburn, Drax, Thurgarton, Hautemprise, and Malton, and the prebends of Langtoft and Botevant in and of the cathedral church of York, on account of their excessive assessments and insupportable losses notoriously befalling them, being charged with the payment of one tenth only (payable a moiety at the first term of payment, and the other moiety at the other two terms equally); and except also, as at other times, the lands and possessions of the abbot and convent of Meaux which have been destroyed by the waters of the sea, the Humber and other rivers in Holdernes, all benefices of nuns, benefices in Cumberland, Northumberland, Coupeland and Westmoreland, (and the temporalities annexed to them), in the forefront of the marches of England towards the Scots, which have been destroyed (touching which the certificates of the ordinaries will be accepted in the Exchequer), and benefices, dignities, hospitals, offices, prebends, portions and pensions, temporalities, spiritualities, and temporalities annexed to spiritualities, situated within the province, which have been assessed at 100*s.* and under (at this turn only) according to the new assessment;—with proviso that the said prelates and clergy shall not be charged with any other payments, aids and assessments, like or unlike, for two years after the date of the aforesaid grant. And answer is to be made for the said tenths at the said terms; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by 1 March next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Order in like terms to W. bishop of Carlisle.

The like to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Durham, the bishop being in distant parts.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Derehurst and Robert Andrewe, by virtue of a commission from the king directed to them and to Nicholas Sambourne, the younger, and Thomas Crekkelade, showing that 27*s.* 1½*d.* of rent in Coytchurche, which the abbot of Neeh and others render yearly for certain lands which they hold there, 4 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow which John Hick holds, 7 acres of land called 'Smythislond,' which Gr' ap Jer' holds, an acre of land which the same Gr' holds, a messuage and 5 acres of land William Ph' holds, a curtilage which John Willy holds, a messuage and 4 acres of land which Jevan Lya holds, a messuage and 12 acres of land and meadow held by Thomas Halle and Jevan Lya, divers works which the same Thomas owes, a cottage, 3 roods of land and an acre of pasture and wood which David Balle holds, a parcel of pasture and wood held by William Wethire, chaplain, a messuage with a curtilage which John Hick holds, a curtilage held by Alice Adam, a curtilage which

1415. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

John Richard holds, a parcel of waste which Simon Wille holds, 2 curtilages and an acre of land which John Brode, the elder, holds, a curtilage which Thomas Brode holds, 12 acres of land in Langeley held by Hoel ap Giffeirard, 9 acres of land and wood sometime of Bougan, a ruinous cottage sometime of John Borray, a curtilage sometime of Wlad fr'(*sic*) there, a messuage and 12 acres of land held by William Ph', a parcel of meadow pertaining to the tenement of the same William, 8*s.* which the same William renders yearly for his divers works, 3¼*d.* for 'lardersilver,' 1*d.* for 'kevynghen,' the land and meadow held by Jankyn Wyllym, Thomas Aleyn, Madoc' ap Murc' Payn, Thomas Halle, Willym Lya, Willym Balle, Lewys ap Wasmer, Agnes Jane, Simon Willym, John Brode, the younger, John Brode, the elder, Jevan ap Ernerough, David ap Jevan Vaghan and David Ph', a bond tenure held by Roger Rest and Alice Adam jointly, a bond tenure sometime of John Adam, the younger, a bond tenure sometime of Eynon ap Richard in Coytchurche, 22*s.* 3¼*d.* of rent in Waterton which Gilbert Denys, knight, and others render yearly for certain messuages, cottages and land which they hold there, a bond tenure held by Jevan ap Ernerough, a bond tenure held by Hoel ap Grene ap Hoel, a bond tenure which Philip Grey holds, a bond tenure [held by] David Schep, half a bond tenure held by Roger Ph', a messuage and 4½ acres of land held by Jevan ap Ernrough, a messuage and 6 acres of land which Thomas Ph' held, a cottage there sometime of Agnes Dd', 5 acres of demesne land held by John Ph', 14 acres of land held by Jevan ap Ernrough, 1½ acres of land held by the same Jevan, 6½ acres of land held by John Brode, 9 acres of land held by John Bonevylle, 2 acres of land held by Thomas Wille, 4 acres of land held by Thomas Ph', 3 acres of land held by Roger Ph', 6 acres of land held by Philip Grey, an acre and a rood of land held by David Stephen, 2 acres of land and meadow held by Stephen Willy, 55 acres of arable land in a cultivation, called 'Le Roode,' 3 acres of land in a cultivation, called 'Clerkesput,' 15 acres of meadow in 'Brodmede,' 4 acres and 3 roods of meadow in 'Fysshwermede,' 2½ acres of meadow at 'Semsanasmede,' 13 acres of land in a cultivation between 'Le Roode' and Nolton on the east side of the said cultivation, a corn mill called 'Treigois,' 79*s.* 2¼*d.* of rent which Ll' Gymad and others, tenants in Welshry, render yearly, a parcel of extended land sometime of Jevan ap Claytho, a parcel of land sometime of Ioruerth ap Towe, a parcel of land sometime of Muric Goyg', of land sometime of Ll' ap Jevan ap Muric, of land sometime of Ger' Payn, of land sometime of John Broun, of land sometime of Walter Vaur', a parcel of land called 'Courtwille,' an annual rent of 2*s.* 4*d.* from all the lands assigned to Edward Stradelyng and John Stradelyng as their pourparty of the castle, lordship and manor of Coytyff and of the manors of Neweschastell, Neweland and Lanharry, a yearly rent of 16*d.* from all the lands assigned to Joan late the wife of Richard Vernon, 'chivaler,' as her pourparty of the same castle, lordship and manor, the whole wood of Pencoyd lying

1415. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

between a way called 'Wyllnswey' on the West (which way leads from the land of John Hick on the south side of the said wood as far as a croft called 'Gilgannan,' and thence as far as the tenement of Jevan ap Ll' The on the north side of the said wood) and a way called 'Prestelwey' on the East (which way leads from the way of David Ph' on the South as far as a way called 'Cressewey' and thence as far as the tenement of Willy ap Goythour on the North), which wood contains 40 acres of wood, the advowsons of the churches of Coychyrch and Lanharry, to wit, alternate presentations thereto, and 10 acres of wood in Altrewe lying next to 10 acres of the said wood assigned to the pourparty of Coytyff on the east side, as the metes and bounds there are limited, came to the hands of Henry IV and are still in the king's hand by the death of Laurence Berkkerolles and by reason of the minority of Thomas de la Beer, son of John; and that all the aforesaid lands and tenements are held of Isabel wife of Richard de Bello Campo of Bergevenny, 'chivaler,' as of the lordship of Kerdyf and the county of Glomorgan by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; and that the said Thomas de la Beer died on 28 October last; and that John Seint Johan, 'chivaler,' son of Elizabeth one of the sisters of John de la Beer, 'chivaler,' the father of John the father of the said Thomas de la Beer, and John Basset, esquire, son of Margaret the second sister of the said John de la Beer, 'chivaler,' are the kinsmen and next heirs of the said Thomas, and of full age;—to take the fealties of the said John Seint Johan and John Basset, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and cause the said John Seint Johan and John Basset to have full seisin of their pourparties.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Stok and Thomas Bailly, clerk,—by mainprise of William Walden of the county of Essex and Thomas Dalby of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of a messuage, called 'Mershesplace,' in Bishop's Lavyngton, late of John Mersshe, the younger, who held on the day of his death of Richard late bishop of Salisbury, deceased, which was taken into the hands of Henry IV and is now in the king's hands by the death of the said Richard and by reason of the minority of Agnes, John's daughter and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the messuage with its appurtenances shall remain in the king's hands, rendering for the said keeping 40*s.*, the sum at which the messuage with its appurtenances was extended by John Dovdale, late escheator in the county of Wilts, and an increment of 26*s.* 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 18. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Anne, late the wife of Ancelin Gyse, and to Thomas Kyng,—by mainprise of John Hampton of the county of Gloucester and John Pepir of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the manor of Elmore, co. Gloucester,

1415. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

late of the said Ancelin, who held on the day of his death of Henry IV in chief; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hands after Ancelin's death, rendering 20*l.*, as the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 20*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Extractum est usque huc.

3 HENRY V.

[*Letters etc. from 24 August to 14 November inclusive in this year are tested by John duke of Bedford, guardian of England.*]

Membrane 31.

1415.

April 9. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Alice the late wife of John Merbury, sometime the wife of Thomas Oldecastell, who (*que*) held of the king in chief, was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; and to make inquisition touching her lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, addressed to the escheators in the counties named:—

April 20. Westminster. John Halsham, esquire; Kent; Norfolk and Suffolk; Wilts.

April 19. Westminster. Nicholas Englefeld; Oxford.

April 20. Westminster. John Halsham, esquire; Essex and Hertford*; Bedford and Buckingham*; Sussex.
Scribitur in extractis usque huc.

April 18. Westminster. Simon Michell; Wilts.

May 14. Westminster. Hawis de Picheford; Stafford.

May 12. Westminster. John Kyngeston, 'chivaler'; Somerset; Berks; Wilts.

April 29. Westminster. Peter atte Forde; Wilts.

April 27. Westminster. Philip Baynard, esquire; Southampton; Wilts.

April 18. Westminster. Beatrice late the wife of Thomas Roos of Hamelak, 'chivaler'; York; Buckingham; Nottingham and Derby; Somerset and Dorset; Leicester; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales; Sussex; Northampton; Norfolk and Suffolk; Essex and Hertford; Kent; Lincoln; London (Thomas Fauconer, mayor and escheator).

June 10. Westminster. Nicholas Sonford, esquire; Salop.

May 28. Westminster. Mathew Witefeld, 'chivaler'; Northumberland.

July 5. Winchester. Thomas Lucy, 'chivaler'; Warwick; Worcester; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

**Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

Membrane 31—*cont.*

1415.

July 9. Westminster. Hugh de Holes, knight; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales; Hereford; Gloucester; Wilts; Devon; Hertford.

July 12. Westminster. Beatrice late the wife of Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, 'chivaler'; city of Lincoln (Peter Saltby, mayor and escheator); city of York (William Waghein, mayor and escheator).

July 16. Westminster. Henry Vavasour, 'chivaler'; York; Lincoln.

July 28. Westminster. Thomas de Lucy; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Aug. 24. Westminster. William Orlaston, son of John Orlaston of Plukele; Kent.

Sept. 1. Westminster. John Frenssh, 'goldsmyth'; Sussex.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Walter Faucomberge, 'chivaler'; Bedford; Northampton; Lincoln.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Peter Mauley, 'chivaler'; York; Lincoln.

Oct. 8. Westminster. John Marland; Somerset; Wilts.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk; York; Lincoln; Nottingham; Rutland; Northampton; London (Thomas Fauconer, mayor and escheator); Southampton; Essex; Norfolk and Suffolk; Somerset.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Margery late the wife of Geoffrey Jugler; Sussex.

Oct. 13. Westminster. John Chediok, 'chivaler'; Essex; Surrey; Cambridge; Wilts; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Somerset and Dorset.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Richard Royhale; Gloucester.

Oct. 8. Westminster. John Phelipp, 'chivaler'; Kent; Bedford and Buckingham; Suffolk; Oxford and Berks; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Cornwall; Southampton; Somerset and Dorset.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Rosa late the wife of Robert Robell, who held in dower of the inheritance of the said Robert, sometime her husband; Norfolk.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Richard Courtenay, late bishop of Norwich; Somerset and Dorset; Devon and Cornwall.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Richard Royhale; Worcester.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Thomas Rolleston; Lincoln; York.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Robert Todenham, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Edmund Lyversegge, esquire; Somerset; Gloucester.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Gregory Balard; Kent; Middlesex; Buckingham.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Joan late the wife of William Bayford; Southampton and Wilts.

1415. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. John de Sancto Mauro ; Devon ; Somerset ; Wilts.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk ; Middlesex.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Nicholas Bradshawe, esquire ; Buckingham.

Membrane 30.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Edward late duke of York ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Middlesex ; Northumberland (*vacated because nothing thereof was done*) ; Essex and Hertford ; Northampton and Rutland ; York ; Lincoln ; Buckingham ; Southampton and Wilts ; Cambridge and Huntingdon ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ; London (Nicholas Wotton, mayor and escheator).

Oct. 30. Westminster. Thomas Carleton, esquire ; Lincoln ; Nottingham ; city of Lincoln (the mayor and escheator).

Oct. 28. Westminster. Nicholas Bradeshagh ; Northampton.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Nicholas Langeford, ' chivaler ' ; Derby.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Thomas Wilcotes, ' chivaler ' ; Oxford ; Gloucester.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Alice late the wife of John Dymmok ; Bedford.

Nov. 11. Westminster. William le Zouche, ' chivaler ' ; London (Nicholas Wotton, mayor and escheator) ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Northampton and Rutland ; Nottingham and Derby ; Warwick and Leicester ; Lincoln ; Salop ; Wilts ; Somerset and Dorset ; Devon ; Stafford.

Oct. 8. Westminster. John Phelipp, ' chivaler ' ; Middlesex.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Thomas Ingelby ; York.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Walter Stoghton ; Surrey.

Nov. 11. Westminster. William le Zouche, ' chivaler ' ; Berks ; Worcester ; Norfolk ; Surrey ; Oxford.

Oct. 8. Westminster. John Phelipp, ' chivaler ' ; Sussex.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Nicholas Langeford, knight ; Buckingham.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Edward late duke of York ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Dec. 5. Westminster. John Mortymer, ' chivaler ' ; Worcester ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

John Dymmok, esquire ; Lincoln ; Surrey ; Bedford.

William Boteler, ' chivaler ' ; Warwick.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Robert Aubrey, Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

1415.
Dec. 6. Westminster. Thomas Chapeleyn ; Southampton and Wilts.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Edward late duke of York ; Warwick.

Dec. 8. Westminster. John Chaumbirleyn ; Kent.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Joan Jordan ; London (Nicholas Wotton, mayor and escheator).

Dec. 3. Westminster. Roger Trumpyton, 'chivaler' ; Cambridge ; Salop ; Bedford ; Leicester.

Nov. 12. Westminster. William Swynfen ; Leicester ; Suffolk.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Peter Stantor ; Southampton and Wilts.

Dec. 30. Westminster. William le Zouche, ' chivaler ' ; Hertford.

1416.
Jan. 5. Westminster. Edward Burnell, ' chivaler ' ; Norfolk.

1415.
Dec. 28. Westminster. Drew Barantyn ; London (Nicholas Wotton, mayor and escheator) ; Suffolk ; Northampton ; Cambridge.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Robert Morle, ' chivaler ' ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

1416.
Jan. 20. Westminster. Edmund Cressy ; Hertford.
William Croser, esquire ; Surrey ; Cambridge.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Eleanor late the wife of John Teryngham, daughter and heir of Laurence Pabenham, knight ; Kent.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Joyce late the wife of Robert Hugford, who (*qui*) held by knight service of the heir of Thomas Lovell, ' chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward ; Warwick.

Jan. 26. Westminster. John Teryngham ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Lincoln.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Eleanor late the wife of John Teryngham, daughter and heir of Laurence Pabenham ; Northampton ; Bedford and Buckingham.
William Fyloll ; Essex ; Dorset.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Henry de Brampton ; Northumberland.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Nicholas Langeford, ' chivaler ' ; county palatine of Lancaster (the chancellor).

Feb. 5. Westminster. John Vylers ; Warwick and Leicester.
Nicholas Langeford, ' chivaler ' ; Stafford.
Robert Swynerton, esquire ; Stafford.
Thomas Adderbury ; Wilts.

Membrane 29.

Feb. 6. Westminster. John Browenyng ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ; Dorset.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

1416.

Feb. 6. Westminster. John Poucher, 'chivaler'; York; Lincoln.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Thomas late earl of Arundell; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales; Southampton and Wilts; Norfolk and Suffolk; Kent; Bedford and Buckingham; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; London (Nicholas Wotton, mayor and escheator); Essex and Hertford.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Nicholas Bromford, esquire; Cornwall.

Feb. 29. Westminster. John de la Pole, clerk; Somerset.

Jan. 15. Westminster. William Strother of Kirkherle, esquire; Northumberland. *Scribitur in extractis usque huc.*

Membrane 24.

1415.

April 12. Westminster. Commitment to Roger Leche, 'chivaler,' and Philip Leche 'chivaler,' his son,—by mainprise of John Ryder of the county of Stafford and John Phelippe of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the manor of Bollesovere, co. Derby, which Robert Lytton, 'chivaler,' deceased, formerly held; to hold the manor, with all profits and commodities pertaining to it, in survivorship, from Easter last for 20 years, rendering 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining the houses and buildings belonging to the said manor.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 17. Westminster. Commitment to Henry Merston, clerk,—by mainprise of John Santon of London and John Geddeney of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of a messuage with all its appurtenances in the town of Orpyngton, co. Kent (which messuage by virtue of a certain inquisition taken before Richard Norwyche, late escheator, 46 Edward III, was taken into the hands of the said late king, by name of a messuage with appurtenances in Orpyngton, and remains at present in the king's hands, because it was ascertained before the said late escheator that a certain Nicholas Istele, late rector of the church of Orpyngton, acquired the said messuage with all its appurtenances aforesaid from John Hannewell, chaplain, in which messuage the said John enfeoffed Robert Ellerburn, vicar of the church aforesaid, to hold the same to himself and his successors, vicars there, for ever, without the king's licence); to hold the said keeping to himself, his assigns and executors, from Easter 2 Henry V for 60 years, rendering to the king and his successors 12*d.* a year, according to the extent made by the said inquisition, and an increment of 4*d.*

By bill of the treasurer.

May 14. Westminster. Commitment to Maud late the wife of John Lovell, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Thomas Compworth of the county of Northampton, Richard Colyngbourne of the county of Wilts, Peter Kynkenall of the county of Lancaster, esquire, and Edward

1415. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Reede of the county of Stafford, clerk,—of the keeping of the manor of Tychemerssche, called 'Lovelles manere,' together with the advowson of the church of the said town, the manors of Brakle and Hals, the manor of Kyngessutton, the hundred of Kyngessutton, 3 messuages sometime of Thomas Warde in the town of Tychemerssh, 3 cottages in the same town late of Edmund Everard, knight, a cottage, called 'Pyggenotwell,' in Tychemerssh, two-thirds of a tenement in Tychemerssh, which tenement sometime belonged to Simon Mollesworth, half a virgate of land in the same town, sometime of Katharine Drayton, a cottage in the same town sometime of William Mirable, a messuage in the same town, and 2*s.* of rent issuing from a certain tenement sometime of John Gryndelee in the same town, 4 acres of wood in Padenhawe, together with the advowson of the church of All Saints of Aldewyncle, co. Northampton, and the manor of Broughton and 2 carucates of land with their appurtenances within the township of Aylesbury, co. Buckingham; to hold the same,—which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand by Roger Flore, escheator in the county of Northampton, and Thomas Derham, escheator in the county of Buckingham, and are still in the king's hand,—together with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, until it shall have been decided in the king's court whether the premises should of right pertain to the king or to the said Maud; provided that she answer at the Exchequer for those issues and for all other issues, if they shall be adjudged to the king, keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support all other charges incumbent thereon.

May 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Halsham, esquire, on the day of his death held no lands in the said county in his demesne as of fee or in service of the king in chief, but held the manor of Colyngbourne Valence, co. Wilts, for life of the grant of John Lincoln, clerk, and Walter Topclif made to the said John Halsham and Philippa late his wife, and the heirs of the body of Philippa, by a fine levied with the king's licence in the court at Westminster on the morrow of All Souls, 12 Richard II, before Robert de Cherleton and his fellows, then justices of the Bench, between the said John Lincoln and Walter, querents, and the said John Halsham and Philippa, deforciants, touching the said manor and other manors and lands in the said fine contained; and that the said manor is held of the king in chief by service of a sparrow-hawk, or 2*s.*, payable yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriff of the county for the time being, for all services; and that Hugh Halsham is the son and next heir of the said John Halsham and son and heir of the body of the said Philippa, and of full age;—to cause the said Hugh to have full seisin of the said manor, as the king has taken the fealty due from him in this behalf and for the other manors, lands and tenements in divers counties which the said John Halsham on the day of his death

1415. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

held of the king in chief for life of the inheritance of the said Hugh, and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited Hugh's homage until Midsummer next.

Def' fin'.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Norfolk touching the manors of Westlexham, Stevekey, Kerbroke, Filby and Posewyk and the advowsons of the churches of Stevekey and Posewyk (which are held of the king in chief by knight service), and the manor of Holkham and the advowson of the church there (which are held of John Clyfton by knight service); as the king has taken the fealty of the said Hugh and for a certain fine paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until a certain day yet to come.

Order in like terms to the escheator in Kent touching the manor of Brabourne and the advowson of two-thirds of the advowson of the church of Henxhull (which are held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee), and 20 acres of land in Brabourne (which are held of the king as of his duchy of Lancaster by a sixth part of a knight's fee).

Order to William Ryman, escheator in the county of Sussex;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that John Halsham, esquire, on the day of his death held no lands in the said county of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee or in service, but held the manors of Aplesham, Noteham and Westgrenstede together with the advowson of the church of Coumbes of the earl marshal of the gift and feoffment of Richard Wanlyng, clerk, and Adam Toukere to the said John and Philippa late his wife and the heirs of their bodies; and that Hugh Halsham is the son and next heir of the said John and the son and heir of the bodies of the said John and Philippa, and of full age;—to cause the said Hugh to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken his fealty for certain manors, lands and tenements in divers counties which the said John on the day of his death held of the king in chief for life of the inheritance of the said Hugh, and for a certain fine paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until a certain day yet to come.

April 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton to cause Walter Sondes, knight, son and heir of Joan late the wife of Thomas Skelton, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Joan his mother held of the king in chief or was seized of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king has taken his fealty, and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Midsummer next.

May 27. Westminster. Commitment to John Russell,—by mainprise of Thomas Warde and John Goldyng, both of London,—of the keeping of a plot of meadow containing 1½ acres of land lying in Outemande

1415. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

in the town of Great Pyrindon, co. Essex, which plot the parish priest of Little Pyrindon gave to the church of the said town of Great Pyrindon without the king's licence, and which for this cause came to the king's hands and is still in the king's hands; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the said plot shall remain in the king's hands for the cause aforesaid, rendering yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter the 18*d.* which the escheator of the said county used to render, and an increment of 6*d.* By bill of the treasurer.

May 23. Westminster. Commitment to John Stevenson and Roger Boucher,—by mainprise of Henry Coupere and John Broun, both of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of a messuage and 1½ acres of land in Tylney late of James Bourtre, a traitor and fugitive, who held them in right of Joan his wife, which came to the hands of Henry IV by reason of the insurrection made by James contrary to his allegiance, and are now in the king's hands; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the messuage and land shall remain in the king's hands for the said cause, rendering yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter the 2*s.* which the escheator there used to render, and an increment of 8*d.* By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 23.

April 24. Westminster. Grant and demise to Thomas Smale, mayor of the city of Winchester, and William Wode,—by mainprise of Richard Goold of the county of Southampton and Richard Bolt of the same county,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the county of Southampton and in the city and suburbs of Winchester; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths, rendering 48 marks yearly, at Michaelmas and Easter equally, as the late farmers rendered, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture; provided always that if any other person shall be willing without fraud to render more for the said farm by Easter next, then the said Thomas and William shall render thereafter such larger sum or be removed from the farm at the will of the king; and appointment of the said Thomas and William as alnagers and collectors;—in terms as above [*p.* 6]. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following (omitting the proviso touching the increase of the farm):—

May 14. Westminster. Robert Passemer,—by mainprise of Thomas Corbet of Wylaston, co. Salop, and John Copyn of Leicester,—from Easter last for 15 years at a yearly farm of 36*l.* sterling, as the said Robert and William Castelein rendered formerly, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*; in the county of Warwick. By bill of the treasurer.

1415.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. Roger Eburton and Richard Piers of Welles,—by mainprise of Simon Bailly of Welles and John Swayn of Welles,—from Midsummer last for 5 years at a yearly farm of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; in the county of Dorset.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8. Westminster. John Harleston of Wylton, co Wilts,—by mainprise of John Ravenston of the county of Southampton and John Milleburn of the county of Wilts,—from Martinmas next for 7 years at a yearly farm of 80*l.*; in the county of Wilts and city of Salisbury.
By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

Nov. 8. Westminster. William Kelk,—by mainprise of John Beseby and John Abbot, both of the county of Lincoln,—from Michaelmas last for 2 years at a yearly farm of 40*s.* (with proviso that if any other person be willing without fraud to render more for the said farm by Easter next, then the said William shall render thereafter such larger sum or be removed from the farm at the will of the king); in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln. By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Thomas Caundyssh and Thomas Newton, serjeants of the king's cellar, and Thomas White, citizen of London,—by mainprise of John Caundyssh of London and William Scardeburgh of the county of York,—from Christmas next for 20 years at a yearly farm of 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; in the county of Salop.
By bill of John Rodenhale, 'chivaler,' keeper of the office of treasurer.

Membrane 22.

June 14. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Beston of Salisbury and Roger Eburton of the said city as the king's alnagers in the city of Salisbury and in all other towns and places within the county of Wilts; in terms as above [*p.* 11]. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 21.

June 13. Westminster. Commitment to brother Michael de Morteyn of Longbenyngton, John Swale, vicar of the church of Longbenyngton, and William Robroke, clerk, by mainprise of John Horspole, clerk, and William Nevyll of the county of Nottingham,—by reason of the death of John Tybbay, clerk, (to whom, and to the said Michael, the king of late by a certain mainprise committed the keeping of the alien priory of Longbenyngton, co. Lincoln, and Fylddallyng, co. Norfolk, and all the lands, rents and possessions belonging thereto, to hold the same from Michaelmas 1 Henry V for the duration of the war with France at a yearly farm of the 52*l.* which the said Michael the last farmer rendered formerly, and an increment

1415. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

of 7 marks), and for the more secure payment of the sums aforesaid,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, rents and possessions ; to hold the same from Easter last for the duration of the war with France, rendering the said 52*l.*, and the increment of 7 marks, yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, finding the divine services and other works of piety there ordained from of old, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

June 10. Westminster. Order to John Tybenham, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts ;—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him showing that Philip Baynard, esquire, on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee of the king at fee farm 50 acres of assart within the king's forest of Pambere by service of 4*s.* 2½*d* a year for all services, and of Joan queen of England, as of her manor of Hampstede Marchall, a moiety of the manor of Silchestre, co. Southampton, together with the advowson of the church of the manor (every second presentation thereto) ; and that Philip likewise held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee at fee farm 145 acres of assart within the said queen's forest of Peuesham, the manor of Lacham with the advowson of the free chapel therein, and the manor of Helmerton, co. Wilts, of the said queen ; and that Robert Baynard is the son and next heir of the said Philip, and 30 years of age and more ;—to take the fealty of Robert and cause him to have full seisin of the said 50 acres, removing the king's hand from the manors of Lacham and Helmerton, the moiety, the 155 (*sic*) acres, and the advowsons aforesaid, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Philip, and delivering to Robert any issues taken therefrom since the time of Philip's death.

July 8. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Boef and William Forde to levy and collect in person in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, and the custom and subsidy which by the statute published in the Parliament held at Westminster, 11 Henry IV, all such alien merchants are to pay for garments made for export from cloths of scarlet, ' sangwyn ' and other colours of the whole or the half grain, and also from cloths dyed in grain, and all other cloths of wool, which have been cut, according to the rate and quantity of the same ; (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells and like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens ; and (3) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said ports ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

1415.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

The like to the following in the ports and places names :—

Nov. 20. Westminster. William Glover and John Haweley ; in the port of Dertemouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

1416.

Feb. 28. Westminster. John Thorp and William Glover ; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemuth etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Bukworth and John Buknam ; in the port of Lenne etc. By bill of the treasurer.

William Catton and John Waleys ; in the port of Chichester etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Thomas Frye and William Payne ; in the port of Melcombe etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Robert Russell and Thomas Rukes ; in the port of Bristol etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Hennege and John Bell ; in the port of Boston etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Godston and James Andrewe ; in the port of Ipswich etc. By bill of the treasurer.

William Lambeton and William Jonson ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Bedford and Richard Ulston, clerk ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Horywode and William Spenser ; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Simon Berde and Robert Elys ; in the port of Great Yarmouth etc. By bill of the treasurer.

William Ledes and William Warner ; in the port of Sandwich etc. By bill of the treasurer.

William Soper and John Esgaston ; in the port of Southampton etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Commission to Thomas Denton and Robert Cotton to collect in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places (1) and (3) above ;—in terms as above.

1415.

Membrane 20.

May 21. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cumberland ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Joan late the wife of Roger de Salkeld on the day of her death held a third part of a moiety of the manor of Ullesby of the gift of Clement de Crofton and Joan his wife made to the said Joan and Roger and the heirs of their bodies by a fine levied in the king's court, an eighth part of the said manor of the gift of John de Raghton to the said Joan and Roger and the heirs of their bodies, and a moiety of a moiety of the said manor of the gift of Marjorie and Alice, daughters and heirs of William Bouche, to the said Joan and Roger and the heirs of their bodies, the king's licence therefor having been obtained ; and that the said third part is held of the king in chief by service of rendering at his Exchequer of Carlisle 6*s.* $2\frac{3}{4}$*d.* and cornage and 8*s.* 9*d.* to the king's socage, the said eighth part of

1415. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

the king in chief by service of rendering at his Exchequer 2*s.* 8*d.* and cornage and 3*s.* 9*d.* to the said socage, and the said moiety of a moiety of the king in chief by service of rendering at the said Exchequer 2*s.* 8*d.* and cornage and 3*s.* 9*d.* to the said socage; and that Alice de Krakanthorp, wife of John Crakanthorp, is the daughter and heir of the bodies of the said Joan and Roger, and of full age;—to take the fealty of John Crakanthorp and cause him and Alice to have full seisin of the premises, as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Hilary next the homage due from John by reason of his having issue by Alice.

June 7. Westminster. Order to Henry Meriffeld, mayor of the town of Calais and escheator therein;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before William Orwell, late mayor of the town and escheator of Henry IV therein, showing that Robert Langton, *alias* Langdon, and Agnes his wife on the days of their death held of Richard II in chief in their demesne as of fee in the said town 5 tenements and 2 cottages in the parish of St. Mary, by the way leading to the castle of the town, by service of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* sterling and two watches for the protection of the town yearly for all other service; 5 cottages by service of 20*s.* and two watches yearly; a tenement, with a cellar, and 4 cottages by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* and one watch yearly; a tenement and 4 cottages by service of 20*s.* and one watch yearly; a void plot of land lying near the north walls of the town by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* and one watch yearly; and 2 cottages with a garden adjacent by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* and one watch yearly; and that the said Robert Langdon died 36 years before; and that after his death the said Agnes occupied the premises and took the issues and profits forthcoming therefrom in the mean time, during her life, by virtue of the fact that she was seised with her said husband in all the premises; and that the said Agnes died so seised 26 years before; and that one Agnes then the wife of Richard Payne is the daughter and next heir of the said Robert and Agnes, and 37 years of age; and that the said Agnes, as heir, occupied all the premises solely after her mother's death and occupies them at that present time; and that the said Robert Langdon and Agnes his wife held on the days of their death of Richard II in their demesne as of fee a plot called 'Le place Bondewyne Tubbe' and 13½ acres of land, which void plot together with the 13 acres aforesaid lies in the parish of St. Peter without the walls of the town and in the skevinage of the same; and that the said plot with the 13½ acres aforesaid was then occupied by Henry IV; and that the said Robert and Agnes his wife held on the days of their death of Richard II in their demesne as of fee 'Le Hem,' with 20 acres of land and one quarter, and it abuts on John Seep towards the East and on 'Le Hospital' towards the West, but by what service the jurors of the inquisition aforesaid knew not; and that John Bryan then occupied the said 'Hem' with the said 20 acres of land and one quarter, but by what title the said jurors knew not; and [that the said Robert and Agnes his wife held] 24

1415. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

acres of meadow abutting towards 'Le Waterhauk' on the North, towards 'Le Newe Were' on the South, towards John Erst on the West, and Clais Sure on the East and Stace Rose on the West,* but by what service the jurors knew not; and that Laurence Wotton then occupied the said 24 acres of meadow, and by what title the jurors knew not; and [that the said Robert and Agnes his wife held] in the said skevinage 17 acres of meadow abutting towards 'Le Plash' on the North, 'Le Newe Were' on the South, Stase Rose on the East and John Sepp on the West; and that Laurence Wotton then occupied the said 17 acres of meadow, but by what title [the jurors] knew not; and [that the said Robert and Agnes his wife] also [held] in form aforesaid a piece of land called 'Le Colsete sur Le Waterhauk' on the North, extending towards 'Le Newe Were' on the South, Pieter Vink on the East and John Sepp on the West, but by what service the said jurors knew not, and it lies void and waste being as it were marsh, and it is not occupied by any person; and (2) to another inquisition taken before the said Henry Meriffeld showing that the said plot, land, quarter and meadow were held of Richard II by service of rendering yearly by the hands of the bailiff of the skevinage 18 parises (*parisios*) for all service; and (3) to the pardon granted by letters patent to Richard Nordon (who has taken to wife the said Agnes, late the wife of the said Richard Payne, deceased, it is said) and to the said Agnes in respect of all manner of intrusions and entries made before 8 December last into her inheritance in part or in whole after the death of her ancestors without due suit of the same out of the king's hand, together with the issues and profits thereof taken in the mean time;—to cause the said Richard Nordon and Agnes his wife to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken the fealty due from Richard in this behalf.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Commitment to William Courteney, Stephen Payn, Robert Cary and Robert Westecote,—by mainprise of Thomas Lerchedekyn, esquire, John Copleston, esquire, and William Werthe, esquire, of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the manors of Honyton, Alfyngton, Morton, Yethelton, Thurleston, Boltebyry, Southhywysch, Malleburgh, Soure, Portelmouth Saltecombe and Whitston, co. Devon, and Thormerston and Sampford Bryt, together with certain lands in Wachet and Wyleton, co. Somerset, late of Richard Courteney, late bishop of Norwich, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which by the death of the said Richard and by reason of the minority of Philip, son and heir of John Courteney, 'chivaler,' Richard's kinsman and heir, came to the king's hands and are still in the king's hands; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said heir, rendering 350 marks sterling yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings, and supporting all

* Towards John Erst and Clais Sure on the East and Stase Rose on the West [*Inquisitions Post Mortem* (*Chancery*), *Henry IV*, *File* 87, *No.* 40.]

1415. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

other charges belonging to the said manors, lands, rents and services. By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 19.

Aug. 7. Southampton. Commitment to William Lasyngby,—by mainprise of Nicholas Wymbyssh of the county of Nottingham, clerk, and John Blomvile, clerk,—of the keeping of the manors of Upsale and Kilvyngton, co. York, and of all other lands late of Henry Lescrop, late lord de Masham, in the wapentakes of Bridford and Allertonshire, co. York, which pertain of right to the king by reason of the forfeiture of the said Henry; to hold the same from the time of Henry's death for 40 years, rendering the extent thereof yearly. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise this year.

July 4. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Dixon and Richard Maideston,—by mainprise of Richard Knyghteley of the county of Stafford and John Presfen of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of a certain park in Legh, called 'Northpark,' and 100 acres of land adjacent to it, which Philip Seyntclere, 'chivaler,' held on the day of his death by the courtesy of England after the death of Margaret his late wife of the earl of Stafford as of his castle of Tonebrigge by fealty for all service, the said park and land having come to the hands of Henry IV by the death of the said Philip and being in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the son and heir of the said Philip and Margaret; to hold the same from Easter last until the full age of the said heir, rendering the 53*s.* 4*d.* for which the escheator of the county of Kent accounted, and an increment of 40*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

July 29. Southampton. Appointment during pleasure of Richard Trenode to examine in person and by deputy all ships and boats passing from and to the realm in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketed or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm bulls, letters, instruments, processes or any other things prejudical to the king or his subjects, contrary to the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king's behalf; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and to keep them safely until further order; and to do all other things that pertain to the said office; and to certify the king in the Chancery of all that is done in the matter, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for

1415. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

all the forfeitures arrested by him. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters, mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, under pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to be intendant to the said Richard and his deputies. By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places named :—

Oct. 14. Westminster. John Rederys and Richard Trenode ; in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places. By the keeper of the office of treasurer.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Roger Suettenham ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc. By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

1416.

March 17. Westminster. William Aulowe ; in the port of Lenne etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise this year.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John Fitlyng to examine, in person and not by deputy, all ships and boats passing to and from the realm in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places ; etc. *as above.* By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places named :—

John Parker ; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

March 17. Westminster. William Aulowe ; in the port of Lenne etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1415.

May 26. Westminster. Commitment to Richard de Beauchamp, knight, Hugh Mortymer, esquire, and the prior of Bergevenny in South Wales,—by mainprise of Thomas Harewell and Roger Harewell, both of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the said alien priory with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Easter last, together with the spiritualities and temporalities belonging to the priory, during the war with France, rendering 20 marks yearly, as the last farmers used to render, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory. By bill of the treasurer.

Scribitur in extractis usque huc.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Order to David de Holbache, escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Hugh de Holes, knight, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death of a moiety of the manors of Fordeshome and Neuport, and of a third part of the manor of Edemundone, co. Salop ; and that the said moiety

1415. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

and third part are held of the king in socage ; and that Thomas de Holes is the son and next heir of the said Hugh, and 24 years of age and more ;—to cause the said Thomas to have full seisin of the premises, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Hugh, as the king has taken his fealty.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commitment to John Barde,—by mainprise of John de Haburgh of Haburgh, co. Lincoln, and John Warner of Kirketon in Holland, co. Lincoln,—of the keeping of a house in Castre, which is in the king's hand as an ancient escheat ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the house shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the 5*s.*, for which the escheator of the county of Lincoln formerly accounted, and an increment of 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of John Rodenhale, ' chivaler,' keeper of the office of treasurer.

Membrane 18.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerk Stephen Payn, the king's almoner, to seize into the king's hands all the goods and chattels late of Richard, late bishop of Norwich, deceased, in whosesoever hands they may be found, to receive the same by indentures duly made between him and those in whose hands they may be found, to cause the same to be placed in safe custody, and to certify the king in the Chancery of the transcript of the said indentures.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to William Beneley for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff ; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of David Duddebroke and John Leycestre as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to Robert Russell, late sheriff, to deliver the county to William by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to William as sheriff.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Nicholas Sonford, esquire, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death of the manor of Sonford, co. Salop, which is held of the king in chief by serjeanty, to wit, finding at his own charges a man to ride to the castle of Mongomery in the king's service for the safe keeping of the said castle for 40 days in time of war by the Welsh against the English ; and that Richard Sonford is the son and next heir of the said Nicholas, and of full age ;—to cause the said Richard to have full seisin of

1415. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

the said manor, as the king has taken his fealty and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the king's return to England.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commitment to William Lasyngby, John Wyntershull and William Darell,—by mainprise of John Normanton of the county of York and William Scardeburgh of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage, 230 acres of land, 32 acres of wood and 12*s.* of rent in Westbergh, Bansted, Ewell and Sandon, co. Surrey, late of Thomas late earl of Arundell and Surrey, who held them of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas for as long as the premises, which pertain to the king after his death, shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By the keeper of the office of treasurer.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission to John Pelham, 'chivaler,' Robert Writelle and the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, or to any two of them,—pursuant to information received of the death of Thomas late earl of Arundell, who held of the king in chief,—to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands whereof the said late earl was seised in his demesne as of fee, and all the goods and chattels late of the said late earl, in the counties aforesaid on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir, and the price or value of the goods and chattels.

Commission in like terms to Thomas de Morley, 'chivaler,' John Inglethorp, 'chivaler,' Robert Darcy and the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex.

Membrane 17.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Order to John Dalamare, John Naym, Clement de Mitton, Richard Shareshull of Kydermystre, Ellis Colberne, John Holyn, Ralph Flecher of Pershore and Henry Carpenter of Evesham, whom the king appointed to collect in the county of Worcester (except the city of Worcester) the two fifteenths and tenths granted to the king in the Parliament held at Westminster, 2 Henry V, and payable a fifteenth and tenth at the Purification last past and the other fifteenth and tenth at the Purification next,—pursuant to a grant made by the commons of the realm in the present Parliament, of their free will and with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal, on account of the deep affection which they have towards the king's person, and for the more speedy and secure dispatch and continuation of the king's present expedition in the parts of France, that the fifteenth and tenth which should have been paid at the Purification next shall be paid at the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin next,—to go in person from town to town and from place to place within the said county

1415. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

(except the city aforesaid) and cause as great a sum as heretofore was wont to be levied from the said towns and places, and no more, to be levied and delivered to them ; so that answer be made at the Exchequer or other appointed place at the said feast of St. Lucy for the said fifteenth and tenth which should have been paid at the Purification next, according to the form and effect of the grant made in the present Parliament.

The like to the following in the counties and places named :—

Hugh Dalby of Brochamton, John Dalby of Pyllardyton, William Barbour of Newbold on Avene, Thomas Lutlay of Donchirche, Hugh Fremon of Tomworth, Robert de Sekyndon, Roger Chilcote, Thomas Sheldon of Sheldon, Thomas Warde of Byrmyngham, Amaury Shirland of Southam ; Warwick.

Stephen Durneford, Walter Mildemete, John Dymmok of Yvebrigge, Henry Drewe of Modbury, William Squyer, John Maynard of Langeford ; Devon.

Thomas Chyld, William Gore, Thomas Bradewell, Thomas Benet of Cirencestre, Thomas Saundres, bailiff of Hembury, James Clifford, William Aylburton, Richard Belyetter of Tewkesbury, Richard Holt of Little Dene, Henry Nayler of Neulond ; Gloucester, except the town of Gloucester.

Thomas Blount of Ylom, Ralph Thornbury of Thornbury, William Bate of Chetylton, James Thyknes of Podmor, Richard Snede of Bradwall, Reynold Brodok of Adbaston, Thomas Warde of Slyndon, Robert Marchal of Aston, Richard Chambre of Lychfeld, Richard Partrych of Bromwyche, William Forster of Strethay, Ellis Burgh, William Busbury, Thomas Chylterne of Wednesbury, Richard de Lychfeld, John Ruggeley of Shenston ; Stafford.

Roger Perpount of Lanford, John Burton of Neweton, William Caudray of Stanford, John Tye of Bekyngham, Richard Clapeham, Ralph Stuffyn of Maunsfeld Wodehous; Nottingham.

John Beeston of Schytlington, William Anable of Dunstaple, Thomas Petyver of Luton, John Durant of Luton, Thomas Peek of Langeford, John Pekke of Coupull ; Bedford.

William Walton, Richard Boure, William Spynk of Ailesham, Ralph Bullok, Nicholas Skounfyt, Robert Aleyn, Thomas Styward, John Bacheler ; Norfolk.

Thomas Eytone of Wyldemore, William Wolryche, John Page of Oxenbolde, William de la Mende, James Clubury of Heyton, John Steward by Shuffnall, Thomas Clerc of Albryghton, Richard Haulyns, William Hull, Roger Austyn, Robert Seint George, John Greote by Ludelowe ; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.

Thomas Sambrok, Nicholas Wyngode, William Meryden, Thomas Osborn of Taunton, Richard Dygon of Somerton, Robert Geffreys of Mertok, John Welyngton, Walter Makkesmull ; Somerset.

1415. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

John Compgreye of Godmanchestre, John Clynte of Erede, John Wyne of Sautre, Robert Fermour of Catworth, Thomas Gyddyng of St. Neots, Robert Godegamen; Huntingdon.

Robert Whitewell, John Browe, William Swafeld, Henry Pykeryng; Rutland.

Membrane 16.

Robert Fermour of Stonystretford, Roger Lovet, John Arches, Walter Bryghtwell, Richard Hautreve, William Clerk of Wycombe, Thomas Wobourne; Buckingham.

Robert Byngham, William Anketyll of Lye by Wymborn Mynster, the elder, Robert Rempston, Henry Sherard, John Dyer of Shaftesbury, 'chapman,' Henry Panter of Shirborn; Dorset.

Alan Norreys, Thomas Saberne, John Eston, Richard Mordon, Robert Catesden, William Abbot; Middlesex.

John Dernewell of Barnet, Henry Dyper of St. Albans, John Andrewe of Berkhamstede, William Pechet of Hichyn, Thomas Everard of Walyngton, Geoffrey Dyer of Buntyngford, John Wodelef of Watton, John Wygg of Hertford, William Mery of Chesthunt; Hertford.

Henry London of Thanet, John Broke of Snaxton, William Youet of Bircholt, William Blosme of Tenterden, William Chapman of Osprenge, Robert Freman of Clyve, William Hardy of Northflete, John Deye of Dernthe, Walter Flecchir of Tonbrygg, John Hodesole; Kent.

Thomas Bedyngfeld of Bedyngfeld, 'chivaler,' Edmund Carleton, Alexander Eustace of Clare, Richard Somer of Hadley, Robert Scarlet of Levenham; Suffolk.

John Eston of Castre, John Chysell of Raundes, John Lovell of Culleworth, John Brook of Astwell, Richard Clendon of Upton, John Waundell of Drayton by Daventre; Northampton.

John Polmorva, Thomas Colyn of Hellond, John Gerveys, John Archer of Truru; Cornwall.

William Odenell of Herdby, John Somerby of Garthorp, John Olney of Holt, Robert Chesylden of Braunston, Robert Temple of Whellesburgh, John Wever of Walton, John Farnham of Quernedon, Hugh Blaby of Blaby, William Broune of Kybworth, Simon Blakfordby of Blakfordby; Leicester.

William Barley, 'squyer,' John Lynacre of Brompton, John Stafford of Eyom, 'squier,' Richard Pygot of Hooklowe, 'zoman,' Richard Bredbury of Bowdon, 'zoman,' Alfred de Longford, 'squyer,' William de Rolleston, 'squier,' Henry de Knyveton, 'squier,' Ralph Fraunceys, 'squier,' Walter Fitz Herbert, 'squier,'; Derby.

William Aleyn of Dokesworth, Henry Strete of Melreth, William Neuport of Fulborn, Philip atte Lays of Wykeham,

1415. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Thomas atte Hythe of Sutton, John Palfrayman of Sutton ; Cambridge.

William Blesby of Blesby, John atte Hill of Northstaynton, Henry de Walesby of Walesby, John Kydall of Horstowe, Simon de Beltoft, Thomas Stokwyth of Blyton, John Muchant of Esterkele, Richard Thymulby of Houton ' in the ' More ; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Thomas Spycer of Stanford, Ralph Messanger, Thomas Repynghall, John Hayton of Grantham ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Robert Capon, John Cok of Boston, Gilbert Haltoft, John Hungate of Leke ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Thomas Cokerell of Chelrey, Thomas Fyschere of Kenynton, Thomas Marchant of Bokhampton, William Ferrour of Hungerford, John Smyth of Hungerford, Walter Mustard of Redyng, Richard Waltham of the hundreds of Cokham and Bray, Richard Ladde of Wokyngham, 'fysshmonger' ; Berks.

Membrane 15.

Thomas Belle, John Pershute, John Lude of Havonte, Philip Benam, John Shepener, John Kerdyf of Anne Abbatis, Stephen Dyer *alias* Shepman of Aulton, John Garston, John Pak ; Southampton.

John Salerne, John Halle, the younger, John Wallere, Richard Dene, John Farnefold, Thomas Fyteshale, John Scardevile, Henry Tylye ; Sussex.

Thomas Gore of Henton, John Aleyn of Busshuppestrowe, Thomas Budell of Hyndon, Robert Rumsy of Lavyngton, John Dyere of Deverell, John Nichol of Malmesbury ; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.

John Baryngton of Hatfeld, Thomas Howse of Thorp, John Bray of Tylleby, Bartholomew Chishull of Thaxstede , John Alapert of Coggeshale, John Gobyon of Berdefeld, John Tilleworth of Asshyn, Edmund Preston of Hanefeld, William de la Boterye of Southcherche, William Gatton of Mokkyng, Adam Berneman of Haveryng, John Roberd of Heyestreu, John Page of Maldon ; Essex.

Thomas Surteys, ' chivaler,' John Haukeswell of Helperby, Thomas Newesom, John de Baxby, Thomas de Crathorne of Marton, John de Schipley of Themelby, Thomas Blawfrount of Castyllevynton, John de Crydelyngton of Crydelyngton, Robert de Topclyf ; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

John Fitz William, ' chivaler,' John del Bank of Craven, John Caterall, Thomas de Craven, John Byrnant of Knaresburgh, Ralph Skyrowe, Richard Lellee of Drax,

1415. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

John West of Rotherham, John son of Robert Lassy of Gaytford, William de Marton ; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

John de Hothum of Hothum, Thomas de Santon, William de Wyrethorp, William de Clyf of Cave, John Ingland, Robert Martyn of Thwyng, John Hill of Dryffeld, John de Brumpton of Beverley ; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Ralph Wymbuldon, John Sanyngford, William Asschurst of Brokham, Robert Russell, Stephen atte Lee, Roger Chaunce, Richard Porter of Farnham, Richard Ingram ; Surrey.

John Helyon of Westhyde, Thomas Sugwas, Robert Stanford, John Byrches, Richard Hunet, William Hotale, Nicholas Dysshwall, William Pacheshale ; Hereford.

Reynold Barrentyne of Chalgrave, esquire, William More of Henle, Laurence Baylly, John atte Lee of Mapulderham, Richard Eton of Bannebury, John Walker of Stanlake, Richard Gurdon of Islep, John Perkyn of Shipton ; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.

Order in like terms to John Ruddok, ' webbe,' William Penyton, ' dyer,' John Helyer, ' irmonger,' and John Cornysh, ' touker,' to go in person from place to place within the city and suburbs of Salisbury, and have the money levied and delivered to them.

The like to the following in the cities, boroughs and towns named :—

John Beaumond, William Warde, John Alcetre, William Teukesbury, ' skynner ' ; in the city of Worcester.

Membrane 14.

John Goffayre, William Tye, John Fulthorp, John Bonsale ; in the town of Suthwerk.

Nicholas Gerard of Shrewsbury, ' gentylman,' Hugh Dyer of Shrewsbury, ' gentylman,' John Beget of Shrewsbury, ' mercer,' John Bron of Shrewsbury, ' corveser ' ; in the town of Shrewsbury.

Sampson Taundy, John Saundres, John Bruggehend, John Folyot ; in the town of Gloucestre.

Adam Ryver, Walter Benham, Robert Chiselhampton, John Lyegh, ' bocher ' ; in the town of Oxford.

Order in like terms to Stephen Spelman, alderman, Thomas Pyke, alderman, Robert Tatersall, draper, and William Bysmer, goldsmith, to go in person from ward to ward and from place to place within the city and suburbs of London, and have the money levied and delivered to them.

1415. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Order in like terms to David Ruddok, John Hethe, Thomas Beaufloure and John Lydeney to go in person from place to place within the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof, and have the money levied and delivered to them.

The like to the following in the cities named :—
James de Steynton, Thomas Ele, William de Cotom, William Davy ; in the city of Lincoln.
William Wortley, ' draper,' William Stokton, ' jeweler,' John Bridlington, ' wewer ' ; in the city of York.
John Mannyng, John Leverych, William Niche, Clement Rassh, ' fissheman ' ; in the city of Norwich.

Order in like terms to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster to order the collectors appointed by him to go in person from town to town and place to place within the said county and have the money levied and delivered to them.

Dec 3. Westminster. Commitment to Stephen Payn, dean of the cathedral church of Exeter, Robert Cary and Robert Westecote, esquires,—by mainprise of Thomas Lechedekene, John Copleston and William Werthe of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the manors of Est Coker, co. Somerset, and Cadelegh, co. Devon, which belonged to Richard Courteney, late bishop of Norwich, who held of the king in chief, and are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Philip Courteney, Richard's kinsman and heir ; to hold the same during the minority of Philip, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining the houses and buildings, and all other charges incumbent on the manors.

By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Henry lord Fitz Hugh,—by mainprise of Christopher de Boynton of the county of York and Thomas Stokdale of the said county,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services, with their appurtenances, late of Henry Lescrop of Masham, knight, in Sadbergh, in the West Riding, co. York ; to hold the same from the time of the forfeiture of the said Henry for as long as they shall remain in the king's hands on account of the forfeiture, rendering 100*s.* therefor at the Exchequer ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Peter Maulay, ' chivaler,' died seised in his demesne as of fee of a third part of the manor of Killyngwyk, Appilgarth and Hunmanby, and that the said third part is held of the king in chief by knight service, and that Custance wife of John Bygod, ' chivaler,' and Elizabeth wife of

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1415. George Salvan are the sisters and next heirs of the said Peter, and of full age,—to take the fealty of John and George, make a partition of the said third part into two equal parts, and cause the said John and Custance, and George and Elizabeth, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Custance and Elizabeth; as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until the Purification next the homage due from John and George by reason of their having issue by their wives.

1416.
Feb. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Thomas Adderbury on the day of his death held a moiety of the manor of Stapelford, co. Wilts, for life, of the demise of John de Arundell, deceased, with reversion to the said John and his heirs; and that the said moiety is held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; and that John de Arundell, 'chivaler,' lord le Maltravers, son of John the son of the aforesaid John de Arundell, deceased, is the kinsman and next heir of the aforesaid John, and of full age;—to take the fealty of the said John de Arundell, lord le Maltravers, and cause him to have full seisin of the said moiety, if it is in the king's hand for no other reason than the death of the said Thomas, as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Trinity next.

Membrane 13.

1415.
Oct. 16. Westminster. Commitment to William son of William Brynkele,—by mainprise of Richard Emond of London and John Gobet of London, 'fysshemonger,'—of the keeping of a brewhouse, called 'Le Sterre,' with certain adjacent shops upon the corner of St. Michael's Lane towards Candilwykstrete in the parish of St. Michael in Crokedlane, London, which were taken in the hands of Henry IV by John Fraunceys, late mayor and escheator of London, by virtue of a certain inquisition taken before him, and which are now in the king's hand; to hold the same together with the issues thereof until it shall have been decided before the king whether the said tenement with the shops aforesaid should belong of right to the king or to William; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the said issues and for all other issues of the premises, if they shall be adjudged to the king, keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support all other charges incumbent thereon.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Commitment to Ralph Grene, William Aldewyncle and William Tresham,—by mainprise of Thomas Leuesham of the county of Kent and John Broun of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services, with their appurtenances, late of Richard Tyndale, deceased, which were in the king's hand by the minority of the said Richard, and of all the lands, rents, services and offices, with all their rights and appurtenances, which may come to the king's hands by the death of Richard

1415. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

and by reason of the minority of William his brother and heir; to hold the same from the time of Richard's death until the full age of the said heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall be of full age and they shall have effected the marriage, rendering at the Exchequer for the keeping of the lands and tenements the extent thereof or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the Purification next, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, finding fit maintenance for the heir, and doing and supporting all other charges.

By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commitment to William Watkyns and Thomas Bekeryng,—by mainprise of William Tresham of the county of Gloucester and William Stacheden of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of a messuage in Dunstaple, and of an acre of land, called 'Coltesacre,' by Kyngesbury, co. Bedford, which came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Richard Morley, who made forfeit as a traitor; to hold the same to them and their assigns from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the hand of the king and his heirs for that cause, rendering yearly at the Exchequer, at Easter and Michaelmas equally, the 2*s.* at which the said messuage and acre of land are extended by an inquisition taken before Edmund Hampden, late escheator, and returned in the Exchequer, and an increment of 16*d.*, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the messuage and land.

By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Pontesbury,—by mainprise of John Lacy of the county of Essex and John Ward of the county of York,—of the keeping of certain lands late of Thomas Dounfowe in the town of Shrewsbury, which for the 174*l.* 9*s.* 7½*d.*, which the said Thomas owes to the king of the price of his forfeited wools were taken into the hand of Edward [III] and are still in the king's hand; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 7*s.* 4*d.*, as Edmund Clebury, the late farmer, rendered, and an increment of 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of John Rodenhale, knight, keeper of the office of treasurer.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment to Margery Sibille and Thomas Geddyng,—by mainprise of John Grace of the county of Cambridge and Robert Mildenhale of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of a toft and 40 acres of land in Great Wylburgham, late of John Sybille of Horsete, who was outlawed in the county of Essex at the suit of Margaret countess of Norfolk and who held the said toft and land of Richard II (and Richard II demised the said toft and land to Thomas Palmere of the same town for a term of years

1415. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

at a yearly farm of 13*s.* 4*d.*) ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the outlawry aforesaid, rendering 20*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, to wit, the 13*s.* 4*d.* accounted for heretofore by the escheator of the county of Cambridge, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said toft and land.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Stokdale and Richard Knyghteley, —by mainprise of Roger Normanton of the county of York and Robert Whitegreve of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the manor[s] of Newenton and Clifton, co. Buckingham, and of certain lands in Shirington in the same county, which Nicholas Bradshawe on the day of his death held for life of the inheritance of Humphrey son and heir of Edmund late earl of Stafford, and which are in the king's hand by the death of the said late earl and by reason of the minority of the said Humphrey ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Nicholas until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers the extent thereof already made, or next to be made by the escheators of the county, or as much as may be agreed upon between the said Thomas and Richard and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise, 5 Henry V.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commitment to John bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,—by mainprise of John Skardeburgh of the county of York and Richard Lone of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the manor of Langeford, co. Derby, which for certain causes has been seized into the king's hand ; to hold the keeping of the said manor together with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, until it shall have been decided in the king's court whether the said manor should of right pertain to the king or to him ; provided always that he answer to the king at the Exchequer, by the mainprise aforesaid, for the issues of the manor taken in the mean time, if such issues be adjudged to the king.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of William Werthe of the county of Devon as the king's feodary in the said county, to distrain all tenants who, in the fees of Cadelegh and Totteneys and elsewhere in the said county, held by knight service of Richard Courtenay, late bishop of Norwich, and William le Zouche of Haryngworth, late lord de Totteneys, and who now hold of the king by reason of the death of the said Richard and William le Zouche, tenants of the king in chief on the days of their death ; and also to take and impound the distraints until satisfaction shall

1415. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

have been made to the king for the service aforesaid; and to take into the king's hands from the said tenants their wardships and marriages, as they shall befall; and to do all other things that pertain to the said office; answering at the Exchequer for the issues and profits, and taking in that office the customary wages and fees.

By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commitment to Leonard, abbot of St. Mary of Clyve,—by mainprise of William Gascoigne of Briggewater and John Pitte of Briggewater,—of the keeping of the manor of Abboteshendra, co. Cornwall, which has been seized into the king's hand for certain causes; to hold the same, together with the issues from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, until it shall have been decided in the king's court whether the said manor should of right pertain to the king or to him; provided always that he answer to the king at the Exchequer, by the mainprise aforesaid, for the issues of the manor taken in the mean time, if such issues be adjudged to the king.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commitment to William Weldon and Thomas Burton of Rokyngham,—by mainprise of John Brake and Thomas Byfeld of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the king's manor or lordship of Rokyngham, which is of his duchy of Cornwall; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, rendering 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, as William Branspath, the late farmer, used to render.

By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 4 November 2 Henry VI, with the assent of the said William and Thomas Burton committed the keeping of the said manor or lordship to Thomas Palmer of Rokyngham, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Membrane 12.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commitment of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham to Thomas Waweton, during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to Edmund Hampden, late sheriff, to deliver the counties to Thomas by indenture.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named:—

Christopher Culwen, 'chivaler'; Cumberland.
Richard Lakun, 'chivaler'; Salop.
John Grevell; Gloucester.
John Lancastre; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Thomas Calston; Wilts.
Robert Lysle, 'chivaler'; Northumberland.

1415. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Simon Leek ; Nottingham and Derby.
Thomas Cumbreworth, ' chivaler ' ; Lincoln.
Thomas Burdet, ' chivaler ' ; Warwick and Leicester.
John Delves ; Stafford.
John Bodenham ; Hereford.
Thomas Barre, ' chivaler ' ; Essex and Hertford.
John Clipsham ; Surrey and Sussex.
William Brokas ; Southampton.
Humphrey Stafford, ' chivaler ' ; Somerset and Dorset.
John Bevyle ; Devon.
William Talbot, ' chivaler ' ; Cornwall.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Thomas Bevyle ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

1416.

Feb. 11. Westminster. John Boyvell ; Rutland.

Feb. 20. Westminster. John Spenser ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

1415.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commitment of the county and castle of York to Richard Redeman, ' chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Richard as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Thomas Brounflete, ' chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the county and castle to Richard by indenture.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—
John Willecotes ; Oxford and Berks.
Thomas Wodevyle ; Northampton.
William Langle ; Kent.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Glover and John Haweley to levy and collect in person in the port of Dertemouth and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy which in the Parliament held at Leycestre, 2 Henry V, was granted to the king, from Michaelmas 2 Henry V for three years, for the safe-keeping of the sea, to wit, 3*s.* on each tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise only excepted), and 12*d.* in the pound on all merchandise for import and export (except wools, hides and woolfells, and wine, and except every kind of corn and flour and fresh fish and beasts for export*, and ale for export for the victualling of Calais by the men of Baldessey, Faltenham and Alderton upon Gosford and elsewhere) ; and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

*except wools, hides and woolfells ; and except every kind of corn, flour and fresh fish, and beasts for import. *Rot. Parl.* IV. 16.

1416. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Feb. 28. Westminster.

Thomas Frye and William Payne ; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

William Lambeton and William Jonson ; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne etc. By bill of the treasurer.

William Catton and John Waleys ; in the port of Chichester etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Thorp and William Glover ; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Godston and James Andrewe ; in the port of Ipswich etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Bukeland and John Norton ; in the port of London etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Hennegge and John Belle ; in the port of Boston etc. By bill of the treasurer.

William Ledes and William Warner ; in the port of Sandwich etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Bedford and Richard Ulston, clerk ; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Bukworth and John Buknam ; in the port of Lenne etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Simon Berde and Robert Elis ; in the port of Great Yarmouth etc. By bill of the treasurer.

John Horewod and William Spenser ; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy etc. By bill of the treasurer.

William Soper and John Esgaston ; in the port of Suthampton etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Robert Russell and Thomas Rukes ; in the port of Bristol etc. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 11.

1415. July 14. Westminster.

Commitment to John son of John del Bothe and to Robert his brother,—by mainprise of John del Bothe of Barton, of the county of Lancaster, and Henry del Bothe of the county of Derby,—of the keeping of all the lands in the town of Barton, co. Lancaster, late of Geoffrey de Bulde ; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the lands, which came to the hands of Henry IV by reason of a certain forfeiture made by the said Geoffrey with Henry le Percy at the battle of Shrewsbury contrary to his allegiance and which are still in the king's hands for that cause, shall remain in the king's hands ; rendering the extent thereof yearly, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges on the said lands. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1. Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of John Patgrys as the king's feodary in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, to distrain

1415. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

all tenants who, in the counties aforesaid, held by knight service of Thomas late earl of Arundell and Surrey, and who now hold of the king by reason of the death of the said late earl, a tenant of the king in chief on the day of his death ; and also to take and impound the distraints until satisfaction shall have been made to the king for the service aforesaid ; and to take into the king's hands from the said tenants their wardships and marriages ; and to do all other things that pertain to the said office ; answering at the Exchequer for the issues and profits, and taking in that office the customary wages and fees.

By bill of John Rodenhale, knight, keeper of the office of treasurer.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commitment to Edmund Fitz William, esquire,—by mainprise of Robert Morton of Bautre, co. York, and Thomas Denyngton of Anstan in the same county,—of the keeping of certain lands in Woddesworth and also of certain lands in Dalton by Roderham, co. York, called ' Wodelathes by Dalton,' which belonged in fee simple to Henry Scrop, ' chivaler,' of Massham, who made forfeit to the king, and which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Henry ; to hold the same from the time of the said forfeiture for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, paying 20*s.* in hand, and rendering 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Burgh of Waleton, esquire,—by mainprise of William Tristour of London, saddler, and William Cranley of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services in Totyng Gravenyng and elsewhere in the said county of Surrey, late of John Dymmok, esquire, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; [to hold the same] from the time of the death of the said John Dymmok until the full age of his heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commitment to Henry bishop of Winchester,—by mainprise of John Seynlowe, esquire, and Richard Fitz James, esquire,—of the keeping of all the castles, manors and lands late of Henry de Bello Monte, ' chivaler,' who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Henry de Bello Monte until the full age of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, rendering for the keeping of the said castles, manors and lands, for the period from the death of the said Henry de Bello Monte until the Michaelmas then following, a moiety of the extent made after the said Henry's death, and thenceforward the said extent yearly by equal portions

1415. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

at Easter and Michaelmas, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and maintaining houses and buildings.

Vacated because elsewhere 1 Henry V.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Commitment to Roger Thorneton of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and William Massy, esquire,—by mainprise of Robert Power and Christopher de Boynton, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manors of Whalton, Newham, Litilbenton and Halywell, and all other lands late of Henry Lescrop of Masham, knight, in the county of Northumberland, which have come to the king's hands on account of the forfeiture of the said Henry; to hold the same from the time of the forfeiture for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hands on that account, rendering 24*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, maintaining the houses and buildings belonging to the said manors and lands, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon; provided always that the farmers have due allowance and deduction from time to time in the payment of their said farm of all charges and annuities granted heretofore by the king or by the said Henry or others his ancestors. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales to take the fealty of William son and heir of Robert Aubrey, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Robert his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Hilary next; saving to Agnes, late the wife of Robert, her reasonable dower thereof.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission to John Darcy, for certain sure causes moving the king and his council, to make inquisition by the oath of upright and lawful men of the counties of Essex and Suffolk touching the lands of Henry Lescrop 'chivaler,' deceased, who made forfeit to the king; and to seize the said lands into the king's hand; and to send the inquisitions to the Chancery without delay.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commitment to Edward lord de Powys, 'chivaler,' Roger Leche, 'chivaler,' John Savage, 'chivaler,' and Hugh Mortymer, esquire,—by mainprise of John Merbury, esquire, and John Brygge, esquire, of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of all the castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, customs and services, with franchises, jurisdictions, regalia, royalties and liberties, and all other their appurtenances, in the county of Salop, and in Wales and the march of Wales adjacent to the said county, late of Thomas late earl of Arundell, who held of the king in chief; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late earl for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hands

1415. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

by his death, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas By K.
Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Richard Royhale died seised in his demesne as of fee of four parts of the manor of Dymmok, co. Gloucester, which four parts, together with the residue of the said manor, are held of the king in chief by service of 1*d*. a year, payable at Christmas, for all services and demands ; and that Edmund Royhale brother of Richard the father of the aforesaid Richard Royhale, is his kinsman and next heir, and 40 years of age and more ;—to take the fealty of Edmund and cause him to have full seisin of the said four parts, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Richard the son.

Membrane 10.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset to take the fealty of Richard Lecford, Reynold Halle and John Flory, make a partition into four equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which belonged to John Marland on the day of his death, and cause Walter Silveyn and Margaret his wife (daughter of Edith the daughter of Robergia one of the sisters of Henry the father of the said John Marland), one of the kinsfolk and heirs of the said John, the said Richard Lecford (son of Richard the son of Maud the second sister of [Henry the father of] the said John), Reynold Halle (son of Thomas the son of Isabel [Henry's] third sister), and John Flory (son of Edmund the son of Eleanor [Henry's] fourth sister), the other kinsfolk and heirs of the said John Marland, to have full seisin of their pourparties ; as the king has taken the fealty due from Walter by reason of his having issue by Margaret, and for 20*s*. paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Hilary next the homage due from Walter, Richard, Reynold and John ; with proviso that each of the heirs and parceners have a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Wilts (omitting the taking of fealty).

Dec. 1. Westminster. Order to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Norwich, the see being void ;—pursuant to a grant by Henry (*sic*) the late bishop and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, begun on 1 October and continued from day to day until 20 October, 2 Henry V, of two tenths of all ecclesiastical benefices of the province, whether exempt or not exempt, which are assessed and accustomed to pay to a tenth, any liberties, immunities or privileges from the king to the contrary notwithstanding (excepting only benefices of poor nuns and

1415. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

hospitallers, the monastery of Stanley in the diocese of Salisbury, and benefices in Wales and the marches thereof, and others which have been destroyed by wars and by the sea, touching which the certificates of the ordinaries will be accepted), payable a tenth at the Purification last past and the other tenth at the Purification next, for the defence of the realm and of the church of England, on condition that the said prelates and clergy be not charged with the payment of any other tenths, impositions or charges within a period of two years from the time of the aforesaid grant, nor in the mean time be vexed or burdened, and that no collector of the said tenths be excused or discharged from the collection of the same through any immunity, liberty or privileges granted, or in the mean time to be granted, by the king;—to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of the diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the tenth payable at the Purification next, so that answer be made therefor at the said feast; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Hilary next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which Thomas Rolleston held (1) by the courtesy of England for term of his life after the death of Beatrice his late wife (the sister and heir of Robert the son and heir of John Haulay, knight) of the inheritance of Ellen (the wife of Christopher Conyers) and Margaret (the wife of John Tirwhit), the daughters and heirs of the said Thomas and Beatrice, and (2) in his demesne as of fee, on the day of his death, and, after taking the fealty of John Tirwhit, to cause the said Christopher and Ellen and John and Margaret to have full seisin of the pourparties of Ellen and Margaret respectively, as the king has taken Christopher's fealty; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of York (omitting the taking of fealty).

Nov. 1. Westminster. Order to the mayor and escheator of Calais;—pursuant to an inquisition made by Henry Meriffeld, late mayor and escheator, showing that Thomas Corbrugge on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee of Richard II, 2 tenements and 7 cottages situated and lying in the parish of St. Nicholas within the said town by a street called 'Mesondiewlane' towards the East, and 5 cottages situated and lying by the cemetery of St. Nicholas, in the town and parish aforesaid, on the west side of the said tenements and cottages, rendering 14*s.* 8*d.* yearly therefor to the said late king; and that Thomas Broun of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, co. York, is his next heir, to wit, son of Maud late the sister of the said Thomas Corbrugge, and 50 years of age and more; and that Maud late the wife of the said Thomas Corbrugge occupied the premises from the time of his death and took the issues and profits thereof, to wit, a third part by way of dower, and had occupied

1415. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the other two-thirds, to wit, because the said Thomas Broun, 9 Henry IV, in the time and in the presence of the worshipful John Bermycham, then mayor of Calais, and of divers aldermen, promised the said Maud that he would not disturb or in any way burden her during her life of and in the aforesaid tenements and cottages ;—to cause the said Thomas Broun, whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the prior of the Carthusian order by Kyngeston-upon-Hull, to have full seisin of the said two-thirds, which by the death of the said Thomas Corbrugge were taken into the hand of the said late king and are still in the king's hand, removing the king's hand from the said third part, if it is in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of the said Thomas, and delivering to those to whom they belong any issues taken from the said third part from the time of the death of the said Thomas Corbrugge.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Waterton, esquire,—by mainprise of Nicholas Harewode of the county of York and John Grenefeld,—of the keeping of the manor and lordship of Sowreby with the courts, mills and all other appurtenances in the said county, and of the park of Ayrynden with the free warren, chace of deer, herbage and all other profits and commodities to the park, warren, chace and herbage pertaining, late of Edward late duke of York, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late duke until the full age of Richard son of Richard late earl of Cambridge, his kinsman and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering yearly for the keeping aforesaid the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, maintaining the houses and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said manor, lordship, park, warren, chace and herbage.

By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

Scr' usque huc.

Membrane 9.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Nottingham and Derby to Richard Cressy during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to William Rygmayden, late escheator, to deliver to Richard by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to Richard as escheator.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

Richard Haunsard ; Lincoln.
Hugh Salkeld ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.
Philip Domeldon ; Worcester.
William Horde ; Salop and the march of Wales etc.

1415. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Alexander Cheyne ; Kent and Middlesex.
Robert James ; Bedford and Buckingham.
John Bertram ; Northumberland.
Robert Hyllyard ; York.
John Mortymer ; Northampton and Rutland.
John Gregory ; Somerset and Dorset.
John Godeston ; Essex and Hertford.
Thomas Heth ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
John Wyntershull ; Surrey and Sussex.
John Russell ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
William Stokton ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
Thomas Bekyngham ; Oxford and Berks.
John Bergh ; Southampton and Wilts.
Thomas Harwell ; Warwick and Leicester.
Richard Knyghtley ; Stafford.
Robert Hill of Spaxton ; Devon and Cornwall.
William Alynton ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commitment to James Knottesford,—by mainprise of John Normanton and Robert Power, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Polyng, co. Sussex, with its appurtenances, late of Thomas late earl of Arundell and Surrey, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand by his death, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

1416.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas la Warre, clerk,—by mainprise of of John de Bothe of Barton, co. Lancaster, the elder, and Robert de Bothe of the same town,—of the keeping of the manor of Wythyngton, co. Lancaster, which for certain causes has been seized into the king's hand ; to hold the same, together with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, until it shall have been decided in the king's court whether the manor should of right pertain to the king or to him ; provided always that he answer at the Exchequer by the mainprise aforesaid for the issues of the manor taken in the mean time, if such issues be adjudged to the king.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commitment to Joan de Bohun, countess of Hereford,—by mainprise of John de Leventhorp of the county of Hertford and Robert Darcy of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the honour of Reylegh and the hundred of Racheford, co. Essex, with the rents, reliefs, escheats, views of frankpledge, courts and all other liberties, royalties, franchises, profits and commodities whatsoever pertaining to the said honour and hundred, together with the town, fair and market of Reylegh and the park of Reylegh, the mills, rents, services, tolls, customs,

1416. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

and all other appurtenances pertaining to the said town, fair and market in the said county, and also of the manors of Tunderle Lovedone and Estwode, with the park of Tunderle and all other appurtenances in the said county, which have come to the king's hands by the death of Edward late duke of York and by reason of the minority of Richard son of Richard late earl of Cambridge, his kinsman and heir ; and of the manor of Naylond, with the park of the same and all appurtenances in the counties of Essex and Suffolk, together with a water-mill within the town of Colcestre, which have come to the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Henry Lescrop, knight ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said duke and Henry for six years, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between her and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise 4 Henry V.

1415.
Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant to Roger Leche, the king's knight, of the keeping of all the manors and lands late of Nicholas de Langeford, 'chivaler,' which pertain to the king, it is said, by the death of the said Nicholas, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, and by reason of the minority of Ralph his son and heir ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Nicholas until the full age of his said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer. By p.s. [534.]

1416.

Be it remembered that on 11 February in the present year Thomas Hayton made a fine with the king for 8 marks paid in the hanaper for his entry into divers lands in Westbergh, Banstede, Ewell and Sandon, the same being for certain causes in the king's hand.

Membrane 8.

1415.
Dec. 28. Westminster. Commitment to John Askeby, Robert Whitegreve and Richard Knyghteley,—by mainprise of Thomas Stokdale of the county of York and Roger Normanton of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage in Bertherton, a messuage in Shradycote and a parcel of land by Stafford, called 'Le Halgh,' with their appurtenances, co. Stafford, which Nicholas Bradeshawe on the day of his death held for term of his life as of the inheritance of Humphrey son and heir of Edmund late earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward, of the grant of the said Edmund ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Nicholas until the lawful age of Humphrey, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping aforesaid the extent thereof made after the death of Nicholas, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

1415. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Ralph earl of Westmoreland, —by mainprise of Thomas Stokdale of the county of York and William Aslak of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William lord le Zouche, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William until the full age of William his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping aforesaid the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer. By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

[ ] Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Hugh Mortymer, esquire,— by mainprise of Thomas Kemble of the county of Wilts and Thomas Gower of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the manor of Wendovere, co. Buckingham, late of Edward late duke of York, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Edward until the full age of Richard son of Richard late earl of Cambridge, his kinsman and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the manor aforesaid the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Lerchedekene, William Franchilon, monk, and Thomas Gille, of the keeping of the alien priory of Moddebury, co. Devon ; to hold the same for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hands on account of the war with France, rendering 25 marks yearly, as the last farmers rendered, or as much as any other person would render for the keeping, maintaining the divine services there, and the houses, buildings and enclosures pertaining to the priory, and supporting all other charges belonging to it. By K.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commitment to William Balne, clerk,—by mainprise of Robert Felton of the county of York and William Scardeburgh of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Clears with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 30 years, rendering 18*l.* a year, as the last farmers used to render, at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, finding there the divine services, alms and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges belonging to the priory.

By bill of the keeper of the office of treasurer.

1416.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Commitment to Joan late the wife of William Filloll,—by mainprise of Robert Veel and John Wodeham, both of the county

1416. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

of Dorset,—of the keeping of (1) a messuage with a curtilage in Baggeruggestrete, co. Dorset, which is in the king's hand by the felony of John Cambat, (2) a messuage and 8 acres of land in the same town, late of Henry Tribald, which of late are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Henry's heir, and (3) 14 acres of land in the same town which are in the king's hand by reason of the trespass of Richard Wolf in acquiring them from William White and William Tribald without the king's licence, and also (4) that part of a serjeanty in the same town, in the hundred of Knolton, for which the sheriff of the county used to render 5*s.* yearly; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering 20*s.*, as the said William Filloll rendered, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that if any other person shall be willing hereafter without fraud to render more for the said keeping, or if it shall be found by inquisition or in other lawful manner that the said keeping is worth more than 23*s.* 4*d.*, then the said Joan shall be bound to render for the keeping according to the value thereof thus to be found, or as much as any other person shall be willing without fraud to render for the keeping. By bill of the treasurer.

1415.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to brother Michael Morteyn of Longebenyngton and Thomas Bozon, esquire,—by mainprise of John Lounde and Robert de Syreston of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Longebenyngton, co. Lincoln, and Fyldallyng, co. Norfolk, and all the lands, rents and possessions pertaining thereto; to hold the same from Michaelmas last in survivorship, or during the war with France, rendering to the king and his heirs 52*l.*, and an increment of 7 marks, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, finding the divine services and other works of piety there ordained from of old, and also supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory. By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to Henry bishop of Winchester, Thomas bishop of Durham, John Rothenale, knight, John Spenser, esquire, and Edmund Holdehalle, esquire, of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich which are in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the said bishopric; to hold the same from Michaelmas last,—together with all rents and services as well of free tenants as of bondmen due to the king from or for the said feast of St. Michael and pertaining to the said bishopric (such rents forthcoming from the town of Bishops Lenn only excepted), and with fees, advowsons and collations of all offices and benefices ecclesiastical whatsoever pertaining to the bishopric, —for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering at the Exchequer as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer for the time being. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

1416.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before John Tybenham, late escheator in the said counties, showing that Thomas Chapeleyn on the day of his death held no lands in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief or of others in the said county of Southampton, but held for life (a) the manor of Folde, of the gift and grant of Thomas Ryngwode, William Westbury and John Harryes to him and to Joan late his wife, sometime the wife of William Bayford and likewise deceased, and to the heirs of Joan, and (b) the manor of Cridelestrowe and a messuage in Lemyngton, co. Southampton, of the grant and surrender (*reddicione*) of Nicholas Partute, clerk, John Chaundeler, clerk, and John Aynell, clerk, made to the said Thomas Chapeleyn and Joan and the heirs of the body of Joan by a fine levied in the court of Henry IV touching these and other lands; and (2) to another inquisition taken before the said late escheator showing that the said Thomas Chapeleyn on the day of his death held for life (a) the manor of Chisyngbury and a carucate of land in Litelcote of the grant and livery (*tradicione*) of the said Nicholas, John Chaundeler and John Aynell likewise made to the said Thomas Chapeleyn and Joan and the heirs of the body of Joan by the fine aforesaid, and (b) 4 messuages and a carucate of land in Lytelcote, co. Wilts, of the gift and grant of the same John Chaundeler, John Aynell and Nicholas to the said Thomas Chapeleyn and Joan and the heirs of Joan; and that the manor of Folde is held of the king in chief by service of a penny a year for all service, the manor of Chisyngbury of the king as of the county of Hereford, the messuage[s] and land in Litelcote of the king as of his duchy of Lancaster, and the manor of Cridelestrowe and the messuage in Lemyngton of others than the king; and that Joan wife of Thomas Ryngwode of the county of Southampton, aged 30 years, and Clemence wife of Richard Deverose, aged 24 years, are the daughters and heirs of the body of the said Joan wife of Thomas by the said William;—to cause the said Thomas Ryngwode and Joan, and Richard and Clemence, to have full seisin of the manor of Folde, as the king has taken the fealty due from the said Thomas Ryngwode and Richard, removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, if they have been taken into the king's hand for no other cause than the death of the said Thomas Chapeleyn, and delivering to the said Thomas Ryngwode and Joan, and Richard and Clemence, any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of the said Thomas Chapeleyn.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts to take the fealty of Robert Bodenham (son of Anastasia late the wife of Thomas Semele and sister of Joan late the wife of Peter Stantor daughter and one of the heirs of Nicholas Barenger) the kinsman and heir of the said Joan, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Peter held by the courtesy of England after the death of Joan of the inheritance of the said Robert; as the king for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited

1416. *Membrane 7—cont.*

until Easter next the homage due from Robert for all the lands thus held by Peter of the king in chief.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Boteller and Thomas Burton to levy and collect in person in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

[ ] Westminster. Commitment to Anthony Howby,—by mainprise of Ives Jeke, esquire, and John Cateby, both of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of (1) two-thirds of a pourparty of 12 messuages, a toft and 12 virgates of land in Kereby, Wygeston, Barton and Odeston, and of 8 messuages, a toft and 8 virgates of land in Hoclescote, Whitewyk, Donyngton and Staunton, which are in the king's hand by the death of John son of Richard Vylers the son of Joan the sister of Katharine the daughter of Simon Pakeman, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, and by reason of the minority of the heir of the said John; and (2) ½ pound of pepper, rent of assise issuing from a virgate of land which William Swayn held in fee, by a charter, of the said John in Brokesby, which ½ pound of pepper was parcel of the manor of Brokesby,—which manor and the advowson of the church thereof and the ½ pound of pepper are held of the king as of the honour of Chester,—the same being in the king's hand by the death of the said John and by reason of the minority of his heir; to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and the marriage shall have been effected, rendering for the keeping and marriage the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding fit maintenance for the heir, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said two-thirds, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon.

Defec' dat.'

1415.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Chaucer, esquire,—by mainprise of John Butte of the county of Cornwall, esquire, and Thomas Walsyngham of London,—of the office of havener (*havenatoris*) in said county of Cornwall and in the port of Plymmuth, co. Devon; to hold the same from Michaelmas last, together with the issues of the maletolt (*maletoti*), coket, prise and customs of wines, wreck of sea, rents, farms and all other profits and commodities pertaining to the said office, for as long as the office shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 80*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, without rendering an account or anything else to the king therefor.

By bill of the treasurer.

4 HENRY V.

[*Letters etc. from 10 September to 16 October inclusive in this year are tested by Thomas duke of Clarence, guardian of England.*]

MEMBRANE 34.

1416.

March 21. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Alice late the wife of Thomas late earl of Kent, who (*que*) held of the king in chief, was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death ; and to make inquisition touching her lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, addressed to the escheators in the counties named :—

[The same Alice] ; Worcester ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Cambridge and Huntingdon ; Kent and Middlesex ; York ; Essex and Hertford ; Surrey and Sussex ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Lincoln.

March 28. Westminster. Drew Barantyn ; Oxford.

March 28. Westminster. John Dalston ; Cumberland.

April 5. Westminster. Christian late the wife of John Rous ; Warwick.

March 21. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Thomas late earl of Kent ; Somerset and Dorset.

April 10. Westminster. John Dynelay of Dounom ; county palatine of Lancaster (the chancellor).

April 13. Westminster. Maud late the wife of Robert Rames ; Northumberland.

April 5. Westminster. William Botiller of Weryngton, ' chivaler ' ; Nottingham.

May 5. Westminster. Thomas late earl of Arundell ; Berks.

May 14. Westminster. Nicholas Bradshawe ; Stafford.

May 13. Westminster. John Plecy ; Northampton ; Surrey ; Dorset ; Southampton.

May 14. Westminster. Henry London ; Kent.

May 20. Westminster. Baldwin Malet, knight ; Somerset.

May 20. Westminster. Drew Barantyn ; Buckingham.

May 26. Westminster. John Todeworth ; Wilts.

1416. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

May 22. Westminster. John Hyde ; Berks.

May 18. Westminster. Edward Burnell ; Norfolk.

May 28. Westminster. Robert Langton, esquire ; Leicester.

May 18. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Robert Swynhowe ; Northumberland.

June 14. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of John Dymmok ; Bedford.

June 19. Westminster. Alexander Metham, ' chivaler ' ; York, ; Surrey ; Derby. John de la Pomeray, ' chivaler ' ; Cornwall and Devon.

June 28. Westminster. Maurice Russell, ' chivaler ' ; Southampton ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ; Somerset and Dorset.

July 3. Westminster. Maurice Russell, ' chivaler ' ; Southampton ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ; Somerset and Dorset.

July 1. Westminster. Robert Hibburne ; Northumberland ; York.

July 8. Westminster. William Bodrugan son of Ralph Trenewyth ; Cornwall.

July 5. Westminster. Maud late the wife of John Dayvell ; York.

July 8. Westminster. Sibyl late the wife of Hugh le Despencer, ' chivaler ' ; York.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Ralph Cromwell, ' chivaler ' ; Lincoln ; Nottingham and Derby.

Aug. 5. Westminster. William Neuport, knight ; Stafford.

July 12. Westminster. John Norwode ; Kent.

July 8. Westminster. Alice late the wife of William Pappeworth, ' chivaler ' ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Peter Fandy ; Calais (the mayor and escheator).

Aug. 9. Westminster. Katharine late the wife of Humphrey Stafford, esquire ; Somerset and Dorset ; Devon and Cornwall.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Christina Rous ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Robert Thorley, esquire ; Northumberland ; York ; Lincoln ; Nottingham. *Vacated because surrendered* in cera.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Ralph Monboucher ; Lincoln ; Nottingham.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Ralph Frechewyll of Staveley, knight ; Derby.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Robert Bussebrigge ; Surrey.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Thomas West, ' chivaler ' ; Southampton and Wilts ; Somerset and Dorset ; Devon ; Sussex ; Warwick and Leicester ; Lincoln.

1416. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Isabel late the wife of William Ufford, sometime earl of Suffolk; Norfolk and Suffolk; Southampton; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

Thomas de Morle, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk; Essex and Hertford.

Oct. 6. Westminster. John Wykes, esquire; Kent; Cambridge.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Henry Heryng of Tommeston, clerk; Suffolk.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Richard Bedulf; Stafford.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John Peyton son of John Peyton; Essex.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John Hacuns, esquire; Norfolk.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Eleanor late the wife of Ives de Harleston; Cambridge; Essex.

Membrane 33.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Thomas Seyntcler, esquire; Northampton.

Oct. 26. Westminster. John de Peyton son of John de Peyton, esquire; Suffolk.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Amice late the wife of Robert Bardolf; London (Nicholas Wotton, mayor and escheator)*; Hertford; Oxford; Stafford.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Nicholas Hebden, 'chivaler'; Lincoln.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Amice late the wife of Robert Bardolf; Buckingham.

Oct. 26. Westminster. John de Peyton son of John de Peyton, esquire; Cambridge.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Richard Crawecestre; Northumberland.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Henry Thorp; Devon; Wilts; Gloucester.

Thomas Stabber; Wilts.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John Wykes, esquire; Middlesex.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John de Brampton; Northumberland.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Thomas Seyntcler, esquire; Kent; Surrey and Sussex.

Oct. 30. Westminster. John Greyndore, 'chivaler'; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Robert Ogle, knight; Northumberland.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Amice late the wife of Robert Bardolf; London (Henry Barton, mayor and escheator).

**Vacated because elsewhere below.*

Membrane 33—*cont.*

1416.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Ida late the wife of Thomas West, 'chivaler'; Berks; Bedford.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Thomas Wyntreshull; Surrey; Southampton.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Thomas Annesley who held by knight service of the heir of John Deyncourt (tenant in chief of Henry IV), a minor in the king's ward; York.

Nov. 5. Westminster. James Durburgh; Somerset; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Edward late duke of York; Leicester; Stafford.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Christina late the wife of John Rous; Worcester.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Richard ap Yevan; Buckingham.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Robert Swynford, clerk; Northampton and Rutland; Lincoln; Leicester.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Nicholas Bromford, esquire; Cornwall.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Constance late the wife of Thomas late lord le Despenser, who held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of Isabel wife of Richard de Beauchamp of Bergevenny, 'chivaler'; York; London (the mayor and escheator); Lincoln; Rutland; Southampton and Wilts; Oxford; Buckingham; Somerset; Devon and Cornwall; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Nottingham; Surrey and Sussex.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Roger atte Grove; Buckingham.

1417.

Jan. 21. Westminster. John Wallewayn, esquire; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Jan. 24. Westminster. William Changeton; Wilts; Berks.

Feb. 5. Westminster. John Frenssheton; Devon.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Mary de Swynburn; Northumberland.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Nicholas Lillyng, 'chivaler'; Northampton.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Thomas Mountfort, esquire; Lincoln; Somerset; York.

March 18. Westminster. Thomas Foulishirst; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Richard de Veer, late earl of Oxford; London (Henry Barton, mayor and escheator); Essex and Hertford; Kent and Middlesex; Cambridge and Huntingdon; Northampton and Rutland; Norfolk and Suffolk; Leicester; Bedford and Buckingham; Cornwall; Oxford and Berks.

Membrane 33—*cont.*

1416.
Dec. 26. Westminster. Nicholas Gower, esquire, who held by knight service of the heir of John late lord de Darcy (tenant in chief of Henry IV), a minor in the king's ward; York.

1417.
March 5. Westminster. William Stuyche; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

March 18. Westminster. Thomas Foulishirst; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales. *Extract' usque huc.*

Membrane 28.

1416.
March 24. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Dacre, lord de Gilleslonde,—by mainprise of Rowland Thorneburgh of the county of Westmoreland and Robert de Lancastre of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Dalston of the county of Cumberland, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the full age of Joan and Marion his daughters and heirs, together with the marriage of the said heirs, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heirs; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.
By bill of the treasurer.

March 28. Westminster. Order to Thomas Harewell, escheator in the county of Warwick;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him, showing that Joyce late the wife of Robert Hugford on the day of her death held the manor of Edmescote, co. Warwick, in her demesne as of fee; and that the manor is held of William Feres, lord de Groby, of the heir of the lord de Lovell, and of the heir of the lord de Beaumond, lords of the said manor and minors in the king's ward, in common by a sixth part of knight's fee; and that Thomas Huggeford is the son and next heir of Joyce, and of full age;—to take the fealty of the said Thomas and cause him to have full seisin of the said manor, if it is in the king's hand for no other reason than the death of Joyce.

April 6. Westminster. Commitment to William Bourghchier, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Richard Anabile of London, 'peutrer,' and Thomas Blankpayne of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the manor of Dale, co. Essex, which is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne, and which Sibyl late the wife of Thomas de Dale, 'chivaler,' held for life with reversion to Thomas son and heir of Thomas Dale, esquire, a minor; to hold the same from the time of Sibyl's death until the full age of the said heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.
By bill of the treasurer.

1416. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

March 30. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Roger Tyryngham,—by mainprise of Thomas Reymes and John Mouston, both of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Eleanor late the wife of John Tyryngham, of the county of Buckingham, esquire, who held of the king in chief on the day of her death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Eleanor until the lawful age of John Tiryngham, her son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 1 March, 7 Henry V, by a certain mainprise committed the keeping of the lands to Thomas Aleyn, citizen and mercer of London, and John Fray, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

April 4. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Skelton, the younger,—by mainprise of John Skelton of the county of Cumberland, esquire, and Thomas Waterford of the same county,—of the keeping of 13 acres of meadow in Midilholme, a pasture in the willows by Midilholme, and a pasture in the willows outside Kenyholme by Ricardeby, with a fishery in the water of Eden belonging to the said meadows and pastures, which are parcels of the king's demesne lands of Carlisle; to hold the same from Easter next for 40 years, rendering 4*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.*, as the last farmers rendered, and an increment of 2*s.* 10*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; provided always that if any other person shall be willing hereafter without fraud to render more for the said keeping, or if it shall be found by inquisition or in other lawful manner that the said keeping is worth more than 4*l.* 10*s.*, then the said Richard shall be bound to render for the keeping according to the value thereof thus to be found, or as much as any other person shall be willing without fraud to render for the same.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 7. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Herefordshire (that due effect may be given to the under-mentioned award) to cause the lands, goods and chattels of William Walwayn, Richard Walwayn, Nicholas Walwayn and John Walwayn to be seized without delay into the king's hands; since the king ordered the said William, Richard, Nicholas and John, by writs directed to them severally, to be in person before him in the Chancery at a certain day, in the said writs contained, to answer upon the things which should be objected unto them then and there and further to do and receive what the king's court in this behalf should award, and,—lately understanding that the said William, Richard, Nicholas and John secretly warned by certain their friends and well-wishers had withdrawn themselves from the places where formerly they used to abide to other places unknown and hidden, hiding themselves therein so that they could not be found in any sure place where the writs aforesaid

1416. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

could be delivered to them,—on 24 March last by his writ ordered the said sheriff to cause proclamation to be made publicly, in places in his bailiwick where the said William, Richard, Nicholas and John might speedily have notice, that they should appear in person before the king in the Chancery at a certain other day likewise now past, to answer etc., without fail, under their faith and allegiance and under pain of forfeiture of all that they could forfeit, and none the less to attach the said William, Richard, Nicholas and John, if they should be found in the mean time in his bailiwick, and have them before the king in the Chancery at this later day, certifying the king in the Chancery touching the day (or days) and place (or places) of such proclamation and touching all his proceedings in this behalf; and since the sheriff has returned that by virtue of the said later writ he caused proclamation to be made on the king's behalf (to wit, in the town of Rosse and in the town of Webbeleye on the Thursday next before the feast of St. Richard, bishop, in the borough within the liberty of Leominster on Friday the feast of St. Richard, bishop, and in the city of Hereford on Saturday the feast of St. Ambrose, bishop) that the said William, Richard, Nicholas and John should be before the king in the Chancery at the said later day to answer upon the things which should be objected to them on the king's behalf then and there and further to do and receive what the king's court in this behalf should award, and further that the said William, Richard, Nicholas and John were not found in his bailiwick; and since at that day the said William, Richard, Nicholas and John, though solemnly called in the Chancery, did not come; and so it was awarded that all their lands, goods and chattels should be seized into the king's hands.

April 11. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Warwick;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him, showing that William Boteler, 'chivaler,' was seised of the manor of Eccleshale, co. Warwick, and died seised thereof in fee tail by virtue of a certain fine levied in the king's court on the morrow of the Ascension, 14 Edward III, before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices of the king, between William le Botiller of Weryngton and Elizabeth his wife, querents, and Hugh Bachiler, chaplain, deforciant, touching the said manor and other manors and lands in other counties, by which fine the said William le Botiller of Weryngton acknowledged the said manor (together with the other manors and lands aforesaid) to be the right of Hugh as held by Hugh of the gift of the said William and Elizabeth, for which acknowledgment, fine and concord Hugh granted and delivered the premises to the said William and Elizabeth, to hold the same of the chief lords of the fee by the services belonging to the said manors and lands for their lives, with remainder after the death of the said William and Elizabeth to Richard le Botiller and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and with remainders over to John, brother of the said Richard and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said William le Botiller of Weryngton; and

1416. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

that the said William le Botiller of Weryngton and Elizabeth are dead; and that the said Richard and Joan died without heir of their bodies; and that the said John entered into the said manor by virtue of the said remainder, and died seised of such estate therein; and that the said John had issue the said William Boteler, 'chivaler,' and John; and that William Boteler, 'chivaler,' died without heir of his body; and that John his brother is his next heir by virtue of the said entail, and 33 years of age and more; and that the manor is held of the king in chief as of his manor of Cheylesmore by service of a rose yearly for all service;—to cause the said John brother of William to have full seisin of the said manor, if it is in the king's hand for no other cause than by the death of the said William Boteler, 'chivaler,' as the king has taken his fealty.

April 13. Westminster. Commission to John Throgmauton and John Wode, pursuant to information received of the death of John Mortymer, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief of the king, to take into the king's hand all the lands whereof the said John was seised in his demesne as of fee in the county of Worcester on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

MEMBRANE 27.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to John Pepewall of Pepewall, Richard Booke of Kemsey, Thomas Bray of Evesham, John Watees of Hanleychyld, John Staple of Marteley, Richard Page of Duddeley, John Broun of Churchehull and John Estyngton to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns, and from all secular lords of towns and other lay persons having goods and possessions, and from others both great and small in the county of Worcester, (except the city of Worcester), and also from ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the fifteenth and tenth which were granted to the king in the Parliament held at Westminster on the Monday after the feast of All Saints last as payable at Martinmas next but which, by the grant of the commons in the present Parliament (in consideration of the continuation of the war without peace or truce, for the more speedy resistance of the king's enemies, and on account of the great and deep affection which they have towards the king) are to be levied and paid at Pentecost next, to wit, as great a sum as has been wont to be levied in like case, and no more, provided always that the said secular lords of towns and lay persons and others aforesaid contribute to the payment in respect of all their goods and chattels whatsoever, and the ecclesiastics as above for their portion with the commonalty of the county, and that no one be spared, and that answer be made for such fifteenth and tenth, at the Exchequer or other appointed place, at the said feast of Pentecost; and order to them to go in person from town to town and from place to place, etc. *as above* [*p.* 84].

Mittitur in extractis.

1416. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

The like to the following in the counties and places named :—

John Borle of Yesilham, John Forster of Botlisham, Warin White of Bassyngburn, William Boneface of Chesterton, Thomas Roun of Haselyngfeld, Thomas atte Hithe of Sutton, Thomas Everard of Leveryngton ; Cambridge.

Richard Boure, William Spynk of Aylesham, Ralph Bullok, Nicholas Scounfyt, Robert Aleyn, Thomas Styward, John Bacheler, Thomas Fikeys of Cressyngham ; Norfolk.

John Baude of the hundred of Rocheford, William Godmeston, William Ardale, John Helyon, Thomas Bendyssh, John Elde ; Essex.

John Ladde of Hangynghoghton, John Hanton of Grendon, John Pulton, Thomas Heynes, Robert Bays of Yarwell, William Shepherde of Haroughdon ; Northampton.

Robert Wyvill of Stonton, John Paykwell of Stonton, Robert Adynet of Assheby de la Zouche, Roger del Hill of Hynksley, Robert Chesilden of Aloxton, Thomas Hutte of Loughtburgh, William Draper of Howes, William Odenell, William Hardewyn of Nayleston, William Weston of Carleton Curly ; Leicester.

William Remneham, Robert Avelyn of Wyndesore, William Wylton of Tilehurst, John Lake of Abyndon, John Otur, John Hatter, Richard Bilderwell, Thomas Foxcote ; Berks.

John Knyvet of Mendlesham, esquire, Richard Hethe of Bury St. Edmunds, esquire, Robert Rous, esquire, Thomas Sengylton of Stonham, Nicholas Bury of Eyk ; Suffolk.

William Shoeswelle, Robert Tecchere, William Stopeham, John Delve, the elder, Thomas White, Richard Dene, William Benfelde, Walter Merewe of Combes, Richard Salter, William Trot, William Asshby, Thomas Stedeham ; Sussex.

William Serle, Robert Baker of Dorchestre, William Chaldecot, William Huchyn of Swanwych, John Moygne of Pydell, William Russell, Baldwin Thornhull, Robert Godewyn ; Dorset.

Robert Baynard, Hugh Dauntesey, Robert Crooke, John Judde lord de Salterton, John Mortemer of Wermystre, Robert Baldewyn of Chaldryngton ; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.

Thomas Neel of Denham, William Clerk, John Strete of Wendovere, John Glovere of Little Kynbell, John Arches, John Fitz Hugh, John Boteler of Okeney, Robert Cravene ; Buckingham.

Membrane 26.

Alan Noreys, John Bernacastell, Richard Mordon, Robert Catesden, William Abbot, John Wardeyn ; Middlesex.

1416. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

John Irlande of Herteshorne, John Smyth of Querndon, John Stenurdale of Stenurdale, Nicholas Martyn of Folawe, John Nedham of Wormyll, Thomas Milner of Horsley, Robert Irlande of Lokhawe, John Crevker of Twyford, Roger Hardwyk of Scaresdale ; Derby.

Nicholas Matysdon, James Gayner, Richard Moldeson of Roddeley, John Thame of Fayrefford, James Clyfford, Edmund Hamewell, William Teest of Frompton on Severn ; Gloucester.

Ralph Monboucher of Gamulston, Richard Chapman of Carleton, Nicholas Gonaston of Gonaston, John de Widmerpole of Widmerpole, Ralph de Byngham of Carcolston, Robert Holme of Neuwerk ; Nottingham.

Walter Clement of Potton, John Beston of Asple, John Shepherd of Ampthill, John Broy of Colmorthe, William Shakill of Gurvey (*sic*), William Anable of Donstaple ; Bedford.

Henry Emmory, Nicholas Pak, John Benet of Suthampton, 'fisshmonger,' John Bayly of Wynton, Robert Gust, Richard Dummere, Thomas Troney, John Golde of Alresford, John Baldok, John Seman, Peter Fuges, Henry Abraham ; Southampton.

John Waldyeve of Alspathe, William Bosevill of Eton, John Boteller of Eccleshale, William Reynoldyn of Attilburgh, Richard Draper of Warwick, Roger Bruyll of Warwick, John Broun of Napton, the elder, John Blaunfron of Stratford on Avene ; Warwick.

John Thorpe of Thorpe, Thomas Payn of Wotton, John Mokkyng, Robert Bussebrugge, Robert Danhurste, Richard Bedon, Thomas Assehurst, William Forde of Kyngeston, John atte Lee of Guldeford, John Cherlewode ; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.

John de Rylleston, esquire, William de Eltoftes, esquire, Richard Burdet, esquire, Ralph Anne, esquire, William Dayvell of Bilton, Thomas Dilcok of Balne, Edmund Birkyn of Campsall, William de Wakefeld of Pontefract ; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

John de Boynton, esquire, John Bulmer, son of Robert Bulmer, Thomas de Barton, Henry Acclom, esquire, William Bekerd of Beleby, Thomas de Portyngton, John Ingilland, esquire ; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

John Bygot, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Carethorne of Marton on Seven, John de Sheppeley, John Haukeswell of Helperby, William Appilby of Hirnby, William de Middilton of Middilton Tyas, William Hudeswell of Rychmond ; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

John Gedney of Flete, Athelard Welby of Pynchebek, Thomas Pyg of Boston, John Clement of Leek ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

1416. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Denis Petyclerk of Burgh, William Howet of Alvyngham, William Santon of Barowe, William Alcok of Grymesby, William atte Halle of Crosseby, John de Langton of Langton, Thomas Beltoft of Belton; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

William Longe of Staunford, Ralph Messanger of Herlaston, Robert Blyton of Ledenham, John Spanby of Spanby; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Richard Pavele of Frome, John Ryvers of Dounstar, John Webbe of Kayver by Frome, Laurence Purveour of Bekyngton, John Peny of Coker, John Crukern of Childey, John Brise of Ylchestre, John Cammell; Somerset.

Membrane 25.

John Broun of Asperton, Edmund Hakeluyt, William Capulle, Thomas Suggwas of Eton, John Birchous, Richard Butorley of Aston, John Mawne of Pekisley, John Goure of Marston; Hereford.

John Salewey of Cank, John Aston of Longdon, William Wolde of Halns, Thomas de Whytyngton of Newburgh, William Shermon of Lycheffeld, Henry Sqwyer of Onesworth, the younger, William de Salt, John Peti, John Bernfford, Richard Smyth of Penkeryche, Thomas Stafford of Hopton, Thomas de Burhton of Burhton; Stafford.

John Gyrres of Ludlowe, John Paternostor of Shoffenale, Thomas Wyke of Bromcroft, William Raddenore of Douneton in Corvedale, Richard Selman of Briggenorth, John Blyke of Stretton, Thomas Leyghton of Stretton, Hugh Hariot of Cressege, Walter Stevynton of Stevynton; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.

John Reynold of Langham, Robert Southsex of Overton, Thomas Cauteley of Uppyngham, William Uffynton of Pilton; Rutland.

Richard Pyppard of Lacheforde, Thomas atte Hyde of Southstoke, Walter Allesford of Henle, Peter Mapuldram of Thame, William Bocher of Watlyngton, William Pepir of Wendilbury; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.

William Walkern of Walyngton, Geoffrey Dyer of Buntyngford, Henry atte Hathe of Stapilford, John Bedford of Ware, John Strong of Watton, William Huet of the town of St. Albans, John Fisshe of Bishop's Hatfeld, John Bocher of Trynge, John Forster of Brokesbourne; Hertford.

John Drayton of Bottilbrigge, John Crystyn of Eryth, John Bocher of Bichampsted, the elder, John Copegray of Godmechestre, John Fissher at the bridge of St. Neots, John Moris of Wold Weston; Huntingdon.

Ralph Kayll, John Vyncent, John Nicoll of Bodmyn, John Archer of Truru; Cornwall.

1416. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

John Avenell, John Chepman of Honyton, John Foxle of Dertemouth, Thomas Kynggeslond, John Colyn of Colmpstoke, John Cole of Bathe, John Mouthecombe, Richard Mewy ; Devon.

Simon Herry of Hedecrone, John Broke of Snaxton, Henry London of the Isle of Thanet, Thomas Heywood of Sydyngbourne, Robert Norton, Alan Seint Just, John Andrew of Westerham, John Perys of Clyve ; Kent.

Commission to William atte Lee, John Griffith, William Basket and John Broune, 'bocher,' to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of Salisbury ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city, and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and, in person or by deputy, to have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following :—

John Mokkyng, John Tynbury, 'draper,' Peter Morley, John Lynbourne ; in the town of Suthwerk.

John Pece, John Clerk, 'hosteler,' John Bawdewyn, Thomas Brewer ; in the town of Oxford.

Nicholas Gerard of Shrewsbury, 'gentylman,' William Dycher, William Bynetheway, William Malehurste of Shrewsbury, 'bruer' ; in the town of Shrewsbury.

John Berton, 'bochour,' William Teukesbery, 'skynner,' John Pytte, 'hosyer,' Thomas Pewewe, 'bochour,' John Bosebury, 'spycer' ; in the city of Worcester.

Membrane 24.

Commission to Thomas Pyke, Stephen Spelman, Robert Tatersall, draper, and William Bysmere, goldsmith, to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of London ; and order to them to go in person from ward to ward and place to place within the city and suburbs, cause to come before them four of the most discreet and upright men of every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Commission to Walter Milton, the younger, Thomas Castelman, Robert Milleward and Thomas Molond to levy and collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriff of the town and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town and suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following :—

John Tonard, the elder, John Peke, Robert Boner, John Newcom ; in the city of Lincoln.

1416. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

William Skyrs of York, 'goldsmyth,' John Salter of York, 'barker,' John Brotherton of York, 'spicer,' John Sutton of York, 'barker'; in the city of York.

John Byskele, Sampson Baxtere, Robert Dunston, John Wake, all of Norwich; in the city of Norwich.

Order to the chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster to appoint some trustworthy men of the county to levy and collect the said fifteenth and tenth in the said county and to answer therefor at the said feast of Pentecost; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the Ascension next of the names of the persons so appointed.

June 1. Westminster. Grant and demise, in terms as above [*p.* 6], to William Balne,—by mainprise of William Scardeburgh of the county of York, the younger, and Thomas Ingram of the county of Surrey,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the counties of Surrey and Sussex; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, rendering 28 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 26*s.* 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; provided always that if any other person shall be willing hereafter without fraud to render more, or if it shall be found by inquisition or in other lawful manner that the said alnage and subsidy are worth more than 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, then the said William Balne shall be bound to render according to the value thus to be found, or as much as any other person shall be willing without fraud to render; and appointment of the said William Balne in person or by deputy to measure all cloths and pieces of cloth for sale in the said counties before they are exposed for sale or taken out of the counties, seal the same with the appointed seal, levy and collect from the seller the moneys forthcoming from such alnage and also the subsidy aforesaid in respect of all cloths and pieces of cloth so measured and sealed, search houses, shops and other places in the said counties where such cloths and pieces of cloth can be found, and take into the king's hand as forfeit all unsealed cloths exposed for sale, doing everything else contained in the statutes according to the form of the same.

By bill of the treasurer.

1417.

March 1. Westminster. Grant and demise to John Feerby of the county of Kent, the elder, and John Feerby of the county of Suffolk, the younger,—by mainprise of John Edlowe, William Mounde, William Bury and Thomas Mellere, all of the county of Kent,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk, and in the city of Norwich; to hold the same from Easter next for seven years together with a moiety of the forfeiture of the cloths, rendering 210 marks, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 12*d.*, yearly at

1417. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Michaelmas and Easter equally, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture ; and appointment of the said John and John as alnagers and collectors, in terms as above [*last entry*]. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 23.

1416.
April 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Norfolk ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by John Ingaldesthorp, late escheator, showing that Thomas Robell on the day of his death held a fourth part of the manor of Hempstede, co. Norfolk, in his demesne as of fee ; and that the manor is held of the king in chief by knight service ; and that John Crote, dwelling in Bishop's Lenn, son of Isabel Crote the sister of Robert Robell the father of the said Thomas, is the kinsman and next heir of Thomas, and of full age ;—to cause the said John Crote to have full seisin of the said fourth part, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.
By p.s. [643].

April 24. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Boteller and John Hill to levy and collect in person in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

May 10. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Thomas Penreth of Boston to examine in person all ships and boats passing from and to the realm in the port of the said town and in all adjacent ports and places, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketed or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm bulls, letters, instruments, processes, or any other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, contrary to the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king's behalf ; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and to keep them safely until further order ; and to do all other things that pertain to the said office ; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all that is done in the matter ; answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by him. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters, mariners of ships and other the king's ministers and lieges, under pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to be intendant to Thomas.
By bill of the treasurer.

1417. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places names :—

Feb. 6. Westminster. Richard Skyres ; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 24. Westminster. John Whitwell ; in the port of Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

March 5. Westminster. Edward Jolyff ; in the ports of Exeter, Dertemouth and Plymmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1416.

May 23. Westminster. Commitment to Godfrey Hilton, esquire,—by mainprise of Robert Hilton of the county of York, ' chivaler,' and John Hilton of the same county, esquire,—of the keeping of the manor of Harlaston called ' Brewes manoir,' co. Lincoln, late of Norman de Swynford, deceased, who held of Richard II in chief by knight service, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Thomas son of Thomas de Belesby, ' chivaler,' deceased, Norman's kinsman and heir and the king's ward ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Edward late duke of York, who held the manor for life, it is said, until the full age of the said heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the marriage shall have been effected, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, by the mainprise aforesaid.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since on 26 June, 5 Henry V, it was agreed between the then treasurer and the said Godfrey, that Godfrey should pay at the Exchequer at certain feasts for the said keeping and marriage 100 marks only. And so these letters are cancelled.

June 5. Westminster. Commitment to John Mapilton, the king's clerk, and James Strangways,—by mainprise of John de Leventhorp of the county of Essex, esquire, and Robert Herbotell of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of 60 acres of land, an acre of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Sabrychesworth, which came to the king's hands and are still in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Elizabeth de Staundon, daughter and heir of William de Staundon who held in chief by knight service of Edmund earl of March, late a minor in the ward of Henry IV ; to hold the same from 1 June last until the lawful age of Elizabeth, rendering for the keeping 40*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; provided always that if any other person shall be willing hereafter without fraud to render more for the keeping, or if it shall be found by inquisition or in other lawful manner that the keeping is worth more than 40*s.*, then the said John Mapilton and James shall be bound to render for the keeping according to the value thereof thus to be found, or as much as any other person shall be willing to render for the same, by the mainprise aforesaid.

1416.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

July 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northampton to cause John Cammell son of Joan the sister of John the father of John the father of John Plecy, and the kinsman and heir of the said John Plecy, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John Plecy held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty; saving to Egidia late the wife of the said John Plecy her reasonable dower thereof. By p.s. [671].

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Dorset.

The like to the escheator in the county of Surrey.

Membrane 22.

May 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset to cause Thomas Inge, son and heir of John Inge, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Midsummer next; saving to Katharine, late the wife of the said John Inge, her reasonable dower thereof.

May 21. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William Northmore and Thomas Rukes to levy and collect in person in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, and the custom and subsidy which by the statute published in the Parliament held at Westminster, 11 Henry IV, all such alien merchants are to pay for garments made for export from cloths of scarlet, 'sangwyn' and other colours of the whole or the half grain, and also from cloths dyed in grain, and all other cloths of wool, which have been cut, according to the rate and quantity of the same; (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and (3) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 21.

June 10. Westminster. Order to H. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese,—of the two tenths of all ecclesiastical goods and benefices assessed and accustomed to pay to a tenth (except the goods and benefices of poor nuns and hospitallers and benefices in Wales and elsewhere which have been destroyed or excessively diminished by hostile raids or floods or otherwise, in respect of which the letters of the ordinaries will be accepted, and except also the goods and benefices of the colleges of St. Mary of Winchester in

1416. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Oxford and of St. Mary near the city of Winchester of the foundation of the bishop of Winchester), and moreover of all ecclesiastical benefices not assessed, the true value of which according to the common estimate is extended at 10*l.* and over (in respect of which value the estimate and letters of the ordinaries will also be accepted), payable a tenth at Martinmas next and a tenth at Martinmas a year later, which were granted to the king by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their convocation in the church of St. Paul, London, begun on 18 November last and continued from day to day until 2 December following,—the tenth which was payable at Martinmas next and which by the grant of the said prelates and clergy in their last convocation, in consideration of the king's necessary and sudden departure for the defence of the church and realm of England, and for his other necessary and heavy expenses, saving the other conditions in the said grant inserted, is to be paid in full at Midsummer next. And answer is to be made to the king for the said tenths at the terms aforesaid; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Midsummer next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Mittitur in extractis.

Order in like terms to H. bishop of Winchester.

The like to the following :—

J. bishop of Ely.
P. bishop of Lincoln.
S. bishop of St. Davids.
N. bishop of Bath and Wells, or his vicar-general, the bishop being in remote parts.
R. bishop of Rochester.
R. bishop of Salisbury, or his vicar-general, the bishop being in remote parts.
The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Chichester.
J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
B. bishop of Bangor.
J. bishop of Llandaff.
E. bishop of Exeter.
J. bishop of Norwich.
R. bishop of Hereford.
R. bishop of London.
The bishop of St. Asaph.
Th. bishop of Worcester.

June 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York ;—since the king has taken the fealty of Edmund son of Eleanor, late countess of March, one of the daughters of Thomas de Holand late earl of Kent and Alice late his wife, and the fealties of Thomas duke of Clarence and Thomas earl of Salisbury, who have taken to wife Margaret, the second daughter and heir, and Eleanor, the third daughter and heir of the said late earl and Alice, for all

1416. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

the lands, tenements, knights' fees and advowsons of churches which Alice held of the king in chief on the day of her death in her demesne as of fee tail of the gift and grant of Joan late princess of Wales to her and the said late earl and the heirs of their bodies, and for the lands etc. which the said Alice held in dower after the death, and of the endowment, of the said late earl of the inheritance of the said Edmund, Margaret and Eleanor, and of Joan duchess of York, whom Henry Brounflete has taken to wife, and Elizabeth, whom John Nevill, 'chivaler,' has taken to wife, the fourth and fifth daughters and heirs of the said late earl and Alice; and since the king for 9 marks paid in the hanaper has respited until Michaelmas next the homage of Edmund and the homage due from the said earl of Salisbury and John by reason of their having issue by their wives;—to take the fealty of the said Henry and John and cause Edmund, the duke and Margaret, the earl of Salisbury and Eleanor, Henry and the duchess, and John and Elizabeth, to have full seisin of all the lands etc. which the said Alice held thus in her demesne as of fee tail and in dower, and which have been taken into the king's hand by her death. By K.

Order in like terms (omitting the taking of fealty) to the escheator in the counties of Kent and Middlesex.

The like to the following:—

The escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford.
The escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.
The escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.
The escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.
The escheator in the county of Lincoln.
The escheator in the county of Worcester.
The escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.
The escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

July 8. Westminster. Commitment to Ralph earl of Westmoreland,—by mainprise of Thomas Stokdale of the county of York and William Aslak of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William lord le Zouche, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William until the full age of William his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 123*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*, as the lands are extended before the escheators of the divers counties in which they are, and an increment of 72*s.* 8*d.*, yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

March 23. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk to cause Thomas son and heir of Robert Morle, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his

1416. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty; saving to Petronilla late the wife of Robert her reasonable dower thereof. By p.s.

Membrane 20.

June 26. Westminster. Order to R. bishop of London; who,—in pursuance of an order to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese as collectors of tenths in the said diocese according to the form of the grants made by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, begun on 18 November last and continued from day to day until 2 December following, and in their last convocation [*p.* 157 *above*],—has appointed the dean and chapter of the said cathedral church of St. Paul by authority of the king's writ to collect and levy the tenth, payable at Midsummer, of ecclesiastical goods and benefices (with certain exceptions) assessed and accustomed to pay to a tenth, and situated within the ambit of the city and diocese of London, (such appointment being made now for the first time and otherwise than the said dean and chapter or their predecessors heretofore have been wont to be appointed); to appoint in customary manner some other trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to collect the tenths according to the form of the above grants; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer with all possible speed of the names of the persons so appointed by him; as the king, unwilling to bear the unwonted innovation, for the causes aforesaid and for other causes moving him, has thought fit to discharge the dean and chapter from the levying and collection of the said tenth. By K.

Mittitur in extractis.

June 10. Westminster. Order to the abbot of St. Albans, in terms as above [*p.* 157], to appoint some trustworthy men of his exempt jurisdiction to levy and collect the aforesaid tenths therein; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Midsummer next at the latest of the names of the persons so appointed by him.

July 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Hertford,—pursuant to the recovery by Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Staundon (who held of Henry IV in chief) and a minor in the king's ward, in the king's court before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, by the award of the court, of her seisin of a messuage, 60 acres of land, an acre of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Sabrichesworth against William Rokesburgh and Isabel his wife, as appears by the tenor of the record and process had before the said justices, which the king has caused to come before him in the Chancery,—to take the said messuage, land, meadow and pasture (the keeping of which belongs to the king until the lawful age of Elizabeth), together with the issues thereof from the time of the said recovery, into the king's hand, and keep them safely until further order.

1416. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

June 3. Westminster. Commitment to Philip Loryng,—by mainprise of William Gascoyn of the county of Somerset and Henry Bradelygh in the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of 3 messuages, a dove-cot and 60 acres of land, meadow and pasture in Frome and Wodelond, co. Somerset, sometime of Edward Frome, deceased, and others, which for certain causes were seized into the hands of Henry IV by the then escheator in the county by virtue of a certain inquisition taken before him; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, rendering 20*s.* a year, as Henry Payn of the county of Somerset, the last farmer, rendered (to whom Henry IV by letters patent [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1399–1405, p.* 121] committed the premises, for as long as they should remain in the king's hand, at a yearly farm of the extent thereof, and who has surrendered the said letters in the Chancery for cancellation), and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

July 4 Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Bedford;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Isabel late the wife of John Dymmok on the day of her death held the manor of Clopham with all its appurtenances for life of the king as of the honour of Walyngford by service of half a knight's fee, of the gift and grant of John de Buckyngham, late bishop of Lincoln, and others to Richard son of Richard de Grenacre, knight, her late husband, and herself, by name of Isabel daughter of Isabel late the wife of Thomas de Fryskeneye, knight, and the heirs of Richard son of Richard of the body of the said Isabel daughter of Isabel; and that John Grenacre, clerk, is the son and next heir of Richard son of Richard by the said Isabel, and of full age;—to cause the said John Grenacre to have full seisin of the said manor, if it is in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Isabel daughter of Isabel, as the king has taken his fealty, and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

June 26. Westminster. Commitment to John Neuton, clerk, and John Thoralby, clerk, —by mainprise of John Etton of the county of York, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Holden of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Alexander de Metham, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief by knight service; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Alexander until the full age of Thomas his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of the heirs shall have attained full age and they shall have effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping and marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender by order of the king.

1416.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

May 21. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William Northmore and Thomas Rukes to levy and collect in person, in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy which in the Parliament held at Leycestre, 2 Henry V, was granted to the king from Michaelmas 2 Henry V for three years, for the safe-keeping of the sea, to wit, 3*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise only excepted) and 12*d.* in the pound on all merchandise for import and export (except wools, hides and woolfells, and wine, and except every kind of corn and flour and fresh fish and beasts for export,* and ale for export for the victualling of Calais by the men of Baldessey, Faltenham and Alderton upon Gosford and elsewhere); and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 19.

July 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Essex;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Howard, sheriff of the county, and Robert Darcy (by virtue of a commission of the king directed to them and to Thomas de Morley, 'chivaler,' and John Inglethorp), showing that Thomas late earl of Arundell on the day of his death held the manors of High Rothyng, Wolhampston by Chykewell, Ovesham and Yenge Margarete, co. Essex, in his demesne as of fee; and that the manors are held of the king in chief by knight service; and that Elizabeth duchess of Norfolk, wife of Gerard Usflete, 'chivaler,' Joan de Beauchamp, lady de Bergevenny, and Margaret wife of Rowland Leynthale, 'chivaler,' are the sisters and next heirs of the said late earl, and of full age;—to take the fealties of Gerard, Joan and Rowland, and cause Gerard and the duchess, Joan, and Rowland and Margaret, to have full seisin of the manors; as the king for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next the homage due from Joan in this behalf and for other lands in divers counties which the said late earl likewise held on the day of his death of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee of the inheritance of the said duchess, Joan and Margaret; saving to Beatrice late the wife of the said late earl her reasonable dower of the said manors.

Order in like terms, (omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty), to the escheator in the county of Norfolk;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him, showing that the said late earl on the day of his death held the castle, town and manors of Castellacre and Milham, the hundreds of Laundich and Southgrenehowe, and the advowson of the church of Buston by the Sea, co. Norfolk, in his demesne as of fee; and that the said castle, town, manors, hundreds and advowson are held of the king in chief.

*except wools, hides and woolfells; and except every kind of corn, flour and fresh fish, and beasts for import. *Rot. Parl.* IV. 16.

1416. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Surrey ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Robert Writelle and John Wyntereshulle, sheriff of the county, (by virtue of a commission of the king directed to them), showing that the said late earl on the day of his death held a third part of the rents, tolls and customs in the towns of Gildeford and Suthwerk, co. Surrey, in his demesne as of fee ; and that the said third part is held of the king in chief.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before him showing that Thomas late earl of Arundell on the day of his death held the manors of Clongoneford, Sonford and Oselton in his demesne as of fee, and also held (though the jurors of the inquisition knew not how and in what estate) the castles of Dynasbran and Leonis, and the lands of Bromfeld and Yale and Wryghtesham, parcels of the earldom of Warenne, in the said march ; and that the said castles, manors and lands are held of the king in chief by knight service ; and that Elizabeth duchess of Norfolk, wife of Gerard Usflet, knight, and Joan de Beauchamp, lady de Bergevenny, and Margaret de Arundell, wife of Rowland Leynthall, knight, are the sisters and heirs general of the said late earl, and of full age ; and (2) to another inquisition likewise taken before him showing that the said late earl on the day of his death held the said castles and lands, parcels of the earldom of Warenne, in the said march in his demesne as of fee tail by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court one month from Easter, 40 Edward III, before Robert de Thorp and his fellows, justices, between Richard earl of Arundell and Surrey and Eleanor his wife, daughter of Henry late earl of Lancaster, querents, and John duke of Lancaster, son of Edward III, and others, deforciants, touching the said castles and lands and other lands, by which fine Richard acknowledged the castles and lands among other things to be the right of the said duke and the others, as theirs of the gift of Richard, for which acknowledgment the duke and the others granted the said castles and lands, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things belonging to the said castles and lands, to Richard and Eleanor, and delivered them to Richard and Eleanor in the same court, to hold the same of the king and his heirs for the life of Richard, with remainder to Richard de Arundell, the younger, and Elizabeth his wife, for the life of Richard the younger, and remainder over to the heirs of his body, as appears by a transcript of the said fine shown in evidence to the jurors on the taking of the said inquisition and exemplified by letters patent ; and that the said Richard and Eleanor were seised of the said castles and lands by virtue of the fine as of freehold ; and that afterwards Richard died, and afterwards Eleanor died, after whose death Richard de Arundell the younger and Elizabeth his wife entered into the castles and lands as in their remainder by virtue of the fine, and had issue Thomas, the late earl, and the said duchess, Joan and

1416. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Margaret; and that afterwards Elizabeth wife of Richard died, and afterwards Richard the younger died, after whose death the said Thomas entered into the castles and lands, as son and heir of the body of Richard de Arundell, the younger, and was seised thereof by virtue of the fine, and died so seised of such estate, after whose death the said castles and lands descended to the said duchess, Joan and Margaret, as the sisters and heirs of Thomas, since Thomas died without heir of his body.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Thomas late earl of Arundell on the day of his death held the manor of Upton Seintleonard, co. Gloucester, in his demesne as of fee; and that the manor is held of another than the king.

July 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Sussex;—pursuant (1) to a grant to John de Arundell, 'chivaler,' son of John the son of John the son of Richard, sometime earl of Arundell, the father of Richard the father of Thomas late earl of Arundell, and kinsman and heir male of the said Thomas who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, of full livery of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, franchises, liberties, regalia, royalties, hundreds and other possessions late of the said Thomas, which by his death descended or should descend, revert or remain to the said John de Arundell as heir male of the said Thomas, according to the form and effect of inquisitions taken in divers counties of England and in the march of Wales, except the manor of Kyvele and a moiety of the manor of Bulkyngdon, co. Wilts, touching which a suit has been moved and is still pending between the said John de Arundell and Beatrice, late the wife of the said Thomas, in the Chancery, notwithstanding the suit or any defect, ambiguity or doubt which may be assigned therefor [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1416–1422, p.* 39]; and (2) to an inquisition taken before John Pelham, 'chivaler,' and Robert Writelle, commissioners of the king, by virtue of a commission directed to them and the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, showing that one John de Alresford and John Sprot, chaplain, in the time of Edward III gave and granted the castle, town and manor of Arundell and the manors of Estden, Sangelton, Stanstede, Bourn, Palyngham, Dunhurst, Legh, Wollayngton, Alveredesham, Cockyng, Lenemynstre, Polyng, Wepham, Ofham, Storteton, Preston, Esthamptonet, Westhamptonet, Wolbedyng, Pynkhurst, Foer and Overfold, and the hundreds of Westborn, Syngelton, Eseborn, Box, Stokebrugge, Avesford, Bury, Rutherbrugge, Westesewrithe and Polyng, and the returns of the king's writs in those hundreds, and the forest and chaces of Arundell, co. Sussex, to Richard late earl of Arundell, to hold the same of Edward III and his heirs by the services belonging thereto, for life, with remainder to Eleanor daughter of Henry de Lancastre, the elder, late earl of Lancaster,

1416. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

for her life, and remainder over to the heirs male of the said Richard by Eleanor, by virtue of which gift and grant the said Richard was seised of the premises; and that Richard had three sons by Eleanor, lawfully begotten, to wit, Richard, John and Thomas; and that afterwards Eleanor died and the said Richard, late earl, was seised of the premises and died so seised, after whose death the premises descended to the said Richard the son, as son and heir male of Richard, late earl, lawfully

Membrane 18.

begotten of the body of Eleanor, by the form of the said gift and grant; and that Richard the son died so seised of such an estate, after whose death the premises descended to the said Thomas, late earl, as son and heir male of Richard the son; and that the said Thomas died so seised of such an estate, after whose death the premises should descend by the form of the aforesaid gift and grant to the said John de Arundell, as the kinsman and next heir male of Thomas, since Thomas died without heir male of his body; and that the premises are held of the king in chief by knight service;—to take the fealty of the said John de Arundell and cause him to have full seisin of the said castle, town, manors, hundreds, returns of writs, forest and chaces; as the king for 10 marks paid in the hanaper has respited until the feast of All Saints next the homage due from him in this behalf and for other lands in divers counties of England which the said Thomas on the day of his death thus held in his demesne in tail male; saving to Beatrice, late the wife of Thomas, her reasonable dower of the said castle, town, manors, hundreds, returns of writs, forest and chaces.

Order to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales;—pursuant (1) to the above grant [*last entry*] and (2) to an inquisition taken before him showing that the said Thomas, late earl, on the day of his death held the castles, towns and manors of Clone and Oswaldestre and the manors of Ruton, Bokenhull, Clombury, Dodyton, Hythe, Stretton, Lydeleye, Conode, Acton Rounde, Wroxcestre, Upton and Hyntes, co. Salop, in his demesne in tail male by virtue of a fine* levied in the king's court at Westminster in the octave of Trinity, 21 Edward III, between Richard then earl of Arundell, querent, and John de Alresford and John Sprot, chaplain, deforciants, by which fine Richard acknowledged the said castles, towns and manors, and the castle, town and manor of Shrewardyn, co. Salop, among other things in the said county and in the counties of Sussex, Norfolk, Wilts and Oxford, to be the right of John Sprot, for which acknowledgement, fine and concord the said John and John granted the said castles, towns and manors of Clone, Oswaldestre and Shrewardyn, and the said manors of Ruton, Bokenhull, Clombury, Dodyton, Heythe, Stretton,

*Feet of Fines, 21 Edward III, Divers Counties, File 43, No. 401.

1416. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Lydeleye, Conede, Acton Rounde, Wroxcestre and Upton, among other things in the same fine specified, and also the reversion of the said manor of Hyntes (which Margaret de Hyntes then held for life of the inheritance of the said John Sprot with reversion to the said John de Alresford and John Sprot and the heirs of John Sprot) to the said then earl, to hold the same of the king and his heirs, by the services which then pertained thereto, for life, with remainder to the heirs male of the said earl by Eleanor, daughter of Henry de Lancastre the elder, late earl of Lancaster, remainder (in default of such heir male by Eleanor) to Richard de Arundell, the younger, and the heirs male of his body, and remainder over to the right heirs of the said then earl, as by a transcript of the foot of the same fine, exemplified under the great seal and shown in evidence to the jurors of the aforesaid inquisition, more fully may appear ; by virtue of which fine the said Margaret attorned, and died ; and the said then earl of Arundell was seised of the aforesaid castles, towns and manors in form aforesaid, and had issue by Eleanor, lawfully begotten after marriage, to wit, Joan now countess of Hereford, Richard, Alice late countess of Kent, John, and Thomas late archbishop of Canterbury, and afterwards died so seised ; after whose death the said castles, towns and manors in the said county of Salop descended to Richard the son, as son and heir male of Richard the late earl by Eleanor, by the form of the said fine ; and that Richard the son, so seised, had issue the said Thomas, and died so seised, after whose death the said castles, towns and manors descended to the said Thomas, late earl, as son and heir male of Richard the son, by virtue of the fine ; and that Thomas, having been seised of the said castles, towns and manors, died without heir male of his body so seised of the said castles, towns and manors of Clone and Oswaldestre and of the said manors of Ruton, Bokenhull, Clombury, Dodyton, Heythe, Stretton, Lydeleye, Conede, Acton Rounde, Wroxcestre, Upton and Hyntes, by whose death the said castles, towns and manors should descend to John de Arundell, ‘ chivaler,’ as his kinsman and next heir male ; and that the said castles, towns and manors are held of the king in chief by knight service ;—to cause the said John de Arundell to have full seisin of the said castles, towns and manors of Clone and Oswaldestre and the said manors of Ruton, Bokenhull, Clombury, Dodyton, Heythe, Stretton, Lydeleye, Conede, Acton Rounde, Wroxcestre, Upton and Hyntes, as the king for a certain fine paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until a certain day yet to come, and has ordered the escheator in the county of Sussex to take his fealty ; saving to Beatrice, late the wife of Thomas, her reasonable dower of the premises.

Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts ;—pursuant (1) to the above grant [*last entry but one*] and (2) to an inquisition taken before him showing that the said Thomas, late earl, on the day of his death held the manor of Knyghton, co. Wilts, in his

1416. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

demesne in tail male by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in the octave of Trinity, 21 Edward III, between Richard then earl of Arundell, querent, and John de Alresford and John Sprot, chaplain, deforciants, by which fine Richard acknowledged the said manor, among other castles, towns and manors in the said fine specified, to be the right of John Sprot, for which acknowledgement, fine and concord the said John de Alresford and John Sprot granted the said manor, among other things, to the then earl, to hold the same of the king and his heirs by the services which then pertained thereto, for life, with remainder to the heirs male of the said earl by Eleanor, daughter of Henry de Lancastre the elder, late earl of Lancaster, remainder (in default of such heir male by Eleanor) to Richard de Arundell, the younger, and the heirs male of his body, and remainder over to the right heirs of the said then earl, as by a transcript of the foot of the same fine, exemplified under the great seal and shown in evidence to the jurors of the aforesaid inquisition, more plainly may appear ; (by virtue of which fine the said (*sic*) John de Kevele attorned to the said then earl [for the moiety of the manor of Bulkyngdon by Kyvele which he held for life]* and died) ; and the said then earl was seised of the said manor in form aforesaid and had issue by Eleanor, lawfully begotten after marriage, to wit, Joan now countess of Hereford, Richard, Alice late countess of Kent, John, and Thomas late archbishop of Canterbury, and afterwards died so seised ; after whose death the said manor descended to the said Richard the son, as son and heir male of Richard the late earl by Eleanor, by the form

Membrane 17.

of the said fine ; and that Richard the son, so seised, had issue the said Thomas, and died so seised ; after whose death the said manor descended to Thomas, late earl, as son and heir male of Richard the son, by virtue of the fine; and that Thomas having been seised of the said manor died so seised without heir male of his body ; after whose death the said manor should descend to John de Arundell as his kinsman and next heir male ; and that the manor is held of another than the king ;—to cause the said John de Arundell to have full seisin of the said manor of Knyghton, as the king for a certain fine paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until a day yet to come ; saving to Beatrice, late the wife of Thomas, her reasonable dower thereof.

August 27. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Dixon of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Carleton in Kesteven by Ancastre, co. Lincoln, late of Henry Lescrop of Masham, 'chivaler,' which came to the king's hands and are in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Henry ; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, if the said two-thirds shall remain for so long in the king's hands for the

**Inquisitions Post Mortem (Chancery), Henry V, File 23, No. 54.*

1416. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

cause aforesaid, rendering as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and maintaining houses and buildings. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to David Duddebroke for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of John Leycestre and Adam Inhyn as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to William Beneley, late sheriff, to deliver the county to David by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to David as sheriff.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commitment to John Boson and John Asshe of the county of Devon,—by mainprise of William Burleston of the county of Devon and John Harry of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Byrypomeray, co. Devon, which came to the king's hands and is in the king's hand by the death of John de la Pomeray, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John de la Pomeray for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

July 12. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Cumberworth, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Richard Denton and Thomas Geny, both of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the said county from Michaelmas last in terms as above [*p.* 42], at a yearly farm of 201*l.* (to wit, 200*l.* as the sheriff rendered heretofore and an increment of 20*s.*); the late commitment [*p.* 129 *above*] notwithstanding. By bill of the treasurer.

August 20. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Chedder and William Poulet,—by mainprise of William Robrook of the county of Bristol and William Alberton of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of a messuage with its appurtenances in the town of Langeporte, co. Somerset, late of Philip Halperton of Langeporte who was outlawed in the county of Devon, 2 Henry V; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering for the said keeping the 6*s.* 8*d.* at which it was extended by the escheator, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*, yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally; provided always that if any other person shall be willing hereafter without fraud to render more for the keeping, or if it shall be found by inquisition or in other lawful manner that the keeping is worth more than 13*s.* 4*d.*, then the said Richard and William

1416. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Poulet shall be bound to render for the keeping according to the value thereof thus to be found, or as much as any other person shall be willing without fraud to render for the same.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the county of York to Christopher Boynton during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to Robert Hyllyard, late escheator, to deliver to Christopher by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Christopher as escheator.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

Edmund Oldehall ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Robert Gilberd ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
John Merbury ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
John Wode ; Worcester.
William Osmunderla, 'chivaler' ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.
John Leventhorp ; Essex and Hertford. (*Vacated because nothing thereof was done*).
John Burgoyn ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Ralph Makerell ; Nottingham and Derby.
Thomas Wydevyle ; Northampton and Rutland.
Richard Denton ; Lincoln.
William Baldyngton ; Oxford and Berks.
Anthony Houby ; Warwick and Leicester.
John Fortescu ; Devon and Cornwall.
William Burley ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
John Launcelyn ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Robert Hyll ; Somerset and Dorset.
Thomas Gyffard ; Stafford.
John Burgh ; Surrey and Sussex.
John Beleasys ; Northumberland.
William Maydeston ; Kent and Middlesex.
Thomas Yakesle ; Southampton and Wilts.

1417. March 6. Westminster. William Fyndern ; Essex and Hertford.

1416. *Membrane* 16.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Commission to William Wordward of Abbotesmorton, John Chaumberleyn of Berghwe, Thomas Bollesdon of Clifton, Roger Lye of Tendebury, Richard Berewe of Berwe, John Hull of Morton, Baldwin de Feld of Norton and Thomas Kerdefe of Upton, to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns, and from all secular lords of towns and other lay persons having

1416. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

goods and possessions, and from others both great and small, in the county of Worcester (except the city of Worcester), and also from ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the two fifteenths and two tenths which the commonalties of the realm and the citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs, of their free will and with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal, granted to the king in his last Parliament, held at Westminster, for the defence of the realm, payable a fifteenth and a half fifteenth and a tenth and a half tenth at the Purification next, and the other half fifteenth and half tenth at Martinmas following, to wit, as great a sum as has been wont to be levied in like case and no more, provided always that the said secular lords of towns and lay persons and others aforesaid contribute to the payment in respect of all their goods and chattels whatsoever, and the ecclesiastics as above for their portion with the commonalty of the county, and that no one be spared, and that answer be made for such fifteenths and tenths, at the Exchequer or other appointed place, at the feasts aforesaid; and order to them to go in person from town to town and from place to place, etc. *as above* [*p.* 84].

The like to the following in the counties and places named :—

Thomas Boyvyll of Tirlyngton, Ralph Myryell of Bytteswell, William Mapilton of Swythlond, Thomas Adyngton of Haverbergh, Henry Wollerby of Medburn, Robert Bulf of Oudeby, John atte Welle of Foxton, John Jutes of Bosworth, William Spenser of Blaby, Robert Sadeler of Lughtburgh Christopher Vesy, John Cook of Oudeby; Leicester.

John Bate of Quahtwayht, John Staley of Hope, Nicholas le Heyre of Thornhill, Thomas Holyngworth of Boudon, John de Somersale of Somersale, John Borgulone of Weston, John Normanton of Horsley, Anker de Burton of Hopwell, William Marchall of Stretton; Derby.

William Dymmok of Clifton, John Bestall of Rampton, Peter White of Colyngham, Thomas Child of Farndon, Richard Salyerd of Skeryngton, Thomas Knyght of Landford, Ralph Cressy of Selston, Richard Emley of Welhagh; Nottingham.

Thomas Berwe, John Bele, Henry atte Sonde, Robert Russell, Peter Swyft, John Lorchon, Richard Ode of Camerwell, John Asshere of Godalmyng; Surrey, except the town of Southwerk.

John Broke of Snaxston, Richard Faconere of Lymene, John Werston of Lyndested, John Tebbe of Brenchisle, John Gold of Northflete, Thomas Moore of Rolfynden, John Hacheregge of Merden, John Taylour of Derteforde; Kent.

John Polmorva, John Fursdon, John Archer of Truru, John Bree, 'marchant'; Cornwall.

1416. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

William Egerton, Thomas Whittynton, John de Boghhey, Thomas Whyte of Hixston, Henry Jeke of Tamworth, William Burnhill, John Overton of Homerwyche, John del Heth of Great Wirley, Henry Coton of Mitton, John Berdmore; Stafford.

John Cok of Lylbourne, esquire, Thomas Sydenhale of Farthyngston, John Wodestoke of Stowe, Thomas Freman of Denenton, Robert Bayes of Yarwell, William Broughton of Cranesle, John Martyn of Petirburgh, Thomas Garton of Petirburgh; Northampton.

John Lytelcok, William Deye, John Bernardcastell, Richard Mordon, Robert Catesden, William Abbot, John Ipwell, John Mushacche; Middlesex.

John Fissher of St. Neots, John Morys of Woldleestone, John Wyne of Sawtre, John Cristyn of Eryth; Huntingdon.

Membrane 15.

Thomas Pochun of Wyssenden, John Copto of Ryall, John Palmer of Northluffynham, Thomas Catele of Uppyngham; Rutland.

Robert Quarell, Walter Reson, William Russell of Mapoudre, Thomas Gaudy, William Bronsop, William Boure of Knolton, John Gourney of Yatmynstre, William Serle; Dorset.

Thomas Warde of Burmyngeham, John Shyngeler of Burmyngeham, Richard Spraty of Atherston, John Huchyns of Sowe, John Boteler of Eccleshale, Roger Mulleward of Nuneton, Richard atte Halle of Stretford on Aven, John Duraunt of Berston, John Furner of Chadeleshunte, Richard Mancetur of Mancestre; Warwick.

John atte Yate of Erlyngham, Robert Lyle, Thomas Bradwell, Thomas Arle of Arle, John Pengresell of Thornebury, Thomas Moton, Henry Nayler; Gloucester.

Henry Tilie of Funtyngton, Thomas Baron of Cicestre, John atte Mille of Petteworth, William Trot of Arundell, William Hynkere of Horsham, John atte Wode of Terryng, Richard Dene of Pedyngho, William Blast of Craule, John Aubedenne of Lamberherst, Richard Lynet of Virle, William atte Doune of Bataille, Richard Belsherst of Bekle; Sussex.

Thomas Styward, William Spynk of Aylesham, Richard Caus, John Bacheler, Thomas Fokeys, John Lynford of Stalham, Peter Payn, William Fyncham; Norfolk.

Nicholas Kymbell of Holwell, Richard Reynes of Merston, John Hobbes of Herlyngdon, John Sherbourne of Wybolston, Richard Strangman of Tilbrook, John Trought of Dunstaple; Bedford.

1416. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

John Scryven of Longenore, William Asshefeld of Wenlok, John Colbache of Colbache, Simon Clerk of Albryghton, William Wolrych of Dudmaston, Richard Boudelers of Assheford, John Sete of Sete, William Weston of Walkesbach, John Pasture of Haunewode, Gruffin de Hull of Buttanysdale, William Lowe of Pryse ; Salop.

John Silvestre, Roger Noreys of Bray, Alfred Kent, John Barton of Redyng, John Botele of Spenehamlond, John Hatter, John Worthe of Abyndon, John Palmer of Grove, Richard Godeman of Faryndon ; Berks.

John Sprot of Somersham, John Bysshop of Burgh, William Walworth, Alexander Eustace of Clare, John Barwe of Bildston, William Cove of Northcove ; Suffolk.

William Cachero of Thetford, William Pykenham of Ely, John Benyght of Burwell, Thomas Lovell of Chesterton, William Chasteleyn, John Hervy of Meldeburn, Walter Osberne of Brunne ; Cambridge.

John Mersshe of Aylesbury, Roger Lavet of Lyscumbe, John Corbrigge, the elder, of Wycombe, Henry Morecrofte of Neweport Paynell, Thomas Salwey of Dagenhale, Richard Chunge of Tyngewyk, Richard Smyth of Myssynden ; Buckingham.

William Payn of Andevere, John Selver of Alsford, John Tortyngton of Aulton, Thomas Dene of Chydden, John Merlewe of Wynton, John Mascall of the town of Suthampton, John Chamberlayn of Romsey, Henry Kayme of Fordyngbrigge, William Urry of the Isle of Wight, Geoffrey Borard of the Isle of Wight ; Southampton.

John atte Bergh, Robert Lynford, Thomas Godfray, Edward Paternoster, John Hardy of Wylton, William Wychampton of Somerford, William Fissher of Clak, Thomas Emory, John Noble of Salisbury, Thomas Knyght of Wylton, Thomas Huwet of Devyses, John Ingram ; Wilts.

Membrane 14.

Nicholas Dysswall of Webbelee, John Wilton of Hereford, John Salesbury of Lemystre, Roger Lane of Sutton, Roger Amondesham of Pikisley, Thomas Hakeluyt of Penbrugge, William Capull of Hocapull ; Hereford.

Hugh Kene of Mertok, John Welyngton, Gilbert Basyng, John Webbe of Keyver, Roger Tylly of Rode, John Thomas of Wedmoure, John Crokerne of Childhaygh, Richard Setter of Well ; Somerset, except the city of Bath.

John Dymmok of Yvebrigge, John Foxlegh of Dertemouth, John Smyth of Corneworthy, William Frenssheton, Roger atte Thorne, Jordan Langeston, Robert Adam of Tyverton, William Whitefeld ; Devon.

William Godmyston, Thomas Bendysch, Thomas Prentys, Ralph Uphaveryng, William Ardale, William Peryman of Boxtede, John Stodey, John Elde ; Essex.

1416. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Thomas Beaufoo of Hycchen, Thomas Everard of Wallyngton, Robert Child of Coderech, John Stronge of Ware, John Redenhale of Sabrychesworth, William Mery of Chesthunte, Robert de Endevere of the town of St. Albans, Richard Skalle of Berkhampstede ; Hertford.

Ralph Oudeby of Hacumby, Richard Herdby of Evedon, William Misterton of North Wythome, John Helwell of Gunby ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

John Porter of Whaplode, the younger, Robert Gybon of Soterton, Thomas Sybsey of Holbech, Thomas Wrangle of Boston ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

William Santon of Santon, Robert Lyolf of Waterton, John Lamson of Stokwyth, William atte Hall of Roxby, John Gastryk of Barton, John Proctour of Barton, Robert Hastynges of Irby, Robert Cokson of Seuerby, William Barkeworth of Benyngworth, Richard Travers of Hareby, Robert atte Marre of Trusthorp, William Skidbroke of Salfletby ; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.

Henry Aclom, Thomas Hagthorp of Hagthorp, Thomas Waldeby of Wyllardby, Richard de Lound of Wyton, William de Fenton of Kelyngwyk, Robert de Hayton of Grenake, Peter Constable of Holym, Robert de Louthorp, Robert Martyn, Robert Ledes of Garton ; East Riding, co. York.

William de Hopton of Hopton, John Wythyngham of Newesam, William Wakefeld of Pontefract, William de Ogylsthorp of Ogylsthorp, William Hoberd of Bautre, John Nevyll of Brereley, John Kent of Wakefeld, William Dudworth of Bergh, William Thwayt of Merston, John Brerehaugh of Selby, John de Rowedon of Rowedon ; West Riding, co. York.

William Lassels of Soureby, William Dayvell of Usthwayte, Adam de Lound of Ayscharth, Robert Forster of Gillyng, William Sage of Scarburgh, William Nesfeld of Hewykbrig, William Harsand of Whitby, William Kepwyk of Therske, Thomas de Seton of Cleveland, John de Girlyngton of Girlyngton ; North Riding, co. York.

Henry Crips of Cobbecote, the younger, William Bocher of Clayore, Thomas Longe of Thame, John Whytefeld of Chadlyngton, John Andre of Bodycote, John Galeton of Somerton, John Benet of Bereford ; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.

Membrane 13.

Commission to Walter Stevenes, Richard Baret, Robert Teukesbury and Richard Farley, ' smyth,' to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of Worcester ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city, and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and, in person or by deputy, to have the money levied by their advice.

1416. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

The like to the following :—

John Mockyng, John Whyght, Richard Wynter, Richard Pynder ; in the town of Suthwerk.

John Hunche, John Gloucestre, William Somersete, Henry Breuere ; in the town of Oxford.

John Huet, Richard Honybrugge ; in the city of Bath.

William Appilyerd, John Bixle ; in the city of Norwich.

Commission to John Gedeneye and William Norton, aldermen, William Weston, ' draper,' and John Boteler, ' mercer,' to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of London ; and order to them to go in person from ward to ward and from place to place within the city and suburbs, cause to come before them four of the most discreet and upright men of every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Commission to John Vyell, the elder, Walter Cunne, William Wylmot, and Ralph Dyer dwelling in ' Toukerstret,' Bristol, to levy and collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriff of the town, and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town and suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following :—

John Merser, ' skynner,' John Hedon, ' bocher,' Thomas Skipwith, ' bakster,' Thomas Kenermond, John Farforth, John Wadyngton, ' bocher ' ; in the city of Lincoln.

John Baynbrygge of York, ' potter,' Henry Rothewell of York, ' marchant,' Thomas Brereton of York, ' marchant,' John Heselden of York, ' mustardmaker ' ; in the city of York.

Order to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster to appoint some trustworthy men of the county to levy and collect the said fifteenths and tenths in the said county and to answer therefor at the days aforesaid ; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Hilary next of the names of the persons so appointed.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland to take the fealty of Robert de Ogle, ' chivaler,' son and heir of Robert Ogle, knight, and Joan late his wife, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Joan held in her demesne as of fee, and otherwise for life, of the gift and grant of William de Thymylby, chaplain, to the said Robert Ogle, knight, and Joan and the heirs of Robert, and also of those lands which Joan held in dower after the death of the said Robert, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of the said Robert the son, whose homage the king, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper, has respited until the quinzaine of Easter next.

1416.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Nov. 11. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Norfolk;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Henry Heryng of Tommeston, clerk, on the day of his death held 15 acres of land in Snyterton, and 46*s.* 8*d.* a year of rent issuing from divers free and customary tenements in the towns of Shropham, Snyterton, Wylby, Hargham, Lyrlyng, Brethenham, Illyngton, Rokeland and Stowebydon, co. Norfolk, in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief by service of a two-hundredth part of a barony, as parcel of the barony of Tateshale; and that Henry Pakenham of Shropham, esquire, son of Henry Pakenham the son of Agnes the sister of Lettice the mother of the said Henry Heryng, is the kinsman and next heir of the said Henry Heryng, and of full age;—to cause the said Henry Pakenham of Shropham to have full seisin of the said land and rent, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [700].

Nov. 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland to take the fealty of William de Claxton, 'chivaler,' son of William de Claxton, 'chivaler,' the son of Leo de Claxton the son of Denise the sister of William de Tyndale the father of Thomas Tyndale the father of Walter Tyndale the father of Emma late the wife of Richard Crawecestre, and kinsman and heir of the said Emma, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Richard held on the day of his death by the courtesy of England after the death of Emma; as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Trinity next.

Membrane 12.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Ralph Russell, knight, otherwise called Ralph Russell of the Isle of Wight, the father of Maurice Russell, 'chivaler,' deceased, was lately seised of the manor of Durham, otherwise called the manor of Derham, co. Gloucester, in his demesne as of fee, and by his charter (shown to the jurors of the said inquisition), dated at Romesey the Sunday next after the Assumption, 43 Edward III, gave and granted the said manor, by name of his manor of Durham, with the advowson of the church of the manor thereto belonging, and with the reversion of a messuage and a virgate of land which Thomas Russell held for life, 20 acres of land which William de Cheltenham held for life, and a messuage and a virgate of land which Thomas Piers held for life, as parcels of the aforesaid manor, (to wit, by name of the reversion of the lands which the said Thomas, William and Thomas held for life) to the said Maurice and Isabel, daughter of Edmund de Chelerey, and the heirs of their bodies; by virtue of which gift and grant Maurice and Isabel were seised of the premises and the said Thomas, William and Thomas attorned to them; and afterwards Maurice took Isabel to wife, and they had issue, to wit, Margaret now the

1416. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

wife of Gilbert Denys, knight, and Isabel now the wife of John Drayton, knight; and afterwards the said Thomas, William and Thomas died, and Maurice and Isabel his wife entered into their reversion of the lands aforesaid, as parcels of the manor; and afterwards Isabel wife of Maurice died, and Maurice survived and continued his estate touching the said manor, advowson and lands for his whole life, and died seised of such estate; and that the manor, lands and advowson are held of the king in chief by knight service;—to take the fealty of the said Gilbert and John, make a partition of the manor, lands and advowson into two equal parts, and cause Gilbert and Margaret, and John and Isabel to have full seisin of the pourparties of Margaret and Isabel wife of John respectively; as the king for two marks paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Trinity next the homage due from Gilbert and John by reason of their having issue by their wives.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Commitment to John Fulbroke and John Asshe,—by mainprise of William Combe of the county of Somerset, parson of the church of Camlerton, and Thomas Kyngeston of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage, 2 dove-cots, 3 gardens, a ferling of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 10 acres of furze in Taustoke, and a messuage and a ferling of land in Yernescombe, which came to the king's hands and are still in the king's hand by the death of John Scatford, who held on the day of his death of Fulk Fitz Waryn, a minor in the king's ward, in chief by knight service, and by reason of the minority of Thomas son and heir of the said John Scatford; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Scatford until the full age of the said Thomas his son, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Burgh of Waleton,—by mainprise of Richard Mayne and William Hastynges of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of all the lands, with all their appurtenances, in Magor in the march of Wales adjacent to the county of Gloucester, late of James Durburgh, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said James until the full age of John his son and heir, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Cumberland to John Lancastre, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to Christopher Culwen, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the county to John by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to John as sheriff.

1416. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

The like commitments to the following of the counties named:—
John Bertram, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland.
William Ryngmayden ; Nottingham and Derby.
Nicholas Tourney ; Lincoln.
Richard Vernon ; Stafford.
John Brigges of Staundon ; Hereford.
Richard Wyot ; Bedford and Buckingham.
John Lancastre ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Lewis Johan ; Essex and Hertford.
John Ovedale ; Surrey and Sussex.
Thomas Wykham ; Southampton.
Robert Andrew ; Wilts.
Richard Boyton ; Somerset and Dorset.
William Talbot, ' chivaler ' ; Devon.
Otes Tresverdion, ' chivaler ' ; Cornwall.
Thomas Burton, ' chivaler ' ; Rutland.
John Malory ; Warwick and Leicester.
George Haukeston ; Salop.
Robert Scot ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commitment of the county of York and the castle of York to Edmund Hastyng, ' chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Richard Redeman, ' chivaler,' late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to Edmund by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Edmund as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—
Robert James ; Oxford and Berks.
Thomas Gren, ' chivaler ' ; Northampton.
William Darell ; Kent.

Membrane 11.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cambridge to cause Reynold Barantyn son of Thomas Barantyn the brother of Drew Barantyn, and kinsman and heir of the said Drew, to have full seisin of all the lands which Drew held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Martinmas next ; saving to Christ'na late the wife of Drew her reasonable dower thereof.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Buckingham.
The like to the following :—
The escheator in the county of Oxford.
Nicholas Wotton, mayor of London and escheator therein.

Aug. 28. Canterbury. Grant to Joan de Bohun, countess of Hereford,—by mainprise of Robert Gildesburgh of the county of Essex and Robert Rokelle

1416. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

of the same county, in consideration of an agreement made between the said countess and Roger Leche, treasurer of England, and on surrender by her of the letters patent of 18 February, 3 Henry V [*p.* 136 *above*], whereby the king committed to her the keeping of the honour of Reylegh and the hundred of Rocheford, co. Essex, with the rents, reliefs, escheats, views of frankpledge, courts and all other liberties, royalties, franchises, profits and commodities whatsoever pertaining to the said honour and hundred, together with the town, fair and market of Reylegh [and the park of Reylegh], the mills, rents, services, tolls, customs, and all other appurtenances pertaining to the said town, fair and market in the said county, and also of the manors of Tunderle, Lovedon and Estwode, with the park of Tunderle and all other appurtenances in the said county, which came to the king's hands by the death of Edward late duke of York and by reason of the minority of Richard son of Richard late earl of Cambridge, his kinsman and heir, and of the manor of Naylond, with the park of the same and all appurtenances in the counties of Essex and Suffolk, together with a water-mill within the town of Colcestre, which came to the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Henry Lescrop, knight, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said duke and Henry for six years, she rendering the extent thereof or as much as might be agreed upon between her and the treasurer;—of the keeping of (1) the said honour of Reylegh, the town of Reylegh, the fair and market of the said town, with the park of Reylegh, the hundred of Rocheford, the manors of Tunderle, Estwode and Lovedon with the park of Tunderle, together with mills, knights' fees, advowsons of churches and of other ecclesiastical benefices, rents, services, customs, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, views of frankpledge, courts, tolls, franchises, liberties, royalties, profits and commodities, and all other appurtenances to the said honour, hundred, town, fair, market, manors and parks pertaining, co. Essex, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late duke until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of the duke's heirs shall have attained full age; and (2) the said manor of Naylond with the park of the same, and the town of Great Horkesleygh with the water-mill within the town of Colcestre, with appurtenances in the counties of Essex and Suffolk, parcels of the manor of Naylond, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Henry Lescrop for 20 years; she rendering for the keeping aforesaid 235 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, to wit, for the honour of Reylegh, the town, fair and market and the park of Reylegh, 9*l.*, for the hundred, 100*s.*, for the manor of Tunderle with the park of Tunderle, 12*l.*, for the manor of Estwode 33*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, for the manor of Lovedon 7*l.*, and for the manor of Naylond with the park of the same, the town of Great Horkesleygh and the mill within the town of Colcestre, and all the appurtenances in the said counties of Essex and Suffolk, 90*l.*; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of

1416. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

charges, and proviso that if any other person shall be willing hereafter without fraud to render more for the keeping, or if it shall be found by inquisition or in other lawful manner that the keeping is worth more than 235 marks, then the countess shall be bound to render for the keeping according to the value thereof thus to be found, or as much as any other person shall be willing without fraud to render for the same.

By K. and by bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland to take the fealty of Thomas Hibburne, son and heir of Robert Hibburne, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Easter next; saving to Agnes late the wife of Robert her reasonable dower thereof.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to take the fealty of John Burgh, esquire, of the county of York, who has taken to wife Isabel one of the sisters and heirs of Ralph Monboucher, make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands of the said Ralph, and cause John Kenermond of the county of Lincoln and Maud his wife, Ralph's other sister and heir, and the said John Burgh and Isabel, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Maud and Isabel respectively, as the king has taken the fealty of the said John Kenermond; saving to Margaret late the wife of Ralph her reasonable dower thereof, and provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Membrane 10.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York;—in pursuance of a writ of 28 November last to Peter de la Hay, late escheator, (consequent upon an inquisition taken before him, showing that Peter Maulay, 'chivaler,' died seised in his demesne as of fee of a third part of the manor of Killyngwyk, Appilgarth and Hunmanby, and that the said third part is held of the king in chief by knight service, and that Custance, the wife of John Bygod, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth, the wife of George Salvan, are the sisters and next heirs of Peter, and of full age), to take the fealties of the said John and George, make a partition of the said third part into two equal parts, and cause the said John and Custance, and George and Elizabeth, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Custance and Elizabeth respectively, as the king for a certain fine paid in the hanaper had respited until a certain day now past the homage due from John and George by reason of their having issue by their wives;—to take the fealties of the said John and George, and make a partition of the premises and livery

1416. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

of the pourparties as above; as the said late escheator was removed from his office before he had executed the said writ.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Suffolk;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Isabel late the wife of William Ufford, sometime earl of Suffolk, on the day of her death held the castle and town of Orford, the manor of Perham with the advowson of the priory of Caumpesse, the manor of Ufford with the advowson of the church of the town of Ufford, the manor and lordship of Sogonho, the manor and lordship of Wyndyrvill, and the quay and pool of Wodbrigg, co. Suffolk, for term of her life of the demise and grant of William Phelipp, Robert Asshefeld, Thomas de Wroxham and Henry Sergeant, with reversion to Robert de Wylughby, knight, lord de Eresby, who now survives, by virtue of certain grants of the reversions of the said castle, town, manors, lands, rents, services and advowsons made by the said William Phelypp, Robert Asshefeld, Thomas and Henry, by letters patent (which were shown to the jurors of the inquisition) to William de Wylughby, lord de Eresby (the father of Robert) and the heirs male of his body; by virtue of which grants Isabel attorned to the said William de Wylughby; and that the said William de Wylughby died long before Isabel's death; and that the said Robert de Wylughby is his son and heir male of his body, and of full age; and that the said castle and town of Orford, the manors and lordships of Sogonho and Wyndyrvyll and the quay and pool of Wodbrigg are held of the king in chief, and the remaining manors of Ufford and Perham, together with the advowsons aforesaid of others than the king;—to take the fealty of the said Robert Wylughby and cause him to have full seisin of the said castle, town, manors, lordships, quay and pool, together with the said advowsons, as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Surrey;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Robert Bussebrigg on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, half a virgate of arable land and 20*s.* of rent forthcoming from divers tenants in Ewhurst in the township of Gumshulffe, co. Surrey, payable by equal portions at the four principal terms of the year, by service of 14*s.* a year, payable at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and suit to the sheriff's turn, to wit, at Easter and Michaelmas, for all other services, 60 acres of arable land in Gumshulffe, 40 acres of arable land in Shire and in the hundred of Godalmyng, and a messuage and a carucate of land in Godalmyng; and that the messuage and half a virgate of land and the rent in Ewhurst are held of the king in socage, and the other lands in Gumshulffe, Shire and Godalmyng of others than the king; and that Thomas Bussebrigg, son of the said Robert, is his next heir and 21 years of age;—to cause the said Thomas to have full seisin of the said messuage land and rent in Ewehurst, as the king has taken his fealty; removing the king's hand from the rest of

1416. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the premises, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Robert, and delivering to Thomas any issues taken therefrom since the time of Robert's death.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Hertford to take the fealties of Robert Langford, son of Anne one of the daughters of John Beverlee, and Walter Daundesey, knight, son of Elizabeth the other daughter of John Beverlee, John's kinsmen and heirs, make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands which Amice late the wife of Robert Bardolf held in dower after the death of the said John, her first husband, of the inheritance of the said Robert Langford and Walter, and of all the lands which John and Amice held on the days of their death to themselves and the heirs of John, and cause the said Robert Langford and Walter to have full seisin of their pourparties, as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited their homage until the octave of the Purification next; provided always that Robert Langford and Walter have each in his pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to Henry Barton, mayor of London and escheator therein, omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to the escheator in the county of Oxford.

Membrane 9.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Middlesex;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that John Wykes, esquire, on the day of his death held no lands in the county in his demesne as of fee or in service, of the king or of others, but that on 16 October 15 Richard II the king by letters patent granted the office of marshal *coram rege* to him, by name of John de Wykes, esquire, for life with all fees and profits duly pertaining to the said office, as in the said letters shown in evidence to the jurors of the inquisition more fully is contained, by virtue of which letters the said John was seised of the said office; and that afterwards the said late king, on 10 February 20 Richard II, with the assent of Parliament, by letters patent, (likewise shown in evidence to the said jurors), among other things granted, for himself and his heirs, that the office of marshal in the King's Bench, which John then held for life, as aforesaid, with reversion to the said late king and his heirs, should remain after John's death, with all fees and profits duly pertaining to the office, to Thomas late earl of Nottingham and marshal of England, and the heirs male of his body, and that Thomas and his said heirs male might freely and with impunity grant the office, as soon as by the death, cession, resignation or surrender of John, or otherwise, it should be vacant, to any fit person, any existing letters patent to the contrary notwithstanding, by virtue of which letters the said John attorned to the said late earl

1416. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

in respect of the said office ; and that the office contained in the letters patent to John and the office contained in the letters patent to the late earl is one and the same office ; and that Thomas the late earl had issue, to wit, one Thomas late earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, and John now earl marshal and earl of Nottingham ; and that the said late earl, the father, afterwards died seised of the reversion of the office, after whose death the right of the reversion descended to Thomas the son, as son and heir of Thomas the father ; and that afterwards Thomas the son died seised of the reversion, after whose death the right of the reversion descended to the said John, now earl, as brother and next heir of Thomas the son, since Thomas the son died without heir male of his body ; and that the said John Wykes on the day of his death held the said office of marshal in the King's Bench for life only with reversion to the said John now earl marshal and earl of Nottingham in tail male ; and that John Wykes died on 13 September last ; and that John now earl marshal and earl of Nottingham is 24 years of age and more ;—to deliver the said office with the fees and profits aforesaid to the said earl, as the king has taken his fealty and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Stafford ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Amice late the wife of Robert Bardolf on the day of her death held for life, (1) the manor of Pencrich, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, of the gift and feoffment of Alan de Buxhull, knight, and Thomas Cheyne to her and John de Beverle her late husband, deceased, and the heirs of John, and (2) the manor of Rodbaston, of the king in chief by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee, of the gift and feoffment of John de Peyto, knight, and Eleanor his wife, to her and the said John de Beverle and the heirs of John ; and that Robert Langeford, son of Anne one of the daughters and heirs of the said John de Beverle, and Walter Daundesey, knight, son of Elizabeth the other daughter and heir of John de Beverle, are John's kinsmen and next heirs and of full age ; and that Robert Langeford, to whom with the said Walter, as kinsmen and heirs of John de Beverle, the reversion of the manors descended, in the lifetime of Amice granted the reversion of a moiety of the manors, to wit, whatsoever pertained to him, to Humphrey Stafford, knight, and his heirs, by a fine levied in the king's court ; and that the reversion of the other moiety of the manors at the time of the death of Amice pertained, and now pertains, to Walter ;—to cause the said Walter to have full seisin of his moiety of the manors ; as the king for a certain fine paid in the hanaper has respited until a certain day yet to come the homage due from Robert Langeford and Walter in this respect and for the lands in divers counties which Amice held in dower, and for other lands which John de Beverle and she held to themselves and the heirs of John ; and as the king has ordered the fealty of the

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1416.

said Robert Langeford and Walter to be taken by the escheator in the county of Hertford.

1417.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Essex ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by Robert Darcy, late escheator, showing that John de Bryche on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee 70 acres of land, 5*s.* 9½*d.* of rent in the town of Bryche, and a messuage, 30 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in the same town ; and that the said 70 acres of land and the rent are held of the honour of Hagenet by service of common suit of court to the manor of Hawele, co. Suffolk, every three weeks for all service, and the rest of the premises of others than the king ; and that Robert Bryche, son of the said John, is his next heir and 28 years of age ;—to take the fealty of Robert and cause him to have full seisin of the said 70 acres of land and the rent, removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of John, and delivering to Robert any issues taken therefrom since the time of John's death.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by John Barewe, late escheator, showing that Simon Michell on the day of his death held a messuage and 2½ virgates of land in Milton by Puesey in his demesne as of fee, of Henry IV as of his castle of Old Sarum, by service of 13*d.* a year for all service, payable at Michaelmas ; and that Thomas Michel, son of the said Simon, is his next heir and 31 years of age ;—to take the fealty of Thomas and cause him to have full seisin of the said messuage and land.

Membrane 8.

1416.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by John Warre, late escheator, showing that Elizabeth late the wife of William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, on the day of her death was seised of the manor of Codecombe in her demesne as of fee tail, since John de Mohun, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife, held the said manor of the gift and grant of William de Houthorp and Richard Cok, chaplain, to them and the heirs of their bodies, and had issue, Philippa now duchess of York, the said Elizabeth, and Maud late the wife of John lord Lestraunge, and afterwards died, after whose death the said manor together with other lands descended to the said Philippa and Elizabeth and to Richard now lord Lestraunge, son and heir of the said Maud, since Maud died long before ; and that afterwards a division was made of the said inheritance between the said Philippa, Elizabeth and Richard, so that the said manor of Codecombe was assigned to the pourparty of Elizabeth ; and that Elizabeth died without heir of her body ; and that Philippa and Richard are her next heirs by the form of the aforesaid grant, and of full age ; and that the manor aforesaid is held of the king in chief by knight service ;—to take the fealty of Richard, make a partition of the

1416. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

manor into two equal parts, and cause the said duchess and Richard to have full seisin of their pourparties ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of Philippa, and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited Richard's homage until the quinzaine of Easter next. By p.s. [716].

Order to the escheator in the county of Warwick ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Knyghtley, late escheator, showing that Elizabeth late the wife of William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, on the day of her death was seised of the manor of Whicheford and of the advowson of a third part of the church of the manor in her demesne as of fee tail, since John Mohun, ' chivaler ' and Joan his wife had the said manor and advowson of the grant of Ives de Clynton to them and the heirs of their bodies (by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. Martin, 22 Edward III, before John de Stonore and his fellows then justices of the Bench, between the said John de Mohoun and Joan, querents, and the said Ives, deforciant, and shown to the jurors of the inquisition at the time of the taking of the same), and had issue, Philippa now duchess of York, the said Elizabeth, and Maud late the wife of John lord le Strange, and afterwards died, after whose death the said manor and advowson together with other lands descended to the said Philippa and Elizabeth and to Richard now lord le Straunge, son and heir of the said Maud, since Maud died long before ; and that afterwards a division was made of the said inheritance between the said Philippa, Elizabeth and Richard, so that the said manor together with the advowson of the third part of the church of the manor was assigned to the pourparty of Elizabeth ; and that Elizabeth died without heir of her body ; and that Philippa and Richard are her next heirs by the form of the aforesaid grant, and of full age ; and that the said manor and advowson are held of the earl of Hereford ;—to make a partition of the said manor of Whicheford and of the third part of the advowson of the said church into two equal parts, and cause the said duchess and Richard to have full seisin of their pourparties ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of the duchess for her pourparty of the manor of Codecombe, co. Somerset, and for a certain fine paid in the hanaper has respited the homage of Richard for his pourparty of the same until a certain day yet to come, and has ordered the escheator in the county of Somerset to take Richard's fealty, make a partition of the said manor of Codecombe into two equal parts, and cause the said duchess and Richard to have full seisin of their pourparties.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commitment to John Everdon, clerk, and Henry Caysho,—by mainprise of John Wykes of the county of Gloucester and Ralph Hastynges of the county of York,—of the keeping of a certain plot of meadow by Le Pye in the fields of Northampton ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the said plot shall remain in the hand of the king or of his heirs by reason of

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1416. the felony which Juliana Murdak committed and for which she was burnt, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas equally, as they rendered for the same heretofore. By bill of the treasurer.

1417.
Feb. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall to cause Richard de Beauchamp of Bergevenny, 'chivaler,' and Isabel his wife, sister and heir of Richard the son and heir of Thomas late lord le Despenser, to have full seisin of all the lands which Constance late the wife of the said Thomas held on the day of her death in dower of the inheritance of Isabel; as the king has taken Richard's fealty.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

The like to the following :—

Henry Barton, mayor of London and escheator therein.
The escheator in the county of Oxford.
The escheator in the county of York.
The escheator in the county of Lincoln.
The escheator in the county of Nottingham.
The escheator in the county of Buckingham.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts;—pursuant to an inquisition made by John atte Bergh, late escheator, showing that Thomas Stabber, deceased, held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief, a messuage, a carucate and a half of land (less a twentieth part of an acre of land), and 10*s.* of rent in Wychford, by service of 2*s.* payable yearly to the king at his castle of Old Sarum at Michaelmas for all services; and that Joan, who is 14 years of age, and Elizabeth, who is 12 years of age, are the daughters and next heirs of Thomas;—to take the fealty of Joan, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and cause Joan to have full seisin of her pourparty, delivering Elizabeth's pourparty, together with the issues thereof from the time of the death of Thomas, to her next friend, to keep the same to her use until her lawful age.

Membrane 7.

1416.
Nov. 28. Westminster. Order to H. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the two tenths which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, begun on 9 November and continued from day to day until 23 November last, granted to the king of all ecclesiastical goods and benefices assessed and accustomed to pay to a tenth (except the goods and benefices of poor nuns and hospitallers, and ecclesiastical benefices and goods in Wales and elsewhere which have been destroyed or excessively diminished by hostile raids or floods or otherwise, touching which,

1416. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

though not expressly named in the archbishop's certificates, letters of the ordinaries will be accepted, as if they had been expressly named, and except also the goods and benefices of the colleges of St. Mary of Winchester in Oxford and of St. Mary near the city of Winchester of the foundation of the bishop of Winchester, and except the church of Portlond in the diocese of Salisbury which by such hostile raids has been burnt, plundered and excessively diminished), payable a tenth and a half tenth at the Purification next and the other half tenth in the octave of Easter next, under these conditions, to wit, that the payment of the whole tenth granted in the convocation held on 18 November A.D. 1415 in the said church of St. Paul and continued from day to day until 2 December following, and payable at Martinmas next, shall be deferred until the Midsummer following and in no way demanded by the king before that time, and further that no one be excused from the collection of such tenths by royal privileges, and that no ordinary by colour of any exception made by him of any monastery or benefice be excused by the king's writs or in any other way from certifying the king touching the value of the goods or benefices thus by him excepted. And answer is to be made to the king for the said tenths at the terms aforesaid; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Christmas next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Mittitur in extractis.

Order in like terms to H. bishop of Winchester.

The like to the following:—

J. bishop of Ely.
P. bishop of Lincoln.
N. bishop of Bath and Wells, or his vicar-general, the bishop being in remote parts.
S. bishop of St. Davids.
R. bishop of Rochester.
R. bishop of Salisbury, or his vicar-general, the bishop being in remote parts.
The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Chichester, the see being void.
J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, or his vicar-general, the bishop being in remote parts.
B. bishop of Bangor.
J. bishop of Llandaff.
E. bishop of Exeter.
J. bishop of Norwich, or his vicar-general, the bishop being in remote parts.
R. bishop of Hereford.
R. bishop of London, or his vicar-general, the bishop being in remote parts.
The bishop of St. Asaph.
Th. bishop of Worcester.

1416. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Order in like terms to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset to take the fealty of Reynold West, brother and heir of Thomas West, 'chivaler,' and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Thomas held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage. By p.s. [714].

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Devon, omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts.
The escheator in the county of Sussex.
The escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.
The escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Maud late the wife of John Dayvell on the day of her death held in her demesne as of fee 7 messuages and 7½ bovates of land in Bysopthorp, a tenement called 'Bwustardhall,' and another tenement in Medelthorp ; and that the said messuages and land are held of the king in chief by fealty and service of 2 marks a year for all service, and the said tenements of others than the king ; and that William Dayvell is Maud's son and next heir, and 40 years of age and more ;—to take the fealty of William for the messuages and land aforesaid and cause him to have full seisin of the same, removing the king's hand from the said tenements which are held of others than the king, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Maud, and delivering to William any issues taken therefrom since the time of Maud's death.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Commitment to William Lasyngby, Christopher Boynton and William Burgh, esquire,—by mainprise of Christopher Conyers and Thomas Manyngham of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Nicholas Gower, of the county of York, esquire, who held in chief on the day of his death of Philip son and heir of John late lord de Darcy, a minor in the king's ward, which are in the king's hand by the death of Nicholas and by reason of the minority of John his son and heir and by reason also of the minority of the said Philip ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Nicholas until the lawful age of the said John together with his marriage, if adjudged to the king, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and they shall have effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and for the marriage likewise as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and finding fit

1416. *Membrane 7—cont.*

maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

1417.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commitment to Richard de Burgh of the county of Norfolk,—by mainprise of Henry Yakesley of the county of Suffolk and Thomas Elger of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of three acres of land in Fisshele, which are in the king's hand by reason of the acquisition thereof made without the king's licence by Nicholas Lyon from Nicholas Rudham, who held them of the king in chief ; to hold the said three acres of land during the king's pleasure, rendering 18*d.*, as the escheator of the county used to render heretofore, and an increment of 12*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and supporting all charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 6.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Order to H. archbishop of York to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the tenths which the prelates and clergy of the province of York in their last convocation in their provincial council held in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, on 5 January and continued until 12 January last, in solemn convocation, after many discussions and various excuses on account of their notorious poverty and the other disadvantages which now beset them, with welcome promptitude granted to the king in the following terms, to wit, on the said 12 January in the chapter house of the said church in the said convocation there held, for the king's pleasure they granted that the tenth payable at Midsummer next (saving all exceptions in the grant of the said tenth comprehended) should now be paid at Easter next, provided that the archbishop on behalf of the said prelates and clergy received before Easter the king's writ discharging them from payment of the said tenth at Midsummer on account of the previous payment of the same at Easter ; and granted also for the defence of the realm and of the church of England a tenth, payable at Martinmas next, of all their ecclesiastical benefices, and temporalities and spiritualities, and temporalities annexed to spiritualities, except the community of the cathedral church of York and the parish church of Misterton, on account of the excessive expenses necessarily incurred in the building, repairing and restoration of the said cathedral church which has been notoriously burdened and disfigured by reason of the sudden collapse of the belfry of the same, and except the priories of Ellerton, Watton, Madersay, Felley, Rufford, Holmecoltram, Egleston, Cokirsand, and the priory of the cathedral church of Carlisle, with their spiritualities and temporalities, and all benefices of nuns, and except also benefices, dignities, hospitals, offices, prebends, portions and pensions, temporalities, spiritualities and temporalities annexed to spiritualities, within the province, which are assessed at 100*s.* and under according to the new assessment, and the church

1417. *Membrane 6—cont.*

of Kirkham, co. Lancaster, and except also, as at other times, the lands and possessions of the abbot and convent of Meaux which have been destroyed by the waters of the sea, the Humber and other rivers in Holdernes, and benefices in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Coupland and Northumberland, and the temporalities annexed thereto, which have been destroyed, touching which the certificates of the ordinaries will be accepted ; provided moreover that the said prelates and clergy in no wise be compelled to make payment with lay persons of a fifteenth in respect of ecclesiastical goods, temporalities, spiritualities and temporalities annexed to spiritualities, on which tenths are paid, whether such goods are in their hands or in the hands of farmers. And answer is to be made for the said tenths at the said terms ; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by 1 March next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Order in like terms to Th. bishop of Durham.

The like to W. bishop of Carlisle.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cornwall ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Nicholas Bromford, esquire, on the day of his death was seised in his demesne as of fee of 2 messuages and a Cornish acre of land in Horylake and Lokeham, and held the messuages and land of the king by reason of an outlawry for felony promulgated against William Giffard for the death of Richard Bevyle, rector of the church of Whitston, since Robert Horylake, grandfather of Nicholas (whose heir Nicholas was) held the said messuages and land of the said William Giffard and his heirs in socage by fealty and by service of ½*d.* a year, payable at Michaelmas, for all service ; and that Nicholas was also seised in his demesne as of fee of 3 messuages, a toft and a ferling of land in Wodeknoll and Dounrewe, a messuage, a toft and half a ferling of land in Lytelbrygge and Spaynardisknoll, a messuage and a ferling of land in Neadecote, an English acre of land in Wynhous, a messuage and a ferling of land in Pennalt, a messuage and half a ferling of land in Uppeton, 2 messuages and 3 curtilages in Stratton, a messuage and 2 English acres of land in Merwynchurche, a messuage and half a ferling of land in Wodeforde, a messuage and a ferling of land in Gousham, a messuage and a ferling of land in Yolkysdon, and 3*s.* of yearly rent in Dodecote, which are held of others than the king ; and that John Bromforde the son of the said Nicholas is his next heir and 30 years of age and more ;—to take the fealty of John and cause him to have full seisin of the said messuages and land in Horylake and Lokeham, removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, if they have been taken into the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Nicholas, and delivering to John any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of Nicholas.

1417. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to John Wodhous, esquire, and John Straunge, clerk, of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Foulishirst, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which came to the king's hands by reason of the minority of John the son and heir of the said Thomas, together with the keeping and marriage of the said John; to hold the keeping of the said lands, together with the keeping and marriage of the said heir, during his minority, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age; provided always that they find fit maintenance for the heir, keep the houses, buildings, woods, gardens and enclosures without waste and destruction, and do and support all other charges incumbent on the lands, and that they cause the surplus over and above the maintenance and charge aforesaid to be applied well and lawfully from time to time to the construction of the king's works. By p.s. [764].

Vacated on surrender.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Bedford;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before Thomas Derham, late escheator, showing that Thomas White, son of William White of Wylden, co. Bedford, on the day of his death held a messuage with an adjacent croft, another croft containing 2 acres of land, and 27½ acres of land in Wylden in his demesne as of fee of Henry IV as of the honour of Peverell by service of rendering a pound of pepper yearly at Michaelmas for all service; and that John Morys, son of Agnes White the sister of William White the father of the said Thomas White, is his next heir and 36 years of age and more; and that by virtue of an inquisition taken at Bedford on the Saturday next before the feast of St. Martin, 16 Richard II, before John Craunfeld, then escheator, by virtue of his office, after the death of William White of Wylden, father of the said Thomas White (whose heir Thomas was), the said messuage, crofts and land were seized by the said John Craunfeld into the hands of Richard II, and remained in the hands of the said king all his life, by colour of the said inquisition and by reason of the minority of the said Thomas White, and for the reason aforesaid came to the hands of Henry IV, by the abdication of Richard, and remained in his hands all his life without suit thereof out of the king's hands being made by the said Thomas White, and by the death of Henry IV came to the king's hands, and are still in the king's hands; and that the escheators of the county, as well from the time of the death of the said Thomas White as from the time of the death of the said William White, have taken the issues and profits, year by year after the death of the said William White, by colour of the aforesaid inquisition taken before the said John Craunfeld, and by reason of the minority of Thomas White, and also by colour of another inquisition taken at Wylden on 20 April, 2 Henry IV, before Guy Bracy, then escheator by virtue of a writ directed to him; and that the said Thomas, late escheator, took the issues and profits at the time of the taking of the aforesaid inquisition; and that Thomas White held no other

1417. *Membrane 6—cont.*

lands of Henry IV or of others in the said county on the day of his death, in demesne or in service ; and (2) to another inquisition likewise taken before the said Thomas Derham, showing that Agnes White of Wylden on the day of her death held a messuage, 20 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Wylden in her demesne as of fee of Henry IV as of the honour aforesaid by service of rendering half a pound of pepper yearly at Michaelmas for all service ; and that Agnes died on 5 June, 10 Henry IV ; and that the said John Morys is her son and next heir, and 36 years of age and more ; and that the said messuage, land and meadow have been seized by the escheators in the county by virtue of their office into the hands of Henry IV and into the king's hands from the time of the death of Agnes until the day of the last inquisition, and throughout that time the said escheators have taken the issues and profits ;—to cause the said John Morys to have full seisin of the messuages, lands, crofts and meadow aforesaid, which by the death of the said William White and Agnes and by reason of the minority of Thomas, were taken into the hands of the late kings and are still in the king's hands ; as the king has taken his fealty.

MEMBRANE 5.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Bedford to take the fealty of Gerard Braybroke, the younger, son of Eleanor one of the daughters of Amaury de Sancto Amando, 'chivaler,' and sister of Ida late the wife of Thomas West, 'chivaler,' Amaury's second daughter, and Ida's kinsman and heir, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which Ida held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Berks, omitting the taking of fealty.

March 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales to cause Thomas Walleweyn, son and heir of John Walleweyn, esquire, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [792].

March 16. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Tourney,—by mainprise of John Waterton, esquire, and Thomas Poge, esquire, both of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the said county from Michaelmas last in terms as above [*p.* 168] ; the late commitment [*p.* 177 *above*] notwithstanding. By bill of the treasurer.

1416.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Godestone and James Andrewe to levy and collect in person in the port of Ipswich and in

1416. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy which in the Parliament held at Westminster on the Monday after the feast of All Saints, 3 Henry V, was granted to the king from Michaelmas last for life, for the safe keeping of the sea, to wit, 3*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise only excepted) and 12*d.* in the pound on all wares for import and export (except wools, hides and woolfells, and wine, and except every kind of corn and flour and fresh fish and beasts for import, and except ale and victuals for export for the victualling of Calais and Hareflieu and the marches there); and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming since Michaelmas last. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

John Henege and John Belle; in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places.

William Glover and John Thorp; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth etc.

Simon Berde and Robert Elys; in the port of Great Yarmouth etc.

William Johnson and William Lampton; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne etc.

William Hastynges and Richard Mayne; in the port of Bryggewater etc.

William Ledes and William Warner; in the port of Sandwich etc.

Thomas Fry and William Payne; in the port of Melcombe etc.

John Norton and Richard Bukland; in the port of London etc.

John Bukworth and John Bukenham; in the port of Lenne etc.

William Catton and John Waleys; in the port of Chichester etc.

Thomas Rokes and William Normore; in the port of Bristol etc.

William Soper and John Esgaston; in the port of Southampton etc.

John Horwode and William Spenser; in the ports of Plymouth and Fowy etc.

John Bedford and Richard Ulston, clerk; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc.

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William Johnson and William Lambeton to levy and collect in person in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places the subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells which in the Parliament held at Westminster on the Monday after the feast of All Saints, 3 Henry V, was granted to the king from Michaelmas last for life, for the

1416. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

defence of the realm, to wit, on each sack of wool 43*s.* 4*d.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming since Michaelmas last. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

John Boteller and John Hyll; in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places.

Richard Ulverston, clerk, and John Bedford; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc.

John Belle and John Henegge; in the port of Boston etc.

John Bukworth and John Bukenham; in the port of Lenne etc.

Simon Berde and Robert Elys; in the port of Great Yarmouth etc.

John Godestone and James Andrewe; in the port of Ipswich etc.

William Ledes and William Warner; in the port of Sandwich etc.

William Catton and John Waleys; in the port of Chichester etc.

William Soper and John Esgaston; in the port of Southampton etc.

John Thorp and William Glover; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth etc.

John Horewod and William Spenser; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy etc.

5 HENRY V.

[*Letters etc. dated on and after 1 August in this year are tested by John duke of Bedford, guardian of England.*]

Membrane 28.

1417.

March 21. Westminster. Order to Henry Barton, mayor of London and escheator therein, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Adam Fraunceys, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, addressed to the escheators in the counties named :—

[The same Adam]; Essex; Middlesex; Bedford.

March 26. Westminster. William Pershut, esquire; Southampton and Wilts.

March 24. Westminster. Juliana Seintleger; Kent.

April 1. Westminster. William Paulyn of Hunmanby; York.

March 21. Westminster. Adam Fraunceys, 'chivaler'; Surrey.

May 1. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Camoys, 'chivaler'; York.

May 2. Westminster. Thomas Harcourt, 'chivaler,' the elder; Warwick and Leicester; Stafford; Oxford.

April 25. Westminster. William Paulyn of Hunmanby; York. *Vacated because otherwise above.*

May 5. Westminster. Philippa late the wife of John Tiptoft, 'chivaler'; Worcester; Essex; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

May 1. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas de Camoys, 'chivaler'; Northumberland. *Vacated because surrendered* in cera.

May 22. Westminster. Henry Rose, clerk; Gloucester.

May 20. Westminster. Philippa late the wife of John Tiptoft, 'chivaler'; Worcester; Essex; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

May 23. Westminster. Thomas Morley, knight; Norfolk and Suffolk.

June 8. Westminster. Christopher Raghton; Bedford; Huntingdon; Cumberland.

June 14. Waltham. Thomas Reynes, esquire; Wilts.

July 9. Southampton. Philippa late the wife of John Tiptoft, knight; Gloucester; Buckingham; Middlesex; Kent; Somerset; Dorset.

1417. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

July 15. Southampton. Thomas de Berkeley, ‘chivaler’; Gloucester; Somerset and Dorset; Cornwall; Devon; Wilts.

July 17. Waltham. Robert Corbet, ‘chivaler’; Gloucester; Salop; Stafford; Berks.

July 15. Southampton. Thomas de Berkeley, ‘chivaler’; Buckingham; Oxford and Berks; Northampton; Bristol (the mayor and escheator); London (Henry Barton, mayor and escheator); Warwick and Leicester.

July 22. Waltham. William Sprixton, esquire; York.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Roger Swillyngton, ‘chivaler’; Norfolk and Suffolk; Nottingham and Derby; Leicester; York; Lincoln; Kent.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Robert Corbet, ‘chivaler’; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Roger Swillyngton, ‘chivaler’; city of York (William Bowes, mayor and escheator).

Sept. 2. Westminster. John Sparowe; Somerset and Dorset.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Thomas Reynes; Buckingham.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of John Leek, ‘chivaler’; Lincoln.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of William Scot of London; Surrey.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Walter Taylboys, ‘chivaler’; Lincoln; York.

Oct. 4. Westminster. John Drayton, ‘chivaler’; Oxford; Berks; Bedford.

Richard Arches, ‘chivaler’; Oxford; Buckingham.

Sept. 29. Westminster. John Dabrychecourt, ‘chivaler’; London (Henry Barton, mayor and escheator)*; Southampton and Wilts; Berks.

Oct. 16. Westminster. William Hotoft, esquire; Northampton; Bedford.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Robert Calcote; Buckingham.

Oct. 25. Westminster. John Balon of Dunkerton; Somerset.

Oct. 27. Westminster. John Hoton, esquire; Westmoreland; Cumberland.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Brian de Stapilton, ‘chivaler’; Lincoln; Westmoreland; York.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Ralph Grene, knight; Northampton; Bedford and Buckingham; Essex; Southampton and Wilts; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Oct. 16. Westminster. William Boyvyle; Devon.

Nov. 4. Westminster. John Hathersam; Surrey and Sussex.

Nov. 8. Westminster. John Dabrychecourt, ‘chivaler’; London (Richard Marlowe, mayor and escheator).

**Vacated because otherwise below.*

MEMBRANE 27.

1417.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of Simon Pakeman, who held in dower after the death of the said Simon, sometime her husband ; Warwick and Leicester.

Nov. 23. Westminster. George Sallowe, esquire ; Nottingham and Derby.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Gilbert Debenham, esquire ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Richard Chetewynd, who held by knight service of the heir of Edmund late earl of Stafford, tenant in chief of Henry IV, a minor in that king's ward ; Stafford.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Oliver Punchardon ; Southampton.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Brian de Stapilton, 'chivaler' ; city of York (the mayor and escheator).

Dec. 16. Westminster. John Fitz Waryn ; Devon.

John Fitz William ; York.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Ralph Crumwell, ' chivaler ' ; Nottingham and Derby ; London (Richard Marlowe, mayor and escheator).

Dec. 18. Westminster. Thomas Grene, ' chivaler ' ; York ; Lincoln ; Nottingham ; Leicester ; Northampton ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Hertford ; London (Richard Marlowe, mayor and escheator).

Dec. 20. Westminster. William Boteler of Sydley, ' chivaler ' ; Gloucester.

Philippa late the wife of John Tiptoft, ' chivaler ' ; Salop.

1418.

Jan. 17. Westminster. John Whalesbrowe ; Devon ; Cornwall.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Thomas Countevile ; Somerset ; Huntingdon ; Hertford.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Mathew Niandeser, esquire ; Westmoreland.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Christian late the wife of John Bank ; York.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Thomas Skipwith ; Lincoln.

Feb. 8. Westminster. William Boteler of Sydley, ' chivaler ' ; Warwick ; Worcester.

Thomas Skipwith ; York.

Feb. 11. Westminster. George Salvan ; York.

Feb. 2. Westminster. James de Haryngton, ' chivaler ' ; Cumberland.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Thomas Brook, ' chivaler ' ; Bristol (Robert Russell, mayor and escheator) ; Wilts ; Devon ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Feb. 5. Westminster. The same Thomas ; Somerset and Dorset.

Feb. 20. Westminster. John Walden, esquire ; Essex ; Middlesex ; Cambridge.

Hugh Fastolf, knight ; Norfolk ; Suffolk.

Feb. 28. Westminster. John de Haryngton, ' chivaler ' ; York ; Cumberland ; Lincoln ; Devon and Cornwall ; Somerset and Dorset ; London (Richard Marlowe, mayor and escheator) ; county palatine of Lancaster (the chancellor).

1418. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Richard de Mawardyn, esquire ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

John de Haryngton, ' chivaler ' ; Suffolk ; Bedford.

March 15. Westminster. Anthony Beston ; York.

March 17. Westminster. Baldwin Frevill ; Warwick ; Nottingham ; Stafford ; Surrey. *Vacated because surrendered* in cera.

MEMBRANE 22.

1417.

March 28. Westminster. Grant and demise to John Clement,—by mainprise of Robert Yaroudale, esquire, of the county of Leicester and William Scarburgh, the younger, of the county of York,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the counties of Surrey and Sussex ; to hold the same from Easter next for 20 years together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths, rendering for the said subsidy, alnage and moiety of the forfeiture 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and answering for the other moiety of the forfeiture : and appointment of the said John as alnager and collector ; in terms as above [*p.* 6].

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

Oct. 18. Westminster. Robert Midelton of York,—by mainprise of Thomas Gare, citizen of York, and John Cerff of the county of York,—from Michaelmas last to Michaelmas next, he rendering 110 marks, as the last farmers rendered, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.* ; in the county of York and in the city and suburbs of York.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Oct. 22. Westminster. John Wetwang of Grisby, in the county of Lincoln,—by mainprise of John Beesby of the county of Lincoln and William Banastre of Kyngeston-upon-Hull,—from Michaelmas last for two years at a yearly farm of 40*s.*, with proviso that if any other person shall be willing by Easter next without fraud to render more for the said farm, then the said John shall render such larger sum or be removed from the farm ; in the parts of Lyndesay, co. Lincoln.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Thomas Parker, esquire, of Hereford,—by mainprise of Richard Wenysle of the county of Hereford and John Waleys of the county of Sussex,—from the Annunciation next for ten years at a yearly farm of 56*s.* 8*d.*, with proviso that if any other person shall be willing by Easter next without fraud to render more for the said farm, then the said Thomas shall render such larger sum or be removed from the farm ; in the county of Hereford and in the city of Hereford.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1417.
Nov. 3. Westminster.

John Aylesworth and Richard Hipkyns,—by mainprise of John Waget of the county of Oxford and George Belysby of the county of Lincoln,—from Easter 4 Henry V, for ten years, at a yearly farm of the 12 marks which the last farmers rendered, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.* ; in the county of Gloucester.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1418.
March 16. Westminster.

William Faram and Roger London of the county of Berks,—by mainprise of John Stratton, 'draper,' and Thomas Norton, 'taillour,' of London,—from Easter next for five years at a yearly farm of the 22*l.* which the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 20*s.*, with proviso that if any other person shall be willing hereafter without fraud to render more for the said farm, then the said William and Roger shall render such larger sum or be removed from the farm ; in the counties of Berks and Oxford.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

MEMBRANE 21.

1417.
April 8. Westminster.

Order to the sheriff of Devon ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before William Cheyne and John Martyn (by virtue of letters patent directed to them and to William Paulet and John Sparwe), showing that John Pomeray, 'chivaler,' on the day of his death held the manor of Stokkelegh Pomeray and moieties of the manors of Hurberton and Brixham, co. Devon, in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief by knight service ; and that Joan wife of Thomas Pomeray, 'chivaler,' the daughter of Joan one of the sisters of the said John Pomeray, and John Cole, esquire, son of Margaret the other sister of the said John Pomeray, are the kinsfolk and next heirs of the said John Pomeray, and of full age ;—to take the premises into the king's hand (if they have not yet been so taken), together with the issues thereof from the time of John's death, and to keep them safely until further order, certifying the king thereof in the Chancery.

April 1. Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Lathe, esquire,—by mainprise of John Lyon and John Waghorn of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of the lands late of John Reyner of Fyncham, who was outlawed for felony ; to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, to wit, 2*s.* 4*d.* as Roger Wolferton, late escheator in the county of Suffolk, formerly rendered, and an increment of 12*d.* ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

May 9. Westminster.

Commitment to Nicholas Bury,—by mainprise of Robert Palgrave of the county of Suffolk and John Hervy of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Westle, late of Laurence

1417. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, which is in the king's hand for certain causes; to hold the same after the death of Eleanor late the wife of John Lestraunge, knight, for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering, after Eleanor's death, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* as John White, knight, and Margery late his wife lately rendered for it, and an increment of 20*s.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

May 10. Westminster. Commission to Roger Horton, Richard Lone, William Boydell, William Curson of Croxsall, Thomas Coton and Richard Kynardesby, and to the sheriff of Stafford, jointly and severally, by the oath of upright and lawful men of the said county to make inquisition touching the lands and heir of Thomas Harecourt, 'chivaler,' the elder, to seize the lands into the king's hands, and to keep them safely until further order.

May 18. Westminster. Commitment to William Dore,—by mainprise of Roger Hunt and William Spenser of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of 5½ acres of land, called 'Swynnecroft,' by the chapel of St. Edmund, king and martyr, in Cambridge, which John de Neell of Old Wyndesore, deceased, held for life of the grant of Richard II, with reversion to the king and his heirs; to hold the same from Easter last for 30 years, rendering the 3*s.* for which the escheator in the county of Cambridge accounted, and an increment of 2*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

May 18. Westminster. Commitment to Roger Croume, John Pygot and Christopher Boynton,—by mainprise of John Serf of the county of York and John Thwaytes of the city of York,—of the keeping of all the lands in the city of York late of Henry Lescrop, 'chivaler,' deceased, who made forfeit to the king; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering the 10*l.* at which the lands were extended by an inquisition taken before William Awne, late mayor of the city of York and escheator therein, and an increment of 40*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

May 22. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Stokedale and Richard Knyghteley,—by mainprise of Geoffrey Colett of the county of Middlesex and Robert Whitegreve of the county of Stafford;—(1) of the keeping of 20 acres of land in Turveye within the park of Neweton Blosmavyll, 5 acres of land within the said park, and 50 acres of land in Turveye (as parcels of the manor of Neweton Blomavill), co. Bedford; and of the manor of Neweton Blosnevile with certain lands in Clifton called 'Botelers' and 'Wakes', co. Buckingham; which Nicholas Bradshawe, deceased, held for life, of the king and of others, of the gift and grant of Elizabeth Beauchamp and Edmund late earl of Stafford, with reversion

1417. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

to the said Edmund and his heirs; and also (2) of the keeping of 50 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 10*s.* of yearly rent in Shiryngton, co. Buckingham, which John Gillyng, deceased, likewise held for life with reversion to the said late earl and his heirs; which lands and tenements are extended in detail, by two inquisitions, at 11*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* a year; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Nicholas until the lawful age of Humphrey son and heir of the said late earl, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping 11*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, in accordance with the extent, and an increment of 40*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said manor, lands and tenements. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 15. Reading. Order to the escheator in the county of Kent;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him, showing that Joan late the wife of John Spycer died seised in her demesne as of fee of a moiety of the manor of Strete, co. Kent; and that the said moiety is held of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee, as of the king's castle of Dover, by paying 10*s.* yearly to the guard of the said castle; and that John Spycer, son of John Spycer, of Canterbury, is Joan's son and next heir, and of full age;—to cause John the son to have full seisin of the said moiety, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York to cause Thomas Paulyn, son and heir of William Paulyn of Hunmanby, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief, or was seised of in his demesne as of fee, on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Martinmas next; saving to Alice late the wife of William her reasonable dower thereof.

May 14. Reading. Order to the escheator in the county of Middlesex to cause William Porter and Agnes his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Adam Fraunceys, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Charleton and Elizabeth his wife, the other daughter and heir of the said Adam, to have full seisin of all the lands which Adam held of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee tail, or was seised of in his demesne as of fee and in fee tail, on the day of his death, as the king has taken the fealty of William and Thomas and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Martinmas next the homage due from Thomas by reason of his having issue by his said wife.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Essex.

The like to Henry Barton, mayor of London and escheator therein.

1417. *MEMBRANE* 20.

May 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Devon ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before William Cheyne and John Martyn (by virtue of letters patent directed to them and to William Paulet and John Sparwe), showing that John Pomeray, 'chivaler,' on the day of his death held the manor of Stokkelegh Pomeray and moieties of the manors of Hurberton and Brixham, co. Devon, in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief by knight service ; and that Joan wife of Thomas Pomeray, 'chivaler,' the daughter of Joan one of the sisters of the said John Pomeray, and John Cole, esquire, son of Margaret the other sister of the said John Pomeray, are the kinsfolk and next heirs of the said John Pomeray, and of full age ;—to take the fealty of the said Thomas, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and cause John Cole, and Thomas and Joan, to have full seisin of their respective pourparties, as the king for two marks paid in the hanaper has respited the homage and fealty of John Cole until Pentecost next ; saving to Joan late the wife of John Pomeray her reasonable dower of the premises.

May 18. Westminster. Commitment to William Dore,—by mainprise of Roger Hunt and William Spenser of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of 5½ acres of land, called 'Swynnecroft,' by the chapel of St. Edmund, king and martyr, in Cambridge, which John de Neell of Old Wyndesore, deceased, held for life of the grant of Richard II, with reversion to the king and his heirs ; to hold the same from Easter last for 30 years, rendering the 3*s.* for which the escheator in the county of Cambridge accounted, and an increment of 2*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because elsewhere infra.

June 24. Waltham. Commitment to Robert lord de Wilughby and Henry Totewey, clerk,—by mainprise of Richard Yerburgh of the county of Lincoln and Richard Balle of the same county,—of the keeping of the priory of Burewell, co. Lincoln, which is in the king's hand by the death of brother Peter de Monte Ardit', the late prior ; to hold the same from the time of Peter's death for 30 years, rendering the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 8. Southampton. Commitment to John Radclyf, son of James Radclyf, 'chivaler',—by mainprise of Thomas Holden and Thomas Haseley,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Morle, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas until the full age of Margaret his daughter and heir, together with the marriage of Margaret, rendering for the lands the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, at the

1417. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, maintaining the said Margaret, and the houses and buildings belonging to the said lands, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the lands. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

July 8. Southampton. Commitment to John Wodehous, esquire, and John Burgoyne of the county of Cambridge,—by mainprise of William Stapulton of the county of Norfolk, esquire, and Richard Elleswyk of the county of Lancaster,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Peyton, esquire, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John de Peyton until the full age of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir and with all reversions, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and the said John Wodehous and John Burgoyne shall have effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

June 26. Waltham. Commitment to Godfrey Hilton, esquire,—by mainprise of John Puddyng of the county of Cornwall and John Warde of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of the manor of Harlaston, called 'Brewes manoir,' co. Lincoln, late of Norman de Swynford, who held of Richard II in chief by knight service, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Thomas son of Thomas de Belesby, 'chivaler', Norman's kinsman and heir and the king's ward; to hold the same from the time of the death of Edward late duke of York, who held the manor for life, it is said, until the full age of the said heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the marriage shall have been effected, rendering at the Exchequer for the keeping and marriage aforesaid 100 marks only; as Godfrey has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 23 May, 4 Henry V, [*p.* 156 *above*], and has agreed with the now treasurer to pay 100 marks for the keeping and marriage, to wit, 20*l.* at Michaelmas next, 40 marks at Easter following and 20*l.* at Michaelmas then next following. By bill of the treasurer.

July 12. Waltham. Commitment to John Mapilton, clerk, and John de Leventhorp, esquire,—by mainprise of Christopher Boynton and Robert Symund,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services late of John Burman, son and heir of Joan one of the daughters and heirs of Cecily Ragonell, which came to the king's hands and are still in the king's hand by the death of the said John Burman, who held of the king in chief by knight service,

1417. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

and by reason of the minority of his son and heir; to hold the same until the lawful age of the said heir together with his marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and the said John Mapilton and John de Leventhorp shall have effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and for the marriage as much as may reasonably be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 19.

June 10. Waltham. Commission during pleasure to John Boef and Robert Elys to levy and collect in person in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, and the custom and subsidy which by the statute published in the Parliament held at Westminster, 11 Henry IV, all such alien merchants are to pay for garments made for export from cloths of scarlet, 'sangwyn' and other colours of the whole or the half grain, and also from cloths dyed in grain, and all other cloths of wool, which have been cut, according to the rate and quantity of the same; (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* and 10*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks and 10*s.* from aliens; and (3) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Order in like terms to John Foxhols, clerk, and William Soper to levy and collect the same in the port of Suthampton and in all adjacent ports and places, but omitting the additional 10*s.* payable above (*last entry*) by aliens in respect of the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

July 18. Waltham. Walter Reson and Thomas Fry; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Walter Reson and Robert Penne to levy and collect in person in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places (1) as above (*last entry but two*); (2) the subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 43*s.* 4*d.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and (3) as above; and to keep the 'coket'

1417. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

seal in the said ports; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Dec. 16. Westminster. Robert Treyage and William Spenser; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy, and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh etc.

1418.

Feb. 24. Westminster. William Catton and John Clipsham; in the port of Chichester etc. By bill etc.

1417.

July 24. Waltham. Commission to Robert Russell and William Normore to levy and collect (1) and (3) above [*p.* 203] in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places; in terms as above.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

Nov. 26. Westminster. William Lambeton and William Bedford; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 18.

June 10. Waltham. Commission during pleasure to John Boef and Robert Elys to levy and collect in person in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy which in the Parliament held at Westminster on the Monday after the feast of All Saints, 3 Henry V, was granted to the king from Michaelmas 3 [*recte* 4] Henry V, for life, for the safe-keeping of the sea, to wit, 3*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise only excepted), and 12*d.* in the pound on all merchandise for import and export (except wools, hides and woolfells, and wine, and except every kind of corn and flour and fresh fish and beasts for export,* and except ale and victuals for export for the victualling of Calais and Hareflieu and the marches there); and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Aug. 1. Westminster. John Foxholes, clerk, and William Soper; in the port of Suthampton and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

July 24. Waltham. Robert Russell and William Normore; in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 18. Waltham. Walter Reson and Thomas Fry; in the port of Melcombe etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26. Westminster. William Lambeton and William Bedford; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

*import. *Rot. Parl. IV.* 64.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1417.
Nov. 30. Westminster. Walter Reson and Robert Penne; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the said William.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Robert Treyage and William Spenser; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1418.
Feb. 24. Westminster. William Catton and John Clipsham; in the port of Chichester etc. By bill etc.

1417.
May 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Oxford to take the fealty of Thomas Harcourt the younger, 'chivaler,' son and heir of Thomas Harcourt the elder, 'chivaler,' and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief, or was seised of in his demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day of his death, as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Easter next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Stafford, omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to the escheator in the county of Leicester.

May 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that a fine was levied in the king's court at Westminster, 3 Richard II, between Henry son of Henry de Percy and Elizabeth his wife, querents, and Henry de Percy, late earl of Northumberland, deforciant, touching the manors of Tadcastre, Grystwarth, Aystenby and Thorstanby, co. York, by which fine the said earl granted the manors to the said Henry (son of Henry) and Elizabeth and the heirs male of their bodies, to hold the same of the said late king and his heirs by the services due and customary, for ever; and that Henry (son of Henry) and Elizabeth were seised of the said manors by virtue of the fine, and had male issue of their bodies, to wit, Henry now earl of Northumberland; and that Henry (son of Henry) died; and that Elizabeth survived him, and was seised of the manors by virtue of the fine, and died so seised; and that the said manors are held of the king in chief by knight service;—to take the fealty of the now earl and cause him to have full seisin of the manors, as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of St. Martin next.

July 11. Waltham. Commitment to John Rodenhale, 'chivaler,' and John Wodehous, esquire,—by mainprise of Robert Whitegreve of the county of Stafford and Richard Elleswyk of the county of Lancaster,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Robert de Tuddenham, esquire, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Robert until the full age of his heir, together with the marriage of the heir and with all reversions, and so from heir

1417. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and they shall have effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

July 16. Southampton. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Roley, John Pocok, John Tuttesbury and John Everard,—by mainprise of Walter Hungerford, 'chivaler,' and Robert Hull of Spaxton,—of the keeping of the manors of Blakesburgh and Wodeford, and of a messuage, a carucate of land and 14*s.* of rent in Kentelesbere, co. Devon, and of the manor of Yevelton, co. Somerset, which have been seized into the king's hand by the death of Katharine late the wife of Humphrey Stafford, esquire, who held of the king in chief on the day of her death; to hold the same for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering for the keeping the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 17.

July 24. Waltham. Appointment during pleasure of John Coupeland to examine in person all ships and boats passing from and to the realm in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketed or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments or processes, or any other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, contrary to the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king's behalf; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and to keep them safely until further order; and to do all other things that pertain to the said office; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all that is done in the matter, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by him. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters, mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, under pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to be intendant to John. By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places named:—

Oct. 25. Westminster. William Mayhew of Colchestre; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1417.
Nov. 12. Westminster. Robert Brigge ; in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 18. Westminster. John Redrys and Philip Richard of Bristol ; in the port of Bristol and thence along the sea-coast, on the one side as far as Chepstowe, Newenham and Gloucestre, and there, and on the other side as far as Holmes, and there.
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1418.
Feb. 1. Westminster. William Hotoft ; in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1417.
June 18. Southampton. Commitment to Thomas Erpyngham, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Richard Gedegh and John Lannoy of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Bardolf, esquire, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas Bardolf until the lawful age of his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, and the marriage shall have been effected, rendering for the keeping the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Commitment to John Talvargh, one of the clerks of the Exchequer,—by mainprise of Richard Hukelegh of the county of Devon and John Derby of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Elyngham with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Easter last during the war with France, rendering 100*s.*, as the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, finding there the divine services ordained from of old, and maintaining the houses and buildings belonging to the priory.
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

July 21. Waltham. Commitment to John Harewell, John Barton, the younger, and John Baysham, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Berkeley, clerk, and Richard Catyrmayn, esquire,—of the keeping of all the castles, manors, lands, rents and services, late of Thomas late lord de Berkeley, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, by equal portions

1417. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Scribitur in extractis usque huc.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Order to Robert Hille, escheator in the county of Somerset ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that at Westminster in the octave of Hilary, 8 Richard II, before Robert Bealknap and his fellows, justices, a fine was levied between Philippa (now deceased) late the wife of John Tiptoft, 'chivaler,' (by name of Philippa late the wife of Robert Assheton, knight) and Thomas Hawkyn, querents, and John Langerych and Maud his wife (one of the sisters and heirs of Hugh Lorty), and John Gounter and Elizabeth his wife (the other sister and heir of the said Hugh), deforciants, touching the manor of Putney Lorti, the hundred of Putney Lorty and the advowson of the church of Putney Lorty, by which fine the said John and Maud and John and Elizabeth granted the said manor, hundred and advowson to the said Philippa and Thomas, to hold the same of the king and his heirs, by the services due and customary, for the life of Philippa, with reversion to the said John and Maud and John and Elizabeth and the heirs of Maud and Elizabeth, and by virtue of which fine the said Philippa and Thomas were seised of the said manor, hundred and advowson ; and that John Langrych and John Gounter died ; and that afterwards Maud likewise died without heir of her body ; and that afterwards Philippa died so seised, after whose death one moiety of the said manor, hundred and advowson should descend to Elizabeth, now the wife of John Andrewe, as Maud's sister and heir, and the other moiety should revert to the said Elizabeth by virtue of the said fine ; and that the said manor, hundred and advowson are held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee ; and that Elizabeth is Maud's sister and next heir, and of full age ;—to cause the said John Andrewe (whose fealty the king has taken) and Elizabeth to have full seisin of the moiety of the said manor, hundred and advowson which should descend to Elizabeth, and to deliver the other moiety to them together with the issues taken from it since the time of Philippa's death.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that William Sproxton, esquire, on the day of his death held the manor of Sproxton, co. York, in his demesne as of fee tail of the gift and feoffment of Simon de Sproxton made (by leave of the king on 5 June 14 Edward II) to Robert son of William de Sproxton, the father of the said William Sproxton, esquire, whose heir William was, and Christian his wife, daughter of Nicholas Meignill, and the heirs of their bodies ; and that the said William Sproxton, as son and heir of Robert and Christian, died so seised by virtue of the said entail ; and that the manor is held of the king by homage and fealty, and by a fourth part of a knight's fee, and by a rent of

1417. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

13*s.* 4*d.* payable yearly at Michaelmas; and that Joan the wife of Nicholas Cley is the daughter and heir of William Sproxton, esquire, and of full age;—to cause the said Nicholas and Joan to have full seisin of the manor, as the king has taken the fealty of Nicholas, and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited until Michaelmas next the homage due from him by reason of his having issue by Joan.

Membrane 16.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cumberland to cause Katharine late the wife of John Asplion, daughter and heir of Eleanor late the wife of John Broun, and the kinswoman and heir of John de Raghton son of Oliver de Raghton the son of the said Eleanor, to have full seisin of all the lands which Eleanor held of Henry IV in chief, or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, the same having come to the late king's hands and being still in the king's hand by the death of Eleanor and by reason of the minority of the said John de Raghton, who lately died a minor in the ward of Henry IV; as the king has taken her fealty, and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited her homage until his return to England.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Huntingdon.

The like to the escheator in the county of Bedford.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Southampton and Wilts to John Brid during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to John as escheator.

Order to [*unfinished*]

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named:—

Dec. 1. Westminster. Edmund Wynter; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Nicholas Rekill; Essex and Hertford.
William Talbot, 'chivaler'; Devon and Cornwall.
James Knottesford; Surrey and Sussex.
Rowland Thornburgh; Cumberland and Westmoreland.
Richard Norman; Stafford.
William Midford; Northumberland.
Nicholas Gawsell; Nottingham and Derby.
William Lysle; Worcester.
John Spryge; Northampton and Rutland.
John Barton, the younger; Bedford and Buckingham.
John Sturton; Somerset and Dorset.
William Darell; Kent and Middlesex.
Robert Lysle; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

1417. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

George Haukeston ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
John Wilcotes ; Oxford and Berks.
Richard Hawe ; Lincoln.
John Abraale ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
Gerard Salveyn ; York.
Henry atte Heth ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
William Babthorp ; Warwick and Leicester.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Commitment to William Stephene, clerk, and Miles Scull,—by mainprise of John Ingepenne and Roger Hunte,—of the keeping of all the lordships, manors, and lands late of Philippa late the wife of John Tiptoft, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of her death ; to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to John Leycestre for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff ; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of Adam Inhyn and Gilbert Joce as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to John as sheriff.

Order to David Duddebroke, late sheriff, to deliver the county to John by indenture.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Suffolk ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Robert Corbet, 'chivaler,' on the day of his death held the manor of Assynton, co. Suffolk, in his demesne as of fee of the king as of the honour of Peverell by service of half a knight's fee ; and that Sibyl wife of John Grevell is Robert's daughter and next heir, and of full age ;—to take the fealty due from John in this behalf, and for other lands in the county of Stafford which Robert held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee of the king in socage, and to cause John and Sibyl to have full seisin of the said manor, if it is in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Robert ; saving to Joan late the wife of Robert her reasonable dower of the manor.

Membrane 15.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Appelton and Katharine his wife,—by mainprise of Thomas Appelton of the county of Essex and Roger Appelton of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services late of Isabel, late the wife of William Scot of London and a tenant of the king in chief ; to hold the

1417. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

same from the time of Isabel's death during the minority of William her son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and shall have duly sued livery of the premises out of the king's hands, rendering for the keeping 7*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas equally, finding fit maintenance for the heir, and maintaining the houses and buildings which are on the lands.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Order to P. bishop of Lincoln to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the tenth which was granted to the king in the convocation of the clergy of the province of Canterbury held in the cathedral church of St. Paul from 18 November to 2 December, 1415, and made payable at Martinmas next [*p.* 158 *above*], and of which, in the last convocation, held from 9 November to 23 November last, payment was deferred until Midsummer next [*p.* 186 *above*]; and to answer therefor to the king at Midsummer next, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the octave of the Purification next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed; since the bishop by colour of an order to appoint collectors of the two tenths granted to the king in the last convocation [*p.* 185 *above*] appointed collectors of these two tenths only.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Wedon of Stanbrugge and Mary his wife,—by mainprise of William Kent of the county of Middlesex and Robert Taillour of London,—of the keeping of an acre of land in Stanbrugge which Robert Edlot sometime held, and which Adam Haket of Stanbrugge held of the grant of Richard II (the same being in the king's hand by reason of the appropriation thereof by the said Robert to the house of the friars preachers of Dunstaple without leave from the king); to hold the same in survivorship, together with all things belonging to the said keeping, from Michaelmas last for as long as the said acre of land shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 6*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, to wit a moiety at the Easter Exchequer and the other moiety at the Michaelmas Exchequer, as the said Adam Haket used to render, and an increment of 2*d.*, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the land.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Order to Robert Russell, mayor of Bristol and escheator therein, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Thomas de Berkeley, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir; as Thomas Blount, late mayor and escheator, to whom the king of late addressed a similar order, was removed from his office before he had executed the writ.

1417. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Oct. 17. Westminster. Order to Ralph Makerell, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, to cause John son and heir of Roger Swyllyngton, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day of his death, as the king for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until the king's return to England; saving to Joan late the wife of Roger her reasonable dower thereof.

Order in like terms to Anthony Howeby, escheator in the county of Leicester.

The like to the following:—

Edmund Oldhalle, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

William Maydestan, escheator in the county of Kent.

Christopher Boynton, escheator in the county of York.

Richard Denton, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northampton;—pursuant to an inquisition lately taken before him showing that Thomas Dyster on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, a cottage, 2 crofts and a virgate of land in Plumpton, which were not specified in a certain inquisition taken after the death of the said Thomas by a writ *De diem clausit extremum* of Henry IV, but were concealed from the said late king and have been concealed hitherto from the king; but that of whom the said lands were held, or by what service, the jurors of the later inquisition know not; and that the lands are worth in all issues according to the true value of the same beyond reprises 32*s.* a year; and that a certain William Harwedon took the issues and profits of the said lands from the time of the death of Thomas until the day of the taking of the said later inquisition, and is to answer therefor to the king; and that Ellen Dyster, sister of Thomas, is his next heir and was 13 years of age and more on the day of the taking of the said later inquisition;—to cause the said messuage, cottage, crofts and land to be taken into the king's hand, if not yet so taken, and to certify the king by the morrow of St. Martin next of all that is done by him in this behalf.

Membrane 14.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment to John Normanvyle,—by mainprise of John Langholme, Thomas Mitforde and Richard Denton, all of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the said county from Michaelmas last in terms as above [*p.* 168], the late commitment [*p.* 215 *below*] notwithstanding.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Thomas de Berkele, grandfather of Thomas de

1417. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Berkeley, 'chivaler,' was lately seised in his demesne as of fee of the castle of Berkele, the manors of Berkele, Hamme, Appelrugge, Alkynton, Hyneton, Wotton, Symondeshale, Camme, Coueleye, Slymbrugge, and Upton St. Leonard's, the hundred of Berkele, and the views of frankpledge pertaining to the said manors, and of the advowsons of the churches of the said manors of Wotton and Slymbrugge; and that in the king's court at Westminster one month from Easter, 23 Edward III, before John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Richard de Kelleshull, Richard de Wylughby, John de Stonford and Thomas de Fencotes, justices, and other the king's lieges then present there, a fine was levied between the said Thomas de Berkele the grandfather, by name of Thomas de Berkele, querent, and William de Syde, Walter Goldemere and David de Melkesham, deforciants, touching the premises, by which fine the said Thomas acknowledged the said castle, manors, hundred, views of frankpledge and advowsons to be the right of the said William, Walter and David, as held by them of the gift of Thomas, and for that acknowledgement, fine and concord William, Walter and David granted the premises to the said Thomas the grandfather for life, with remainder to Maurice de Berkele, his son, in tail male, remainder to the heirs male of Thomas by Katharine his wife, and remainder over to the right heirs of the said Thomas, as by a transcript of the foot of the said fine exemplified under the great seal of Richard II, and by an indenture of the same fine, shown to the jurors of the said inquisition in evidence, more fully appeared, and as also by the letters patent of Edward III, touching the king's licence in that behalf obtained, which were likewise shown in evidence, fully appears; and that Thomas the grandfather by virtue of the said fine was seised of the premises as of freehold, and continued his estate therein all his life, and died so seised, after whose death the said Maurice entered into the premises as in his remainder by virtue of the fine, and was seised thereof, and took to wife one Elizabeth, and had issue by her the said Thomas de Berkeley, as his elder son, and one James, as his younger son; and that James took to wife one Elizabeth, and had issue by her, James (who now survives), and died; and that afterwards Maurice died seised of the said castle, manors, hundred, views of frankpledge and advowsons by virtue of the said fine in his demesne as of fee tail, after whose death the premises descended by virtue of the fine to the said Thomas his son, as son and heir male of Maurice; and that Thomas, as son and heir male of Maurice, entered into the premises, and was seised thereof, and continued his possession all his life, and died so seised in his demesne as of fee tail without heir male of his body, after whose death the premises should descend by virtue of the aforesaid fine to James de Berkele, who now survives, as kinsman and next heir male of Thomas son of Maurice, to wit, son of James the brother of Thomas the son of Maurice of the body of Maurice begotten, since Thomas son of Maurice died without heir male of his body; and that the said castle, manors, hundred, views of

1417. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

frankpledge and advowsons are held of the king in chief by service of 2½ knights' fees; and that the said Thomas de Berkele the grandfather was lately seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Hurste, and of 22 marks of yearly rent from sir Robert le Fitz Payn from his manor of Frompton on Severn, and also of 12*l.* 10*s.* of yearly rent from certain tenants of the said Thomas the grandfather in his manor of Camne, named in a certain indenture, to wit, from Thomas Lellebourne, Simon Wauter, Mabel Mody, Lucy Mody, John Abovestret, John Callan, Walter de Shedwall, Alice atte Wodehende, Roger de Mortymer, William de Wydy, Walter Martyn, Robert le Bacheler, Edward Golde, John le Man and Joan his wife, John Hobbes, Richard le Man and John his son, William le Wrothe and Joan his wife, Thomas atte Wode, William Richard, John le Kyng, Robert Oldelynch, Adam atte Halle, and Richard Broke; and that Thomas the grandfather, by name of Thomas lord de Berkele, by his charter indented, sealed with the seal of his arms and dated at Beverston 28 September, 12 Edward III, which was likewise shown in evidence to the said jurors, gave and granted all the said manor of Hurste and all the said rents of the said tenants, with all escheats and other appurtenances and with all reversions after the death of the said tenants, to the said Maurice and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, by virtue of which gift and grant the said Maurice and Elizabeth were seised thereof in their demesne as of fee tail, and had issue the said Thomas de Berkele, as their elder son, and James, as their younger son; and that James took to wife one Elizabeth, and had issue by her, James (who now survives), and died; and that afterwards Maurice and Elizabeth his wife died, after whose death Thomas the son, as their son and heir male of their bodies, entered into the whole of the said manor of Hurste and the rent, and was seised thereof by virtue of the said gift and grant, and afterwards died so seised without heir male of his body, after whose death the said manor of Hurste and the whole of the rent aforesaid should descend to the said James son of James, who now survives, as the kinsman and heir male of Thomas son of Maurice, to wit, son of James the brother of Thomas the son of Maurice of the bodies of Maurice and Elizabeth begotten; and that James de Berkele son of James, as touching the castle, manors, hundred, views of frankpledge, advowsons, rent and reversions aforesaid, in form aforesaid entailed, is the kinsman and heir male of the said Thomas de Berkeley, to wit, son of James the son of Maurice the father of the said Thomas de Berkeley, and of full age;—to cause James the son to have full seisin of all the premises, as the king has taken his fealty and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

Membrane 13.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Wilts to William Fynderne during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

1417. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Order to Robert Andrew, late sheriff, to deliver the county to William by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to William as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Walter de la Pole, ' chivaler' ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
John Normanvile ; Lincoln.
John Giffard of Whadden ; Bedford and Buckingham.
William Osmunderlawe, ' chivaler ' ; Cumberland.
Edward Coudray ; Southampton.
William Bisshepston, ' chivaler ' ; Warwick and Leicester.
John Russell ; Hereford.
William Weston ; Surrey and Sussex.
Thomas Chaworth, ' chivaler ' ; Nottingham and Derby.
Reynold Malyns ; Essex and Hertford.
Robert Ogle, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland.
John Meverell ; Stafford.
Stephen Derneford ; Devon.
William Ludlowe ; Salop.
Robert Brow ; Rutland.
William Tracy, the elder ; Gloucester.
Andrew Butiller ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Mathew Coker ; Somerset and Dorset.
Henry Fulford ; Cornwall.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commitment of the county and castle of York to Robert Hilton, ' chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Edmund Hastyng, ' chivaler,' late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to Robert by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Robert as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—

John Darell ; Kent.
John Mauntell ; Northampton.
Thomas Wykham ; Oxford and Berks.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commitment to John Cerf,—by mainprise of John Santon and Roger Byrne, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of a ruinous cottage in Selby, late of William del Kele of Selby, who was outlawed ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the cottage shall remain in the king's hands by reason of the outlawry, rendering at the Exchequer, at Easter and Michaelmas yearly, the 12*d.* for which the escheator has already accounted, and an increment of 12*d.*

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1417.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William Lambeton and William Bedford to levy and collect in person in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places the subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells which in the Parliament held at Westminster on the Monday after the feast of All Saints, 3 Henry V, was granted to the king from Michaelmas 4 Henry V for life, for the defence of the realm, to wit, on each sack of wool 43*s.* 4*d.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming since the said Michaelmas.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William Lambeton and William Bedford to levy and collect in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places the custom on wools, hides and woolfells which is due to the king of his inheritance; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Nov. 30. Westminster. Walter Reson and Robert Penne; in the port of Melcombe etc. By bill etc.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Robert Treyage and William Spenser; in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1418.

Feb. 24. Westminster. William Catton and John Clipsham; in the port of Chichester etc.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 12.

1417.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Rowland Thornburgh, esquire,—by mainprise of John de Lancastre, 'chivaler,' and William Cardoyle of the county of Cumberland,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Huton of Huton Rofe, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John de Huton until the lawful age of Henry his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, and the marriage shall have been effected, rendering for the keeping the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1417. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Petyngton, chaplain, and Henry Thornton,—by mainprise of Christopher Boynton of the county of York and John de Alnewyk of Newcastle-upon-Tyne,—of the keeping of 3 ruinous messuages with their appurtenances in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which came to the king's hands on account of the forfeiture of Henry Scrope, who treasonably transgressed; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 40 years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the 12*s.* at which the said messuages are extended before the escheator of the town, and an increment of 8*s.*, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the messuages.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Commitment to John Willicotes, esquire,—by mainprise of Robert Busshell of the county of Gloucester and John Wachet of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of the manors of Solyhill and Sheldon, co. Warwick, which were seized into the king's hands after the death of Edward late duke of York; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late duke for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hands, rendering the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent on the manors.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 13 June, 7 Henry V, with the assent of the said John Willicotes committed the keeping of the said manors to William Lasyngby, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late duke for 30 years. And so these letters are cancelled.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales to cause Richard earl of Warwick and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas de Berkeley, 'chivaler,' and Margaret late his wife, to have full seisin of all the lands which Thomas held for life by the courtesy of England after the death of Margaret of the inheritance of Elizabeth, or in his demesne as of fee, on the day of his death; as the king for 5 marks paid in the hanaper has respited until Michaelmas next the homage and fealty due from Richard by reason of his having issue by Elizabeth.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Somerset.

The like to the following:—

The escheator in the county of Leicester.
The escheator in the county of Buckingham.
Richard Merlawe, mayor of London and escheator therein.
The escheator in the county of Wilts.
The escheator in the county of Northampton.
The escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

1417. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

The escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.
Robert Russell, mayor of Bristol and escheator therein.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Order to H. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the two tenths which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, begun on 26 November last and continued from day to day until 20 December, granted to the king, of all ecclesiastical goods and benefices of the said province assessed and accustomed to pay to a tenth, and of all ecclesiastical benefices, which are not assessed, nor accustomed to pay to a tenth, but of which the true yearly value amounts to 10*l.* (and touching the value and number of such benefices the estimate and letters of the ordinaries will be accepted),—except the goods and benefices of poor nuns and hospitallers, and such goods and benefices in Wales and elsewhere which have been destroyed or excessively diminished by hostile raids, floods or fire, or otherwise, in respect of which, too, the letters of the ordinaries will be accepted, and except also the goods and benefices of the colleges of St. Mary of Winchester in Oxford and of St. Mary near the city of Winchester of the foundation of the bishop of Winchester, which the king has released from payment of tenths, and except the church of Quaryndon in the diocese of Lincoln and the church of Portlond in the diocese of Salisbury,—payable a tenth at the Purification next and the other tenth at the Purification following, on condition that the tenth, granted to the king on another occasion and payable at Midsummer next [*p.* 186 *above*], be deferred until the Purification two years later, and provided that no person appointed as a collector be excused from such collection by virtue of any immunity or writ from the king. And answer is to be made to the king for the said tenths at the feasts aforesaid; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the morrow of Hilary next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Order in like terms to H. bishop of Winchester, or his vicar general, the bishop being in remote parts.

The like to the following:—

J. bishop of Ely.
P. bishop of Lincoln.
N. bishop of Bath and Wells, or his vicar general, the bishop being in remote parts.
S. bishop of St. Davids.
R. bishop of Rochester.
J. bishop of Salisbury.
The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Chichester, the see being void.
J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, or his vicar general, the bishop being in remote parts.
B. bishop of Bangor.
J. bishop of Llandaff.

1417. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

E. bishop of Exeter.
J. bishop of Norwich, or his vicar general, the bishop being in remote parts.
E. bishop of Hereford.
R. bishop of London, or his vicar general, the bishop being in remote parts.
The bishop of St. Asaph.
Th. bishop of Worcester.

Order in like terms to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

Membrane 11.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Commission to William Wodeward of Abbotesmorton, Robert Webbe of Evesham, Thomas atte Halle of Kyngesnorton, John Tony of Cropthorn, Thomas Bullesdon of Severnstoke, Laurence Wyger of Bredon, William Sollay of Hynlep, John Holyn of Asteley and John Baker of Kydermynstre to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns, and from all secular lords of towns and other lay persons having goods and possessions, and from others both great and small, in the county of Worcester (except the city of Worcester), and also from ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the two fifteenths and two tenths, payable a fifteenth and a tenth at the Purification next and the other fifteenth and tenth at the Purification then next following (the said terms of payment in no wise to be reduced), which the commonalties of the realm and the citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs, of their free will, and with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal, granted to the king in his last Parliament, held at Westminster, for the defence of the realm, to wit, as great sum as has heretofore been levied in like case, and no more, provided always that the said secular lords and lay persons, and others aforesaid contribute to such payment in respect of all their goods whatsoever, and the ecclesiastics as above for their portion with the commonalty of the county, and that no one be spared, and that answer be made for such fifteenths and tenths, at the Exchequer or other appointed place, at the said feasts; and order to them to go in person from town to town and from place to place etc. *as above* [*p.* 84].

The like to the following in the counties and places named :—
Marmaduke Darell of Cesay, Thomas Crathorn, Henry Mainssell of Bridforth, William Darell of Huntyngton, William Lokton of Hoton, John Newton of Pikeryng, Walter Gower, John Hawekeswell of Helpirby, Henry Tailbose of Hurworth, Robert Coneas of Sokbourne; North Riding, co. York.
Robert de Ledes of Garton, John Bulmer, William Bassett of Hawmesse, Peter Constabell, George de Northtorp, Robert

1417. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Martyn, William de Nawton, Richard Sampton of Kave, Thomas Myton of Aughton, Robert Santon of Southkave; East Riding, co. York.

William Mallom of Craven, John Rilston, Thomas Womewell of Womewell, William Pensaxe, Henry Melton, Thomas Nowsom of Kayvell, Acheles Boswell, Edmund Holme of Ouston, Roger de Aske, John Arderne of Sandall; West Riding, co. York.

Ralph Fraunses of Tykenale, John Dedyk of Nuhalle, Richard Prynse of Wyndley, John Charnok of Gledleghes, John Bate of Wathewete, William Smyth of Mosburght, William Bagschawe of Chapel, Richard de Forde of Hokenaston, John Cressevyle of Assheburne; Derby.

John Plumpton of Tikesover, William May of Cotesmore, William Swafeld of Braunston, Thomas Giney of Pikworth; Rutland.

John Baxter, Thomas Stiward, Thomas Ficas, Peter Payn, John Bacheler, William Fyncham, Richard Boure, William Spynke; Norfolk.

John Bevyle of Chesterton, John Clynt of Erythe, John Boucher of Bychehampstede, Robert Philyppot of Catworth; Huntingdon.

John Ademond, William Deye, John Dyer, William Abbot, John Ipwell, John Mushacche; Middlesex.

John Warde of Bryggewater, Walter Symund of Worle, 'chapman,' William Smyth of Bruton, Alexander Lynd of Shepton, 'gentylman,' Richard Dygon of Somerton, William Forde of Chynnok, 'gentilman,' Henry North of Willisconbe, John Sutton of Sowylond; Somerset.

Membrane 10.

Thomas House, John Frethe, John Sparwe, John Kentyssh, John Chawreth, Robert Howberd, John Chaunce, Thomas Walden, Robert Bolynton, Robert Wright, John Sare, Roger Recham, Thomas Loye, John Semy of Burnham; Essex. (*Vacated because otherwise below.*)

John Broun of Sudbery, Walter Toky, William Doughton of Circestre, John Wylkyns of Ledeney, John Lorewynch of Cleve, Thomas Bemunde of Dorsyngton, Richard Lanrake of Norhleche, William Aldebery of Aldryngton; Gloucester.

Richard Colyngbourne of Bedewynde, Nicholas Wotton of Remmesbury, John Coventre, the elder, of Devyses, John Howse of Marlebergh, John Ingram of Durynton, John Plonte of Haxston, John Spenser of Aldewardebury, William Mowhun of Wermestre; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.

William Cressy of Markham, John Topclyff of Markham, Gregory de Dunham of Darleton, John Carlton of Carlton, John Vykers of Reteford, John Roote of Eton, Thomas Knyghte of Landeford, William Seme of Newerk, Ralph Owthorp of Owthorp, Robert Fawekonberd of Hokenall,

1417. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nicholas Cawederay of Stanford, John Ledenham of Suthwell ; Nottingham.

Robert Hamond of Lichefeld, John Coton of Tamworth, Richard de Lichefeld of Ronton, Richard Selmon of Moorton, John Moore of Penkrich, Thomas Blount of Ilom, John Berdemore, Richard Forde of Norton, Stephen de Bagenald, John Beresford of Beresford, John Ryngeley ; Stafford.

John Style of Hicchyn, Sampson Warde of Asshwell, John Bentle of Royston, John Perye of Hycrosse by Ware, Richard Maystre of Hunesdon, Thomas Clerk of Bishop's Hatfeld, Henry atte Hacche of Stapulford, John Valentyn of St. Albans, Richard Yonge of Berkhampsted ; Hertford.

Stephen Wynday of Rokynge, John Cryell of Sydyngbourne, Walter Fleccher of Tonbregge, John Erhethe of Erhethe, William Blossome of Tentirden, Geoffrey atte Wode, John de Kent of Hoo ; Kent.

Walter Sterne of Stapilford, John Burton of Bernewell, John Collard of Great Shelford, James Russell of Iklynton, Henry Froste of Mordon, Thomas Smyth of Eltyslee, John Mareschall of Leverynton, Richard Cave, William Pykenham ; Cambridge.

William Drewe of Hordell, John Depeden of Depeden, William Newe of Southampton, Robert Kyngesham of Savageston, Peter Fygys of Andevre, Thomas Yerdeley of Chirche Ocle, Stephen Dyer of Alton, John Silver of Alsforth, George Estfeld of Tichefeld, Thomas Trone of Branden, John Haynowe of the Isle of Wight, Nicholas Pakke of the Isle of Wight ; Southampton.

John Holgate of Combys, John Copdoke, esquire, of Copdoke, William Petystree of Sutton, Nicholas Bury of Eyke, Thomas Stotevylle of Dalham, Robert Pope of Mildenhale, John Scarlet of Wridelyngton, Robert Cokerell of Buxhale ; Suffolk.

William Assheby, Roger Prymer, Geoffrey Wepham, John Baron of Velgham, Richard Awbry, John Walssh of Coufeld, John Markewyk, John Erlegh, Thomas Petyjon, Thomas atte Bergh, Ralph Bayle of Retherfeld, Robert Profet ; Sussex.

Reynold Barentyn, lord de Chalgrave, Lewis Grevell, lord de Drayton, Robert Craunford, lord de Newenton, William Moderby, lord de Bryghtwell ; Oxford, except the town of Cambridge (*sic*).

Thomas Howse, John Frethe, John Sare, John Sparewe, Robert Wryghte, John Chawrethe, Robert Howberd, John Chaunce ; Essex.

Membrane 9.

William Payn of Carterston, Mathew Danjon, William Pury *alias* William Chapman of Shirborn, John Deyer of

1417. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Shaftesbury, John Ocley by Caneford, John Odam of Bloxkesworth, Thomas Walbrond of Warham, Reynold Jacob of Dorchestre ; Dorset.

Robert de Rodyngton, Roger Lee of Coton, Thomas Panetrye of Walyburn, James Cleobury of Heyton, John Paternoster of Shuffenhale, William Halle of Neweport, John Heweson of Qwat, William Rosse of Hempton ; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.

Thomas Derham, the younger, William Clerk of Wycombe, William Clerk of Berton, Walter Aubyn of Wolverton ; Buckingham.

Robert Frenssh of Scharpham, Walter Rooke, Roger Tremayll, John Passemer of Baunton, John Jaycok, Nicholas Feharbard of Thawstok, Thomas Kynggeslond, John Holcumb of Neuton Abbatis ; Devon.

John Saltby of Gunwardby, Ralph Messanger of Harleston, Edmund Wylughby of Dunsby, David Cranewell of Carleby, Robert Warner of Uffyngton, Robert Rowsyng of Newton ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

John Grene of Flete, Gilbert Pynchebek of Qwaplode, Richard Pulvertofte of Algerkyrke, Thomas Longeland of Kyrketon, John Hungate of Leeke, Edmund Rouce of Boston ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

Richard Travers of Hareby, Laurence Moyne of Thethilthorp, Robert Smyth of Hornecastell, William Wade of Trusthorp, William Cutwolf of Ouston, John Usflete of Gunnays, John Westfeld of Fylyngham, William Toplyff of Zelethorp, Thomas Moyne of Clee, John Rate of Elsham, John Thorsby of Croxby, John Curteys of Waldenewton ; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.

John Petyver of Luyton, John Scot of Eton, the elder, John Mustell of Stratton, John Beston of Shitlyngdon ; co. Bedford.

Otes Tregonan of Tregonan, John Nicoll of Bodmyn, Thomas Tregorre of Tregorre, John Trewynt of Trewynt ; Cornwall.

John Ulmoor of Chirchebikenhull, Thomas Warde of Bermyncham, John Holden of Bermyncham, Robert Reynald of Atherston, William Brette of Ansley, William Reynald of Atelburgh, William Nicholl of Little Wolford, John Doraunt of Berston, Thomas Bernewell of Warwick, Thomas Sidenhale of Tanworth, John Aston of Alcestre, Thomas Austyn of Little Salford ; Warwick.

John Coteron ' in ' Newebery, Thomas Marchant of Lamburn, Richard Bilderwell of Faryngdon, Thomas Steward, Stephen Stapper of Redynge, John Glasyer of Wokyngham, Thomas Colswayn of Faryngdon ; Berks.

John Vaghan of Irchenfeld, William Lank of Irchenfeld, Thomas Dansey of Wepton, William Podemour of the parish of Madley, Roger Hore, Henry Comyn, Walter Walker of Leomynstre, Richard Upton, Hugh Chabbenore,

1417. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Roger Baylly of Monyton, Thomas de Noke, John Alton, Thomas Dovyle ; Hereford.

Nicholas Fitz John, John Brentyngham of Catteshull, William Tynggewyk, John Cheseman of Kyngeston, John Strete of Suthwerk, Alan Chapman, Walter Martyn, John atte Grene ; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.

John Mallory of Welton, John Haywod of Daventre, Henry Budde of Staverton, John Broke of Astwell, John Dawyes of Rothewell, Robert Whytye of Petyrburgh, Richard Soule of Petyrburgh, Walter Fermour of Warmyngton ; Northampton.

Roger Cook of Oudeby, John atte Well of Foxton, Robert Wyvyll of Stonton, Robert Chezelden, William Oddenell of Herby, John Somerwyle of Cosynton, William Sotton of Kegworthe ; Leicester.

Membrane 8.

Commission to Ralph Merstone, 'baker,' John Welleford, 'fyshmonger,' Richard Baret, 'bocher,' and Nicholas Pyryton, 'tyler,' to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of Worcester ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and, in person or by deputy, to have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following :—

Walter Segrave, John Bryd, Edmund Well, William Burgate ; in the town of Suthwerk.

Peter Brembre, Henry Tannere, William Spencer, John Blakethorn ; in the town of Oxford.

William Sedeman, John Michell, John Nyche, John Wylbey ; in the city of Norwich.

Thomas Biriton, Beugo Godeberd, John Grafton, Robert Keneley, John Toggefort, John Bettoun ; in the town of Shrewsbury.

Commission to John Michell, 'fisshemonger,' Ralph Barton, 'skynner,' Richard Elton, 'draper,' and Simon Sewale, 'sadeler,' all of London, to collect the same in the city and suburbs of London ; and order to them to go in person from ward to ward and from place to place within the said city and suburbs, cause to come before them four of the most discreet and upright men of every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Commission to William Baret, John Godeson, 'mercer,' Simon Yong and John Ayleward to collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriff of the town and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town and suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

1417. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

The like to the following :—

Richard de Marum, Robert Stretton, 'barker,' John Thornton, Thomas Pawe ; in the city of Lincoln.

Richard Haukeswell, 'mercer,' William Scoreburgh, merchant, John Man, 'tapicer,' Thomas Wetherby, 'osteler,' all of York ; in the city of York.

John Hampton, John Furbour, Gilbert Tanner, Robert Grene ; in the city of Salisbury.

Order to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster to appoint some trustworthy men of the county to collect the said fifteenths and tenths therein, and to answer therefor at the said terms ; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Christmas next of the names of the persons so appointed.

1418.

March 16. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Wydevill, John Barton, the younger, William Rothewell, Robert Aleyn, John Cooke, clerk, and William Mason, clerk,—by mainprise of William Buktoft of the county of Buckingham and William Brooke of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Grene, knight, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas Grene until the lawful age of Thomas Grene, knight, his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering at the Exchequer as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Pentecost next, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

March 29 (*sic*). Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Wilcotes and Ralph Wymeldon,—by mainprise of Richard Frepurs and John Reyner of London,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manors of Berneresbery in Iseldon, co. Middlesex, and Ikelyngham, co. Suffolk, late of Richard Berners, esquire, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, the same having come to the king's hands and being still in the king's hand by the death of the said Richard and by reason of the minority of Margery his daughter and heir ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said Margery, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering at the Exchequer as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Pentecost next, and finding fit maintenance for the heir.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 7.

1417.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Whereas the king ;—in pursuance of an inquisition taken before the late escheator in the county of Warwick, showing that Edward late duke of York on the day of his death held no lands

1417. *Membrane 7—cont.*

in the county in his demesne as of fee, of the king or of any others, but held the manors of Solyhull and Sheldon and the advowsons of the church of Solyhull and of the free chapel of St. Alphege of Solyhull, together with the knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to the said manors, of the grant of the king, by letters patent dated 16 April 2 Henry V [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1413–1416, p.* 249], for life with remainder to Richard Beauchamp of Bergevenny, 'chivaler,' and Isabel his wife (sister and heir of Richard the son and heir of Thomas late lord le Despenser), and to the heirs male of their bodies, by colour of certain other letters patent made to them on 17 February 2 Henry V [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1413–1416, p.* 286] touching the premises and other things, by name of all castles, towns, lordships, manors, lands, rents, forests, parks, offices, rights, customs, possessions, jurisdictions and services with all their appurtenances and emoluments, together with franchises, royalties, counties, hundreds, swaynmotes, commotes, liberties, knights' fees, advowsons of abbeys, priories, churches and other ecclesiastical benefices, and reversions, in England and Wales, late of the said Thomas late lord le Despenser, which the said late duke had for life of the king's grant by reason of a certain judgment of forfeiture rendered against the said Thomas, as by the said letters patent touching the grant of the said remainder, which were shown to the jurors, fully appears; and that the reversion of the said manors and advowsons and fees, after the death of Sibyl late the wife of Hugh le Despenser, 'chivaler,' (who held the same for term of her life of the inheritance of the said Thomas, late lord le Despenser, and who died on 28 August then last past) pertained to Thomas; and that the said late duke on the day of his death had the said manors of Solyhull and Sheldon with the fees and advowsons aforesaid for term of his life of the king's grant by reason of the judgment of forfeiture aforesaid, with remainder to the said Richard and Isabel and their said heirs, as above; and that the said manors, fees and advowsons are held of the king in chief by knight service;—ordered the said late escheator to deliver the said manors, fees and advowsons, together with the issues of the said manors and fees from the time of the death of the said late duke, to the said Richard and Isabel, since the king had ordered Richard's fealty to be taken by the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, and, for a certain fine paid in the hanaper had respited until a day already past the homage due from Richard for the said manors, fees and advowsons and for other lands in other counties held for life by the said late duke with remainder as above [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1413–1419, p.* 228]; and whereas by another inquisition taken at Warwick on Friday the vigil of St. Peter *in Cathedra*, 3 Henry V, before John Cokayn and James Strangways, justices of assize in the counties of Northampton, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lincoln, and William Babyngton, and the escheator in the county of Warwick, and Thomas Burdet, 'chivaler', sheriff of the said county, by virtue of letters patent to them directed [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1413–1416, p.* 414],

1417. *Membrane 7—cont.*

it was ascertained that a fine was levied in the king's court at Westminster, 5 Henry IV, before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices, between Sibyl late the wife of Hugh le Despenser, 'chivaler,' querent, and Edward Botiller, 'chivaler,' and Anne his wife, deforciants, touching the said manors and advowsons, by which fine Sibyl acknowledged the manors and advowsons aforesaid to be the right of Anne, for which acknowledgement, fine and concord Edward and Anne granted the said manors and advowsons to Sibyl, to hold the same for term of her life of Edward and Anne and the heirs of Anne, with reversion to Edward and Anne and the heirs of Anne quit of the heir of the said Sibyl; and that Sibyl was seised of the premises by virtue of the fine; and that Anne wife of Edward died seised of the reversion without heir, to wit, on the Saturday next after the feast of All Saints, 10 Henry IV; and that Edward died on the vigil of St. Martin in the Winter, 14 Henry IV; and that Sibyl died on the morrow of the Assumption, 3 Henry V; and whereas, the said inquisitions having been read and heard in the Chancery and the matter contained in them more fully understood, after mature and diligent deliberation on the premises had with the king's justices and serjeants-at-law and other skilled persons of his council, it appeared that the king's writ of livery of the manors and advowsons aforesaid had issued unduly out of the Chancery, since the inquisition taken at Warwick had been taken long before the inquisition taken before the said late escheator, and for divers other causes shown and declared on the king's behalf in the Chancery, so that by the advice of the king's justices and serjeants-at-law and others aforesaid it was awarded that the said manors of Solyhull and Sheldon together with the issues thereof from the time of the death of the said late duke, and the advowsons aforesaid, should be taken and resumed into the king's hands: the king therefore orders the escheator in the county of Warwick for the cause aforesaid to take and resume into the king's hands the said manors of Solyhull and Sheldon together with the issues thereof from the time of the late duke's death, and the advowsons aforesaid, without delay.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before him, showing that John Sparewe on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee a toft and 4 acres of land in Hardyngton, 2 messuages and a dove-cot in Milburneport, 12 messuages and 3 acres of land in Lamport, a messuage, 2 cottages and 16 acres of land in Kyngeston by Yevele, 5 messuages in Yevele, 6 messuages in Stoford, 26 acres of land in Berewyke, a messuage and 10 acres of land in Alvyngton, 5 messuages, 116 acres of land and 13 acres of meadow in Hardyngton, 2 messuages, 47 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Northperet, and a messuage, 12 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Horsyngton, co. Somerset; and (2) to another inquisition taken before him, showing that the said John on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, a

1417. *Membrane 7—cont.*

curtilage and a toft in the town of Shafton', 3 messuages, 3 cottages and 4 acres of land in Shireburne and Neulond, a moiety of a messuage in Shirebourn, an acre of land in Yatemystre, and two messuages, 16 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Hywysshe by Yatemystre, co. Dorset; and that the said toft and land in Hardyngton are held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and the other lands and tenements of others than the king; and that Alice wife of John Aubyn of Weston in the parish of Stalbrugge is the kinswoman and next heir of the said John, to wit, daughter of William the son of Joan the sister of John the father of the said John Sparewe, and of full age;—to take the fealty of John Aubyn and cause him and Alice to have full seisin of the premises.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Devon;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that William Boyvyle on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee (1) the manor of Skyredon of the king in chief in free socage, by rendering 3*s*. yearly at the castle of Exeter and giving 3 barbed arrows to the king when he shall hunt in his forest of Dertemore, for all services, and (2) the manor of Westwogwyll, with the advowson of the church there, of others than the king; and that John Boyvyle, the elder, William's son, is his next heir and of full age;—to take John's fealty for the manor of Skyredon and cause him to have full seisin of it, removing the king's hand from the said manor of Westwogwyll and the advowson, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of William, and delivering to John any issues taken from the said manor of Westwogwyll since the time of William's death.

Membrane 6.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Sutton,—by mainprise of Richard Lyversegge and John Dalton,—of the keeping of a cottage with a croft in Esthattele, which Simon Bone, chaplain, who was outlawed for felony at the suit of the king, held in his demesne as of fee on the day of the outlawry, and which was seized into the king's hands on that account and is extended at 2*d*. a year; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 40 years, rendering the 2*d*. which the escheator of the county used to render, and an increment of 4*d*., yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said cottage and croft.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commitment to John Radclyff, knight, and Cecily his wife,—by mainprise of David Hemnale and Roger Hull of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Framesden, co. Suffolk, late of Thomas Morley, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas until the lawful age of

1417. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Margaret his daughter and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and they shall have effected the marriage, rendering 16*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers for the keeping, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 9 March 6 Henry V, granted the keeping of two-thirds of the said manor, which do not exceed the value of 20l. a year, to the said John, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Morton, esquire, of Bawtre, co. York,—by mainprise of John Gayteford of the county of Nottingham, esquire, and John Cravene of the same county,—of the keeping of the fishery of Bykerysdyke within the king's lordship of Misne, co. Nottingham ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering yearly by the hands of the reeve there for the time being the 24*s.* which the fishery was wont to render, and an increment of 2*s.* 8*d.*

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Grant to William Lynde, esquire,—by mainprise of Hugh Whylughby and Richard Priour,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Dabriggecourt, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the lawful age of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, and the marriage shall have been effected, rendering at the Exchequer for the keeping and marriage 213*l.* 6*s.* 8*s.* only, by equal portions at the Purification and Midsummer next, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Kent ;—pursuant to divers inquisitions taken before William Maydeston, late escheator, showing that Juliana Seintleger on the day of her death held no lands in the said county in her demesne as of fee or in service, of the king or of others, but that one Nicholas Potyn, esquire, was lately seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Easthalle in the said county, and gave and granted the said manor to Thomas Seintleger and Juliana and to Arnold Savage, 'chivaler,' and William Makenade and to the heirs of Thomas, by virtue of which gift the said Thomas, Juliana, Arnold and William were seised thereof ; and that Thomas, Arnold and William died ; and that Juliana afterwards died seised of such estate ; and that one Elmyng Leget and Margery his wife were lately seised of a

1417. *Membrane 6—cont.*

messuage and 400 acres of marsh in Elmele, co. Kent, in their demesne as of fee, and with the king's licence gave and granted the same to the said Thomas Seintleger and Juliana, to Thomas Brokhell, Stephen Norton of Chart, to the said William Makenade and to John Kelsham, and to the heirs of the said Thomas Seintleger; and that the said Thomas Seintleger and Juliana, Thomas Brokhell, Stephen, William Makenade and John were seised of the said messuage and marsh by virtue of the gift; and that Thomas Seintleger, Thomas Brokhell, Stephen, William Makenade and John died seised thereof; and that afterwards Juliana died seised of such estate; and that one William Makenade and Richard Lentwardyn, clerk, were lately seised in their demesne as of fee of the manor of Oterenden, in the said county, and by their charter (shown to the jurors of the inquisition) gave and granted it to the said Thomas Seintleger and Juliana and to the heirs of Thomas, by virtue of which gift Thomas and Juliana were seised; and that Thomas Seintleger first died seised thereof; and that afterwards Juliana died seised of such estate; and that the manor of Easthalle and the messuage and marsh are held of the king in chief by knight service, and the manor of Oterenden of others than the king; and that Joan late the wife of John Evyas, esquire, deceased, (one of the daughters of the said Thomas Seintleger), and William son of Thomas Fogg, the younger, and of Eleanor his wife (the second daughter of the said Thomas), are the kinsfolk and heirs of the said Thomas Seintleger, Joan being of full age and William (son of Thomas) of late a minor;—to take the fealties of Joan and William (son of Thomas), make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and cause the said Joan and William (son of Thomas) to have full seisin of their pourparties; as William (son of Thomas) has sufficiently proved his age before the said late escheator; and as the king of his special grace and for a certain fine paid in the hanaper has pardoned the trespasses made by the said Thomas Seintleger, Juliana, Arnold and William Makenade in acquiring the said manor of Easthalle and in entering the same without the king's licence [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1416–1422, p.* 126]; and as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Michaelmas next the homage due from the said Joan and William (son of Thomas); provided always that Joan and William (son of Thomas) have each a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Walter Taylboys, 'chivaler,' held the manor of Sotby in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and that the manor is held of the king in chief by knight service; and that Walter Tailboys son of the aforesaid Walter is his next heir, and of full age;—to take the fealty of Walter the son and cause him to have full seisin of the said manor; as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Midsummer next.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1418.
March 16. Westminster. Order to William Talbot, 'chivaler,' escheator in the county of Devon ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him by virtue of his office, showing that on the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Mathias last a certain ship of Janua, called a 'carrek,' of the portage of 300 tuns and more, laden with goods and merchandise of the king's enemies of Janua [came to land] through a tempest within the body and bounds of the said county, within the island of Londey and between Hertesworthe on the West and Mortho on the East ; and that the master and 45 merchants and mariners of the ship came to land at Pydekewyll, and surrendered to Thomas Flemyng, 'chivaler,' as his prisoners ; and that the said Thomas keeps them as his prisoners on that account ; and that the jurors of the inquisition knew not where more merchants and mariners of the ship came ; and that the ship was laden with woollen cloths of divers colours and with linen cloths and cloths of 'fustian,' and with wax, lead, tin, iron, and other merchandise, to the value of 1000 marks and more, and with 12 great masts ; and that the ship and the goods and merchandise aforesaid on the same Wednesday came to the possession of Thomas Balle, Thomas Bale, Thomas Blake, John Hunt, John Laurens, Richard Kykke, Edward Growe (all of Ilfercombe), and of others associated with them, whose names the jurors knew not ; and that the said goods and merchandise were removed and eloigned by them to places unknown ; and that before the said ship, goods and merchandise came to the possession of Thomas Balle and the others aforesaid, John Matefford, William Lake and John Morys (all of Abbotysham), and others associated with them, whose names the jurors likewise knew not, loaded two boats with woollen cloths of divers colours and with linen cloths and cloths of 'fustian,' to the value of 20*l.* and more, of the goods and merchandise which were in the said ship of the merchandise of the king's enemies aforesaid, and eloigned and carried them away to places unknown, so that they could not be seized into the king's hands ;—immediately to cause the master, merchants and mariners aforesaid, wheresoever they shall be found, to be arrested, and the ship, cloths, wax, lead, tin, iron, masts, goods and merchandise aforesaid, wheresoever and in whosesoever hands or possession they shall be found, to be taken into the king's hands and kept safely without dispersal or eloignment (and the said master, merchants and mariners as well) until further order. [*See also Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1416–1422, p.* 146.]

Membrane 5.

1417.
Dec. 3. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Stokdale and Richard Knyghteley,—by mainprise of John Waget of the county of Warwick and Roger Normanton of the county of Derby,—(1) of the keeping of 20 acres of land in Turveie within the park of Neweton Blosmavyll, 5 acres of land within the said park, and 50 acres of land in Turveie (as parcels of the manor of Neweton Blomavill), co. Bedford ; and of the manor of Neweton Blosnevile, with certain lands in Clifton called 'Botelers' and 'Wakes,' co. Buckingham ;

1417. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

which Nicholas Bradshawe, deceased, held for life, of the king and of others, of the gift and grant of Elizabeth Beauchamp and Edmund late earl of Stafford, with reversion to the said Edmund and his heirs; and also (2) of the keeping of 50 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 10*s.* of yearly rent in Shiryngton, co. Buckingham, which John Gillyng, deceased, likewise held for life with reversion to the said late earl and his heirs; which manor, lands and rent are extended, in detail, at 11*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* a year, as by two inquisitions in that behalf made more fully will appear; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Nicholas until the lawful age of Humphrey son and heir of the said late earl, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering therefor 11*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, in accordance with the extent, and an increment of 40*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; as the said Thomas and Richard, on account of the variation of the names of the premises, have surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 28 November, 3 Henry V [*p.* 127 *above*], and 22 May last [*p.* 199 *above*].

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1418.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Simon Sare of Dunstaple,—by mainprise of William Smyth, 'bocher,' of Dunstaple, and Nicholas Herry of London,—of the keeping of (1) a messuage and 6 acres of land in Syvelsho, co. Bedford, which are in the king's hand by reason of the acquisition thereof made by the abbot of Ramesey, for himself and his house, through Robert atte Fenne and William atte Fenne, his bondmen, without the king's licence, and (2) an acre of land in Syvelsho aforesaid, which is in the king's hand by reason of the acquisition thereof likewise made by the said abbot through the said Robert atte Fenne, his bondman; to hold the same from Christmas last for as long as the said messuage and lands shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering the 3*s.* 4*d.* which the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 20*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Norton and Roger Crome,—by mainprise of John Pygot of the county of York and Thomas Morton of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage, and a garden adjacent thereto, on Bisshophill in the city of York, which are held of the king in free burgage (as the whole of the city of York is held), and which came to the king's hands, and are still in the king's hand, by the death of William de Sheffeld, who held them for life with reversion to John son and heir of Miles de Stapilton, a minor in the king's ward, in tail male, and by reason of the minority of the said John (son of Miles); to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said John (son of Miles), rendering the 40*s.* at which the said messuage and garden are extended before the escheator of the city, and an increment

1418. *Membrane 5—cont.*

of 6*s.* 8*d.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses, buildings and enclosures pertaining to the said messuage and garden, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commitment to master John Makworth, clerk, of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of George de Sallowe of Stanton, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which have come to the king's hands by the death of George and by reason of the minority of Agnes his daughter and heir, and also by reason of the wardship of the land and heir of William le Zouche, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, a minor in the king's ward; to hold the same from the time of the death of George until the full age of Agnes, together with her marriage, and with the issues of a third part of the said lands until the assignment of dower to Thomasia late the wife of George, and with the reversion of the said third part, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and he shall have effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping and marriage 80 marks only, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated because otherwise in the Patent Roll of this year [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1416–1422, p.* 128].

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Fallan, one of the clerks of the Exchequer,—by mainprise of Henry Lyndeby of the county of Nottingham and John Sutton of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services in Wodebergh, co. Wilts, and elsewhere, late of John Claverlee, a bastard, who held them of Edward III and died without heir of his body; to hold the same for 20 years, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

William Auncell of Maldon, co. Essex, 'yoman,' on 9 February in the present year, made a fine of 6*s.* 8*d.* with the king for his trespass and contempt in entering forcibly the houses of Nicholas Huyssh, John Mace and William Wulf at [*blank*] in the county of Cambridge contrary to the form of the statute of 15 [Richard II].

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Broket,—by mainprise of William Gamell and John Cerf, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands late of George Salvan and Elizabeth his wife, who held of the king in chief on the days of their death, which have come to the king's hands by the death of the said George and Elizabeth and by reason of the minority of their heir; to hold the same from the time of the death of George

1418. *Membrane 5—cont.*

until the full age of the said heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the marriage shall have been effected, rendering for the keeping and marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 18 November, 8 Henry V, by letters patent and by a certain mainprise committed the keeping of the said lands to Maud late the wife of Peter de Mauley, 'chivaler,' to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Castell, esquire,—by mainprise of John Merbury of the county of Hereford and John Wilcotes of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Alan Straunge, esquire, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Alan until the lawful age of Alice Straunge his daughter and heir, together with her marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the marriage shall have been effected, rendering for the keeping as much as he and the treasurer shall agree upon, by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them by Pentecost next, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1417.
Nov. 23. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Greseley, 'chivaler,' Roger Bradshawe, esquire, and Robert de Twyford, esquire, or any two of them, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in the counties of Nottingham and Derby whereof George Sallowe, esquire, who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

1418.
Feb. 21. Westminster. Commitment to master William Newporte and Robert Merflete, clerks, and John Holym,—by mainprise of Salomon Oxney, goldsmith, and William Hanewell, grocer, both of London,—of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, which are in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the bishopric, together with all liberties, franchises and rights in any wise pertaining to the said bishopric; to hold the same from the time of the death of Stephen, late bishop of St. Davids, late guardian of the said temporalities, for as long as the temporalities ought to remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering at the Exchequer 650 marks a year, payable by equal portions at the Annunciation, Midsummer, Michaelmas and at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle; provided always that

1418. *Membrane 4—cont.*

if the king shall restore the temporalities to any bishop after any of the said terms, then answer shall be made only for the due proportion in respect of the demesne lands of the said temporalities from the last term of payment up to the day of the said restitution; and provided also that the said William Newporte, Robert and John during the voidance be in no wise charged with the payment of any tenths to be granted to the king's use after the death of Stephen for the said temporalities; and with clause touching maintenance of buildings.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, with the assent of the said William Newporte, Robert and John, committed the said guardianship by a certain mainprise to master Henry Ware, clerk, Robert Frye and John Cheser, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton to cause John de Punchardon, son and heir of Oliver de Punchardon, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next; saving to Agnes late the wife of Oliver her reasonable dower thereof.

March 1. Westminster. Commitment to John Willicotes, esquire, Robert Andrewe, esquire, and William Ingram, clerk,—by mainprise of John Bryd of Merleberugh, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' and William Warner of Kymersford, co. Gloucester, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Wendovere, co. Buckingham (which manor belonged to Edward late duke of York, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death), the said two-thirds being in the king's hand by the death of Edward and by reason of the minority of Richard son of Richard late earl of Cambridge, Edward's kinsman and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of Edward's heirs shall have attained full age, rendering for the said two-thirds 45*l.* a year by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said two-thirds.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cambridge to cause all the lands which Drew Barantyn held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death to be taken and resumed into the king's hands together with the issues thereof from 16 August, 4 Henry V, on which day the king ordered the then escheator in the county to cause Reynold Barantyn son of Thomas Barantyn the brother of Drew, Drew's kinsman and heir (whose fealty the king had taken and whose homage, for a certain fine paid in the hanaper, had been respited until a certain

1418. *Membrane 4—cont.*

day now past), to have full seisin of the said lands ; as the former writ issued out of the Chancery unduly from inadvertence.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Buckingham.

The like to the following :—

Richard Merlowe, mayor of London and escheator therein.

The escheator in the county of Oxford.

March 7. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Kendale and Robert Clynton,—by mainprise of Robert de Syreston of the county of Nottingham and Walter Peion of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the castle and manor of Trematon and the manors of Calestok and Assheburgh with all their appurtenances, which, to wit, the manor of Calestok by name of the manor of Calstok and the manor of Assheburgh by name of the manor of Asshburgh, were taken, it is said, into the king's hand by the death of John de Holand late earl of Huntingdon and by reason of the minority of John brother and heir of Richard late son and heir of the said late earl ; to hold the same from the time of the taking of the premises into the king's hand for as long as they shall remain in the king's hands, rendering yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers the extent thereof or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

March 6. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Beeston and Isabel Sutton,—by mainprise of Robert Mildenhale and William Kent of London, skinner,—of the keeping of a tenement and 3½ acres of land and meadow in Erhithe, late of Thomas Boghere who was beheaded for divers treasons and felonies ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* a year, as the escheator of the county of Kent used to render at the Exchequer for the same, and an increment of 12*d.*

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 3.

March 19. Westminster. Order to H. archbishop of York to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the tenth which the prelates and clergy of the province of York in their last convocation, held in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, on Thursday 20 January last and continued on subsequent days, A.D. 1417, (although beyond their power on account of their notorious poverty and many other insupportable losses, expenses and charges of late befalling, and especially on account of the excessive labours and expenses necessarily and notoriously incurred twice in the year now past against the Scots for the defence of the realm and the church of England, with heavy burdens on prelates and clergy, lack of money, wasting of

1418. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

crops and inroads of enemies in unwonted wise besetting them) granted to the king from all their ecclesiastical benefices and temporalities and spiritualities and temporalities annexed to spiritualities (excepting the priories and monasteries of Ellerton, Watton, Drax, Madersay, Rufford, Cokersand, and Egleston, the priory of the cathedral church of Carlisle with its spiritualities and temporalities, the monastery of Holmecoltran, the church of Kirkham in the archdeaconry of Richemund, and the benefices of all nuns, on account of the notorious poverty of the same, and except the community of the said cathedral church of York, and the parish church of Misterton appropriated to the fabric thereof, for the speedy completion of the fabric of the same, and the monastery of Selby in many ways weighed down by debt and by reason of its excessive assessments, and except, as at other times, the lands and possessions of the abbot and convent of Meaux which have been destroyed by the waters of the sea, the Humber and other rivers, and benefices in Cumberland, Northumberland, Coupeland and Westmoreland, and the temporalities annexed to them, in the forefront of the march of England towards the Scots, which have been destroyed, and touching these the certificates of the ordinaries will be accepted in the Exchequer, and except other benefices, dignities, hospitals, portions, pensions, and prebends, temporalities and spiritualities and temporalities annexed to spiritualities situated within the said province and assessed at 6 marks and under according to the new assessment,—wholly, at this turn,—and excepting also the monasteries and priories of Welbek, Newstead in Shirwod, Wirkesop, St. Oswald of Nostell, Pontefract and Feryby and the prebend of Farnedun, which monasteries, priories and prebend on account of their excessive assessments and the other insupportable charges notoriously befalling them from day to day are to be charged with payment of a moiety only of the said tenth), and from benefices unassessed which are extended at 8 marks and over according to the assessment of two-thirds of their true value; the said tenth being payable at the Purification, 1418, provided that vicars who are not assessed but who according to the regulations and compositions of their vicarages are bound to pay with their rectors to the payment of tenths in whole or in part, be not bound by virtue of this grant to make payment with others who are not assessed; and touching the true value of the unassessed benefices, and the assessments of the said two-thirds, the certificates of the ordinaries will be accepted; and provided also that the said prelates and clergy be not in the mean time burdened with other convocations or demands. And answer is to be made to the king for the said tenth at the said feast; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Trinity next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Order in like terms to Th. bishop of Durham.
The like to W. bishop of Carlisle.

1418.

MEMBRANE 1.

March 18. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh Courtenay of Baunton, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Erchedekne, esquire,—by mainprise of William Lylye and Robert Trenerth, citizens of London,—of the keeping of all the lands which John Fitz Waryn held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of John's death until the full age of Fulk son and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, his kinsman and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the deputy of Henry Fitz Hugh the treasurer.

6 HENRY V.

[*Letters etc. in this year are tested by John duke of Bedford, guardian of England.*]

MEMBRANE 23.

1418.

April 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Ralph late baron de Graystok, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, addressed to the escheators in the counties named :—

[The same Ralph]; Cumberland; Westmoreland; York; Northampton.

April 20. Westminster. John Swyllyngton, 'chivaler'; York; Norfolk and Suffolk; Kent; Nottingham and Derby; Leicester.

Margaret Aylesford late the wife of Robert Swyllyngton, 'chivaler'; Nottingham and Derby; Leicester.

John Wyvelescombe; Somerset.

April 26. Westminster. John Fitz William; Nottingham and Derby.

April 11. Westminster. Robert Pursell; Warwick; Buckingham.

May 4. Westminster. Edith late the wife of Maurice Bruyn; Surrey.

May 24. Westminster. Thomas Howse, esquire; Suffolk; Essex.

Edith late the wife of William Croyser, esquire; Surrey; Cambridge.

May 28. Westminster. James Cresacre, esquire; York.

June 17. Westminster. John Gowayn; Southampton and Wilts; Dorset.

June 22. Westminster. Henry Popham, esquire; Southampton and Wilts; Dorset.

July 9. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of Richard de Otteway; Cumberland.

July 9. Westminster. John Leuesham; Wilts; Dorset.

July 10. Westminster. Thomas Whetynden; Kent.

July 24. Westminster. John Colshull, 'chivaler'; Devon; Cornwall.

July 18. Westminster. William Wassyngley; Huntingdon.

1418.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

Sept. 22. Westminster. Thomas de Crewe, esquire; Worcester; Stafford; Warwick; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

Aug. 20, Westminster. John Hende; Essex; Kent; London (Richard Merlowe, mayor and escheator).

Aug. 19. Durham. Richard lord de Grey of Codenore; Nottingham and Derby; Leicester; Lincoln; Essex; Kent; Oxford; Southampton; Northampton; Rutland; Stafford.

Aug. 25. Auckland. Joan late the wife of William Lassels; York; Nottingham.

Aug. 19. Durham. Isabel late the wife of Richard Ottewey; Cornwall.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Roger Assheburnham; Essex.

Oct. 7. Westminster. William Wyngfeld, son and heir of William Wyngfeld, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Thomas Aylesbury, 'chivaler'; Surrey; Essex and Hertford; Cambridge and Huntingdon; Bedford and Buckingham; Northampton; Oxford; Wilts; London (Richard Merlowe, mayor and escheator); Leicester.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Robert Corbet, knight; Warwick.

Oct. 17. Westminster. John Waleys; Surrey and Sussex; Kent; Hertford and Essex.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Ellen late the wife of Edward Cerne; Wilts.

Nov. 2. Westminster. William Courteney, 'chivaler'; Somerset and Dorset.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Gilbert Talbot, 'chivaler'; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Warwick; Oxford and Berks; Southampton and Wilts; Bedford and Buckingham.

Oct. 28. Westminster. William Clifford, 'chivaler'; Lincoln.

Nov. 12. Westminster. John Seint Aubyn; Devon and Cornwall.

Nov. 12. Westminster. John Colville of Dale, 'chivaler'; Northumberland; York.

Membrane 22.

Nov. 14. Westminster. William Englyssh, esquire; Oxford; Surrey.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Thomas Fitz Nicholl, 'chivaler'; Gloucester.

Nov. 23. Westminster. William Burford; Essex.

Nov. 22. Westminster. William Apulderfeld, who held by knight service of the heir of William late lord de Roos, tenant in chief of the king, a minor in the king's ward; Kent.

Nov. 23. Westminster. John Strecche, esquire; Somerset and Dorset.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1418.

Nov. 26. Westminster. John Walden ; Essex.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Gilbert Talbot, ' chivaler ' ; Leicester.

Nov. 2. Westminster. William Courteney, ' chivaler ' ; Devon.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Thomas Whityngden son of Thomas Whityngden the son of Thomas Whityngden ; Kent.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Gilbert Talbot, ' chivaler ' ; London (William Sevenoke, mayor and escheator).

Nov. 8. Westminster. John Pope of Norbeton ; Surrey.

July 20. Westminster. Geoffrey Lescrop, ' chivaler ' ; Nottingham.

Dec. 30. Westminster. John Knyvet of Mendelesham, esquire ; Leicester ; Cambridge and Huntingdon ; Suffolk ; Northampton.

1419.

Jan. 2. Westminster. George Brewes ; Surrey and Sussex.

Jan. 15. Westminster. John Berewe ; Southampton.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of Robert Cokyr ; Cornwall ; Somerset.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Thomas Charles, ' chivaler ' ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Richard Mudbury ; Devon.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Robert Essexe ; Norfolk.

Feb. 2. Westminster. John Holt, knight ; Surrey ; Hertford ; Northampton ; Leicester.

Feb. 4. Westminster. George Brewes, esquire ; York ; Wilts ; Gloucester.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Ralph Ramsey, esquire ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Feb. 5. Westminster. John Morvyle ; Dorset.

Feb. 11. Westminster. William Clifford, ' chivaler ' ; Nottingham and Derby.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Geoffrey Loterell, ' chivaler ' ; York ; Lincoln ; Nottingham.

Feb. 16. Westminster. John Orleston, esquire ; Kent.

Feb. 18. Westminster. William Argentem, knight ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Cambridge ; Hertford ; Oxford.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Oliver Cervyngton, esquire ; Wilts ; Somerset and Dorset.

March 4. Westminster. Humphrey Stafford, ' chivaler,' the younger ; Worcester ; Warwick ; Leicester ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ; Wilts.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1419.

Feb. 18. Westminster. William Argentem, knight ; Buckingham.

March 18. Westminster. Thomas Sampson ; Somerset.

March 14. Westminster. John Morvile ; Wilts.

March 13. Westminster. John Bienham ; Berks ; Southampton.

MEMBRANE 17.

1418.

May 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Christian late the wife of John Bank on the day of her death held in dower, of the endowment of William Percy of Castelleventon, sometime her husband, a third part of the manor of Castelleventon, with reversion to Margaret wife of Thomas Blaufront, the sister and heir of the said William, who is of full age ; and that the manor is held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by the service of finding an armed man, with acton, ' palet,' spear (*lancea*) and gloves of ' plates,' and with an unbarded horse, in time of war in Scotland for 40 days at the cost of the lord of the manor ;—to take the fealty of the said Thomas and cause him and Margaret to have full seisin of the said third part, if it is in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Christian ; as the king for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Christmas next the homage due from Thomas by reason of his having issue by Margaret.

May 15. Westminster. Commission to Richard Merlawe, mayor of London and escheator therein, to inquire by the oath of upright and lawful men of his bailiwick what lands and goods and chattels John Oldecastell, ' chivaler,' deceased, who made forfeit to the king, had on the day of his forfeiture, or at any time afterwards, and to whose hands those goods and chattels have come, and to take the said goods and chattels, in whosesoever hands or possession they shall be found, and the lands aforesaid, into the king's hands, and cause them to be kept safely until further order.

May 14. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William Glover and John Pollowe to levy and collect in person in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth and in all adjacent ports and places (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, and the custom and subsidy which by the statute published in the Parliament held at Westminster, 11 Henry IV, all such alien merchants are to pay for garments made for export from cloths of scarlet, ' sangwyn ' and other colours of the whole or the half grain, and also from cloths dyed in grain, and all other cloths of wool, which have been cut, according to the rate and quantity of the same ; and (2) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in

1418. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

the said ports; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

MEMBRANE 16.

July 5. Westminster. Commission in like terms to Thomas Lane and John Hastynges to levy and collect in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places (1) and (2) above, and (3) the subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 43*s.* 4*d.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens. By bill of William Kynwolmerssh.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

July 21. Westminster. John Godyn and Robert Elys; in the port of Great Yarmouth etc.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1419.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John Godyn and Simon Berde; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1418.

July 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cumberland to cause William de Haryngton, knight, brother and heir of John de Haryngton, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 5 marks paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until Christmas next; saving to Elizabeth late the wife of John her reasonable dower thereof.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Cornwall.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Lincoln.

The chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster.

The escheator in the county of Bedford.

July 11. Westminster. Commitment to John Upton,—by mainprise of William Walter of Goutherst, co. Kent, and William de Eye of London, 'browederer,'—of the keeping of a plot of land in the town of Wodechirche, co. Kent, which is in the king's hand by reason of the alienation thereof made by Thomas atte Tounlonde, tenant in chief of the king, to William Bourdon without the king's licence; to hold the same from Midsummer last for 10 years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the 2*s.* for which Reynold Pympe, late escheator in the counties of Kent and Middlesex, accounted, and an increment of 2*s.*, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1418. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

July 18. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Dixon, clerk,—by mainprise of Christopher Boynton of the county of York and John Everdon, clerk, of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Carleton in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, late of William Clifford, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand by the death of the said William, who died without heir male of his body; to hold the same from the time of William's death for 20 years, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said two-thirds and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon; provided that he have allowance in the payment of his farm in respect of any annuities or yearly pensions heretofore granted to any persons out of the said two-thirds by the king or by any one else.

By bill of William Kynwo[l]merssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 8 February in the present year committed the keeping of the said two-thirds to the said Nicholas and to Richard Denton, under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

July 19. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Charyngworth and John Lawney,—by mainprise of Robert Walhull and John Morpath,—of a messuage containing 2½ acres of land, in Fynchisley, co. Middlesex, which are in the king's hand by reason of the outlawry of Richard Huntyng for felony; to hold the same from Midsummer last for 4 years, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers the 18*d.* for which Thomas Horden, late escheator in the counties of Kent and Middlesex, accounted, and an increment of 6*d.*

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 15.

March 22. Westminster. Commitment to Peter Wymundham and Richard Wormestre,—by mainprise of Robert Dymmok, citizen and draper of London, and Robert Beeston of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of a fourth part of a toft, a plot of pasture, 2 cottages, 4 bovates of land and 3½ acres of meadow, in Coryngham, co. Lincoln, which are in the king's hand because the heir of John Cokerell, who is kinsman and one of the heirs of John Scoter, has not sued out his right thereto; to hold the same from Easter next for 10 years, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers 6*s.* 8*d.*, as the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

March 26. Westminster. Commission to John Hals, William Babyngton, Walter Grene, William Wallere, Edmund Carleton, John French and John Dam, or to not less than two of them, of whom John Hals or William Babyngton shall be one, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands whereof Elizabeth

1418. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Wolverston, who held of the king in chief, was seised in her demesne as of fee in the county of Suffolk on the day of her death; and to make inquisition touching her lands and heir.

May 3. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Clarell, esquire, and Richard Wynteworth,—by mainprise of John Melton of the county of Nottingham and John Maresburgh of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Fitz William, knight, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the lawful age of John his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the true extent, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula* next, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

May 6. Westminster. Commitment to John Merbury and Thomas Walter, esquires,—by mainprise of John Lacy of the county of Northampton, esquire, and Adam Marchall of the county of Cambridge,—of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids, in England and in Wales, which are in the king's hands by the death of Stephen, the last bishop; to hold the same from the time of Stephen's death for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hands for the said cause, provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues and profits thereof from the time of Stephen's death.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

May 4. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Nicholas Newerk of Great Yarmouth to examine in person all ships and boats passing from and to the realm in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm bulls, letters, instruments or processes, or any other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, contrary to the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king's behalf; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and to keep them safely until further order; and to do all other things that pertain to the said office; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all that is done by him in the matter, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by him. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters, mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, under pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to be intendant to Nicholas.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1418. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places named :—

May 5. Westminster. Thomas Lakun ; in the ports of Exeter, Plymmouth. Dertemouthe and Fowy, and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Robert Shorte ; in the ports of Towemouth and Ilfardecombe, and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the said deputy.

1419.

Jan. 23. Westminster. William Hotoft ; in the port of Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1418. *Membrane* 14.

May 13. Westminster. Order to William Talbot, ' chivaler,' escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, to cause all the lands and goods and chattels of John Haule which are in his own possession, and also all other lands, goods and chattels which are in the hands or possession of any other persons to the use and profit of the said John, to be taken into the king's hand and carefully extended and kept safely until further order from the king with the advice of his council, certifying the king and council in the quinzaine of Trinity next touching all that is done by him in this behalf ; since the king of late, for certain sure causes declared before him and his council, by his writ ordered the said John, under a penalty in the said writ contained, to be in person before him and the said council at Southampton at a certain day now past, to answer upon the things which should be objected to him then and there, and further to do and receive what the council should ordain ; and since the said John (although the said writ had been delivered to him long before the day aforesaid at the castle of Tremyngton, co. Cornwall, by one Richard Reynold, the sheriff's serjeant, in the presence of Thomas Legh, under-sheriff of the county, and Richard Nordon, as the said sheriff has declared in person before the council) took no thought to appear before the council at the day aforesaid by virtue of the said writ, although he had received it, or at least to return the writ there, to the manifest contempt of the king and of his command, so that by divers writs the king ordered the said sheriff to attach John and have him before the council at another day likewise now past, under pain of 200*l.* ; and since the sheriff has certified the council that he could not find John, although he had sought him diligently from place to place, but that John was absenting himself for this cause, lurking in places unknown ; and since the king is unwilling to leave such contempt unpunished. By C.

May 9. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York to take the fealty of John de Graystok, ' chivaler,' son and heir of Ralph late baron de Graystok, ' chivaler,' and cause him to have full seisin of all

1418. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 5 marks paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Christmas next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to the following :—
The escheator in the county of Northampton.
The escheator in the county of Northumberland.

May 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Oxford,—pursuant to divers inquisitions, taken before him and before George Nowers and John Barton, the younger, by virtue of letters patent directed to him and to them and to the sheriff of the county, showing that John Draiton, ' chivaler,' held the manor of Newenham and the advowson of the church of Newenham, co. Oxford, in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and that the manor and advowson are held of the king in chief by knight service,—to cause the said manor and advowson to be taken into the king's hand until further order.

May 14. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William Glover and John Pollowe to levy and collect in person in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy which in the Parliament held at Westminster on the Monday after the feast of All Saints, 3 Henry V, was granted to the king from Michaelmas 3 [*recte* 4] Henry V, for life, for the safe-keeping of the sea, to wit, 3*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise only excepted), and 12*d.* in the pound on all merchandise for import and export (except wools, hides and woolfells, and wine, and except every kind of corn and flour and fresh fish and beasts for export,* and except ale and victuals for export for the victualling of Calais and Hareflieu and the marches there) ; and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

July 21. Westminster. John Godyn and Robert Elys ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1419.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John Godyn and Simon Berde ; in the port of Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

* import. *Rot. Parl. IV.* 64.

1418. *MEMBRANE* 13.

May 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Leicester ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Agnes late the wife of Simon Pakeman on the day of her death held of the king in chief a third part of the wood of Kereby, called ' Pakemanswod,' in Kereby, in dower of the endowment of the said Simon her late husband ; and that the said third part should of right descend after the death of Agnes to William son and heir of John Vylers the son and heir of Richard Vylers the son and heir of Joan one of the sisters and heirs of the said Simon, and to Katharine late the wife of Robert Dygby, Simon's other sister and heir, William being a minor in the king's ward and Katharine of full age ;—to take the fealty of Katharine, make a partition of the said third part into two equal parts, and cause Katharine to have full seisin of her pourparty, as the king for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited her homage until Christmas next ; retaining William's pourparty in the king's hand until further order.

Order to the same escheator ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Agnes late the wife of Simon Pakeman on the day of her death held in dower of the inheritance of the said Simon and of the endowment of the said Simon a certain close, called ' Williamsclos,' in Whytwyk, co. Leicester, with reversion by right of inheritance to Katharine late the wife of Robert Dygby, one of Simon's sisters and heirs, by a partition made between the said Katharine and John Vylers son and heir of Richard Vylers the son and heir of Joan, Simon's other sister and heir ; and that the close is held of the lord de Bello Monte ; and that Katharine is 80 years of age and more ;—to take the fealty of Katharine and cause her to have full seisin of the said close, if it is in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Agnes, since for a certain fine paid in the hanaper the king has respited until a day yet to come the homage due from Katharine for her pourparty of the third part of the wood of Kereby, called ' Pakemanswod.' in Kereby, which the said Agnes on the day of her death held of the king in chief in dower of the endowment of the said Simon, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of Katharine.

June 12. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Frye and John Cheser,—by mainprise of Walter Pope of London, ' draper,' and John Kenefy of London, ' grocer,'—of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, which are in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the bishopric, together with all liberties, franchises and rights in any wise pertaining to the said bishopric ; to hold the same, with all issues, from the Annunciation last for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hands for the cause aforesaid, rendering 650 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; provided always that if the king shall restore the temporalities to any bishop after any of the said terms, then answer shall be made only for the due proportion in respect of the demesne lands of the said

1418. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

temporalities from the last term of payment up to the day of the said restitution; and provided also that the said Robert Frye and John Cheser during the voidance be in no wise charged with the payment of any tenths to be granted to the king's use after the death of Stephen late bishop of St. Davids, late guardian of the said temporalities, for the said temporalities; and with clause touching maintenance of buildings: as master William Neuporte and Robert Merflete, clerks, and John Holym,—to whom the king by letters patent [*p.* 233 *above*] lately committed the said guardianship from the time of the death of the said Stephen for as long as the said temporalities should remain in the king's hand, at a yearly farm of 650 marks payable by equal portions at the Annunciation, Midsummer, Michaelmas and at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle,—have surrendered the said letters in the Chancery for cancellation, to the end that the said Robert Frye and John Cheser may have the said guardianship with the issues forthcoming from the said temporalities from the Annunciation last. By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

July 16. Westminster. Commitment to William Lodyngton and John Taylbois,—by mainprise of Gerard de Lodyngton of the county of Lincoln and Richard Lyes of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Bondeby, co. Lincoln, which is in the king's hands; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for 12 years, rendering 20*l.* sterling by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

July 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Devon;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Bosun, by virtue of letters patent directed to him and to William Frye, showing that Katharine late the wife of Humphrey Stafford, esquire, on the day of her death held the manors of Blakeburgh and Wodeford, co. Devon, of the grant of Thomas Tille and John Chirchehull by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster, 51 Edward III, between John Cobbeham of Blakeburgh and the said Katharine then his wife, querents, and the said Thomas Tille and John Chirchehull, deforciants, by which fine John Cobbeham acknowledged the said manors (among other manors and lands in the said fine contained) to be the right of Thomas as held by the said Thomas and John Chirchehull of the gift of John Cobbeham, and for that acknowledgement, fine and concord the said Thomas and John granted the said manors (among other things) to the said John Cobbeham and Katharine and to the heirs of their bodies, with remainders successively to the heirs of the body of the said John Cobbeham, to William de Bonevill, knight, for life, to William, son of the said William de Bonevill, and the heirs of his body, to John brother of William son of William and the heirs of his body, to Richard brother of John and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of John Cobbeham,

1418. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

as by an indenture of the said fine, shown in evidence to the jurors of the said inquisition, more fully appears ; and that John Cobbeham continued his estate in the said manors jointly with Katharine, then his wife, by virtue of the fine for the whole of his life, and died seised of such estate without heir of his body, after whose death Katharine continued her estate in the said manors by virtue of the fine for the whole of her life ; and that William de Bonevill, knight, afterwards died ; and that William son of William died without heir of his body ; and that John brother of William had, and has, issue of his body, to wit, William Bonevile, 'chivaler,' who now survives ; and that John brother of William afterwards died, after whose death Katharine took to husband the said Humphrey and afterwards died seised of the said manors, in manner and form aforesaid, without any discontinuance, without heir of her body by John Cobbeham ; and that the manor of Wodeford is held of William son and heir of William la Zouche, knight, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and the manor of Blakeburgh of other lords ;—to take the fealty of William Bonevile, 'chivaler,' for the said manor of Wodeford and cause him to have full seisin thereof, if it is in the king's hand by the death of Katharine and for no other cause ; removing the king's hand from the manor of Blakeburgh, if likewise it is in the king's hand by the death of Katharine and for no other cause, and delivering to William any issues taken therefrom since the time of Katharine's death.

May 30. Westminster. Order to Henry Barton, late mayor of London and escheator therein ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Richard Merlawe, mayor of London and escheator therein, by virtue of letters patent directed to him, showing that John Oldecastell, 'chivaler,' deceased, who made forfeit to the king, had in the month of April, 5 Henry V, within the said city in the hands of one Thomas Est late of London, 200 marks, which the said Thomas afterwards handed to Thomas Osberne, citizen and mercer of London, for safe custody until the said Thomas Est should send for the same ; and that Thomas Osborne knew not that the said 200 marks in any way belonged to the said John ;—to deliver the said 200 marks, which were afterwards by his order delivered to him at London by the said Thomas Osberne, and which are in his hands by the order and advice of the king's council, to the said Richard without delay.

Membrane 12.

June 5. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Gresley, 'chivaler,' and Roger Bradshawe and Robert Twyford, esquires, or to not less than two of them, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands of which George Sallowe, esquire, who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee in the county of Nottingham on the day of his death ; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

1418. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 7. Westminster. Order to John Stourton, escheator in the county of Somerset, to cause John Dodyngton son of Thomas Dodyngton the son of Maud late the wife of John Wyvelescombe, kinsman and heir of the said Maud, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John Wyvelescombe held by the courtesy of England for life of the right of Maud on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty for the lands so held of the king in chief, and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Martinmas next.

June 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall ;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before Henry Foleford by virtue of letters patent directed to him, showing that John Herlee, knight, on the day of his death held no lands in the county of Devon of the king, in demesne or in service, but was seised in his demesne as of fee tail of the manors of Ilfrecombe, Colrugge and Hede, a messuage and 40 acres of land in Spitoll, 4 messuages and 80 acres of land in Pole, and the advowsons of the churches of Ilfrecombe and Stokleyenlyssh, co. Devon, and (2) to another inquisition taken before Stephen Derneford by virtue of letters patent directed to him, showing likewise that the said John Herlee on the day of his death held no lands in the county of Cornwall of the king in chief as of the crown, in demesne or in service, but was seised in his demesne as of fee tail of the manors of Treuwardreyth, Wyke and Treuelowen, 7 messuages and a Cornish acre of land in Portalla, and the advowson of the church of Jacobestowe, co. Cornwall ; and that Elizabeth late the wife of John Sergeux gave and granted these manors, messuages, land and advowsons to the said John Herlee (by the name of John Herlee the younger) and Margaret his wife (who died in John's lifetime) and to the heirs of their bodies ; and that the manor of Truwardreyth is held of the king as of his castle of Launceston, as of his duchy of Cornwall, by knight service, and the rest of the premises of others than the king ; and that John Herlee son of the said John Herlee, knight, and Margaret, is the son and next heir of the said John and Margaret, and of full age ;—to take the fealty of John Herlee the son, and cause him to have full seisin of the said manor of Truwardreyth, if it is in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of John Herlee, knight, as the king for 2 marks paid in the hanaper has respited his homage therefor until Martinmas next ; removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, which are held of others than the king, if they are likewise in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of the said John Herlee, knight, and delivering to John Herlee the son any issues taken from the said manors of Wyke, Treuelowen, Ilfrecombe, Colrugge and Hede, and the said messuages and land, since the time of the death of the said John Herlee, knight.

June 20. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Browe,—by mainprise of John Burgh and William Burgh, both of the county of Rutland,—of the keeping of the county of Rutland, with all farms and profits

1418. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

belonging to the said county, from Michaelmas last until Michaelmas next, rendering 40 marks at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the farms and profits of the county for the said year, without any payment or allowance being made to him for his fee; the late commitment [*p.* 215 *above*] to him of the keeping of the county during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff, notwithstanding.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, lieutenant of Henry Fitz Hugh the treasurer.

July 5. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Thomas Lane and John Hastynges to levy and collect in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places the custom on wools, hides and woolfells which is due to the king of his inheritance; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

July 21. Westminster. John Godyn and Robert Elys; in the port of Great Yarmouth etc.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1419.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John Godyn and Simon Berde; in the port of Yarmouth etc.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1418.

June 29. Westminster. Whereas the king;—in pursuance of an inquisition taken before the late escheator in the county of Lincoln, showing that Edward late duke of York on the day of his death held the manors of Bondeby and Shillyngthorp, with all their appurtenances and together with the fees and advowsons pertaining to them, of the king's grant by letters patent dated 16 April 2 Henry V [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1413–1416, p.* 249] touching the premises and other things, for life with remainder to Richard Beauchamp of Bergevenny, 'chivaler,' and Isabel his wife (sister and heir of Richard the son and heir of Thomas late lord le Despenser), and to the heirs male of their bodies, by colour of certain other letters patent, made to them on 17 February then following [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1413–1416, p.* 286] touching the premises and other things, by name of all castles, towns, lordships, manors, lands, rents, forests, parks, offices, rights, customs, possessions, jurisdictions and services with all their appurtenances and emoluments, together with franchises, royalties, counties, hundreds, swaynmotes, commotes, liberties, knights' fees, advowsons of abbeys, priories, churches and other ecclesiastical benefices, and reversions, in England and Wales, late of the said Thomas late lord de Despenser, which the said late duke had for life of the king's grant by reason of a certain judgment of forfeiture rendered against the said Thomas, as by the said letters patent touching the grant of the said remainder, which were shown to the jurors, fully appears; and that the reversion of the said manor of Bondeby after the

1418. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

death of Edward Boteler, 'chivaler,' who held it for life and died on 3 March 13 Henry IV, and the reversion of the said manor of Shillingthorp after the death of Hugh le Despenser, 'chivaler,' who held it for life and died on 12 December 1 Henry IV, pertained to the said Thomas; and that the said late duke on the day of his death held the manors aforesaid with the said fees and advowsons for term of his life of the king's grant by reason of the judgment of forfeiture aforesaid, with remainder to the said Richard and Isabel, as above; and that the said manors, fees and advowsons are held of the king in chief by knight service;—on 14 February, 3 Henry V, by his writ ordered the said late escheator to deliver the said manors with the fees and advowsons aforesaid, together with the issues of the said manors from the time of the death of the said late duke, to the said Richard and Isabel, since the king had ordered Richard's fealty to be taken by the then escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, and for a certain fine paid in the hanaper had respited until a day already past the homage due from Richard for the said manors, fees and advowsons and for other lands in other counties held for life by the said late duke with remainder as above [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1413–1419, p.* 242]; and whereas, the said inquisition and writ, and certain other inquisitions touching the manor of Bondeby taken after the death of Hugh and Anne his sister and heir, having been read and heard in the Chancery and the matter contained in them more fully understood, after mature and diligent deliberation on the premises had with the king's justices and serjeants-at-law and other skilled persons of his council, it appeared that the said writ of livery of the manor of Bondeby had issued unduly out of the Chancery, so that by the advice of the king's justices and serjeants-at-law and others aforesaid it was awarded that the said manor of Bondeby together with the issues thereof from the time of the death of the said late duke should be taken and resumed into the king's hands: the king therefore orders the escheator in the county of Lincoln for the cause aforesaid to take and resume the said manor and issues into the king's hands without delay.

Membrane 11.

July 20. Westminster. Grant and demise to Thomas Pontesberi and Thomas Cees,—by mainprise of John Hoby of the county of Leicester and John Brooke of London, 'brewer,'—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the city of Lincoln and in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths, rendering for the said subsidy, alnage and moiety of the forfeiture 73*s.* 4*d.*, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture: and appointment of the said Thomas and Thomas as alnagers and collectors; in terms as above [*p.* 6].

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1418. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

The like to the following :—

June 30. Westminster. William Harop of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and John Lauson of the same town,—by mainprise of John Dubber of the county of York and John Broun of the county of Lincoln,—from Michaelmas last for 7 years, at a yearly farm of the 40*s.* which William Charleton and Robert Wynterton, the late farmers rendered formerly, and an increment of 2*s.* ; in the county of Northumberland and in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1419.

March 1. Westminster. Robert Midelton of York, mercer,—by mainprise of John Haukeswell, esquire, of the county of York, and Thomas Gare of York,—from Michaelmas last until Michaelmas next, at a farm of the 110 marks which the last farmers rendered, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.* ; in the county of York and in the city and suburbs of York.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 10.

1418.

July 18. Westminster. Whereas of late ;—in pursuance of (1) an inquisition taken before William Orwell, late mayor of Calais and escheator of Henry IV therein, showing that Robert Langton, *alias* Langdon, and Agnes his wife on the days of their death held of Richard II in chief in their demesne as of fee in the town of Calais 5 tenements and 2 cottages in the parish of St. Mary, by the way leading to the castle, by service of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* sterling and two watches for the protection of the town yearly for all other service, 5 cottages by service of 20*s.* and two watches yearly, a tenement, with a cellar, and 4 cottages by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* and one watch yearly, a tenement and 4 cottages by service of 20*s.* and one watch yearly, a void plot of land lying near the north walls of the town by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* and one watch yearly, and 2 cottages with a garden adjacent in the said town by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* and one watch yearly ; and that the said Robert Langdon died 36 years before ; and that after his death the said Agnes occupied the said tenements, cottages, cellar, garden and void plot, and took the issues and profits forthcoming therefrom in the mean time, during her life, by virtue of the fact that she was seised with her said husband in all the premises ; and that the said Agnes died so seised 26 years before ; and that one Agnes then the wife of Richard Payne is the daughter and next heir of the said Robert and Agnes, and 37 years of age ; and that the said Agnes, as heir, occupied all the premises solely after her mother's death and was occupying them then ; and that the said Robert Langdon and Agnes his wife held on the days of their death of Richard II in their demesne as of fee a plot, called 'Le Place Bondewyne Tubbe,' and 13½ acres of land, which void plot together with the 13 acres aforesaid lies in the parish of St. Peter without the walls of the town and in the skevinage of the same ; and that the said plot

1418. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

with the 13½ acres aforesaid was then occupied by Henry IV; and that the said Robert and Agnes his wife held on the days of their death of Richard II in their demesne as of fee 'Le Hem,' with 20 acres of land and one quarter, and it abuts on John Seep towards the East and on 'Le Hospital' towards the West, but by what service the jurors of the said inquisition knew not; and that John Bryan then occupied the said 'Hem' with the said 20 acres of land and one quarter, but by what title the said jurors knew not; and [that the said Robert and Agnes his wife held] 24 acres of meadow abutting towards 'Le Waterhauk' on the North, towards 'Le Newe Were' on the South, towards John Erst on the West and Clais Sure on the East and Stace Rose on the West,* but by what service the said jurors knew not; and that Laurence Wotton then occupied the said 24 acres of meadow, and by what title the jurors knew not; and [that the said Robert and Agnes his wife held] in the said skevinage 17 acres of meadow abutting towards 'Le Plash' on the North, 'Le Newe Were' on the South, Stase Rose on the East and John Sepp on the West; and that Laurence Wotton then occupied the said 17 acres of meadow, but by what title [the jurors] knew not; and [that the said Robert and Agnes his wife] also [held] in form aforesaid a piece of land called 'Le Colsete sur Le Waterhauk' on the North, extending towards 'Le Newe Were' on the South, Pieter Vink on the East, and John Sepp on the West, but by what service the said jurors knew not, and it lies void and waste, being as it were marsh, and it is not occupied by any person; and (2) another inquisition taken before Henry Meriffeld, late mayor of the said town and escheator therein, showing that the said plot, land, quarter and meadow were held of Richard II, by service of rendering yearly by the hands of the bailiff of the skevinage 18 parises (*parisios*) for all service;—the king granted pardon to Richard Nordon (who has taken to wife the said Agnes late the wife of the said Richard Payne deceased, it is said) and to the said Agnes in respect of all manner of intrusions and entries made before 8 December, 2 Henry V, into her inheritance in part or in whole after the death of her ancestors without due suit of the same out of the king's hands, together with the issues and profits thereof taken in the mean time, and, on 7 June following, took the fealty due from the said Richard Nordon in this behalf, and by his writ ordered the said Henry to cause the said Richard and Agnes his wife to have full seisin of the said cottages, tenements, cellar, plots, garden, land, 'Le Hem,' quarter, meadow and piece [*p.* 114 *above*]: now, since the said Henry was removed from his office before he had executed the said writ, the king orders the mayor and escheator of Calais without delay to cause the said Richard and Agnes to have full seisin of the premises together with the issues taken therefrom since the said 7 June.

* Towards John Erst and Clais Sure on the East and Stase Rose on the West [*Inquisitions Post Mortem* (*Chancery*), *Henry IV*, *File* 87, *No.* 40].

1418. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Oct. 7. Westminster. Commitment to John Throkmerton and William Wolarshull,—by mainprise of Richard Eton of the county of Warwick and Thomas Dylewe of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of all the manors and lands, with their appurtenances, late of Thomas de Crewe who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hands by his death, rendering yearly the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the lands.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

May 5. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Christian late the wife of John Wendout on the day of her death held a third part of a moiety of the manor of Newton by the Sea and a third part of the manor of Hibburn in dower for life of the inheritance of Thomas de Hilburn, kinsman and heir of the said Thomas (*sic*), of the endowment of the said John, sometime her husband ; and that the said thirds are held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee ; and that Thomas is the kinsman and heir of the said John, to wit, son of Robert de Hibburn the son of Isabel the sister and heir of the said John, and of full age ;—to take the fealty of Thomas and cause him to have full seisin of the said thirds, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Christian, as the king for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Christmas next.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Chaworth, knight,—by mainprise of William Babyngton, in the county of Nottingham, and Peter de Pole of the county of Derby,—of the keeping of the manor of Mydelton Kaynes, late of Thomas Aylesbury, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas until the lawful age of John his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the true extent or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Bedford,—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him and the sheriff of the county by virtue of letters patent directed to them, showing that John Drayton, 'chivaler,' died seised in his demesne as of fee of his manor of Kempston, called 'Draytones maner,' and that the manor is held of the king in chief by knight service,—to

1418. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

cause the said manor, together with the issues thereof from the time of the death of the said John Drayton, to be taken into the king's hand and kept safely until further order.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Bonham of the county of Wilts and William Algar of the said county, clerk,—by mainprise of William Darell of the county of Wilts, 'gentilman,' and William Fynderne of the same county, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of all the lands late of Henry Thorp of the said county, esquire, who held of the king in chief; to hold the same, together with the issues thereof from the time of the death of Henry, until the lawful age of Thomas, Henry's son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, or, if Thomas should die before attaining lawful age and Ralph his brother and heir apparent be a minor at the time of the death of Thomas, then until the lawful age of Ralph, together with his marriage, if they, or one of them, shall not have duly effected the marriage of Thomas; paying for the keeping and marriage 100*l.* only, to wit, 50 marks at the Purification next, 50 marks at Easter next, and the remaining 50 marks at Midsummer following, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer's deputy.

1419.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Chaworth, knight, Edmund Hampneden, esquire, John Longevyle, esquire, Peter Hynwyke, clerk, John Megre, clerk, Robert Wandesforth, chaplain, and William Kelby,—by mainprise of Laurence Cheyne of the county of Cambridge, esquire, and William Weldon of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the manor of Abbyngeworth, co. Surrey, which has been taken into the king's hand by the death of Thomas Aylesbury, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of his heir; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas Aylesbury until it shall have been decided in the king's court whether the manor should of right pertain to the king or to them; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues taken in the mean time and forthcoming therefrom, if they shall be adjudged to the king.

Membrane 9.

1418.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Norfolk;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that John Swyllyngton, 'chivaler,' on the day of his death held the manor of Bruston, co. Norfolk, in his demesne as of fee tail, to wit, to him and the heirs male of his body, by virtue of a gift and grant of the said manor lately made by John Carbonell, esquire, to Roger Swyllyngton, knight, (father of the said John) and to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the right heirs of Roger; and that the said Roger, now deceased, took to wife one Joan daughter of Robert Nevill of Hornby, knight, and they had

1418. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

issue, the said John Swyllyngton and one Margaret now the wife of John Gra, knight ; and that afterwards Roger, after the death of the said Joan, took to wife one Joan daughter of Stephen Scrop, esquire, who still survives, and they had issue, one Robert Swyllyngton, esquire, who now survives ; and that the said escheator after the death of the said John Swillyngton by virtue of a certain writ directed to him assigned a third part of the said manor, together with the issues forthcoming from the said third from 17 October last, to the said Joan daughter of Stephen as her reasonable dower of the manor of the endowment of Roger ; and that the manor is held of the king in chief by knight service ; and that the said Robert Swyllyngton is the brother and special heir of the said John Swyllyngton according to the form of the aforesaid gift and grant, and of full age ;—to cause the said Robert Swyllyngton, esquire, to have full seisin of the two-thirds of the said manor which have been taken into the king's hand by John's death, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited until Easter next the homage and fealty due from him in this behalf and for other lands in other counties which Margaret Aylesford, late the wife of Robert Swyllyngton, 'chivaler,' held of the king in chief on the day of her death of the inheritance of the said Robert the son ; saving to Joan late the wife of John Swyllyngton her reasonable dower of the said two-thirds.

Order to the escheator in the county of Nottingham ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Margaret Aylesford late the wife of Robert Swyllyngton, 'chivaler,' on the day of her death held the manor of Boney to herself and her heirs ; and that the manor is held of the king in chief ; and that Robert Swyllyngton son of Roger the son of the said Margaret is Margaret's kinsman and next heir, and of full age ;—to cause the said Robert Swyllyngton the son to have full seisin of the said manor, as the king for a certain fine paid in the hanaper has respited until a day yet to come the homage and fealty due from the said Robert in this behalf and for other lands in other counties which the said Margaret, and John Swyllyngton, 'chivaler,' his brother (whose special heir he is), held of the king in chief on the days of their death of the inheritance of the said Robert the son.

Order to the escheator in the county of Leicester ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in the quinzaine of Easter, 18 Edward II, between Roger Bellers and Alice his wife, querents, and the warden of the chapel of St. Peter of Kirkeby upon Wreyk, deforciant, touching the manor of Kirkeby upon Wreyk, co. Leicester, the said warden granted the said manor to Roger and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion in default of such issue to the said warden and his successors ; and that Roger and Alice had issue a son, Roger, and a daughter, Avice ; and

1418. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

that Roger the son took to wife one Margaret elder daughter of Richard de la Ryver, and had issue by her Margaret Aylesford late the wife of Robert Swyllyngton, 'chivaler'; and that after the death of the said Roger Bellers and Alice, and of Roger their son, the said Margaret Aylesford on the day of her death held the said manor to herself and the heirs of her body by virtue of the aforesaid grant; and that William de Leke, Thomas Derby and Thomas Assheby of Quenby by a charter indented, dated the Nativity of the B.V.M., 20 Richard II, with the king's licence granted and demised the hundred of Framlond, co. Leicester, to John de Aylesford, knight, now deceased, and to the said Margaret Aylesford, then his wife, and the heirs of the body of Margaret, with remainder in default of such heir, after the death of the said John Aylesford, to Roger de Swyllyngton and his heirs, by virtue of which grant and demise Margaret Aylesford after the death of the said John Aylesford held the said hundred on the day of her death to herself and the heirs of her body; and that the hundred is held of the king at fee farm, by rendering 12*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff for the time being by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and the manor aforesaid of another than the king; and that Robert Swyllyngton, esquire, son of Roger the son of the said Margaret Aylesford is Margaret's kinsman and next heir, and of full age;—to cause the said Robert Swyllyngton the son to have full seisin of the said manor and hundred, as the king for a certain fine paid in the hanaper has respited until a day yet to come the homage and fealty due from the said Robert in this behalf and for other lands in other counties which the said Margaret, and John Swyllyngton, 'chivaler,' his brother (whose special heir he is), held of the king in chief on the days of their death of the inheritance of the said Robert the son.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Commitment to Walter Medeford, clerk, and Robert Quynaton,—by mainprise of Thomas Denton of Sandeford, co. Oxford, and Thomas Baldyngdon of Brehill in the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Kempston, co. Bedford, called 'Draytones maner,' late of John Drayton, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the lawful age of Joan and Elizabeth, his daughters and heirs, and so from heir to heir until one of the heirs of the said Joan and Elizabeth, or of either of them, shall have attained full age, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commitment to John Persone of Little Massingham and John Thrower of Rysing,—by mainprise of John Scot, clerk, and Richard Ellyswyk,—of the keeping of all those lands, meadows, feedings, marshes and pastures within the demesne of Risyng,

1418. *Membrane 9—cont.*

which John Wodehows, esquire, lately held at farm ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 20*l.* a year by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with proviso that the king shall make, repair and maintain at his own proper costs all sea-dikes and other dikes of the said marshes, and the bridges, enclosures and hedges, and all other charges incumbent on the premises.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1419.
Feb. 16. Westminster. Commitment to John Shenesfeeld of Stanstede, co. Hertford,—by mainprise of George Belesby of the county of Lincoln and John Kirkeby of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of 2 acres and 3 roods of arable land in Bottesham, late of Joan 'atte Yo Slowe,' which are in the king's hand by reason of the imbecility of the said Joan ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 12*d.* a year, as the escheators of the county of Cambridge used to render yearly, and an increment of 12*d.*, by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 8.

1418.
Oct. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Parker,—by mainprise of Malcolm Walweyn and William Wynsley of the county of Hereford;—of the keeping (1) of a messuage, a dove-cot, 6½ acres of land, 6 acres of pasture and 66*s.* 8*d.* of yearly rent in Magor in the march of Wales adjacent to the county of Gloucester, together with the courts and perquisites of courts, profits, and other commodities pertaining to the said messuage, dove-cot, land, pasture and rent, which Hugh Mortimer, 'chivaler,' held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee of Henry IV in chief by knight service, and which by the death of Hugh came to the late king's hands and are now in the king's hands ; and (2) of another court, called 'Le Roiall Court,' which pertains to the king's lordship of Magor, as a royal lordship, together with the royalties, regalia, franchises, liberties, 'weifs,' 'streifs,' amercements, fines, redemptions, perquisites of courts, and other issues, profits and commodities pertaining to the said court, called 'Le Roiall Court,' or to the said lordship (wards, marriages and reliefs pertaining to the said lordship only excepted) ; to hold the same from Michaelmas 1 Henry V, for 20 years, rendering for (1) the 107*s.* which he formerly rendered for the same, and an increment of 5 marks for (2) above, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said messuage and dove-cot, and supporting all other charges incumbent on them ; as the said Thomas has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 18 July 2 Henry V [*p.* 77 *above*], whereby the king ;—in pursuance of the surrender by the said Thomas of the

1418. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

letters patent (*a*) of 5 November, 1 Henry V, [*p.* 45 *above*] committing to him the keeping of the said messuage, dove-cot, land, pasture and rent from the previous Michaelmas at a yearly farm of the 100*s.* which the last farmers rendered and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*, and (*b*) of 19 May following [*recte* 18 May ; *p.* 66 *above*] committing to him the keeping of the said messuage, dove-cot, land, pasture and rent, together with the courts and all other profits pertaining to the lordship of Magor, for the same terms and at the same farm ;—committed to him the keeping of the said messuage, dove-cot, land, pasture and rent, to hold the same from the said Michaelmas together with the wards, marriages and reliefs, and with the courts and all other profits pertaining to the lordship of Magor, he rendering for the messuage, dove-cot, land, pasture and rent the 106*s.* 8*d.* which he rendered for them before, and for the said courts and other profits pertaining to the said lordship, an increment of 4*d.*

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Be it remembered that Nicholas Wotton, late mayor of London and escheator therein, on 24 October, 6 Henry V, was amerced at 40*s.*, paid in the hanaper, for the insufficient return of a certain inquisition taken before him touching the lands late of Drew Barantyn, since William Pynwell, late under-escheator, in the writing of the said inquisition of his ignorance negligently omitted the names of three persons, who were summoned and sworn in the said inquisition together with nine other persons, and who gave a verdict thereon together with the said nine.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to John Bourton for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff ; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of Robert Barstaple and Gilbert Joce as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to John as sheriff.

Order to John Leycestre, late sheriff, to deliver the county to John Bourton by indenture.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commitment to William Harwedon and Margery his wife,—by mainprise of Thomas Compworth of the county of Northampton and William Harwedon of the same county, the younger,—of the keeping of a cottage and 2 crofts in Plumpton late of Thomas Dyster, deceased, which were taken into the king's hand on account of a certain inquisition taken before Thomas Wydevyll, late escheator in the said county ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas Dyster until it shall have been decided in the king's court whether the cottage and crofts should of right belong to the king or to them ; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues forthcoming therefrom in the mean time, if the same shall be adjudged to the king.

1418. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Commitment to Philip Chirye,—in like terms and by the same mainprise,—of the keeping of a messuage and a virgate of land in Plumpton, late of Thomas Dyster, deceased.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commitment to John Derby of Quadryng,—by mainprise of Richard Duffeld and William Serf,—of the keeping of an acre and 3 roods of land which Thomas son of Robert de Gosberkyrk held of the earl of Richemond ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 3*s.* 6*d.*, as the sheriffs of the county of Lincoln used to render yearly, and an increment of 6*d.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment to John Derby and John Cateby,—by mainprise of Thomas Hereford of the county of Salop and Henry Lyndeby of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of certain lands in the towns of Holwell and Abbeketelby, co. Leicester, which were held by Henry Lescrop of Masseham, 'chivaler,' in his demesne as of fee on the day of his forfeiture, and which were extended at 40*s.* a year by John Knyghtley, late escheator in the county of Leicester, 3 Henry V, the same being in the king's hand by reason of the said forfeiture ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering the 46*s.* 8*d.* which the said John Cateby and William Reynald formerly rendered, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*, yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and supporting all charges incumbent on the lands.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1419.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Chaworth, 'chivaler,' and William Kelby,—by mainprise of Laurence Cheyne of the county of Cambridge, esquire, and William Weldon of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the manor of Abbyngeworth, co. Surrey, which has been taken into the king's hand by the death of Thomas Aylesbury, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of his heir ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas Aylesbury until it shall have been decided in the king's court whether the manor should pertain of right to the king or to them ; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues taken in the mean time and forthcoming therefrom, if they shall be adjudged to the king.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Membrane 7.

1418.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commitment of the counties of Warwick and Leicester to John Salvayn during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to William Bisshepston, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the counties to John by indenture.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to John as sheriff.

1418. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—
Robert Lowther, ' chivaler ' ; Cumberland.
Edmund Hastynges, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland.
Thomas Gresseley, ' chivaler ' ; Nottingham.
Thomas Chaworth, ' chivaler ' ; Lincoln.
Adam Pesehale, ' chivaler ' ; Salop.
William Trussell, ' chivaler ' ; Stafford.
Thomas Holegot, the elder ; Hereford.
William Hasenhull, ' chivaler ' ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
William Massy ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Edmund Wynter ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
John Howard ; Essex and Hertford.
James Knottesford ; Surrey and Sussex.
William Bramshot ; Southampton.
Hugh Courtenay, ' chivaler,' the elder ; Devon.
John Arundell, ' chivaler ' ; Cornwall.
John (*recte* Robert) Chiselden ; Rutland.
William Sturmy, ' chivaler ' ; Wilts.
William Bisshopeston ; Gloucester.
John Flory ; Somerset and Dorset.

Commitment of the county of York and the castle of York to John Bygod, ' chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Robert Hilton, ' chivaler,' late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to John by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to John as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—
Thomas Wake ; Northampton.
Robert Andrew ; Oxford and Berks.
Richard Clyderowe ; Kent.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Kent and Middlesex to Thomas Haseley during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to William Darell, late escheator, to deliver to Thomas by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to Thomas as escheator.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—
William Beaulieu ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.
John Copleston, the younger ; Devon and Cornwall.
John Wyke ; Southampton and Wilts.
William Chaunceller ; York.
Thomas Hody ; Somerset and Dorset.
Thomas Grevell ; Warwick and Leicester.

1418. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Richard Lone ; Stafford.
William Lisle, ' chivaler ' ; Oxford and Berks.
John Grevell ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
Roger Corbet ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
Thomas de la Hay; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
John Throgmarton ; Worcester.
Ralph Wymbeldon ; Surrey and Sussex.
John Henage ; Lincoln.
Robert Herbotell ; Northumberland.
Peter del Pole ; Nottingham and Derby.
John Lancastre ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Nicholas Hiwyssh ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Reynold Malyns ; Essex and Hertford.
Hugh Hasilden ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Thomas Straunge ; Northampton and Rutland.

Membrane 6.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby to cause John Gra, ' chivaler,' and Margaret his wife, sister and heir of John Swyllyngton, ' chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John Swyllyngton held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Easter next the fealty due from John Gra for the lands which the said John Swyllyngton held of the king in chief ; saving to Joan late the wife of John Swyllyngton her reasonable dower thereof.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of York.
The like to the following :—
The escheator in the county of Kent.
The escheator in the county of Leicester.
The escheator in the county of Suffolk.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts to cause Stephen Popham, son and heir of Henry Popham esquire, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 2 marks paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until Easter next ; saving to Margaret late the wife of the said Henry her reasonable dower thereof.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Dorset.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Stafford ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Richard Norman, late escheator, showing that Thomas de Crewe, esquire, on the day of his death held the manors of Longe Norle and Water Eton, and two-thirds

1418. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

of the manor of Assheley, and the advowson of the church of the manor of Assheley, for life, with remainder to William Clopton, 'chivaler,' (who now survives), the son and heir of the body of Juliana late the wife of the said Thomas by John Clopton her late husband, by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 13 Richard II, between Agnes late the wife of John Morhall, querent, and Robert Daunser late parson of the church of Eccleshale, deforciant, touching the manors, two-thirds and advowson aforesaid and other things, by which fine the said Robert Daunser granted the premises after the death of Thomas Latymer and Anne his wife (who then held a parcel thereof, for life and in dower of the said Anne, of the inheritance of the said Robert, and who are dead) to the said Agnes for life with remainder to the said Thomas and Juliana his wife and the heir of the body of Juliana by the said John, as by the said fine fully appears; and that Agnes afterwards died, after whose death Thomas and Juliana entered into the said manors, two-thirds and advowson as in their remainder by virtue of the fine; and that afterwards Juliana died in the lifetime of Thomas; and that Thomas died on 21 September last; and that the said William is the son and heir of the body of Juliana by the said John Clopton, and the next heir in respect of the said manors, two-thirds and advowson after the death of Thomas by virtue of the aforesaid fine; and that William is of full age; and that the said two-thirds of the manor of Assheley and the advowson are held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and the manors of Longe Norle and Water Eton of others than the king;—to cause William to have full seisin of the said manors, two-thirds and advowson, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Thomas, as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Easter next the homage and fealty due from William in this behalf and for other manors in the county of Salop which the said Thomas on the day of his death held for life of the king of the inheritance of the said William.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before George Haukeston, late escheator, showing that Thomas de Crewe, esquire, on the day of his death held the manors of Byllyngesleye, Myllyngehope, Wyrketon and Walkeslowe, two-thirds of the manor of Borewardesleye, together with the advowsons of the churches of Byllyngesleye and Borewardesleye, and also 3 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 52*s.* of rent in the towns of Litelporsthorn, Michelporsthorn and Thongelond, for life, with remainder to the said William Clopton, 'chivaler,' by virtue of the said fine; and that the said manors of Wyrketon and Walkeslowe are held of the king by service of keeping the king's goshawk at a certain term of the year at the holder's own charges, and the rest of the premises of others than the king;—to cause the said William to have full

1418. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

seisin of the premises, as the king for a certain fine paid in the hanaper has respited until a day yet to come the homage and fealty due from him in this behalf and for two-thirds of the manor of Assheley and the advowson of the church of the said manor, co. Stafford, which the said Thomas on the day of his death held for life of the king of the inheritance of the said William.

1419.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commitment to William Eggecombe and Robert Hethe,—by mainprise of Richard Hukeley and Thomas Kempton of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the mines of lead which bear silver, in the said county; to hold the same from Easter next for 4 years, rendering to the king the ninth pound of pure silver and every tenth dish (*discum*) of lead.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1418.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Commitment to William Danyell,—by mainprise of John Colvyle and John Glover, the younger, of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of two purprestures in the town of Gloucester, which Walter Panes sometime held; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 100 years, rendering the 5*d*. which Walter rendered, and an increment of 3*d*., yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said purprestures.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 5.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Derby to cause John Grey, knight, son and heir of Richard lord de Grey of Codenore, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Richard held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 20*s*. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until Easter next.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Nottingham to take the fealty of William Lassels, son and heir of William Lassels and Joan his wife, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Joan his mother held on the day of her death in her demesne as of fee, and in dower after the death of the said William the father, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of William the son; as the king for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited until Easter next the homage due from him for the lands which Joan held of the king in chief.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of York, omitting the clause touching the taking of fealty.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Appointment of John Merbury and John Brugge, esquires, during the king's pleasure, as his approvers of all the castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents and services late of Gilbert lord de Talbot, in the county of Hereford and march of Wales, and

1418. *Membrane 5—cont.*

elsewhere in England, which have come or can come to the king's hands by the death of Gilbert, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, and by reason of the minority of his heir; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues and profits.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1419.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Dixon, clerk, and Richard Denton,—by mainprise of John Thorlthorp of the county of Middlesex and Thomas Hunt of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Carleton in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, late of William Clifford, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand by the death of the said William, who died without heir male of his body; to hold the same from the time of William's death for 20 years, rendering yearly the 11*l.* at which the said two-thirds are extended before John Henege, the escheator in the county of Lincoln, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that they have allowance in the payment of their farm in respect of any annuities or yearly pensions heretofore granted to any persons out of the said two-thirds by the king or by any one else; as the said Nicholas has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 18 July last [*p.* 243 *above*] by which the king committed to him the keeping of the said two-thirds from the time of William's death for 20 years at a yearly farm of the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commitment to John Leeke,—by mainprise of William Spoundon of the county of Kent and John Pigkot of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William Skevington, esquire, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William Skevington until the lawful age of Humphrey Skevington, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the marriage shall have been effected, rendering 24*l.* only at the Exchequers for the said keeping, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commitment to William de Ferrariis, lord de Groby,—by mainprise of John Danet of the county of Leicester and Richard Fryday of the same county,—of the keeping of 30 acres of land and 9 acres of meadow in Kereby, and a third part of the wood of Kereby, called 'Pakemanswode,' in Kereby, which have been taken into the king's hands by the death of Agnes late the wife of Simon Pakeman, who held the same in dower after the death of the said Simon (a tenant in chief of the king), and by reason of the minority of John Vylers son and heir of Joan one of the sisters and heirs of the said Simon; to hold the same,

1419. *Membrane 5—cont.*

together with the issues and profits taken therefrom since the time of the death of Agnes, until it shall have been decided in the king's court between the king and the said William and Henry Grennale, knight, Thomas Assheby of Lowesby, Thomas Assheby son of the said Thomas, Elizabeth Vilers, William Assheby, Thomas Segrave, John Dunham of Groby, Thomas Whatton of Mountsorell and William Purley the younger, whether the premises should of right pertain to the king or to them; provided always that the said William answer at the Exchequer for the issues and profits aforesaid and for all other issues and profits forthcoming, if they shall be adjudged to the king, keep the said land, meadow and third part without waste and destruction, and do and support all other charges incumbent thereon.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commitment to John Shenesfeeld of Stanstede, co. Hertford,—by mainprise of George Belesby of the county of Lincoln and John Kirkeby of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of 2 acres and 3 roods of arable land in Bottesham, late of Joan 'atte Yo Slowe,' which are in the king's hand by reason of the imbecility of the said Joan; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 12*d.* a year, as the escheators of the county of Cambridge used to render yearly, and an increment of 12*d.*, by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated because elsewhere above.

Commitment to Thomas Chaworth, knight,—by mainprise of Richard Denton of the county of Lincoln and Henry Preston of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of the county and castle of Lincoln with the issues and profits belonging to two farms, the one called *post terras datas* and the other called *firma comitatus numero annuatim*, and to the profits of the county; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter at Michaelmas, without any payment or allowance being made to him for his fee; notwithstanding (1) that the king by letters patent has committed the keeping of the said county and castle to him during pleasure, on condition that he render yearly the farms due to the king and answer at the Exchequer for the king's debts and all other things pertaining to the office of sheriff and the keeping of the castle, and (2) that Edward III, on learning that all sheriffs of the county since 18 Edward I [*recte* II] had accounted as agents and not as farmers, so that thereby the king had sustained no small damage formerly through the decrease of certain farms by the deduction of allowances, gave order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the advice of his council that answer should be made to him in full for the two farms aforesaid, and also for as much as could be levied yearly of the profits of the county, no sheriffs being charged for more than they could levy. By bill of the treasurer's deputy.

1419. *MEMBRANE* 4.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commitment to George Haxton, esquire,—by mainprise of Richard Lacun, knight, and William Ludlowe of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of all the lands (except the hundred of Bampton) late of Gilbert lord de Talbot, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Gilbert until the lawful age of Ankaret his daughter and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the true extent, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender since the king, on 16 July 7 Henry V, by mainprise of John Skidemore, knight, and Thomas Skidmore, esquire, both of the county of Hereford, committed the keeping of all the said lands, together with the hundred of Bampton, to Robert Beynam of the county of Gloucester, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Margery late the wife of William Argentyn, knight, and Nicholas Hiwyssh,—by mainprise of Thomas Mitford of the county of Lincoln, esquire, and John Warefeeld of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of the said William, otherwise called William Argentem, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of William until the lawful age of John Argentyn his kinsman and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and they shall have effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and paying for the marriage 200 marks only at the Exchequers, to wit 100 marks at Easter next, 50 marks at Midsummer next and 50 marks at Christmas following, and finding sufficient food and clothing for the heir.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Reynewell and John Michell,—by mainprise of Thomas Malton and John Hyham of the city of London,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Reyner of Fyncham, who was outlawed for felony; to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand because of the said outlawry, rendering 3*s*. 4*d*. yearly, as Roger Wolferton, late escheator in the county of Suffolk, formerly rendered, and an increment of 8*d*., by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill as above.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that John Berewe was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death of the manor of Stapelegh, a water-mill, 3 acres of meadow and

1419. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

5 marks of yearly rent issuing from divers lands in Pilecote, 20 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Wynchesfeld, 2 cottages and 12 acres of land in Crokham, 16*s.* of yearly rent issuing from 2 tenements and 2 virgates of land in Elvetham, a messuage and a carucate of land in Iweschote, and 6*d.* of yearly rent issuing from a certain parcel of land enclosed in Crundale; and that the manor aforesaid is held of the king in socage (by service of paying to the king yearly at Michaelmas 13*s.* 4*d.* at the castle of Winchester and 9*s.* at the castle of Joan the queen at Odiham, and suit to the queen's court of Odiham every three weeks), and the rest of the premises of others than the king; and that John son of John the son of the said John Berewe, is the kinsman and next heir of the said John Berewe, and was 20 years of age and more on the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin last past;—to cause the said John son of John the son of John, to have full seisin of the said manor, as the king has taken his fealty; removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of the said John Berewe, and delivering any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of the said John Berewe to the said John the grandson.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Thomas Fitz Nicholl, 'chivaler,' held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Nymdesfeld and the advowson of the chantry of Kynleye, co. Gloucester; and that by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in the quinzaine of Trinity 3 Richard II before the then justices of the Common Bench between Edmund Blount, querent, and the said Thomas and Margery his wife (by name of Thomas Fitz Nichol, 'chivaler'), deforciants, touching the manors of Filton and Stokenhenry and the advowson of the church of Filton, the said Thomas and Margery acknowledged the said manors and advowson to be the right of Edmund and rendered the same to him in the same court to hold to himself and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee by the services pertaining thereto for ever, rendering 18 marks of silver yearly to the said Thomas and Margery and the heirs of Margery, to wit, 60*s.* at Midsummer, Michaelmas, Christmas and the Annunciation, as by a transcript of the fine, shown to the jurors of the said inquisition, fully appears; by virtue of which fine Thomas and Margery were seised of the said rent in form aforesaid; and that Thomas and Margery had issue, an elder daughter, Katharine wife of Robert Poyntz, and a younger daughter, Eleanor, who took to husband one John Brounyng and had issue, a son, John Brounyng; and that afterwards Margery died seised of the said rent jointly with the said Thomas her husband by virtue of the fine, and John Brounyng the father and Eleanor likewise died, and the said Thomas died seised of the rent; and that the manor of Nymdesfeld and the advowson are held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and the manors of Filton and Stokehenry of others than the king; and

1419. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

that Katharine, who is of full age, and John Brounyng the son, who is a minor, are the next heirs both of Thomas and of Margery ;—to make a partition of the said manor of Nymdesfeld, the advowson and rent into two equal parts, and cause Robert and Katharine to have full seisin of Katharine's pourparty, as the king has taken Robert's fealty and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited until Midsummer next the homage due from him by reason of his having issue by his wife ; retaining the pourparty of John Brounyng the son in the king's hand until further order ; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief and so be the king's tenant.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northampton to cause John Knyvet, knight, son and heir of John Knyvet of Mendelesham, esquire, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John Knyvet his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next ; saving to Joan late the wife of John Knyvet the father her reasonable dower thereof.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Leicester.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Membrane 3.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Surrey ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before James Knottesford, late escheator, showing that William Englyssh, esquire, held on the day of his death of the king in his demesne as of fee tail, to himself and the heirs male of his body, a certain yearly rent of 10*l.* in Suthwerk, by service of keeping a greyhound of the king at his command, for all services, of the grant of Edward III to Richard Englis and the heirs male of his body ; and that Richard Englissh is William's son and next heir, and of full age ;—to cause the said Richard Englyssh to have full seisin of the said yearly rent, as the king has taken his fealty and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Easter next ; saving to Plesewa late the wife of William her reasonable dower thereof.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Beauchamp of Bergevenny, ' chivaler,' and Isabel his wife,—by mainprise of Richard Whityngton of London and Thomas Gower of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the manors of Stoke Daberon, Feccham and Aldebury, co. Surrey, (except a fourth part of the said manor of Feccham), which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of Edith late the wife of William Croyser, esquire, who (*que*) held of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of Anne daughter and heir of the said William and Edith ; to hold the same from

1419. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

the time of Edith's death until the quinzaine of Easter next, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues taken therefrom in the mean time and forthcoming, if they shall be adjudged to the king.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Bedford ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that one John Moubray granted and demised to William de Brewosa, for life, a third part of the manor of Wotton together with the view of frankpledge pertaining to the said third part, both of tenants and residents within the precinct of the manor, and with all liberties and profits belonging to the view of frankpledge ; and that afterwards the same John, by name of John Moubray lord of the Isle of Haxyholme, by his charter dated the Sunday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Edward II, granted the reversion of the said third part and of the said view, by name of the reversion of all the lands, rents and possessions and courts and suit of court with all other profits and appurtenances which the said William then held in Wotton for life of the demise of the said John, to Roger de Middelton and Sara his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to hold the same of the said John and his heirs by service of a rose yearly, with reversion (in default of such issue of the bodies of Roger and Sara) to John and his heirs, by virtue of which grant William attorned at Wotton to Roger and Sara ; and that afterwards the said William by his charter dated 2 January 13 Edward II granted the said third part and view, by name of all the lands, rents, possessions, woods, meadows, mills, feedings, pastures, homages, wards, and reliefs which he had in Wotton by Kempston for life of the demise of the said John, to the said Roger and Sara and their heirs for term of his life, and afterwards died ; by virtue of which grants and attornment Roger and Sara were seised in their demesne as of fee tail ; and that Roger and Sara had issue, John and Alice, and died ; and that after their death the said third part together with the view aforesaid descended to the said John, as their son and heir, who was seised in his demesne as of fee tail, and had issue Maud Dale, deceased, and died ; and that the said third part and the view aforesaid descended to Maud as the daughter and heir of John son of Roger and Sara, and she was seised in her demesne as of fee tail, and held the said third part and view on the day of her death in manner aforesaid, to herself and the heirs of her body ; and that Maud held on the day of her death, to herself and her heirs, 48 acres of land in Suleshoo, a toft, 23 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 12 acres 1½ roods of pasture in Wotton, and the advowson or patronage of the priory of Caldewell, co. Bedford ; and that the said toft, land, meadow and pasture in Wotton are held of the king in chief by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee, and the said third part and the land in Suleshoo of others than the king ; and that William Bosun son of John the son of Alice the sister of John Middelton, otherwise called John Marchall, the father of Maud and son of the said Roger and Sara, is Maud's

1419. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

kinsman and next heir (since Maud died without heir of her body), and of full age ;—to cause the said William to have full seisin of the said third part, toft, land, meadow and pasture, as the king has taken the fealty due from him for the said toft, land, meadow and pasture in Wotton, and for 10*s*. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Midsummer next.

March 9. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Hertford to cause Hugh Holt, son and heir of John Holt knight, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 40*s*. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Surrey.

The like to the escheator in the county of Northampton.

March 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Norfolk ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Joan late the wife of Robert Essexe on the day of her death held of the king in chief a third part of the manor of Runham in dower for life of the inheritance of the said Robert ; and that the whole manor is held of the king in chief by serjeanty, by rendering to the king yearly two muids (*modia*) of wine and 200 pearmains (*pira permannorum*) ; and that Robert Brynkelee son of Katharine the sister of the said Robert Essexe is the kinsman and next heir of the said Robert, and of full age ;—to cause the said Robert Brynkelee to have full seisin of the said third part, as the king has taken his fealty and for 6*s*. 8*d*. paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Midsummer next.

1418.

July 18. Westminster. Commitment to William Fallan, one of the clerks of the Exchequer,—by mainprise of John Benger of the county of Wilts and William Scarburgh of the county of York,—of the keeping of a messuage, called 'Lavyngton Place,' 3 other messuages, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow and 100 acres of pasture in the town and fields of Bishop's Lavyngton and elsewhere in the county of Wilts, which John Lavyngton held on the day of his death of the king in chief as of his castle of Devizes by service of 10*s*. payable yearly at the said castle at Michaelmas for all services ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 12 years, rendering the 60*s*. at which the premises were extended before John Bergh, late escheator, and an increment of 10*s*., yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, if he shall happen to have and enjoy the said keeping without recovery or expulsion of the common law ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

7 HENRY V.

[Letters etc. on and before 28 December in this year are tested by John duke of Bedford, guardian of England, and after 8 January by Humphrey duke of Gloucester, guardian.]

MEMBRANE 36.

1419.

March 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof William Staunton, esquire, who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, addressed to the escheators in the counties named:—

William Horsy, esquire; Somerset and Dorset.

John Goldyngton; Cambridge; Essex and Hertford.

April 14. Westminster. Miles de Stapilton, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk; York; Lincoln; Wilts; Berks; Cambridge.

April 27. Westminster. Katharine late the wife of Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk; Nottingham; Norfolk and Suffolk; York; Essex; Lincoln.

May 3. Westminster. John Lanhergy; Cornwall.

April 8. Westminster. Elizabeth Stabbere; Wilts.

May 12. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Thomas Cogeshale, esquire; Essex.

May 13. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Hugh de Badewe, knight; Essex.

May 13. Westminster. William Lucy, esquire; Worcester.

May 18. Westminster. Robert Dunbury; Kent.

Alan Seint Joust, esquire; Kent.

May 23. Westminster. Richard Hankeford; Somerset; Devon and Cornwall.

John Chitterne, clerk; Wilts.

May 27. Westminster. William atte Hethe; Southampton and Wilts.

May 29. Westminster. John Foxle, esquire; Sussex.

May 28. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of John Popham; Wilts.

John Bienham; Berks.

Joan de Bohun, late countess of Hereford; Rutland.

June 22. Westminster. Henry de Teye who held certain lands for life of the inheritance of Walter brother and heir of Humphrey the son and heir

1419. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

of Walter fitz Wauter, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief of Henry IV, a minor in the king's ward ; Essex.

Margaret Spaldyng who held certain lands etc. (*as above, last entry*) ; Essex.

June 24. Westminster. William Styche, esquire ; Salop ; Stafford.

July 8. Westminster. Richard Arundell, ' chivaler ' ; Surrey.

March 22. Canterbury. Reynold Curteys, esquire ; Kent.

July 14. Westminster. William Beauchamp, esquire ; Somerset and Dorset ; Southampton.

July 21. Westminster. Isabel Barnaby ; Somerset and Dorset.

Elizabeth late the wife of Nicholas Keryell, knight ; Kent ; Sussex.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Ellen late the wife of Geoffrey Brokhole ; Essex.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Edmund Pole, ' chivaler ' ; Oxford ; Buckingham.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Robert Corbet, ' chivaler ' ; Stafford.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Edmund Stafford, late bishop of Exeter ; Stafford ; Leicester ; Northampton ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Edmund Pole, ' chivaler ' ; London (William Sevenok, mayor and escheator) ; Oxford ; Buckingham ; Cambridge.

Oct. 12. Westminster. John Chitterne, clerk ; Somerset and Dorset.

Maud late the wife of John Lorty, knight ; Somerset and Dorset.

Agnes late the wife of Thomas Norton, esquire ; Somerset and Dorset.

Oct. 14. Westminster. William Gamage, ' chivaler ' ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Thomas Talbot, ' chivaler '* ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

Thomas Thorp ; Wilts.

Ellen late the wife of Geoffrey Brokhole ; Warwick.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Edmund Stafford, late bishop of Exeter ; Derby.

Oct. 22. Westminster. John Deverose ; Somerset and Dorset ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Oct. 26. Westminster. William Baldyngton, esquire ; Oxford ; Buckingham.

Thomas atte Wode ; Essex.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Adam Pesale, ' chivaler ' ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ; Stafford.

Margaret late the wife of William Cheyne ; Lincoln ; York ; city of York (the mayor and escheator).

Nov. 8. Westminster. Sibyl Beauchamp ; Nottingham.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Robert Langford, ' chivaler ' ; Oxford and Berks ; Essex and Hertford.

Membrane 36—*cont.*

1419.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Ellen late the wife of Geoffrey Brokhole, 'chivaler'; Hertford.

Membrane 35.

Nov. 8. Westminster. William Clopton, 'chivaler'; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales; Warwick.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Richard Warre; Somerset and Dorset.

Nov. 14. Westminster. William Waryn; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Nov. 14. Westminster. John Hothom, 'chivaler'; York; Westmoreland; county palatine of Lancaster (the chancellor).

Nov. 20. Westminster. Walter Devereux, esquire; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

William Clopton, 'chivaler'; Stafford; Worcester; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Robert Langford, 'chivaler'; Southampton; Buckingham; London (Richard Whityngton, mayor and escheator).

Dec. 16. Westminster. Edward Courtenay, late earl of Devon; Devon and Cornwall; Somerset and Dorset; Southampton; Bedford and Buckingham; Berks.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John Bernehous, esquire, and sometime wife of John Buysshell; Devon.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Alice and Margaret daughters of Henry Hervile, who held of the king in chief and who have assumed the habit of religion and made their profession therein; Stafford.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Edward Cerne; Wilts.

1420.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Henry Meryfeld; Calais (William Orewell, mayor and escheator).

Jan. 16. Westminster. John Dygge, esquire; Kent.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Richard Champarnon; Oxford.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Robert Knyvet, esquire; Kent; Essex; Suffolk.

Jan. 28. Westminster. John Keynes, the elder; Devon and Cornwall; Somerset and Dorset; Southampton.

John Bryghtle; Devon.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Joan de Bohun, late countess of Hereford; Middlesex; Bedford and Buckingham; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Surrey; Huntingdon; Essex and Hertford; Wilts; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales; Oxford and Berks; Norfolk and Suffolk; Dorset.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Richard Champarnon; Cornwall.

Otes Trevarthian, 'chivaler'; Devon and Cornwall.

Robert Sheffeld; Lincoln.

Feb. 4. Westminster. William Orchard; Somerset.

Membrane 35—*cont.*

1420.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Philip Skydemore ; Buckingham.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Mary late the wife of William Percy, ' knight ' ; Sussex.

Feb. 16. Westminster. William Wastenes ; York.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Robert Rouchestre ; Northumberland.

Feb. 12. Westminster. John Whitwell ; Buckingham.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Rustin Villenoef, ' chivaler ' ; Worcester ; Warwick ; Stafford ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Robert Herbotill, esquire ; Northumberland.

Membrane 31.

1419.

April 6. Westminster. Commitment to John de Leventhorp, esquire,—by mainprise of John de Leventhorp, the younger, and William de Leventhorp, both of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Goldyngton, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Goldyngton until the lawful age of Thomas Goldyngton his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the marriage shall have been effected, rendering for the keeping of the lands the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and enclosures, and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

April 26. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Phelip, ' chivaler,' Thomas Bresyngham, John Throkmarton and John Wode,—by mainprise of John Derby of the county of Worcester and Nicholas Bulle, citizen and skinner of London,—of the keeping of the manors of Chusworth (otherwise called Cherseworth) and Seggewik, co. Sussex, sometime of George Brewes, esquire, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which have come to the king's hands by reason of the minority of Hugh Cokesey, kinsman and heir of the said George ; to hold the same from the time of the death of George until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

May 2. Westminster. Commission to Richard Rede and Henry Normanton, clerk, to survey all the lordships, manors and lands late of Joan late

1419. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

countess of Hereford; so that Henry may dispose to the king's use, in the best manner he can, of the lordships, manors and lands which pertain to the king and which have come to the king's hands by the death of the countess, make due reckoning with the officers and ministers there, levy and collect the issues, rents and profits from the time of the death of the countess, and render faithful account thereof at the Exchequer; and that Richard may dispose at his discretion of the rest of the lordships, manors and lands, which do not pertain to the king. By C.

May 20. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Chiselden,—by mainprise of Richard Denton of the county of Lincoln and John Pylton of Okeham in the county of Rutland,—of the keeping of the county of Rutland, with all farms and profits belonging to the said county, from Michaelmas last until Michaelmas next, rendering 40 marks at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the farms and profits of the county for the said year, without any payment or allowance being made to him for his fee; the late commitment [*p.* 262 *above*] to him of the keeping of the county during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff, notwithstanding.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, deputy of Henry Fitz Hugh the treasurer.

May 23. Westminster. Commitment to John Santon,—by mainprise of John Kirkeby and William Asshe, both of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of a tenement in Beyford, Hertfordyngbury and Little Berkhamsted, called 'Le Halle,' which is in the king's hand because one Peter de Sancto Paulo, an alien, acquired it for himself and his heirs without the king's licence; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, if the said tenement shall remain in the king's hand for so long for the cause aforesaid, rendering yearly the 53*s.* 4*d.*, for which the escheator in the county has accounted, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said tenement.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

May 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York to cause Godfrey de Hylton and Hawis his wife, sister and heir of Geoffrey Loterell, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Geoffrey held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Michaelmas next the homage and fealty due from Godfrey by reason of his having issue by Hawis; saving to Mary late the wife of Geoffrey her reasonable dower thereof.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Lincoln.

1419. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

May 23. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to cause Ralph Crumwell, knight, son of Ralph the son of Ralph de Crumwell, knight, the elder, late lord de Tateshale, and Maud late his wife, the kinsman and heir of Maud, to have full seisin of all the lands which Maud held on the day of her death in her demesne as of fee, and in fee tail to herself and the said Ralph and the heirs of their bodies, and in dower of the endowment of the said Ralph de Crumwell, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of Ralph the grandson; as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Norfolk.

The like to the following:—

The escheator in the county of Northampton.

The escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

May 31. Westminster. Commitment to William Massy, esquire, and John Inyn,—by mainprise of William Darell and John Bridde, both of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of moieties of the manor of Berkley by Frome, of the manor of Elme by Frome and of the manor of Skylegate within the hundred of Wylyton, co. Somerset, which are in the king's hand by reason of the imbecility and idiocy of William Brecore; to hold the same for as long as the said moieties shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and enclosures, and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 30.

June 9. Westminster. Grant and demise to John Glover, the younger,—by mainprise of Richard Coventre and William Leventhorp of the county of Middlesex,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths, rendering yearly 33*s.* 4*d.*, as the last farmer rendered, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*, by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture; and appointment of the said John as alnager and collector;—in terms as above [*p.* 6].

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

The like to the following:—

Nov. 22. Westminster. John atte Wode,—by mainprise of John Wachet of the county of Oxford and Thomas Norton of the county of Bristol,—from Easter next for 10 years, at a yearly farm of 8 marks (with proviso that if any person shall be willing without fraud to render more for the farm by Pentecost

1419. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

next, then the said John shall render such larger sum or be removed from the farm); in the county of Worcester and in the city of Worcester.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 18. Westminster. William Belford and John Bone,—by mainprise of Robert Iverys and William Waton, both of the county of York,—from Christmas next for 10 years, at a yearly farm of 111 marks; in the county of York and in the city and suburbs of York.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Thomas Pygge of Boston,—by mainprise of William Warde, clerk, of the county of Lincoln and William Scardeburgh of the county of York,—from Christmas next for 3 years, at a yearly farm of 12 marks; in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1420.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Richard Acton and John Langford of the county of Hertford,—by mainprise of Thomas Leuesham of the county of Kent, clerk, and John Gousehill of the county of York,—from Michaelmas last for 5 years, at a yearly farm of the 23*s.* 4*d.* which the last farmers rendered; in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

By bill of the treasurer's deputy.

1419. *Membrane* 29.

May 26. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Hayward of Netherhaven,—by mainprise of John Bridde of the county of Wilts and John Frithesthorp of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land called 'Duldres,' and another messuage and a carucate of land called 'Cormayles,' in Netherhaven, co. Wilts, sometime of John Leuesham, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, which have come to the king's hands by the death of the said John Leuesham and by reason of the minority of Agnes daughter and heir of Alice the daughter of the said John Leuesham; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 16 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said messuages and lands.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Be it remembered that on 11 May in the present year Robert Mokkyng of London, 'vynter,' made a fine of 13*s.* 4*d.* with the king for his forcible entry into a messuage in Suthwerk called 'Le Dolfyn.'

1419. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

May 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Thorlthorp and John Flory, sheriff of the county, by virtue of letters patent directed to them, showing that Elizabeth late the wife of Reynold Brecore died seised in her demesne as of fee of moieties of the manors of Berkeley by Frome, Elme by Frome and Skylegate within the hundred of Wylyton, and also of the advowsons of the churches of the said manors ; and that the said Elizabeth died on 2 May 18 Richard II ; and that William Brecore, an imbecile and idiot from birth, is Elizabeth's son and next heir ;—to cause the said moieties and advowsons to be taken into the king's hand and kept safely until further order.

June 1. Westminster. Grant to Robert Tentirden, citizen and merchant of London,—by mainprise of Henry Wykwane of London, 'goldbeter,' and John Tenterden of London, 'iremonger,'—of the marriage of John son and heir of Hugh Fastolf, knight, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the said marriage without disparagement, and so from heir to heir until he shall have effected the marriage, paying for the said marriage 120*l.* only at the Exchequer.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

June 13. Westminster. Commitment to William Lasyngby,—by mainprise of John Prestfen of the county of Northumberland and John Tyndale of London,—of the keeping of the manors of Solyhull and Sheldon, co. Warwick, which of late were seized into the king's hand after the death of Edward late duke of York ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late duke for 30 years, rendering the true value of the manors or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges ;—as John Wyllicotes, esquire, has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 14 December 5 Henry V [*p.* 217 *above*], whereby the king committed to him the keeping of the said manors, for as long as they should remain in the king's hand, at a yearly farm of the true extent thereof or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 1 October in the present year by a certain mainprise committed the keeping of the said manors to John Cokayn 'luncle' under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

June 3. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Hankeford son and heir of Richard Hankeford,—by mainprise of John Dabernon and Robert Wode, both of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents, services and reversions which Walter Cornu held in Worlyngton, co. Devon, on the day of his death for life with reversion to Fulk Fitz Waryn, a minor in the king's ward ; to hold the same during the minority of the said Fulk, rendering

1419. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

the 4*l.* 12*d.* which the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 12*s.* 4*d.*, yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands ;—as Richard Hankeford, to whom the king on 16 February 1 Henry V [*p.* 50 *above*], by mainprise of William Wynard and Henry Fulford, committed the keeping of the premises at a yearly farm of the extent thereof or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, has died and made no agreement with the treasurer.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

June 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton to cause Philip Bienham, son and heir of John Bienham, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Berks.

July 5. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Beauchamp of Bergevenny, 'chivaler,' and Isabel his wife,—by mainprise of Richard Whityngton of London and Thomas Gower of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the manors of Stoke Daberon, Feccham and Aldebury, co. Surrey, (except a fourth part of the said manor of Feccham), which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of Edith late the wife of William Croyser, esquire, who (*que*) held of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of Anne daughter and heir of the said William and Edith ; to hold the same from the time of Edith's death until Christmas next, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues taken therefrom in the mean time and forthcoming, if they shall be adjudged to the king.

July 10. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Ellyswyk and John Mogill of the county of Norfolk,—by mainprise of John Scot of the county of Norfolk and William Spoundon of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the rectory of Geyton and of the tithes of sheaves of the church, the same being in the king's hands by reason of the war with France ; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years at a yearly farm of 19 marks.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

July 14. Westminster. Grant to William Lasyngby of the marriage of John Gower, son and heir of Nicholas Gower who held on the day of his death of Philip son and heir of John late lord de Darcy then a minor in the king's ward,—which marriage pertains to the king by the death of Nicholas and by reason of the minority of John Gower and by reason of the minority of Philip,—he rendering for the said marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1419. *MEMBRANE* 28.

July 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester to make a partition into three equal parts of all the lands which Baldwin Frevill, 'chivaler,' held in his demesne as of fee and of all those lands which William de Bello Campo, 'chivaler,' and John Preston held severally for term of their lives of the inheritance of Baldwin Frevill son and heir of the said Baldwin Frevill, 'chivaler,'—the same having come to the hands of Henry IV and being still in the king's hand by the death of said Baldwin the father, William and John and by reason of the minority of the said Baldwin the son who lately died a minor in the king's ward,—and to cause Thomas Ferers of Groby, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife (one of the sisters and heirs of Baldwin the son), and Hugh Wylughby of Wollaton co. Nottingham, esquire, and Margaret his wife (the second sister and heir of Baldwin the son) to have full seisin of the pourparties of Elizabeth and Margaret respectively, as the king has taken the fealty of the said Thomas and Hugh and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next the homage due from Hugh by reason of his having issue by Margaret; retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparty of Robert Aston son and heir of Roger Aston, knight, and Joyce his wife (the third sister and heir of Baldwin the son), a minor; with proviso that each of the heirs and parceners have a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Wilts.

Order to the escheator in the county of Warwick;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken by order of Henry IV before Thomas Oudeby, late escheator, showing that Adam Seyntcler was a bastard and that he died on Sunday the feast of St. Michael 11 [*recte* 10] Henry IV at Coventre without heir of his body; and that he held on the day of his death to himself and his heirs in fee simple 10 messuages, 3 tofts, 5 virgates of land and meadow, and a dove-cot in Warton, which were held of Baldwin Frevill (son and heir of Baldwin Frevyle, knight), then a minor in the late king's ward and now deceased, as of his castle of Tamworth by knight service and suit to the court of the said Baldwin the son at Stipershull every three weeks; and (2) to another inquisition taken before William Babthorp, late escheator, showing that the said messuages, tofts, land, meadow and dove-cot by the death of Adam Senclere, esquire, came to the hands of Henry IV, as in right of the said Baldwin the son, as escheat, since Adam was a bastard and died seised thereof in his demesne as of fee without heir of his body;—to make a partition into three equal parts of the said messuages, tofts, land, meadow and dove-cot, which the said Adam held thus of the said Baldwin the son and which came to the hands of Henry IV and are still in the king's hand by the death of Adam and by reason of the minority of Baldwin the son, who lately died a minor in the king's

1419. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

ward, and to cause Thomas Ferers of Groby, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife (one of the sisters and heirs of Baldwin the son), and Hugh Wylughby of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, esquire, and Margaret his wife (the second sister and heir of Baldwin the son) to have full seisin of the pourparties of Elizabeth and Margaret respectively; as the king has taken the fealty of the said Thomas and Hugh for their wives' pourparties of all the lands which Baldwin the father held in his demesne as of fee of Henry IV in chief and for those lands which William de Bello Campo, 'chivaler,' and John Preston held severally for term of their lives, of the inheritance of Baldwin the son, of Henry IV in chief, and for a certain fine paid in the hanaper has respited to a day yet to come the homage due from Hugh by reason of his having issue by Margaret; retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparty of the said messuages, tofts, land, meadow and dove-cot which belongs to Robert Aston, son and heir of Roger Aston, knight, and Joyce his wife (the third sister and heir of Baldwin the son), a minor in the king's ward.

July 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Isabel late the wife of John Popham, knight, on the day of her death held the manor of Staunton Fitz Herbard by Hieworth and the advowson of the church of the said manor, appendant thereto, in her demesne as of fee tail of the demise which Thomas Romesye and Oliver Romesye by a certain charter, shown in evidence to the jurors of the inquisition, made to one Thomas Lye, now deceased, and the said Isabel, then his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, (by name of their manor of Staunton Fitz Herberd by Hieworth with all lands, woods, meadows, pastures, commons, waters, stanks, stews, fisheries, dove-cots, ways, paths, hedges, ditches, gardens, homages, heriots, escheats, progeny of bondmen, suits of court, rents, services of free tenants and of villeins, bondmen and their progeny, and tenants in villenage, and with all other rights, liberties, commodities, lordships and appurtenances belonging to the said manor, together with the advowson of the church of Staunton incumbent on the manor, which the said Thomas Romesye and Oliver lately had of the gift and feoffment of the said Thomas Lye), with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Lye, the king's licence, which was likewise shown in evidence to the jurors, having been obtained in this behalf; and that the premises now remain, and ought to remain, by virtue of the remainder aforesaid, to Nicholas Lye as brother and right heir of the said Thomas Lye, he being 28 years of age and more, since Thomas Lye and Isabel died without heir of their bodies and since Thomas Lye died without heir of his body; and that the manor and advowson are held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee;—to cause Nicholas to have full seisin of the said manor and advowson, as the king has taken his fealty and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Martinmas next.

1419. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

July 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts to cause Oliver Cervyngton, son and heir of Oliver Cervyngton, esquire, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Oliver his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Dorset.

Membrane 27.

July 16. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Beynam of the county of Gloucester,—by mainprise of John Skidemore, knight, and Thomas Skidmore, esquire, both of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of all the lands, together with the hundred of Bampton, late of Gilbert lord de Talbot, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Gilbert until the lawful age of Ankaret his daughter and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas the 132*l.* 8*d.* at which the premises are extended, and an increment of 34*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges ; as George Haxton, esquire, has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 22 February last [*p.* 268], whereby the king committed to him the keeping of the premises (the hundred of Bampton excepted) from the time of Gilbert's death until the lawful age of the said heir, he rendering the true extent, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 14 February in the present year committed the keeping of two-thirds of the said lands to Beatrice late the wife of Gilbert, since a third part of the lands had been delivered to her as her dower ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said Ankaret, together with the marriage of the heir, paying 2500 marks only for the said keeping and marriage. And so these letters are cancelled.

July 19. Westminster. Commitment to John Willicotes, esquire,—by mainprise of Robert Andrewe of the county of Wilts and John Thorlethorp of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of all the lands within the county of Oxford late of John Seynclere, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Seynclere until the lawful age of Thomas his brother and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the true extent, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1419. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

July 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts to cause Brian de Stapilton, 'chivaler,' son and heir of Miles de Stapilton, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Miles his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day of his death, as the king for 2 marks paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Cambridge.
The like to the following :—
The escheator in the county of Norfolk.
The escheator in the county of York.

June 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall to cause Richard Hankeford, son and heir of Richard Hankeford and Thomasia late his wife, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Richard his father held for life by the courtesy of England after the death of the said Thomasia, as the king has taken his fealty and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the feast of All Saints next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Somerset.

Be it remembered that on 5 July in the present year John Notyngham and Mary his wife, late the wife of Thomas Grene, 'chivaler,' deceased, made a fine with the king of 10*l.* paid in the hanaper of the Chancery, because the said John and Mary after the death of Thomas entered into the manor of Keggeworth, co. Leicester, over the possession of the king ; which manor the said Thomas and Mary on the day of the death of Thomas held jointly to themselves and the heirs of their bodies of the king as of his principality of the honour of Chester by knight service.

Aug. 12. Southampton. Commitment to William Pylton, clerk,—by mainprise of William Gorewell of Fremyngton, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Stanard of London,—of the keeping of the priory of St. James by Exeter, co. Devon ; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, rendering at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter the 24 marks which the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.* ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

July 23. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Ralph Rademelde and Richard Bannebury,—by mainprise of Robert Ponynges, 'chivaler,' and Hugh Cary of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of all the manors and lands within the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Somerset, late of John Seynclere, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the lawful

1419. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

age of Thomas his brother and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the true extent, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Broket and John Presfen,—by mainprise of Roger Byrne of the county of York and Simon Yerll of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the manors of Upsale and Kylvyngton, co. York, and all other lands late of Henry Lescrop, late lord de Masham, in the wapentakes of Bridford and Allertonshire, co. York, which pertain of right to the king by reason of the forfeiture of the said Henry; to hold the same from the time of the death of William Lasyngby (to whom the king lately granted the said manors and lands for life, rent free), for 20 years, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Walton,—by mainprise of William Aylleward of the county of Berks and John Sholle of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Foxle, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Foxle until the lawful age of Alice his daughter and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 26.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Order to Thomas Straunge, escheator in the county of Rutland;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before him showing that Joan de Bohun late countess of Hereford held on the day of her death of the endowment of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex, sometime her husband, and of the assignment of Edward III, as her dower of the castle and manor of Okeham and the shrievalty of Rutland, all the lands and rents which the said late earl held in tail male in the town of Langham, which is parcel and a member of the said castle and manor, (except the 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which the bondmen of Langham pay yearly for an aid called 'skorfe,' and the perquisites of court of the whole soke of Okeham), and, as her dower of the knights' fees and advowsons late of the said late earl pertaining to the said castle and manor, a knight's fee in Glaston which Thomas de Haryngton held and the advowson of the church of Luffenham, with reversion to Anne countess of Stafford, daughter and heir of the body of Thomas late duke of Gloucester (whom William Bourchier, 'chivaler,' has now taken to wife), since

1419. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Richard II, on 12 June 13 Richard II, among other things gave, granted and confirmed to Thomas late duke of Gloucester, by name of his uncle, Thomas, then duke of Gloucester, the reversion of the castle, town, lordship and manor of Okeham, co. Rutland, and the shrievalty of the county and the office of sheriff, which William de Bohun late earl of Northampton held in tail male of the grant of Edward III, by name of the castle and manor of Okeham and the shrievalty of the county of Rutland, whereof Joan then held in dower the said lands and rents, as above, in the town of Langham, and John de Overton, esquire, then held all the issues and profits of the fairs and markets of the town of Okeham for life of the grant of Richard II, and Edward earl of Rutland, (by the grant of Richard II made, after the assignment of the dower and the grant to John Overton, to the said Edward by name of his cousin Edward earl of Rutland son of his uncle the duke of York), then held the castle, town and lordship of Okeham and the office of sheriff of the county, with all manors, towns, hamlets, lands, rents, services, knights' fees, homages, fealties, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forests, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, moors, marshes, fisheries, meadows, pastures, mills, services of free tenants and of bondmen, fairs, markets, franchises, liberties, reversions, commodities, emoluments and all other profits, and all other things then pertaining to the said castle, town, lordship and office, during his father's life, as fully, freely and wholly as the said late earl of Northampton held the same, after the death of the said Joan, John, Edmund duke of York and Edward (if he should die in his father's life-time), to hold the same to the said Thomas then duke of Gloucester and the heirs of his body,—together with the members, hamlets, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories, hospitals and chapels, with hundreds, wapentakes, fisheries, reversions of lands held in dower and for life, and with all other reversions, forests, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, free customs, wards, reliefs, escheats, services of free tenants and of bondmen, and all other things pertaining to the said castle, manor, town, lordship and shrievalty,—as wholly and freely as the said earl of Northampton held them, (except the said late king's forest of Rutland which at that time was not parcel of the castle or manor), of the said late king Richard and his heirs by the services due and customary, as in the letters patent, made to the said late duke of Gloucester and shown in evidence to the jurors of the inquisition, more fully appears; and that the said lands and rents in the town of Langham and the said knight's fee in Glaston and the advowson of the church of Luffenham at the time of the assignment in dower and also at the time of the making of the said letters patent to the said late duke of Gloucester were, and still are, parcels and members of the said castle, manor, town and lordship; and that afterwards the said Thomas died, after whose death the right of the said reversion of the castle, town, lordship and manor aforesaid descended to the said countess of Stafford as his daughter and

1419. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

the heir of his body; and that afterwards the said Edmund, Edward and John died, after whose death the said William and Anne, in right of Anne, by virtue of the said gift, grant and confirmation to the said late duke of Gloucester made, after due suit out of the king's hands, entered into two-thirds of the said castle, town, lordship and manor, and were and still are seised thereof; and that the said lands, rents, fee and advowson are held of the king by knight service; and (2) to another inquisition taken before him showing that 55 messuages, 55 virgates of land, 51 cottages, 65 acres 3½ roods of meadow, 42 acres 1½ roods of pasture and 7*s.* and a pound of pepper of free rent in the said town of Langham comprise the lands and rents which the said late countess held in dower on the day of her death and which the said late earl of Hereford held in tail male in the said town of Langham, parcel and a member of the said castle and manor of Okeham;—to cause the said William and Anne to have full seisin of the said land and rent in Langham and of the said knight's fee and advowson, as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Easter next the homage due from William by reason of his having issue by Anne.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Kent to take the fealty of William Parker of Warehorne (who has taken to wife Margaret one of the sisters and heirs of Richard Orleston esquire) and William Scot of Braborne (who has taken to wife Joan Richard's other sister and heir), make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands late of the said Richard, and cause William and Margaret and William and Joan to have full seisin of the pourparties of Margaret and Joan respectively; as the king for 2 marks paid in the hanaper has respited until Christmas next the homage due from William and William by reason of their having issue by their said wives; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commitment to John Arundell, knight,—by mainprise of Thomas Arundell of the county of Cornwall, knight, and John Arundell of the county of Devon, esquire,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Colshull, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which are in the king's hand by the death of the said John Colshull and by reason of the minority of John his son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, together with his marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the marriage shall have been effected, rendering at the Exchequer for the keeping and marriage aforesaid 200*l.* only, to wit, 100*l.* at Martinmas next and 100*l.* at the Purification following, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1419. *MEMBRANE* 25.

July 20. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Christopher Boynton and John Pygot,—by mainprise of Richard Gerard of the county of York and Thomas Rednes of the same county,—of the keeping of all the castles, manors, lands, rents and profits which Elizabeth late the wife of Philip lord de Darcy held at the time of her death in dower or for life of the inheritance of Philip son and heir of John lord de Darcy the son of the aforesaid Philip, (which keeping Henry IV granted to Thomas bishop of Durham, Henry lord Fitz Hugh and John Tybbey, clerk, parson of the church of Bedale, from the time of the death of Elizabeth until the full age of Philip son of John at a yearly farm of the extent thereof or as much as might be agreed upon between them and the treasurer [*Calendar of Fine Rolls 1405–1413, p.* 245]),—both of the castles, manors, lands and tenements which by the death of the said Philip (son of John), who has died within age, have descended to Elizabeth and Margery his daughters and heirs, and also of those which by the form of a gift made to Philip's ancestors descended to John his brother and heir male ;—to hold the same from the time of the death of Philip (son of John) until the full age of the said Elizabeth, Margery and John, together with the marriage of each, and so from heir to heir until each shall have attained full age and they shall have effected the marriages, rendering for the keeping the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as may be thus agreed, and finding fit maintenance for the heir.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commitment to John Skelton, knight,—by mainprise of Alexander Cok, parson of the church of Orton, co. Cumberland, and Richard Southake of Skelton, co. Cumberland, 'gentilman,'—of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle, in the county of Cumberland ; to hold the same from the time of the death of William the late bishop, for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, rendering by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and maintaining the castles, manors, houses and buildings pertaining to the bishopric in the said county.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Commitment to Ralph Wymeldon,—by mainprise of Richard Frepurs of London and Thomas Grofham of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of the manor of Wetherisfeld, co. Suffolk, late of John Seynclere, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the full age of Thomas his brother and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1419. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant, with the advice of the king's council, to the prior and convent of the abbey of Ramsey of the guardianship of the said abbey and of all the temporalities of the same which are in the king's hands by the death of Thomas de Butturwyk, the last abbot ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late abbot, together with all rents, issues and profits forthcoming therefrom in the mean time, for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hands for that cause, rendering for the temporalities as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer ; saving to the king and his heirs escheats, knights' fees which are held of the abbey and advowsons of churches, during the time of the voidance. By C.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commitment to John Cokayn, 'luncle,'—by mainprise of Reynold Cokayn and Reynold Erneys, both of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of the manors of Solyhull and Sheldon, co. Warwick, which of late were taken into the king's hand after the death of Edward late duke of York ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 4 years, rendering 50 marks yearly at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manors ; as John Presfen, one of the executors of William Lasyngby, deceased, has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent by which the king lately [*p.* 280 *above*] committed the keeping of the said manors to the said William from the time of the death of the said duke for 30 years at a yearly farm of the extent thereof or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, no such agreement between the said William in his life-time and the treasurer having been made.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 12 July 1 Henry VI, committed the keeping of the said manors to Henry Brumley and Thomas Gresewold, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Commitment to William Hesill and Richard Appelton,—by mainprise of Roger Appelton and Thomas Benet of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of a tenement called 'Brounestenement,' containing 11 acres of meadow and 21 acres of land lying in the parish of Camerwell, co. Surrey, which John Adam the elder, 'Lumbard,' an alien, held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee ; to hold the same for 6 years, if the tenement shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers the extent thereof or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commitment to John Langston,—by mainprise of Edmund Brudenell of the county of Oxford and Thomas Somer of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Astonclynton,

1419. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

co. Buckingham, late of John Seynclere, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Thomas brother and heir of the said John Seynclere, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 25*l.* at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated because surrendered in cera.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Commitment to Guy Rouclyff and John Thwaytes,—by mainprise of John Ellerker and John Scotte, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the manors, lands, rents and services in the counties of York and Lincoln and in the city of York late of Margaret Cheyne, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of her death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Margaret until the lawful age of William Ingilby her kinsman and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the extent thereof or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said manors, lands and rents.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 24.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Geoffrey Louthere and William Warner to levy and collect in person in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy which in the Parliament held at Westminster on the Monday after the feast of All Saints, 3 Henry V, was granted to the king from Michaelmas 3 [*recte* 4] Henry V for life, for the safe-keeping of the sea, to wit, 3*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise only excepted), and 12*d.* in the pound on all merchandise for import and export (except wools, hides and woolfells, and wine, and except every kind of corn and flour and fresh fish and beasts for export,* and except ale and victuals for export for the victualling of Calais and Hareflieu and the marches there) ; and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Nov. 29. Westminster. Walter Provost and Walter Reson ; in the ports of Melcombe and Waymouthe and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Richard Mayn and William Gosse ; in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

* import, *Rot. Parl.* iv, 64.

1419. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Dec. 12. Westminster. Richard Densyll and William Bentley; in the ports of Plymmouthe and Fowy and in other adjacent ports and places.
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 28. Westminster. John Toly, clerk, and John Bukenham; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Geoffrey Louthere and William Warner to levy and collect in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places the custom on wools, hides and woolfells which is due to the king of his inheritance; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

Nov. 29. Westminster. Walter Provost and Walter Reson; in the ports of Melcombe and Waymouthe and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 28. Westminster. John Toly, clerk, and John Bukenham; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Commitment to William Haywode,—by mainprise of Thomas Stottesbury of Norhampton and Richard Pyttys of Brigstoke, co. Northampton,—of the keeping of the under-mentioned tenements etc. in the town of Norhampton;—a void tenement which John Goldwyre held in 'Abyndonstrete,' a cottage which Henry Deye holds, a cottage which John Brounhale holds, a messuage which John Couper holds in the Old Drapery, a messuage which William Bottesford holds, a messuage which David Sadiller holds, two shops with sollars above which Richard Wemmes holds, a garden which John Temple 'plomer' holds, a messuage which Thomas Corryour holds in 'Golofrelane,' a messuage which John Best 'sherman' holds in 'Le Berwarstrete,' a garden which Simon Philipp holds in 'Le Oterowe,' a garden which John Loudham holds in 'Le Flesshemongersend,' two gardens which William Louke holds in 'Le Swynesmerket,' a garden which William Barker holds in 'Le Flesshemongersend,' a garden which Robert Lane holds, a garden which Richard Filby holds in 'Le Berwardstrete,' a garden which William Vestment-maker holds in 'Abyndonstrete,' a plot of meadow in Kyngeshale in 'Le Portemedowe' (in the meadows of Norhampton), a quit rent of 4*s.* issuing yearly from the tenement of John Loudham in 'Le Berwardstrete,' two waste and void gardens by the castle, and two gardens which Henry Bocher and Richard Wateford hold in 'Le Swynnesmerket';—which belonged to Thomas Watford in the town of Norhampton on the day on which he was outlawed, to wit, at the county court held in Middlesex on the Thursday next before the feast of All Saints, 13 Henry IV;

1419. *Membrane 24—cont.*

to hold the same from Christmas last for as long as the said lands, tenements, rent and gardens shall remain in the king's hands on account of the said outlawry, rendering yearly the true extent thereof or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and enclosures and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commitment to John Cokworthy of the county of Devon, 'gentilman,' and Simon Yerll of the county of Cornwall, 'gentilman,'—by mainprise of John Trebell of the county of Somerset, 'gentilman,' and John Cory of the county of Cornwall, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of (1) all the lands late of Nicholas Wodegrave in the town of Chellesworde, *alias* Chollesworthy, which are in the king's hand by the exile of the Jews, (2) all the messuages and lands in Le Forde in the parish of Ippelpenne which the alien abbot of Fougères in Brittany alienated to Henry atte Forde and Juliana his wife in fee without the king's licence, and (3) a messuage and an English acre of land within the manor of Ippelpenne which Henry Snell acquired in fee of the said abbot, who held the said lands of Richard II in chief as of the foundation of his church, it is said; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering 50*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 23.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Glover and John Kyngham,—by mainprise of John Kyrkham and John Faryngton, both of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of the manor of Astonclynton, co. Buckingham, late of John Seynclere, knight, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Thomas brother and heir of the said John Seynclere, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 28*l.* at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Geoffrey Louthere and William Warner to levy and collect in person in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, and the custom and subsidy which by the statute published in the Parliament held at Westminster, 11 Henry IV, all such alien merchants are to pay for garments made for export from cloths of scarlet, 'sangwyn' and other colours of the whole or the half grain, and also from cloths dyed in grain, and all other cloths of wool, which have been cut, according to the rate and quantity of the same; (2) the subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to

1419. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

wit, on each sack of wool 43*s.* 4*d.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and (3) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Nov. 29. Westminster. Walter Provost and Walter Reson; in the ports of Melcombe and Waymouthe and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 28. Westminster. John Toly, clerk, and John Bukenham; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission in like terms to Richard Mayn and William Gosse to collect (1) and (3) above in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Dec. 12. Westminster. Richard Densyll and William Bentley; in the ports of Plymmouthe and Fowy and in other adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Dorset;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Morvyle on the day of his death held the manor of Cherburgh and the advowson of the church of Cherburgh in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief by service of socage, to wit, paying to the king a horse-comb within 15 days after his coronation, for all services; and that John Morvyle, the younger, is John's brother and next heir, and 40 years of age and more;—to take the fealty of John Morvyle, the younger, and cause him to have full seisin of the said manor.

Commitment to William Westbury, John Clevedon, esquire, and Thomas Broun,—by mainprise of Richard Holte of the county of Southampton and John Orum of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Milton co. Dorset, which belonged to Isabel Barnaby on the day of her death and which came to the king's hands and are still in the king's hand by the death of Isabel and by reason of the idiocy of William Brecore, her kinsman and next heir, to wit, son of Elizabeth Brecore the sister of the said Isabel; to hold the same for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hands by reason of the aforesaid imbecility, rendering 7 marks at the Exchequer by

1419. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and enclosures and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 22.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Dene, monk,—by mainprise of John Trelay of Exeter and John Newcombe of Okehampton, co. Devon,—of the keeping of the priory of St. James by Exeter ; to hold the same for the duration of the war with France, rendering 24 marks at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as the last farmers used to render ; as Richard Hukeley has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent by which the king committed the keeping of the said priory to him and to Richard Gabriell, clerk, now deceased.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Hore and John Mathew, clerks,—by mainprise of John Merbury of the county of Hereford, esquire, and John Brugge of the same county, esquire,—of the keeping of the priory of Langenyth in Wales with all its rights and appurtenances, the same being in the king's hand by the death of Richard ap Morgan, monk, the late prior ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, if the priory shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering 20*l.* sterling, as the said Richard ap Morgan rendered, and an increment of 10 marks, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges, and proviso that the farmers have in the payment of their farm allowance of any annuities granted or hereafter to be granted by the king from the priory.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment to John Merkynfeeld and William Rygdon,—by mainprise of John Quyxley and Thomas Stocdale, both of the county of York,—of all customs, subsidies and other duties due to the king on all goods and merchandise in the town of Carlisle and in all other places within the county of Cumberland, wools, hides and woolfells only excepted ; to hold the same from Easter next for 10 years, rendering 14*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Southampton to John Uvedale, during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to William Bramshot, late sheriff, to deliver the county to John by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to John as sheriff.

1419. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Robert Corbet ; Salop.
John Merbury ; Hereford.
Humphrey Halughton ; Stafford.
Nicholas Stucle, ' chivaler ' ; Cambridge and Huntingdon. (*Vacated because otherwise below.*)
Ralph Makerell ; Nottingham and Derby.
Oliver Groos ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Robert Hill of Spaxton ; Somerset and Dorset.
John Pensax ; Rutland.
John Brigge, the younger ; Gloucester.
Thomas Ryngewod ; Wilts.
Stephen Derneford ; Cornwall.
Robert Darcy ; Essex and Hertford.
Bartholomew Brokesby ; Warwick and Leicester.
John Clypsham ; Surrey and Sussex.
John Lamplogh, ' chivaler ' ; Cumberland.
Richard Haunsard, ' chivaler ' ; Lincoln.
William Elmeden, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland.
Walter Fitz Richard ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Thomas Beaumond ; Devon.
Thomas Bevyle ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Commitment of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford to John Willecotes during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Robert Andrewe, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the counties and castle to John by indenture.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to John as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—

John Burgh ; Kent.
John Pylkyngton, ' chivaler ' ; Northampton.
Thomas Brounflete, ' chivaler ' ; York.

Membrane 21.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to David Ruddok for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff ; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of Nicholas Bagot and Gilbert Joce as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to John Bourton, late sheriff, to deliver the county to David by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to David as sheriff.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

1419.
Nov. 4. Westminster. Appointment of William Say as searcher of ships in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places; in terms as above [*p.* 244].
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places named:—

Nov. 21. Westminster. Edmund Fuller; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1420.
Feb. 24. Westminster. John Walke; in the ports of Topsam, Dertemouth, Plymmouth, Fowy, Falmouth, Bediford, Barstaple and Ilvircombe, and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1419.
Nov. 13. Westminster. Commitment to John Kederowe, knight, John Flory, esquire, and Richard Mayn,—by mainprise of Hilbrand Elwell of the county of Somerset and Richard Langford of the said county,—of the keeping of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, and 10 acres of meadow in Compton Durville, and of all the other lands which Robert Lambrook held on the day of his death in Middillambrook, Estlambrook, Westlambrook and Compton Durville, co. Somerset; to hold the same for as long as the said lands shall remain in the king's hands, rendering the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and enclosures and support of charges.
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Commitment to John Assheton of London,—by mainprise of Richard Cotes and Thomas Colbrok, citizens and fishmongers of London,—of the keeping of a meadow, called 'Flemmyngesmede,' in Burwell, co. Cambridge, which is in the king's hand for certain causes; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the 5*s.* for which the escheator of the county answered, and an increment of 12*d.*
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commitment to John Stafford, clerk, and Hilbrand Elwell,—by mainprise of Richard Mayn of the county of Wilts and Ralph Avery of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the manor of Long Kirchill and 20 acres of meadow in Hampreston, co. Dorset, and a moiety of the manor of Tollard, co. Wilts, late of Eleanor Goves, *alias* Gowes, deceased; to hold the same for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hands, rendering 20 marks at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1419. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Nicholas Dixon, clerk, and William Wonard,—by mainprise of Robert Wonard and John Speke, both of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Cowyk, co. Devon, with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years at a yearly farm of 24 marks; with proviso that the said Nicholas and William have allowance in the payment of their farm, if the said farm or any parcel of the same shall have been granted, or shall hereafter be granted, by the king to any person.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 20.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Rumpney, John Holbarewe of Wolvarley, John Walters of Hambury, Robert Ingram of Marteley, John atte Hoo of Kydermystre, William Blakedon of Kyngesnorton, William Smyth of Kyngesnorton, John Aston of Wyke by Pershore and John Goldsmyth of Kyrdermystre, to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns, and from all secular lords of towns and other lay persons having goods and possessions, and from others both great and small in the county of Worcester, (except the city of Worcester), and also from all ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the fifteenth and tenth and the third part of a fifteenth and tenth, payable a fifteenth and tenth at the Purification next and the third part at Martinmas following, which the commonalties of the realm and the citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs, of their free will and with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal, granted to the king in his last Parliament, held at Westminster, for the defence of the realm, to wit, as great a sum as has heretofore been levied in like case, and no more, provided always that the said secular lords of towns and lay persons and others aforesaid contribute to such payment in respect of all their goods and chattels whatsoever, and the ecclesiastics as above for their portion with the commonalty of the county, and that no one be spared, and that answer be made at the Exchequer or other appointed place at the specified terms; and order to them to go in person from town to town and from place to place, etc., as above [*p.* 84].

The like to the following in the counties named:—

John Waldyeve of Alspathe, Thomas Warde of Byrnyngeham, William Heryng of Allesley, Richard Broke of Shotrythe, Robert Arderne of Neubold, John Bury of Barton, John Oulemor of Bykenhull, Roger Milleward of Nouneton; Warwick.

Thomas Swynfen of Swynfen, William de Eggerton, Richard Snede of Newcastle, Thomas Whityngton of Newborough, William Bridde of Lichefelde, Roger Blasemon of Abbots Bromley, John Russell of Tamworth, John Russell of Combregge, William Burnhull of Burnhull, John Staresmore of Roweley; Stafford.

1419. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Thomas Styward, William Spynk, John Fox of Castelacre, John Bacheler, William Fyncham, Thomas Fykeys, John Mortoft, Peter Payn ; Norfolk.

John de Roweley of Retford, John Barleburgh of Boney, Geoffrey Cokker of Rempston, Thomas Baggeley of Blythe, John Rote of Eton ; Nottingham.

John Laurence of Offeley, Sampson Warde of Asshewell, John Blecche of Sabrichesworth, John Bygge of Hatfeld, William Hewet of St. Albans, John Bochier of Tryeng ; Hertford.

John Broke of Snaxton, William Harlewyn, Hugh Yonge, Henry Bonyngton, Thomas Haymes, William Menyware, John Sprot of Rokynge, John Harveys of Cheyvenynge, William Cheyne of Maideston, Thomas Symond of Hertlepe ; Kent.

John Chepman of Honyton, Richard Melehuwysshe, John Mouthecombe, John Hayne of Pilton, William Almescombe, Thomas Barnehous, Thomas Trebrigge, the younger, Robert Castell of Plymmouth, John Bythelake ; Devon.

Richard Chaumberleyn of Cotes, John Eston of Castre, Stephen Kynesman of Ardyngworth, John Brook of Astwell, Thomas Hykedy of Daventre, William Wolston of Wolaston, Thomas Boltesham of Kyldesby, John Grant of Kyngessutton ; Northampton.

John Draper of Greshaulton, William Durdayne of Episham, Roger Fredele of Mekylham, Thomas Beste of Katerham, Thomas Missyngleye of Horle, John Plechynghurst of Dorkyng, Richard Porter of Farnham, Richard Ingram of Bokeham, Richard Somer of Croydon, John Milton of Egham ; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.

Membrane 19.

John Petyfer of Luton, John Adam of Ronhale, Richard Strangman of Tylbrook, Richard Saltwell of Ikewell, Peter Talbot of Woubourne, John Pottere of Woubourne, William Brook of Eyton, John Hobbes of Luton ; Bedford.

Thomas Wombewell of Wombewell, Robert Twyer of Doncastre, William Eltoft of Fernhill, John Rylleston of Ryllyston, Richard Barton of Doncastre, Laurence Kay, Richard Thorp of Stanley, John Lacy of Selby, John Skypwyth of Ferybrygge, the elder ; West Riding, co. York.

Robert Bray of Leskird, John Trewent, Thomas Nanscotham, Nicholas Treambol ; Cornwall.

Thomas Mychell of Pury, Thomas Berd of Brentmerssh, Hugh Walbrond of Prydy, Philip Regylbury, John Crukern of Childeye, William Halswell, William Bartelot of Wolwade, Thomas Micheldever ; Somerset, except the city of Bath.

1419. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

John de Nalton of Grymston, John Bulmere of Levenyng, Thomas de Portyngton, Robert Martyn of Thewyng, Robert Ledes of Garton, William Lorde of Grymston, Robert de Santon of Northcave, Philip de Lounde of Besewyke ; East Riding, co. York.

John Olney of Holt, Richard Herberd of Ernesby, John Herdewyk of Lyneley, William Beky of Humburston, Nicholas Joye of Stathern, Thomas atte Hall of Overton, John Chaveney of Mountsorell, Robert Bocher of Qwenyngburgh ; Leicester.

Robert Gilbart of Yolgreve, John son of John of Kyngns Stenerdale, Ralph Glapwell of Glapwell, Roger de Herdewyk of Herdewyk, Thomas Blount of Turnedych, Thomas Aleynson of Underwod, John del Hall of Duffeld, John Spencer of Alwaston, Robert Saveney of Repyngton, Robert Smyth of Steyneston, Henry Milner of Hatton, Henry de Rolleston of Etwall ; Derby.

John Wandisfort of Kyrtlyngton, Robert Conyers of Sokeburn, Nicholas Eston of Yolton, Ralph Cowar of Whytby, Henry Maunsell of Brydford, John de Neuton of Pykeryng, Robert de Norton, William Belforth of Lemyng ; North Riding, co. York.

John Pyk of Edelmeton, Peter Goldesburgh of Hendon, William Abbot of Estledfunt (*sic*) ; Middlesex.

John Collard of Shelford, James Russell of Ikelyngton, William Ormesby of Meldeburn, John Rous of Fordham, Thomas Smyth of Eltesle, Adam Marchall of Leveryngton ; Cambridge.

John Byron, 'chivaler,' Robert del Holt, William de Athirton, 'chivaler,' Thomas Bradshagh of Hagh, John Nowell of Reued, Thomas de Bradley of Chepyngdale, Thurstan de Anderton, Robert de Lathum, John Haydok of Coton, John Brokholes of Claghton, John Wasshyngton of Thorisholme, John Travers of Kertmell ; Lancaster.

John Lynford, John Lupyate of Alkanynges, Robert Coufold of Bulkyngton, John Walrond of Aldebourne, John Bartelot of Bradeford, Richard Ladde of Wokyngham, John Cole of Chitterne, John Mermyll of Ambresbury, Walter Barley of Wenfeld ; co. Wilts.

William Botiller of Weresle, Robert Philpot of Catworth, Thomas Bevyll of Denton, John Dunholt of Colne, John Drayton of Eynesbury ; Huntingdon.

William Payne of Cartereston, John Stampe, Thomas Gaudy, John Sparwe ; Dorset.

Membrane 18.

John Helyon, William Chartesey of Terlyng, John Gardevyle, William Forde, John Mosele, Robert Bremson, Roger Hancepe, John Beneyt of Ramseye, John Scotfold, John Robynet ; Essex.

1419. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

William atte Dowene of Battle, Henry Gotele of Westfeld, John Alfrey of Estgrenestede, William Wodefold of Chytynglegh, Richard Dene of Redemeld, Thomas White of Lewys, Henry Frensch of Horsham, Thomas Caplen of Clopham, John Berkefold of Kerdeford, William Preston of Preston, Thomas Selby of Chychestre, William Hormere of Halnacre; Sussex.

Peter Codon of Dunwych, Simon Bleaunt of Thornham, Robert Duk of Bramton, John Holgate of Combes, Thomas Grene of Cretyngge, Robert Cokerell of Buxhale, John Elys of Lavenham, John Smyth of Thorp, Maurice Jogor, Gervase de Byldeston, Robert Lyne of Sudbury; Suffolk.

William Crofte of Crofte, William Hotale of Sutton, Thomas Sugwas of Eton Episcopi, John Warde of Ailton, Roger Bron of Founhope, Thomas Verbon of Hereford, Thomas Scolemaystre of Noke, Richard Hulle of Leomynstre, 'tanner,' Hugh Watys of Brynshope; Hereford.

Simon Wedon of Wedon, John Rose of Hardemede, John Hardell of Bukyngham, William Wodeward of Bekenesfeld, Thomas Merston of Wycombe; Buckingham.

John Blount, John atte Yate, John Martyn of Cicestre, Nicholas Mattesdon, Roger Pyrewell, John Langeley of Sodyngton, Richard Aleyne of Aylberton, Peter Hertlond; Gloucester.

Alan de Wetenhull, Thomas Marchall of Hurst, William Burdon of Aston, the elder, Richard Horton of Dothull, John Witton by Caurs, William Walcot of Walcot, Richard Crompe of Patyton, John Leighton of Leighton, William Lotewych of Hungerford, the elder, Thomas Mynton; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.

John Punchardon of Elyngham, John Rouche, Thomas Hayward, John Tygale of Peek, John Sylver of New Alrisford, Thomas Yerdele, William Payn of Andevere, John Kybelle of Lokyrley, Robert Westbury, Thomas Troney of Bromden; Southampton.

John Bussy of Hengham, knight, John Spanby of Spanby, Hugh Clerk of Iwardby, Robert Fen of Harleston; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

Thomas Scharp of Boston, Roger Bate of Frampton, Robert Capon of Surflet, Thomas Sergeantson of Multon; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

William Groos of Great Cotes, Thomas Thymolby of Askeby, Robert Lyolf of Waterton, Peter Clerk of Carleton, Stephen Segeford of Thedilthorp, William Bleseby of Bleseby; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.

John Pynkenye, John Sylvester, John Oter of Ardyngton, William Masun of Redyng, John Botelee of Spenehamlond, Richard Harfeld of Benham, John Erlee of Myggeham, John Hatter of Henreth; Berks.

Richard Pyppard of Lacheford, William Badby of Goldore, John Waver of Bannebury, Richard Stevenes of Wodestoke, Henry Coteler of Burford, John Spycer of Bampton, William Tanner of Kyngeston; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.

1419. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

William Shefeld of Seyton, John Havell of Bissbrok, John Reynold of Langham, Robert Sutsex, the younger, of Marketoverton ; Rutland.

Membrane 17.

Commission to John Pullesdon, 'barbour,' John Bisshebury, 'sadeler,' William Coughton, 'barbour,' and Peter Lyrcok, 'chaundeler,' to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of Worcester ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city, and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and, in person or by deputy, have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following :—

John Tasburgh, Thomas Spenser, Thomas Rasyn, Giles Parker ; in the town of Suthwerk.

Thomas Martyn of Bath, Thomas Halbrok of Bath, 'webbe' ; in the city of Bath.

Richard Drewe, Richard Monesle, Thomas Ingham, John Hoggekyns ; in the city of Norwich.

Thomas Wenlok, Thomas Mounton, Ralph Cundower, John Kynton, all of Shrewsbury ; in the town of Shrewsbury.

John Hyron, John Croke, 'fysshmonger,' William Everard, Thomas Warde, 'brewer' ; in the town of Oxford.

Commission to Robert Widyngton, grocer, John Standolf, goldsmith, John Tredewey, skinner, and John Sadeler, vintner, to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of London ; and order to them to go in person from ward to ward and from place to place within the city and suburbs, cause to come before them four of the most discreet and upright men from every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Commission to Walter Parle, Andrew Parle, Thomas Beauflour and John Gibbes, 'roper,' to levy and collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and in the precinct of the same ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriff of the town, and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town and suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following :—

John Warde, 'fissher,' Thomas Brygman, John Frances, 'barcar,' Thomas Sees ; in the city of Lincoln.

Thomas Kyrkham, 'marchant,' Thomas del Esshe, 'baker,' John Romby, 'sausemaker,' Henry Estby, 'hayster' ; in the city of York.

John Teffont, 'merchant,' John Machon, 'webbe,' John Deverell, Thomas Becon, 'irmonger,' all of Salisbury ; in the city of Salisbury.

Order to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster to appoint some trustworthy men of the county to levy and

1419. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

collect the same in the said county, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Christmas next of the names of the persons so appointed.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Chalons, knight,—by mainprise of John Trebell of the county of Somerset and Henry Gernon of London, 'sadeler,'—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Tregony, co. Cornwall, late of John Seyntaubyn, esquire, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, the same being in the king's hand by the death of the said John and by reason of the minority of Joan and Margaret, his daughters and heirs; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heirs, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering at the Exchequer the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and enclosures and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 13 October 8 Henry V, committed the keeping of the said manor to William Bodrugan, knight, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Walter Henxstryg,—by mainprise of John Scotte of the county of Wilts and John Pelley of the county of Dorset,—of the keeping of a messuage, a carucate and 26 acres of land, 7 acres of wood and 8 marks of rent in Endeston, co. Somerset, late of the alien priory of Severey; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the 10 marks which the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Beauchamp of Bergevenny, 'chivaler,' and Isabel his wife,—by mainprise of Richard Whityngton of London and Thomas Gower of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the manors of Stoke Daberon, Feccham and Aldebury, co. Surrey, except a fourth part of the said manor of Feccham, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of Edith (late the wife of William Croyser, esquire), who held of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of Anne, daughter and heir of the said William and Edith; to hold the same from the time of Edith's death until the Purification next, provided that they answer for the issues of the premises (the said fourth part excepted), if the same shall be awarded to the king.

Membrane 16.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Dixon, clerk,—by mainprise of Richard Denton of the county of Lincoln and John Derby of the

1419. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

county of Worcester,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering 7*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and supporting all other charges incumbent on it; provided always that the said Nicholas have allowance in the payment of his farm in respect of any annuities granted heretofore, or hereafter to be granted, from the keeping of the said priory.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Haunsard, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Thomas Fitz William of the county of Lincoln and Richard Denton of the same county,—of the keeping of the said county of Lincoln from Michaelmas last in terms as above [*p.* 168]; the late commitment [*p.* 296 *above*] notwithstanding.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commitment to John de Leventhorp, esquire,—by mainprise of John de Leventhorp, the younger, and William de Leventhorp, both of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of a moiety of all the manors and lands late of Ellen late the wife of Geoffrey Brokhole, knight, who held of the king in chief by knight service as of the county of Hereford on the day of her death; to hold the same from the time of the death of Ellen until the lawful age of John Sumpter, son and heir of Margery late the wife of John Sumpter and one of the daughters and heirs of the said Ellen, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and enclosures and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Nottingham;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that one John de Loudham, knight, was seised in his demesne as of fee of 30*s.* of yearly rent and a messuage called 'Whithall' in Carleton in Lyndryk, and by his deed dated at Carleton in Lyndryk on the Thursday next after the Assumption, 1316, 10 Edward II, gave and granted the said rent and messuage (by name of 30*s.* of yearly rent in Carleton and (*sic*) Lyndryk receivable yearly from his free tenants in the said town together with his whole lordship in the said town, to wit, in wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, suits of court of the said tenants every three weeks, amends of the trespass of bread and ale, and all other services and servages of the said tenants, and the rest of the profits (*appruamentis*) in and without the said town pertaining to the said rent and lordship, as well in mills, waters, wastes, heaths, moors, marshes, carrs (*kerris*), meadows, feedings and pastures, as in all the other appurtenances, without any withholding), to Thomas Carleton

1419. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

of Carleton, clerk, and the heirs of his body, by virtue of which gift and grant the said Thomas was seised of the said rent and messuage in his demesne as of fee tail ; and that from Thomas the right of the said rent and messuage descended to one Henry as son and heir of Thomas, and from Henry to Thomas Carleton, esquire, now deceased, as Henry's son and heir, by the form of the gift ; and that after the death of the said Thomas Carleton, clerk, and Henry the said rent and messuage descended to the said Thomas Carleton, esquire, as Henry's son and heir by the form of the gift, and he was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee tail, and held the said rent and messuage in fee tail on the day of his death ; and that the said rent and messuage are held of the king by fealty and service of 6*d.* a year for a pair of gilt spurs, payable to the king yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of the county for the time being ; and that Walter Carleton is the son and next heir of the said Thomas Carleton, esquire, and of full age ;—to cause the said Walter to have full seisin of the said rent and messuage, as the king has taken his fealty.

Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln ;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before Nicholas Tournay, late escheator, showing that Thomas Carleton, esquire, on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 40 acres of land and meadow in Burton by Lincoln by service of doing fealty to the lord for all services, and a messuage and 100 acres of land and meadow in Glentworth, and also held on the day of his death a messuage and a bovate of land in Refham ; and (2) to another inquisition taken before him (the present escheator), showing that the said Thomas held the said messuage and land in Refham on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee ; and that the said messuage, land and meadow in Glentworth and Refham are not held of the king ; and that Walter the son of the said Thomas is his next heir, and of full age ;—to cause the said Walter, whose fealty the king has taken, to have full seisin of the said messuage, land and meadow in Burton by Lincoln, removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Thomas, and delivering to Walter any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of Thomas.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts ;—pursuant to divers inquisitions taken before John Wyke, late escheator, showing that Humphrey Stafford, the younger, 'chivaler,' on the day of his death held the manor of Dichampton by the courtesy of England (by reason of having issue by his late wife Elizabeth, likewise deceased, the daughter and heir of John Burdet, 'chivaler') of the king by socage, to wit, by fealty and by service of rendering to the king yearly at the Exchequer a pair of gloves, of the price of 2*d.*, payable by the hands of the sheriff of the county for the time being at Michaelmas, for all service; and that John, son of the said Humphrey and Elizabeth, is their

1419. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

next heir and 18 years of age and more ;—to take the fealty of the said John and cause him to have full seisin of the said manor.

Membrane 15.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales to take the fealty of Thomas Stafford, son of Thomas Stafford knight the brother of Edmund Stafford late bishop of Exeter, and kinsman and heir of the said late bishop, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said late bishop held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Midsummer next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Leicester, omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Derby.

The escheator in the county of Northampton.

The escheator in the county of Stafford.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Essex ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him, showing that Margaret late the wife of Hugh de Badewe, knight, on the day of her death held no lands in the county in her demesne as of fee, of the king or of others, but held a manor called Badewe, sometime of the said Hugh, a toft and 40 acres of land, called ' Mascales,' in Great Badewe, co. Essex, for life, of the demise of the said Hugh sometime her husband made to her before espousal, with reversion to Hugh Naillyngherst (who is of full age), as kinsman and heir of the said Hugh de Badewe, to wit, son of Katharine the daughter of the said Hugh de Badewe, and his heirs, by hereditary right, in fee simple ; and that the toft and land are held of the king in chief by service of finding a stable for one horse of the king when he shall come within the county, for all services, and the manor of the heir of the earl of Hereford ;—to take the fealty of the said Hugh Naillyngherst and cause him to have full seisin of the said manor, toft and land.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Wykes, late escheator, showing that Elizabeth Stabbere on the day of her death held of the king in chief in her demesne as of fee a moiety of a messuage, of a carucate and a half of land (except the twentieth part of an acre) and of 10*s.* of rent in Muchelwichford, by service of keeping a moiety of the forest of Grovele, to wit, ' Le Northbaille,' as Grymesdich divides, and rendering 12*d.* to the king at his castle of Old Sarum yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Wilts for the time being, for all services ; by reason of which bailiwick she claims to have necessary ' housbote,' ' haybote,' ' fuyrbote '

1419. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

and fern (*feugeriam*) in the said forest quietly at every season of the year by view of the keeper of the forest or his lieutenant, and also by reason of that bailiwick claims to have all manner of pasture in the said forest for all her animals of whatsoever kind except sheep and goats* at every season of the year, except in the forbidden month, quietly and without giving anything for the said common; and that Joan sister of the said Elizabeth, whom John Wylton has taken to wife, it is said, is her next heir, and 16 years of age and more;—to take the fealty of John and cause him and Joan to have full seisin of the said moiety, with the above exception.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Stafford;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Delves, Richard Harecourt and William Lee of Podmore by virtue of the king's commission directed to them, showing that Roger Wastenesse, esquire, on the day of his death held two-thirds of the manor of Tixshale and of the advowson of the church of the same town in his demesne as of fee tail of the heir of Edmund late earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service; and that Roger de Aston late parson of the church of Weston by a fine levied in the court of Edward II granted the said two-thirds, together with the third part of the said manor and advowson which Mary late the wife of William Wasteneys, Roger's father, now holds in dower, to Geoffrey de Wasteneys of Tixshale for life, with remainder to Malcolm, son of the said Geoffrey, and to Margaret his wife and the heirs of the bodies of the said Malcolm and Margaret; and that the said two-thirds after the death of the said Geoffrey, Malcolm and Margaret, and William son and heir of Malcolm and Margaret descended to the said Roger Wastenesse, William's son and heir, by the form of the said fine and grant; and that Roger Wastenesse held no other lands in the county of the heir aforesaid or of any other person on the day of his death; and that Rose daughter of the said Roger, whom John de Chetewynd of Shavynton has taken to wife, is Roger's next heir, and of full age;—to take the fealty of John Chetewynd and cause him and Rose to have full seisin of the two-thirds of the said manor and advowson.

Membrane 14.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Somerset and Dorset to John Wellyngton of Childecompton during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to Thomas Hody, late escheator, to deliver to John by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to John as escheator.

* *MS* carectas *: so too the inquisition* [Inquisitions P.M., Chancery, Henry V, File 36, No. 13]. *But an earlier inquisition* [Inquisitions P.M., Chancery, Edward III, File 113, No. 9] *reads* capras; *and see also p.* 369 *below.*

1419. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—
Richard Bruns ; Oxford and Berks.
Thomas Manyngham ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Thomas Gower ; Worcester.
William Lee of Knyghtle ; Stafford.
John Russell ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
Sampson Hardyng ; Northumberland.
Robert Crakenthorp ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.
John Persones ; Southampton and Wilts.
John Bolney ; Surrey and Sussex.
John Grace ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Thomas Belwod ; Lincoln.
Thomas Mulso ; Northampton and Rutland.
John Hotoft ; Essex and Hertford.
Alfred Manston ; York.
Robert Castell ; Warwick and Leicester.
Henry Fulford ; Devon and Cornwall.
William Spondon ; Kent and Middlesex.
Guy Whityngton ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
Richard Hoord of Briggenorth ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
Robert Plomle ; Nottingham and Derby.
John Alderford ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Katermayns,—by mainprise of John Beke of the county of Berks and Richard Russell of London,—of the keeping of the manor of Oldeland, co. Gloucester, sometime of John Deverose, knight, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Deverose for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand by reason of his death, rendering yearly the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and enclosures and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Henry Bate, John Bate the younger and Thomas Baret of the keeping of the manor of Bollesovre, co. Derby, which is waste and in the king's hands ; to hold the same to them and their assigns, with rents, suits of court, services, mills and all other profits and commodities, from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas, as the last farmers used to render, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said manor, annuities or fees only excepted.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment to John Bartelot, the younger, and John Payn,—by mainprise of Beatrice countess of Arundell and John Bartelot, the elder, of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the manor of

1419. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Kyvele and of a moiety of the manor of Bulkyngdon, co. Wilts, late of Thomas late earl of Arundell who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from Michaelmas 6 Henry V for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by the death of the said late earl, rendering the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and enclosures and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Order to H. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese (1) the moiety of a tenth which was granted to the king by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the church of St. Paul, London, begun on 30 October and continued from day to day until 21 November last, of all ecclesiastical goods and benefices assessed and accustomed to pay to a tenth, and also of all ecclesiastical benefices, unassessed, of the yearly value of 10*l.* and over, touching which and the value thereof the certificates of the ordinaries will be accepted, former certificates touching the value of such benefices and of unassessed chantries notwithstanding, (excepting from payment of the said moiety goods and benefices of poor nuns and of hospitallers and of other ecclesiastics, as well religious as others, in Wales and elsewhere which have been destroyed, diminished or excessively impoverished by hostile raids or floods or in any other wise, touching which the letters of the ordinaries will be accepted without any orders from the king in this behalf, excepting also the ecclesiastical goods, possessions and benefices of the priory of Fordham in the diocese of Norwich which has lately been consumed by fire, of the colleges of St. Mary of Winchester in Oxford and near the city of Winchester of the foundation of the bishop of Winchester, of the house of Jesus of Betheleem of Shene in the diocese of Winchester, and of all others of the province whom the king has exempted from the payment of tenths or other grants made by the said prelates and clergy), payable at the Purification next (together with the whole tenth granted by the said prelates and clergy on another occasion and payable at the said feast, if the collectors of the said whole tenth have not already been appointed), provided that neither the prelates nor any of the clergy nor the farmer of any of them be compelled to pay or otherwise to contribute with temporal persons to a fifteenth or to any part thereof for the above goods, possessions or benefices in respect of which the said moiety shall be paid; and (2) the 6*s.* 8*d.* granted by the said prelates and clergy (for this occasion only and with proviso that the present grant be not drawn into a precedent hereafter) of all secular chaplains who hold chantries of the true yearly value of 7 marks and upwards (touching which chantries and their value the letters of the ordinaries will be

1419. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

accepted), and who are not bound to pay to the moiety of the said tenth with the clergy or at other times to a fifteenth or any part thereof with temporal persons for such chantries, and of all other secular chaplains unbeneficed and in receipt yearly of a salary or stipend of 7 marks or upwards or of 40*s.* or upwards with their food (touching whom and their salaries or stipends the letters of the ordinaries will be accepted), payable at the said feast of the Purification together with the moiety of the said tenth, provided nevertheless that nothing be levied from the chaplains of such chantries and from the other chaplains in receipt of such salaries and stipends, who on account of their decrepit age or other notable inability are unable to help themselves (touching whom, too, and their age and inability the letters of the ordinaries will be accepted); provided always that no royal writs or orders be issued for the making of certificates contrary to those made by the ordinaries, but that allowances be made in the Exchequer without any difficulty by the certificates aforesaid according to the form and effect of the same. And answer is to be made to the king for the said moiety of a tenth and for the 6*s.* 8*d.*, and also for the said whole tenth at the feast aforesaid; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the morrow of the Epiphany next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Order in like terms to H. bishop of Winchester.

The like to the following :—

J. bishop of Ely.
P. bishop of Lincoln.
N. bishop of Bath and Wells.
B. bishop of St. Davids.
The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Rochester, the see being void.
J. bishop of Salisbury.
H. bishop of Chichester.
J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield or his vicar-general, the bishop being in remote parts.
W. bishop of Bangor.
J. bishop of Llandaff.
The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Exeter, the see being void.
J. bishop of Norwich.
E. bishop of Hereford.
R. bishop of London.
[*blank*] bishop of St. Asaph.
P. bishop of Worcester or his vicar-general, the bishop being in remote parts.

The like to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cambridge ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Edmund Pole,

1419. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

'chivaler,' on the day of his death held the manor of Derneford in his demesne as of fee; and that the said Edmund on the day of his death held the manor of Sauston, *alias* 'Perotesmaner,' less one acre of land in the same, in his demesne as of fee jointly with Walter de la Pole, who now survives, of the gift, grant and feoffment of William de Thorp, knight, made with the leave of Edward III to the said Edmund, by name of sir Edmund de la Pole, knight, and to Maud his wife, who died in the lifetime of the said Edmund, and to the said Walter, by name of Walter son of the said sir Edmund and Maud, and to the heirs of Edmund, of the said manor, less the said acre, by name of a moiety of the manor of Sauston, co. Cambridge, with all other lands of the said William de Thorp, rents and services and all appurtenances in the said town of Sauston and in the towns of Badburgham and Pampesworth, together with the reversion of the other moiety of the manor of Sauston after the death of Henry Wardedieu, who held it for life, with the rents, services of free tenants and of bondmen, lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, and all other appurtenances belonging to the said manor, except one acre of land lying in Badburghamhay by the land of Robert Curteys the elder; and that the said Henry afterwards attorned to the said Edmund, Maud and Walter at the said town of Sauston for the said moiety of the said manor of Sauston so held by him for life; and that Henry afterwards died in the lifetime of Edmund; and that the said Edmund on the day of his death held the manor of Trumpeton in his demesne as of fee jointly with the said Walter of the gift and feoffment of Edmund de Hedersete, knight, made to the lady Katharine (late the wife of sir William de la Pole, knight, the elder), who died in the lifetime of Edmund, and to the said Edmund and Walter, by name of sir Edmund de la Pole, knight, and Walter his son, and to the heirs of Edmund, by name of his manor of Trumpeton, co. Cambridge, with all homages, rents and services of his free tenants and bondmen and of the bondmen themselves with their chattels and progeny and all other appurtenances of the manor, and of all other lands rents and possessions in the said town of Trumpeton and all other adjacent places in the said county on the day of the making of the charter in that behalf made; and that the said manors of Derneford and Sauston are held of the king in chief by knight service, and the manor of Trumpeton of another than the king; and that the said Walter is Edmund's son and next heir, and of full age;—to cause Walter to have full seisin of the manor of Derneford, and to deliver the manor of Sauston to him, together with the issues taken therefrom since the time of Edmund's death, as the king has taken his fealty and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the king's return to England; removing the king's hand from the manor of Trumpeton, if it is in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Edmund, and delivering to Walter any issues taken therefrom since the time of Edmund's death.

1419. *MEMBRANE* 12.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln ;—pursuant to divers inquisitions taken before him showing that Katharine late the wife of Michael de la Pole late earl of Suffolk on the day of her death, held as parcel of her dower of the lands and tenements late of the said late earl lately assigned to her in the Chancery, 12*s.* of rent-service issuing from certain lands which John de Wyllesford, the heirs of the lord de Beaumont, John Tomesson, Richard Braceby and others hold severally in the towns of Welbourne, Ingoldesby, Ancastre and Merston, and elsewhere in the said county, the profit of a court held in the said county every three weeks and the said court, and also the profits of a great court held in the said county once a year and the said court, (which rent, profits and courts pertain to the castle, town, manor and honour of Eye, co. Suffolk, and are held of the king in chief by knight service as parcel of the said castle, town, manor and honour), for life, with reversion to William de la Pole now earl of Suffolk (who is of full age), brother and heir male of Michael the son and heir of the said Michael the late earl, and the heirs male of his body, since Michael the son died without heir male of his body, by colour of a certain gift and grant of the said castle, town, manor and honour of Eye lately made by Richard II to Michael de la Pole, grandfather of the said present earl (to wit, father of the said Michael the father of the present earl), to hold the same of the king in chief by knight service in tail male ;—to cause the said present earl to have full seisin of the said rent and courts, as the king for a certain fine paid in the hanaper has respited until a day now past the homage and fealty due from him for all the lands which the said Michael his father held of the king in chief on the day of his death.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk ;—pursuant to divers inquisitions taken before him showing that the said Katharine on the day of her death held no lands of the king in chief or of any other person in her demesne as of fee or in service in the county of Norfolk, but held, as parcel of her dower of the lands and tenements of the said late earl lately assigned to her in the Chancery, the manor of Causton with the advowson of the church of the said manor as appurtenant to the manor, the advowson of the church of Burgh as appurtenant to the manor of Burgh, a yearly rent of 20*l.*, parcel or member of the castle, town, manor or honour of Eye, issuing from the manor of Baketon, the advowson of the priory of Bromholm as appurtenant to the said castle, town, manor and honour of Eye, a yearly rent of 10*l.* sometime pertaining to the abbey of Bon Repos and a certain other yearly rent of 10*l.* issuing from the manor of Costesey, and payable yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, the manor of Lowystoft and the hundred of Lodynglond, a yearly farm of 23*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* forthcoming from the manor of Combes, a yearly rent or farm of 4*l.* 11*s.* 0¼*d.*, forthcoming from the said castle, town, manor and honour of Eye, for life, with reversion of the said manors of Causton and Lowystoft and of the

1419. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

hundred and rents or yearly farms, aforesaid to the said William de la Pole now earl of Suffolk and the heirs male of his body, by colour of a certain assignment and grant of the said manors of Causton and Lowystoft and of the hundred and rents or yearly farms aforesaid and of the said castle, town, manor and honour of Eye and of other things made by Richard II to the said Michael the grandfather in tail male; and that of the said yearly rent or farm of 4*l.* 11*s.* 0¼*d.* no reversion belongs to anyone since the king in assigning dower to Katharine charged the said castle, town, manor and honour of Eye with the payment of the said yearly sum of 4*l.* 11*s.* 0¼*d.* to Katharine for term of her life to make up the full amount of her dower, which yearly rent or farm is extinguished by the death of Katharine and the said castle, town, manor and honour of Eye are quit and for ever discharged thereof; and that the said Katharine held on the day of her death as parcel of her dower 12 knights' fees in Edwardeston, Wyverston, Rykenhale, Walsham, Westhorp, Fresyngfeld and elsewhere, which Richard Walgrave, knight, holds, 10 knights' fees in Weybrede, Woderesdale, Playford, Fresyngfeld and elsewhere, which the heirs of Miles Stapleton, 'chivaler,' now hold, 7 knights' fees in Huntyngfeld, Lynestede and elsewhere which Roger Drury, William Bardewell and Robert Bolton, clerk, now hold, one knight's fee in Stratton, Zakesle and elsewhere, which William Loveney in right of his wife (the heir of Roger Cavendyssh), and Robert de Spytell of Zakesley hold, half a knight's fee in Yakesley and Benyngham sometime of Robert Hempnale knight and now of Simon Blyant, and the advowson of the church of Alderton, co. Suffolk, (which knights' fees and advowson are, and from time immemorial have been, parcels or appurtenances of the said castle, town, manor and honour of Eye), for life, with reversion to the said present earl in tail male by virtue of the said assignment and grant of the said castle, town, manor and honour of Eye, and of other things, to the said Michael the grandfather; and that the said manor of Causton, the rent, and the advowsons of the churches of Causton and Burgh and of the priory, co. Norfolk, and the said castle, town, manor and honour of Eye, and the said yearly rent or farm of 23*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* are held of the king in chief by knight service, and the said manor of Lowystoft and the hundred of the king in socage by fealty and by service of 40*s.* a year for all service;—to cause the said present earl to have full seisin of the premises.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Essex touching the manor of Gestenyngthorp, held by the said Katharine for life as parcel of her dower with reversion to the said William de la Pole, now earl of Suffolk, in tail male, by virtue of a grant of the said manor made by Richard II to the said Michael de la Pole the grandfather, in tail male; the said manor being held of the king in chief by knight service.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of York touching 10 bovates of land in Miton and the advowson of a

1419. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

certain hospital called ' Le Measondieux,' in Miton by Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and a knight's fee in Akastre Malbyssh by York and Akom in Clevelond, which fee pertains to the castle, town, manor and honour of Eye and whereof the heirs of Richard Malbyssh held one moiety, and the heirs of Richard Bekwith the other moiety, of the said late earl; the same having been held by the said Katharine as above.

1420. *Membrane* 11.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Beauchamp, ' chivaler,' Richard Cheddre, John Stourton, Robert Hill of Spaxton, William Paulet and Mathew Coker, mayor of Bristol ;—pursuant to an ordinance made in the last Parliament that the third part of a tenth and fifteenth which is to be levied from the laity at Martinmas 1420 shall be assigned to the payment of all those persons who shall have been willing to make a loan or chevance to the king for the better and more speedy resistance to the malice of his enemies and for the preservation of his rights and the safe-keeping of his realm ; and that the chancellor for the time being, being certified by the treasurer or his deputy of the loan or chevance which any chapters of cathedral or collegiate churches, or abbeys, or priories, cities or boroughs, or other secular persons shall make upon promise of repayment to be had from the said third part, shall cause letters patent under the great seal, and writs upon the same, and writs upon tallies, and other sufficient and necessary warrants, in due form, without any payment therefor, in the Exchequer or elsewhere, to be made for the said chapters, abbeys, priories, cities, boroughs, and every other person, in respect of the sum which they thus shall lend ;—jointly and severally to treat and agree among themselves touching the loan which each of them shall advance, and by the best possible means in the king's name to induce all other the king's lieges in the county of Somerset, being secular and sufficient persons, likewise to advance the said loan, all ecclesiastical persons, who will provide the king with greater sums payable at the Purification next, being excepted; and to certify the treasurer or his deputy by the quinzaine of the Purification next touching the said loan and the amount of the sums in this behalf to be advanced and granted as well by each of them as by all other the said lieges (with the above exception) ; and then to answer therefor at the Receipt of the Exchequer. And the commissioners have full power and authority in the king's name to promise his said lieges that they shall have prompt repayment of the said sums from the said third part at Martinmas, and that the chancellor shall cause the said letters, writs and warrants for the said sums to be made and delivered according to the form of the aforesaid ordinance. [*cf. Foedera*, IV. *iii.* 139.]

The like to the following in the county named :—

Robert Scot, Roger Hunte, John Hobildod, Thomas Bevyle, Roger Louthe, William Parker, Walter Maiell, William Druwell, John Bell, Robert Boteler of Alyngton and John Crystyn : Huntingdon.

1420. *MEMBRANE* 10.

Commission in like terms to John Colvill, 'chivaler,' Walter Pole, 'chivaler,' William Hesenhull, 'chivaler,' John Burgoigne, Nicholas Parys, Ralph Donne of Pampisworth, John Sutton of Trippelowe, William Chevele of Chevele, William Peytevyn of Saham, William Chastelet of Chesterton and John Broun, 'listere,' of Barnton; [in the county of Cambridge]; to certify by 28 March next.
De majori forma.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

The lord de Clynton, John de Berkeley, 'chivaler,' William Beauchamp of Powyk, 'chivaler,' Robert Whitynglon, William Tracy, John Grevell, Thomas Mille, Robert Poyntz, Robert Greyndore, Robert Gilberd, John Blount, John atte Yeate, Peter Hertland and John Martyn of Cirencestre; Gloucester.

Richard Vernon, 'chivaler,' John Bagot, 'chivaler,' Thomas Greseley, 'chivaler,' Thomas Griffith, Thomas Stranley, John Dilves, Richard Harcourt, Hugh Erdeswyk, William Lee of Podmore, Nicholas Ruggeley of Haukesyerd, Thomas Swynerton and Humphrey Halghton, sheriff of Staffordshire; Stafford.

Hugh Courteney, 'chivaler,' John Dynham, 'chivaler,' Robert Hull, one of the justices of the Common Bench, Thomas Beaumond, Robert Cary, Henry Foleford, Thomas Lerchedekyn, John Boson, John Fortescu, Edmund Pyne, John Chepman of Honyton, John Crokker, John Hayne of Pylton, Robert Castell, William Almescombe, John Mouthecombe and John Colyn of Colmystoke; Devon.

Jan 27. Westminster. Thomas Leukenore, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Carrewe, John Brymmesgrove, clerk, John Clipsham, John Wyntreshill, Robert Skyrne, John Corf, Thomas Hayton, John Gaynesford, William Wymyldon, William Yerd, William Assherst and Thomas Ropkyne; Surrey.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Buckingham to cause George, son and heir of Philip Skydmore and Agnes late his wife, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Philip held on the day of his death by the courtesy of England after the death of Agnes of the inheritance of the said George, as the king has taken his fealty, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Christmas next.

Order to the escheator in the county of Kent to cause Thomas Knyvet, son and heir of Robert Knyvet esquire and Joan late his wife, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Robert held on the day of his death by the courtesy of England after the death of Joan of the right and inheritance of the said Thomas, as the king has taken his fealty, and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Christmas next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Suffolk.
The like to the escheator in the county of Essex.

1420. *MEMBRANE* 9.

Jan 27. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Chaworth, 'chivaler,' John Zouche, 'chivaler,' Richard Stanhop, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Streuley, 'chivaler,' William Babyngton, Simon Leke and Ralph Makerell, jointly and severally to levy and collect with all possible speed all sums of money borrowed by them, by virtue of certain letters patent, from divers the king's lieges of the county of Nottingham for the better and more speedy resistance to the malice of the king's enemies and for the preservation of his rights and the safe-keeping of his realm; so that they answer for the said sums at the Receipt of the Exchequer at the octave of the Purification next, or earlier. And the king will cause writs, tallies and other sufficient and necessary warrants for his said lieges, for the prompt repayment to them of such sums from the third part of the lay tenth and fifteenth leviable at Martinmas next, to be made and delivered to the commissioners by the said octave or earlier.

By C.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

John Endyrby, Hugh Hasylden, William Boson, Thomas Lound and William Anable; Bedford.

Robert Chalons, 'chivaler,' Henry Somer, Thomas Frowyk, Thomas Charleton, Walter Gautron, Simon Camp, Walter Grene, Robert Warner and Robert Haxey; Middlesex.

Peter Besiles, 'chivaler,' William Fyndern, John Shotesbrok, Robert de la Mare and Thomas Rothewell; Berks.

William Ferrers of Groby, 'chivaler,' Thomas Mawreward, 'chivaler,' Ralph Shirle, 'chivaler,' James Belers, William Malore, Thomas Asshby, and the sheriff; Leicester.

Thomas Chaworth, 'chivaler,' John Zouche, 'chivaler,' Richard Stanhop, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Streuley, 'chivaler,' William Babyngton, Simon Leke and Ralph Makerell; Nottingham.

Edward Benstede, 'chivaler,' Thomas Barre, 'chivaler,' Philip Butiller, 'chivaler,' John Leventhorp, John Duresme, John Hotoft, William Flete, William Assh and Salamon Fresthorp; Hertford.

Simon Felbrygge, 'chivaler,' John Pylkyngton, 'chivaler,' Thomas Wodevill, Thomas Wake, John Longvyll, Thomas Mulso and John Catesby; Northampton.

John Basynges, 'chivaler,' Roger Flore, John Pensax and — Thorp; Rutland.

Richard Haunsard, 'chivaler,' Thomas Cumberworth, 'chivaler,' William Berkworth, John Barde and William Manfeld; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.

Thomas Erpyngham, 'chivaler,' John Wodehows, John Lancastre, Edmund Wynter, Oliver Groos and John Alderford; Norfolk.

John Colvill, 'chivaler,' Walter Pole, 'chivaler,' William Hesenhull, 'chivaler,' John Burgoigne and Nicholas Parys; Cambridge.

1420. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

John Howard, 'chivaler,' William Bardevill, 'chivaler,' John Hevenyngham, John Staverton, William Hanyngfeld and William Rokewode; Suffolk.

William Molyns, knight, Richard Wyot, William Massy, John Barton the younger, John Cheyne of Isnamstede, William Wyot, John Olney of Weston, John Boseno, and the sheriff; Buckingham.

The lord de Cammoys, the lord de Ponynges, John Uvedale, John Fromond, William Ryngebourn, William Brocas and John Harryes; Southampton.

William Coggeshale, 'chivaler,' Lewis John, John Tyrell, Richard Maynard, Robert Teye, Reynold Malyns, William Lovèney and Robert Darcy; Essex.

Richard Cliderowe, John Darell, John Urban, John Haut, William Cheyne of Shepeye, John Beaufitz, and John Burgh sheriff of Kent; Kent.

William Sturmy, 'chivaler,' Thomas Bonham, Robert Andrewe, William Darell, Thomas Ryngewod sheriff of Wilts, and John Wykes; Wilts.

Thomas Wykeham, 'chivaler,' Thomas Chaucer, John Willicotes, Robert James, Thomas Coventre, the mayor of the town of Oxford, William Lysle and Thomas Bekyngham; Oxford.

The lord de Camoys, the lord de Ponynges, Hugh Halsham, knight, John Bohun, knight, Ralph Rademylde, John Halle and William Ryman; Sussex.

Thomas Leukenore, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Carrewe, John Brymmesgrove, clerk, John Clypsham, John Wyntryshill and Robert Skyrne; Surrey.

Membrane 8.

Commission in like terms to John Throkmerton, John Braas, William Wolashull, John Wode, and the mayor of Worcester; [in the county of Worcester]; to answer at the quinzaine of the Purification next, or earlier. By C.

The like to the following in the counties named:—

John Merbury sheriff of Herefordshire, Richard de la Mare, John Russell, Thomas Holcote and John Bodenham; Hereford.

The earl of Northumberland, the earl of Westmoreland, Robert de Plumpton, 'chivaler,' Robert de Waterton, Thomas Clarell, Thomas Wombewell and Edmund Fitz William; West Riding, co. York.

Richard Vernon, 'chivaler,' Thomas Griseley, 'chivaler,' John Bagot, 'chivaler,' Hugh Erdeswyk, William Lee of Knyghtley and Humphrey Halghton, sheriff; Stafford.

The lord de Clynton, Robert Whityngton, William Tracy, John Grevell, Thomas Mille, Robert Poynes and Robert Gilberd; Gloucester.

1420. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Ralph Botreaux, ‘chivaler,’ John Arundell, ‘chivaler,’ John Arundell of Trerys, ‘chivaler,’ William Talbot, ‘chivaler,’ John Beavyll and Richard Resprenna; Cornwall.

Nicholas Mountgomery, ‘chivaler,’ the elder, Roger Bradshawe, Thomas Foljambe, Peter de la Pole, Thurstan de Boure and John Leeke; Derby.

The lord de Botreaux, Humphrey Stafford, ‘chivaler,’ Robert Latymer, ‘chivaler,’ John Faunt le Roy, Ralph Bussh, William Payn and Richard Fyton; Dorset.

Thomas lord le Ware, Robert Hakebache, ‘chivaler,’ John Henage, John Belle, Hugh Wythum and John Flete; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

Geoffrey Paynell, John Slory, Thomas Claymond, John Byllyng, Richard Denton, John Bosun and John Goldesmyth of Grantham; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

The earl of Northumberland, the earl of Westmoreland, Robert Hilton, ‘chivaler,’ John de Routhe, ‘chivaler,’ John Bygot, ‘chivaler,’ and John de Ask; East Riding, co. York.

The earl of Northumberland, the earl of Westmoreland, Edmund Hastynges, ‘chivaler,’ Henry Nesfeeld, John de Barton, Robert Conyers of Sokbourn and Christopher de Boynton; North Riding, co. York.

Hugh earl of Devon, Hugh Courteney, knight, John Denham, knight, John Bozon, William Archideaken, Thomas Beaumond and Robert Cary; Devon.

Thomas Burdet, ‘chivaler,’ John Harwell, Alfred Trussell, knight, John Malore mayor of the town of Coventre, Robert Castell, escheator, and Bartholomew Brokesby, sheriff; Warwick.

Commission in like terms to William Barry, ‘chivaler,’ John Berton of Tenet, John Rykhill, Valentine Baret, William Langley, Henry Horne, William Lane of Canterbury, John Broun of Canterbury, William Nuttebeme, Robert Watton, John Urban, John Haute, William Cheyne of Sheypeye, John Beaufitz, Roger Rye, William Scot of Brabourne and John Burgh sheriff of Kent; [in the county of Kent]; to answer on 28 March next, or earlier. By C.

Membrane 7.

1419. Nov. 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Nottingham;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that one Henry de Carleton of Lincoln, father of Walter de Carleton, esquire, died seised in his demesne as of fee tail of 28*s.* of rent of assize in the town of Carleton in Lynderyk of the grant of John de Loudeham, knight, to Thomas de Carleton, clerk, father of the said Henry, and the heirs of his body; and that the said rent is held of the king in chief as in socage by service of 6*d.* for a pair of gilt spurs payable in the Exchequer yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of

1419. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Nottingham for the time being; and that the said Henry died seised in his demesne as of fee, to himself and his heirs, according to the custom of the manor of Kyngeston in the town of Carleton in Lynderyk, of a messuage, called 'Whythall,' and a carucate of land there; and that the said messuage and land are held of Henry Fitz Hugh, knight, lord of the said manor, according to the custom of the manor, by service of 23*s*. 10*d*., payable yearly by equal portions at the Annunciation and the Nativity of the B.V.M., suit of court every three weeks, a relief of 2*s*. payable on entry to the right heirs of the manor, and by other customary services; and that the said Henry de Carleton died seised of such estate in the said rent, messuage and land; and that the said rent together with the messuage and land aforesaid according to the custom of the said manor descended to Thomas de Carleton, John de Carleton, Henry de Carleton and the aforesaid Walter, as sons and co-heirs participant of the said Henry; and that the said Walter died seised of a fourth part of the rent, messuage and land as the son and one of co-heirs of Henry; and that Hugh de Carleton and John de Carleton are the sons, co-heirs and parceners, of Walter according to the custom of the manor, Hugh being 15 years of age and more, and John 13 years of age and more;—to take the fealty of Hugh, make a partition of the fourth part of the rent into two equal parts, cause Hugh to have full seisin of his pourparty of the said fourth part, and deliver John's pourparty of the same to the next friend to whom the said inheritance cannot descend, together with the issues taken therefrom since the time of Walter's death, to keep the same to the use of John; removing the king's hand from the said messuage and land, which are held of others than the king, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Walter, and delivering any issues taken therefrom since the time of Walter's death to those to whom they belong.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Pomeray, 'chivaler,' and John Cole, esquire,—by mainprise of William Pomeray of the county of Devon, esquire, and John Cokworthy of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Stoklegh Pomeray and of moieties of the manors of Brixham and Hurberton, co. Devon, late of John Pomeray, knight, who held the said third part on the day of his death of the king in chief by knight service, the same having been retained in the king's hand by name of the dower of Joan late the wife of the said John Pomeray, since the said Joan has not sued out her right thereof; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the said third part shall remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering yearly the 53*s*. 4*d*. at which it is extended, and an increment of 4*l*.; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and enclosures and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Henry Kays, archdeacon of Norwich, and Nicholas Thorley,—by mainprise of William Acworth of the county of Bedford and Richard Harden of the

1419. *Membrane 7—cont.*

county of Wilts,—of a yearly pension of 18 marks from the vicarage of Moreton, another yearly pension of 40*s.* from the church of Alveley, co. Essex, and another pension of 40*s.* from the church of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, pertaining from of old to the alien priory of Paunfeld, co. Essex, and also all manner of tithes hereafter befalling within the township of Seintemarie-berwes, co. Essex, the same likewise pertaining to the said priory of Paunfeld ; to hold the said pensions and tithes from Michaelmas last for 10 years, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with proviso that the said archdeacon and Nicholas be not distrained or in any way molested for arrears of the said pensions and tithes before Michaelmas last, and that no process issue or proceed out of any court of the king against them for such arrears.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1420.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Fortescu, John Selman, Richard Donscombe, clerk, and Henry Fortescu,—by mainprise of William Wadham of Egge, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' Nicholas Rikhull of Hatfeld, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' John Wadham of Silferton, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' and Nicholas Lovell of Riston, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of all the lands late of Edward late earl of Devon, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late earl for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand by his death, rendering the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the octave of the Purification next.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Nicholas Houchyns, William Penycriche, clerk, and John Shepewassh, clerk,—by mainprise of John Hogges of the county of Kent and John Serle of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Moddebury, co. Devon ; to hold the same for as long as it shall remain in the king's hands by reason of the war with France, rendering yearly the 25 marks which the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, and maintaining the divine services there.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1419.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Beauchamp, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Ralph Bussh of the county of Somerset and John Kendale of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Wroxhale, co. Somerset, sometime of Agnes late the wife of Thomas Gorges, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of her death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Agnes until the lawful age of Theobald her son and heir, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

1420. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Jan. 24. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Nicholas Houchyns, clerk, William Short, William Penycriche, clerk, and John Shepewassh, chaplain,—by mainprise of John Hoggis of the county of Kent and John Serle of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Moddebury, co. Devon ; to hold the same for as long as it shall remain in the king's hands by reason of the war with France, rendering yearly the 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, and maintaining the divine services there.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Fitz Hugh, clerk, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York,—by mainprise of John Pigot and William Ascogh of the county of York,—of the keeping of a ruinous cottage in Raynton, co. York, which William Lynons on the day on which he made forfeit to Henry IV held in fee simple of the brothers of the said hospital by service of rendering 3*s.* a year to the said brothers ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 30 years, rendering the 6*d.* at which the said cottage is extended, and an increment of 6*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 6.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Commitment to William Esturmy, ' chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Bridde of Marleburgh and John Everard of Salisbury, both of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the manor of Cossham, co. Wilts, lately assigned in dower to Joan queen of England and now seized into the king's hand for certain causes ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, if the manor shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering 73*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor, the repairing of the said manor only excepted ; provided also that he have suitable recompence for any annuities to be paid by him which have been granted by the queen from the manor, confirmed by the king, or are in any other way of right payable.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Commitment to William Esturmy, ' chivaler,' and Peter Thorp, —by mainprise of John Bridde of Marleburgh and John Everard of Salisbury, both of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the manor of Ludgarsale, co. Wilts, lately assigned in dower to Joan queen of England and now seized into the king's hand for certain causes ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, if the manor shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor ;

1420. *Membrane 6—cont.*

provided always that in the payment of the said sum due allowance be made to them for the wages of the parker of the park there for the time being.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Commitment to William Esturmy, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Bridde of Marleburgh and John Everard of Salisbury, both of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Clatford, co. Wilts, lately assigned in dower to Joan queen of England and now seized into the king's hand for certain causes; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, if the priory shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering 40*l.* yearly to the king by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining the divine services there; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and enclosures and support of charges.

By bill etc.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commitment to John Westbury, the elder, and William Westbury and Katharine his wife,—by mainprise of Nicholas Ratford of the county of Devon, Robert Sqwybe of the county of Dorset and John Orum of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Berkeley by Frome, co. Somerset, which for certain causes has been taken into the king's hand on account of divers inquisitions taken before John Thorlethorp and John Flory, late sheriff of the county, by virtue of certain letters patent directed to them; to hold the same until it shall have been decided in the king's court whether the said moiety should of right pertain to the king or to them; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said moiety, if it shall be adjudged to the king.

By C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before Roger Corbet, late escheator, showing that Adam Pesale, 'chivaler,' on the day of his death held the manor of Ydeshale, co. Salop, of the king in chief by knight service, by service of a knight's fee, for term of his life by the courtesy of England in right of Elizabeth late his wife, sometime the wife of Henry Mortymer, 'chivaler,' with reversion to Maud wife of John Talbot, 'chivaler,' lord de Fournyvall, and to Joan wife of Hugh Cokesey, knight, the daughters and heirs of Thomas Nevyll late lord de Fournyvall, and their heirs, of the grant made by Henry IV by letters patent to the said Thomas and his heirs [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1405–1408, p.* 144]; and (2) to another inquisition taken before him (the present escheator), showing that the said Maud and Joan are of full age;—to take the fealty of John and Hugh, make a partition of the said manor into two equal parts, and cause John and Maud and Hugh and Joan to have full seisin of the pourparties of Maud and Joan respectively; as the king for 2 marks paid in the hanaper has respited until Michaelmas next the homage due from John by reason of his having issue by Joan (*sic*).

1420. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Kent ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Thomas Haseley, late escheator, showing that Robert Dunbury on the day of his death held no lands of the king in chief or of others in his demesne as of fee or in service, but that long before the death of the said Robert one Arnold Savage, 'chivaler,' by name of Arnold Savage, knight, and Joan his wife, by a fine levied in the king's court, shown on the taking of the aforesaid inquisition, granted to him, the said Robert, by name of Robert Dounebery, John Laurence, Stephen de Norton of Chart and William Dounebery of Stapilherst, 6 acres of land, an acre and a rood of wood, 61*s.* 7½*d.* of rent and a rent of 6 hens and 75 eggs in the towns of Merdenne, Goutherst and Bocton Monchensy, together with the homages and all the services of the prior of Ledes and his successors, and of John Frenyngham, William Topclyve, John Hadde, Stephen Norton of Cheart, Robert Hadde, William atte Melle, Michael de Merdenne, John Mascal, Walter Laurence, Walter atte Parke, Ellen Mellere, Stephen Morcok, John Woldeham, John Lestede, Stephen Hadde, Walter Amyot, Roger Amyot, Stephen Norton, 'bellemakere,' William Latehode, John Honte, William Mellere, Adam Haytherst, John Rayner, Richard Sandre, Stephen Symon, Richard Merdenne, William Coupere, Robert Walter, John Herdesfelde, Thomas Halle, John Reve, Nicholas Lyndregge, William Clamp, John Harcheregge and Joan his wife, Robert Leveshothe, Nicholas Patyndenne, Elisia Patyndenne, John Riple, John Cook and Alice his wife, Alexander Phelip and Margaret his wife, Thomas Terry, Thomas atte Brook, the younger, Thomas atte Brook, 'carpenter,' Richard atte Broke, Simon Chyvenee, William Reve, Alice Crakefenne, Thomas Hobbe and Margaret his wife, William de Rede and Margaret his wife, Robert Vyel, Robert Wylkyn, John Trel, 'glover,' John Beggebery, Thomas Croucheman, Henry Leche, Peter Fordhelle, John Walsshe, Juliana Walsshe, Thomas Tropyndenne, William Tropyndenne, William Cade and Joan his wife, John Pak, William Crulle, William Whysard, John Bereworde, Richard Wardon, Joan Lyghtfoot, John Gervays, William atte Bregge, Richard Roo, John Knokere, Agnes Stavene, Juliana Lodelyndenne, Thomas Hardy and William Ropere, and their heirs, in respect of all the tenements which they held formerly of the said Arnold and Joan his wife in the towns aforesaid, to hold the said land, wood, rents and services to the said John, Stephen, Robert and William and the heirs of John for ever, with licence from the king, made, 10 Richard II, to the said John Laurence, Stephen and William Dounebery and to the said Robert Dunbury by name of Robert Donyngbery ; and that John Laurence died, after whose death the fee simple descended to John Laurence his son and heir ; and that afterwards William Dounebery and Stephen de Norton died, and lastly the aforesaid Robert Dounebery died, so seised, after whose death the premises descended to the said John Laurence the younger ; and that the said John son of John is 35 years of age and more ; and that the said land, wood, rents and services were parcel of the manor of Tracy in Newynton, co.

1420. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Kent, which manor with the parcel aforesaid is held of the king in chief by service of finding a man with a horse, a sack and a pin (*cavillo*) to carry the king's wooden vessels (*vesselamenta*) with the king, when he passes with his army by reason of war in Wales, for 40 days, at the king's charges for food and drink for the said man and horse ; and that the said land, wood, rents and services were a tenth part of the said manor and are held by a tenth part of the said services ; and that the said Robert on the day of his death held no more or other lands in the county of the king in chief or of others ;—to cause the said John Laurence the younger to have full seisin of the said land, wood, rents and services, as the king has taken his fealty, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Order to H. archbishop of York to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth which the prelates and clergy of the province of York in their last convocation, held in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, on Saturday 13 January last and continued on subsequent days,—although the same is beyond their power on account of their notorious poverty and other many losses, expenses and insupportable burdens in unwonted measure befalling at this present time, and especially on account of the excessive labours and expenses that have often been necessarily and notoriously incurred in the past year against the Scots for the defence of the realm and the church of England, together with their heavy and almost insupportable burdens, their lack of money, the wasting of the crops through the dryness of the air, the destruction of cattle by murrain through the failure of the pastures, and the unwonted violence of manifold hostile raids,—granted to the king of all their ecclesiastical benefices, dignities, prebends, hospitals, portions, pensions, temporalities and spiritualities, and temporalities annexed to spiritualities, assessed according to the new assessment (excepting, wholly, the priories and monasteries of Drax, Madersay, Fellay, Rufford, Watton, Ellerton and Egleston, the church of Kirkham in the archdeaconry of Richemond, benefices of all nuns on account of their notorious poverty, the community of the cathedral church of York for the speedy completion of the fabric of the same, and, as at other times, the lands and possessions of the abbot and convent of Meaux which have been destroyed by the waters of the sea, the Humber and other rivers, and all priories and monasteries and benefices in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Northumberland and Coupland, and the temporalities and spiritualities annexed thereto, and excepting also, to the extent of a moiety of the moiety granted, the monastery of Selby which is in many ways encumbered by debt and excessive assessments and also beyond remedy impoverished by the theft of a large sum of gold through a sudden raid by robbers at the time of the said convocation), the said moiety being payable on 1 May next, provided that the said prelates and clergy, or their farmers, be not charged with the

1420. *Membrane 6—cont.*

payment of a fifteenth with the laity in respect of their temporalities. And answer is to be made for the said moiety at the term aforesaid; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the Annunciation next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him. [*Fœdera* IV. *iii.* 155.]

Order in like terms to Th. bishop of Durham.

The like to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Carlisle, the see being void.

MEMBRANE 5.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commitment to John Hankeford and John Dabernon,—by mainprise of Richard Sacheville and John Lopynford, both of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Somerset late of William Orchard, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William until the lawful age of Richard his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and they shall have effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping and marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and enclosures and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1419.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Santon of Southcave and William Calthorne,—by mainprise of John Holme and Robert Thorp, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Hothom, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Hothom until the lawful age of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering for the keeping and marriage 100*l.* only, to wit, 50*l.* at the Purification next and 50*l.* at Easter following, and finding fit maintenance for the heir.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1420.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Appointment of Edmund Fuller and John Lambe, both of Norwich, to make search of all wines, vinegar, oil and all manner of other liquor exposed for sale before they have been guaged, in all ports, cities, boroughs and other places within the city of Norwich and the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, and in person or by deputy to confiscate the same; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the forfeitures.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commitment to Geoffrey Borell,—by mainprise of Henry Chekley and William Fyldyng, both of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the lands late of Giles Filynglode in Shreueley, co. Warwick; to hold the same with all their appurtenances from

1420. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering yearly the 48*s.* at which the lands are extended, and an increment of 2*s.*, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges pertaining to the lands.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Appointment of master Walter Bullok, clerk, master Thomas Barton, clerk, William Lee of Knyghtley and Richard Lone of Hyd,—by mainprise of Thomas Gresley, 'chivaler,' of the county of Derby and John Fynderne of Fynderne, co. Derby,—as guardians of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, the same being void and in the king's hand by the death of master John Catryk the late bishop; to hold and occupy the said temporalities for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues and profits.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Whatton of Longe Whatton, co. Leicester, and Thomas Whatton of Mountsorell, co. Leicester,—by mainprise of John Whatton of Longe Whatton and John Danet of Gaddesby, both of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of the manors of Assheby Magna and Willughby Waterles, co. Leicester, late of John Seyntcler who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Thomas brother and heir of the said John Seyntcler, rendering 28*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and enclosures and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Westbury and Robert Russell,—by mainprise of John Orum of Frome and Thomas Blaunchard of Berkley, both of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of 3 messuages, a dove-cot and 60 acres of land and pasture in Frome, co. Somerset, late of Edward de Frome, deceased, and others, which were seized into the hands of Henry IV for certain causes by the then escheator by virtue of an inquisition taken before him, and so came to the king's hands; to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the 23*s.* 4*d.* yearly which the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall to cause Hugh Courtenay, 'chivaler,' son and heir of Edward Courtenay late earl of Devon, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said late earl, his father, held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

1420. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Somerset.
The like to the following :—
The escheator in the county of Berks.
The escheator in the county of Buckingham.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commitment to William Louther and Geoffrey de Threnkeld,—by mainprise of Robert Warcop and Thomas Louther, both of the county of Westmoreland,—of the keeping of 60 acres of land, called ' Castelfeld,' by the city of Carlisle ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 40 years at a yearly farm of 60*s.* ; as the said William has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent by which Henry IV committed the keeping of the said land to him from Easter 8 Henry IV for 40 years at the said yearly farm of 60*s.* [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1405–1413, p.* 56].
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Be it remembered that on 26 January in the present year Thomas Wake, late sheriff of Northamptonshire, was amerced in 20*s.*, for that he did not have John Thornton,—whom he lately took by virtue of a writ from the king, as he has charged himself by his return,—before the king in the Chancery at the day in the said writ contained.

March 16. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Gretehede, monk of the order of St. Benedict of Marmoutiers,—by mainprise of Robert Eland, esquire, and Richard Raudon, esquire, of the county of York,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Allerton Mauleverer and all its lands, which are in the king's hands on account of the war with France and which for certain causes have lately been seized into the king's hands ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the duration of the war, rendering 4*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the divine services there and the houses and buildings belonging to the priory.
By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 4.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Knyghtley and Thomas Lilbourne,—by mainprise of George Bellesby of the county of Lincoln, John Asshefeld of the county of Salop, John Waryn of the county of Northampton and Nicholas West of the same county,—of the keeping of the hundred of Falwesle, co. Northampton, with all courts of the king, as well views of frankpledge as other courts held within the said hundred or belonging thereto, with all ' waifs,' ' straifs,' arrented payments, rents, services, issues, fines, amercements, profits, emoluments and commodities forthcoming from the said hundred or courts or pertaining to the same, and also with return of all the king's writs in all actions, personal and real, contracts, matters and trespasses whatsoever arising or befalling within the hundred, and with execution of the same, with all issues and profits forthcoming therefrom ; to hold the

1420. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

same for 40 years, rendering the 16*l.* which Giles Malory used to render as farmer, and an increment of 13*s.* 4*d.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Commitment to Richard Knyghtley and Thomas Lilbourne,—by mainprise of George Belesby of the county of Lincoln, John Asshefeld of the county of Salop, and John Waryn and Nicholas West, both of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of all the lands in the said county of Northampton which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Humphrey son and heir of Edmund late earl of Stafford; to hold the same during the minority of the said Humphrey and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the 100*s.* which Henry Michell the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and enclosures and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commitment to John Wallop,—by mainprise of Nicholas Ratford of the county of Devon, Robert Sqwybe of the county of Dorset and John Orum of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Elme by Frome, and of a moiety of the manor of Skylegate within the hundred of Wylyton, co. Somerset, which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand on account of divers inquisitions taken before John Thorlethorp and John Flory, late sheriff of the county, by virtue of certain letters patent directed to them; to hold the same until it shall have been decided in the king's court whether the said moieties should of right pertain to the king or to him; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said moieties, if they shall be adjudged to the king. By C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Kent;—pursuant to an inquisition made by Thomas Haseley, late escheator, showing that Thomas Morton, John Proude and John Frenssh were seised sometime in their demesne as of fee of the manor of Stokbery and gave and granted it, with the king's licence, to Nicholas Kiryell, knight, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies; and that the said Thomas Morton, John and John were also seised sometime in their demesne as of fee of certain lands in Mongeham, Norbourne, Sholdon and Dele, called 'Kiryellescourt,' which, by name of Thomas Morton, clerk, John Proude of Somerfeld and John Frenssh of Maywode, they gave and granted to Nicholas Kyriell son of John Kyriell, knight, and the said Elizabeth, by name of all those lands, rents and farms with all other appurtenances belonging thereto which they lately had of the gift and feoffment of the said John de Kyriell in the parishes of Mongeham, Northbourne and Sholdon or elsewhere pertaining to the lordship of Mongeham, to hold the same to the

1420. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

said Nicholas and Elizabeth and the heirs of the body of Nicholas; and that so the said Elizabeth after the death of Nicholas held and occupied the manor and the lands aforesaid by virtue of the said gifts, and died so seised; and that after her death the manor and lands descended by hereditary right and by virtue of the said gifts to Thomas Kiryell, knight, (who is of full age), and his heirs, as kinsman and heir of the said Nicholas and Elizabeth, to wit, son of William the son of the said Nicholas and Elizabeth; and that the manor, except 150 acres of land, is held of the king in chief by knight service and by 14*s.* payable yearly to the guard of the castle of Rochester on the vigil of St. Andrew, and the rest of the lands of others than the king;—to cause the said Thomas Kiryell to have full seisin of the manor and lands, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of the said Elizabeth, as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until Christmas next.

Order to the escheator in the county of Sussex;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Ralph Wymeldon, late escheator, showing that Elizabeth late the wife of Nicholas Kyriell, knight, on the day of her death held no lands of the king in chief in demesne or in service; but that Thomas Morton, John Proude and John Frensshe being seised in their demesne as of fee of the manor of Kethenore, co. Sussex, gave and granted it to the said Nicholas and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies, by virtue of which gift Nicholas and Elizabeth were seised thereof in their demesne as of fee tail; and that afterwards Nicholas died, and Elizabeth continued her said estate after his death until she died so seised; and that the manor is not held of the king; and that Thomas Keryell, knight, son of William Keryell, knight, the son of the said Nicholas and Elizabeth, is the kinsman and next heir of Nicholas and Elizabeth, and of full age;—to cause the said Thomas to have full seisin of the said manor of Kethenore, as the king for a certain fine paid in the hanaper has respited until a certain day yet to come the homage and fealty due from him for the manor of Stokbery (except 150 acres of land), co. Kent, which the said Elizabeth held on the day of her death of the king in chief to herself and the heirs of her body by the said Nicholas.

March 17. Westminster. Commitment to Walter Pollard,—by mainprise of Richard Pollard of the county of Devon, 'gentilman,' and Henry Gernon of London, 'sadeler,'—of the keeping of the manor of Stoke-in-Tynhyde, co. Devon, late of John Brightle, who held on the day of his death of Hugh earl of Devon in chief by knight service, which is in the king's hand by the death of the said John, and on account of the lands of the said Hugh being in the king's hand at the time of John's death by the death of Edward late earl of Devon, and also by reason of the minority of John's heir; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly

1420. *Membrane 4—cont.*

the true extent, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender since the king on 18 May, 9 Henry V, [Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1416–1422, p. 360], *committed the keeping of the said manor to the said Walter under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.*

MEMBRANE 3.

March 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Stafford ;—pursuant (1) to two inquisitions taken before him, showing that Alice and Margaret, daughters of Henry Hervyle, on the day on which they assumed the habit of religion wherein they made their profession held each in her demesne as of fee a third part of the manors of Wodnesbury and Tynmore and of 40 acres of land, 20 acres of wood and 10*s.* of rent in Tybynton, co. Stafford ; and that the said Alice and Margaret made their profession on the feast of the Trinity last ; and that Joan wife of William Leventhorp is their sister and next heir, and 17 years of age ; and that the said third parts of the manor of Wodnesbury are held of the king by service of two-thirds of 20*s.* payable yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county for all services, and the rest of the premises of others than the king ;—since the said Alice and Margaret assumed the habit of religion in the order of the nuns of Sempyngham on the feast of the Assumption, 1418, and made their profession there in the said order on the feast of the Trinity following, as John, master of the said order, has certified in the Chancery at the king's command, to cause the said William and Joan to have full seisin of the said third parts of the manor of Wodnesbury, as the king has taken William's fealty, removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the professions of the said Alice and Margaret, and delivering to William and Joan any issues taken therefrom since the time of the professions aforesaid.

March 18. Westminster. Commitment to Hugh Courtenay, knight, the elder, and John Copleston, the younger,—by mainprise of Walter Raynell, the younger, of the county of Devon and Richard Nordon of London, —of the keeping of all the manors and lands late of Richard Champarnon, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Richard until the lawful age of Hugh Champarnon his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manors and lands.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Scr' usque huc.

8 HENRY V.

[*Letters etc. on and before 28 January in this year are tested by Humphrey duke of Gloucester, guardian of England.*]

MEMBRANE 27.

1420.

May 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Oliver Cervyngton, son and heir of Oliver Cervyngton, esquire, who held of the king in chief was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, addressed to the escheators in the counties named :—

The same Oliver; Dorset.

May 5. Westminster. Hugh Holt, esquire; Hertford; Surrey; Northampton.

May 6. Westminster. Katharine late the wife of Roger Leche, 'chivaler'; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

April 24. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Richard Archer; Warwick; Worcester; Cambridge; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales; Bedford.

John Bromhale of Yerdeley; Worcester.

John Whasse of Berowe; Worcester.

May 6. Westminster. Katharine late the wife of Roger Leche, 'chivaler'; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

May 12. Westminster. John Keynes, the younger; Devon and Cornwall; Somerset and Dorset; Southampton.

May 18. Westminster. John Pykeryng; York; Cumberland and Westmoreland.

May 20. Westminster. Thomas Walden, esquire; Essex.

William Rokell, esquire; Essex.

John Nevyll, 'chivaler'; York.

May 18. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of William app Thomas, esquire; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

May 20. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Richard Archer; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Alice late the wife of John Ravenesworth; Northumberland.

May 22. Westminster. Annis late the wife of Stephen Derby, knight; Somerset and Dorset.

May 24. Westminster. Henry Fulford; Devon and Cornwall.

June 12. Westminster. Giles Fililod; Salop.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

1420.

June 12. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John de la Pomeray, ' chivaler ' ; Devon.

May 18. Westminster. Robert Thame of Horpole ; Northampton.

June 14. Westminster. John Radenay, knight ; Somerset.

John Inglesthorp, knight ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Cambridge.

June 18. Westminster. Nicholas Lye ; Wilts.

June 24. Westminster. John Romayn, esquire ; Southampton ; Berks.

June 24. Westminster. Thomas Semley ; Wilts.

June 26. Westminster. Lucy late the wife of William Langford ; Oxford ; Berks.

June 27. Westminster. William Trethewy ; Devon and Cornwall.

June 24. Westminster. John Trethewy, who held by knight service of the heir of John Seyntaubyn, a minor in the king's ward ; Cornwall.

July 1. Westminster. William Burghchier, ' chivaler ' ; Essex ; Suffolk.

July 5. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Richard [*recte* Roger] Spyce ; Essex.

July 6. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Giles Daubeney, ' chivaler ' ; Bedford ; Lincoln ; Nottingham ; Somerset ; Cornwall.

John Inglesthorp, knight ; York.

June 24. Westminster. John Romayn, esquire ; Southampton ; Berks.
Vacated because otherwise above.

July 10. Westminster. John de la Rever, esquire ; Southampton and Wilts ; Oxford and Berks.

Joan late the wife of John de la Rever, esquire ; Southampton and Wilts ; Oxford and Berks.

July 12. Westminster. Thomasia late the wife of Benet Treyanek, who (*que*) held by knight service of the heir of John Seyntaubyn, a minor in the king's ward ; Cornwall.

July 15. Westminster. Petronel late the wife of William Nasshe ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

July 20. Westminster. Roger Seymour, esquire ; Somerset ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Joyce late the wife of Adam Peshale, knight ; Warwick ; Stafford ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ; Worcester.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Thomas Harcourt, ' chivaler ' ; Oxford ; Leicester ; Stafford.

Membrane 26.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Roger Dorlaston who held by knight service of the heir of John Sutton, ' chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward ; Stafford.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 24. Westminster. John Kyrkham ; Devon.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

1420.

Oct. 10. Westminster. John Cheyne, ' chivaler ' ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ; Lincoln ; London (Richard Whytyngton, mayor and escheator).

Writ to Richard Whytyngton vacated, because nothing thereof was done.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Richard le Scrope of Bolton, ' chivaler ' ; Leicester.

The same Richard ; Hertford ; York ; Cambridge and Huntingdon ; Lincoln ; Northampton ; Buckingham ; Nottingham ; city of York (the mayor and escheator).

Writ to the mayor and escheator of York vacated, because otherwise below.

Oct. 8. Westminster. John Wetwode ; Northumberland.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Richard Piperell, esquire, who held by knight service of the heir of Richard de Sancto Mauro, ' chivaler,' (who held of Henry IV in chief), a minor in the king's ward ; Devon.

Thomas atte Hoo, ' chivaler ' ; Hertford.

John Heyron, ' chivaler ' ; Hertford.

Thomas Corbet of Legh ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ; Warwick and Leicester.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Thomas Rufford ; Oxford ; Bedford and Buckingham.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Alice late the wife of Elming Leget, esquire ; Middlesex.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Roger Dorlaston ; Stafford.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of John Blaket, ' chivaler ' ; Wilts.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Humphrey Halghton, esquire ; Stafford.

Thomas Gyffard, esquire ; Stafford.

Thomas Neuport, esquire ; Stafford ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

William Boydell, esquire ; Stafford.

John Stafford, esquire ; Worcester ; Stafford.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Walter Dauntesey, ' chivaler ' ; Wilts.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Ralph Bracebruge, ' chivaler ' ; Warwick.

Thomas Pirly ; Northampton ; Warwick and Leicester.

Phelippa late the wife of William Swynbourne, esquire ; Kent ; Cornwall ; Oxford ; Sussex.

John Heron, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Maud late the wife of Peter Coudray, esquire ; Southampton ; Berks.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Anne late the wife of Fulk Fitz Waryn the son and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, ' chivaler,' who held in dower of the inheritance of Elizabeth wife of Richard Hankeford, sister and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn the son and heir of the said Fulk son of Fulk Fitz Waryn, ' chivaler,' certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales ; Stafford ; Somerset ; Wilts ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ; Gloucester ; Devon ; Berks.

1420. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John atte Nende of Wilton ; Wilts.
Ralph Parels, esquire ; Northampton.

Oct. 10. Westminster. John Rodeney, ' chivaler ' ; Bristol (the mayor and escheator) ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Thomas Romeseye, ' chivaler ' ; Somerset ; Dorset ; Southampton ; Wilts.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Robert Corbet, esquire ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
Robert Clere ; Norfolk.
William Appelyerd ; Norfolk.
Philip Cok ; Suffolk.
John Rothenale, ' chivaler ' ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Margery late the wife of George Felbrigg, ' chivaler ' ; Suffolk.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Philip Bokilton, esquire ; Worcester ; Hereford ; Salop ; Essex ; Kent and Middlesex.

Oct. 24. Westminster. John de Hawekeswell ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (the mayor and escheator) ; Northumberland.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Richard Mutton, ' chivaler ' ; Essex ; Kent and Middlesex.
Thomas Bonham ; Wilts.
William Cheny, knight ; Wilts.
Thomas Tomenhorne, ' chivaler ' ; Stafford.
Margaret late the wife of Richard Mutton, ' chivaler ' ; Stafford.
Ralph Arderne, ' chivaler ' ; Warwick ; Worcester.
Thomas Bromley, esquire ; Stafford.
Alice Dorlaston ; Stafford.
William Cheyne ; Lincoln ; Cambridge ; Hertford ; Somerset ; Dorset.
Phelippa late the wife of Thomas Leukenore, knight ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Middlesex ; Surrey.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Thomas de la Pole, ' chivaler ' ; Southampton and Wilts ; Northampton ; Somerset ; Buckingham.
Ralph Basset, esquire ; Stafford.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Ellen late the wife of William Egerton, esquire, who (*que*) held by knight service of the heir of Edmund late earl of Stafford (who held of Henry IV in chief), a minor in the king's ward ; Stafford.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Thomas de Wyntereshull ; Southampton ; Surrey.

Membrane 25.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Robert Swyllyngton, ' chivaler ' ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Nottingham and Derby ; Leicester ; York ; Lincoln.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Philip Botiller of Wodehall, knight ; Hertford ; Bedford ; Northampton ; Warwick ; Stafford ; Salop ; Lincoln ; York ; Wilts.

Nov. 13. Westminster. John Oldcastell, esquire ; Buckingham.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Oliver Wyse, esquire ; Cornwall.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

1420.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of John Blaket, ' chivaler ' ; Somerset ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Hugh Egerton, esquire ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Richard Gambon ; Dorset ; Cambridge ; Norfolk.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Roger Salvayn, ' chivaler ' ; York.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Richard Wilteshire of Heydon ; Essex.

Nov. 10. Westminster. John Cheyne, ' chivaler ' ; London (William Caumbrygge, mayor and escheator).

Nov. 22. Westminster. John Doreward, esquire ; Essex ; Norfolk ; Middlesex ; London (William Caumbrigge, mayor and escheator).

Nov. 27. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of John Kirkham, who (*que*) held by knight service of the bishopric of Exeter, lately in the king's hand ; Devon.

William Wele, esquire ; Essex.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Thomas Holes ; Devon ; Wilts ; Worcester ; Lincoln ; Hertford ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Thomas Malegrave ; Essex.

Nov. 1. Westminster. William Cramlyngton ; Northumberland.

Dec. 5. Westminster. John Urban ; Kent.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Hugh Burnell, ' chivaler ' ; Kent ; Surrey ; Suffolk ; Essex ; Cambridge ; Buckingham ; Wilts ; Somerset ; Oxford ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ; Bristol ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ; Worcester ; Stafford ; Warwick and Leicester ; Northampton.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Thomas Semeley ; Southampton.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Ismay late the wife of John de Burghershh, knight ; Essex ; Oxford ; Buckingham ; Lincoln.

William Cheyne, ' chivaler ' ; Devon.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Richard Fuyst ; Sussex.

Dec. 11. Westminster. William Gamage, esquire ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

John Bowelers, esquire ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Dec. 16. Westminster. John Pursell ; Oxford.

1421.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Barre, knight, and late the wife of Edward de Kendale, knight ; Bedford ; Norfolk ; Hertford.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

1420.
Oct. 17. Westminster. Robert Ursewyk, ' chivaler ' ; Westmoreland.

Aug. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Margaret late the wife of Patrick Sampson ; Northumberland.

1421.
Jan. 11. Westminster. William Aistirby ; Lincoln.

Joan late the wife of John Waleys, who (*que*) held by knight service of the heir of Richard Veer late earl of Oxford, a minor in the king's ward ; Hertford ; Bedford.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of John Thorp ; Surrey ; Northampton ; Hertford ; Cambridge.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Thomas Barre, ' chivaler ' ; Hertford ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Jan. 8. Westminster. John Musgrave, esquire ; Northumberland.

Membrane 24.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Roger Lee of Northeley ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Thomas Archedeken ; Devon.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Hugh Stafford, ' chivaler ' ; London* (William Caumbrigge, mayor and escheator) ; Essex.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Richard le Scrope of Bolton, ' chivaler ' ; London (William Caumbrigge, mayor and escheator).

Feb. 26. Westminster. Nicholas Saymour, esquire, who held by knight service of the heir of Richard Saymour, esquire (who held of Henry IV in chief), a minor in the king's ward ; Wilts.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Mary late the wife of Robert Elwell ; Somerset.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Maud late the wife of William Stokes of Brumpton ; Berks.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Lewis Cornewaill, esquire ; Hereford ; Lincoln.
Scr' usque huc.

March 12. Westminster. Richard le Scrope of Bolton, ' chivaler ' ; York (Richard Russell, mayor and escheator).

Membrane 20.

1420.
March 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton to cause John Keynes, son and heir of John Keynes the elder and Joan late his wife, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee and in fee tail, and otherwise for life by the courtesy of England after the death of the said Joan of the inheritance of the said John Keynes the son ; as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Devon.
The like to the escheator in the county of Somerset.

* *Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*

1420. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

March 30. Westminster. Commitment to Andrew Fontereau, monk of the abbey of Marmoutiers les Tours, of the order of St. Benedict,—by mainprise of Thomas Constable of the county of York, esquire, and Alexander Bosom of Olney, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of the alien priory of Tykford and all its lands and possessions, which are in the king's hands on account of the war with France and which were lately seized into the king's hands; to hold the same from Easter next for three years, if the said war shall endure for so long, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, maintaining the divine services there, maintaining all the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said priory, lands and possessions; provided always that the said Andrew be not distrained or molested for the arrears due to the king of any pensions or tenths granted or leviable before the feast aforesaid, and that no process issue or proceed out of any court of the king against him for such arrears.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

May 1. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of William Pitte of Bristol as one of the king's searchers in the port of Bristol to examine in person all ships and boats passing from and to the realm in the said port and in all adjacent ports and places, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketed or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths, or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm bulls, letters, instruments or processes, or any other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, contrary to the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king's behalf; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and to keep them safely until further order; and to do all other things that pertain to the said office; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all that is done in the matter, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by him. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters, mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, under pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to be intendant to William.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places named:—

June 18. Westminster. Robert Assheford; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

July 6. Westminster. Robert Frekylton; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1420. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

April 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Oxford to take the fealty of Gerard Braybroke, esquire, who has taken to wife Joan sister and heir of William the son and heir of Thomas Ralegh, and cause him and Joan to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Thomas held of Henry IV in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death (the same having come to the hands of Henry IV and being still in the king's hand by the death of Thomas and by reason of the minority of the said William, who lately died a minor in the king's ward); as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Christmas next the homage due from Gerard by reason of his having issue by Joan.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Hereford, omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Warwick.
The escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts.
The escheator in the county of Devon.
The escheator in the county of Gloucester.

May 19. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Chaucer and John Golofre, esquires,—by mainprise of Edmund Ree of the county of Oxford and John Warefeld of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Braddeffeld, co. Berks, late of Lucy Langford sometime the wife of William Langford, knight, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of her death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Lucy until the lawful age of Edward Langford the kinsman and heir of the said William and Lucy, rendering yearly the true extent, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

May 21. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Ulverston, clerk,—by mainprise of John Bedford and John Steton, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of a toft, a croft, and a bovate of land in the town of Huntyngdon by York, sometime of Henry Scrop, lord de Massham, which have come to the king's hands and are still in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of the said Henry; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, rendering the 8*s.* at which the premises are extended, and an increment of 2*s.*, yearly at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

June 12. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Robert Tirwhit,—by mainprise of John Beseby of the county of Lincoln and John Drayton of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the

1420. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

manor of Bondeby, co. Lincoln ; to hold the same from Easter last for 12 years, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 19.

April 17. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Buckingham ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Whitwell on the day of his death held no lands in the county of the king, or of others, in his demesne as of fee, or in service, but held the manor of Westbury of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, for life, by virtue of a certain fine levied by licence from the king in the king's court, 4 Henry IV, before William Thirnyng and his fellows late justices of the Bench, between Nicholas Wolbergh, the said John Whitwell, John Stacheden and John Baldok, querents, and Philip Fitz Eustace and Blanche his wife, deforciants, touching the said manor, by which fine Philip and Blanche acknowledged the manor to be the right of Nicholas as that which he and the said John, John and John had of the gift of the said Philip and Blanche, to hold the same to the said Nicholas, John, John and John and the heirs of Nicholas, of Henry IV and his heirs by the services due and customary, for ever ; and that by virtue of this fine the said Nicholas, John, John and John were seised of the said manor ; and that the said Nicholas, John Stacheden and John Baldok afterwards died seised of the manor in form aforesaid ; and that the said John Whitwell survived them and afterwards died seised thereof, as of free tenement by virtue of the said fine ; and that Cecily whom William Sydeney has taken to wife is the daughter and next heir of Nicholas, and of full age ;—to cause the said William Sydeney (whose fealty in this behalf due the king has taken) and Cecily to have full seisin of the said manor.

May 22. Westminster. Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Devon and Cornwall to John Jaybyn during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to the executors of the will of Henry Foleford, late escheator, to deliver to John by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to John as escheator.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

Nov. 16. Westminster.
Robert Warcop ; Cumberland and Westmoreland.
John Cerff ; Northumberland.
John Barton ; York.
William Wolbram ; Nottingham and Derby.
Robert Feriby ; Lincoln.

1420. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

John Burgh ; Warwick and Leicester.
William Hoorde ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.
John Whatcroft ; Stafford.
John Monyton ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
Robert Darcy ; Essex and Hertford.
John Wachet ; Oxford and Berks.
Thomas Billyng ; Northampton and Rutland.
John Bury of Wykham ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
William Whappelode ; Bedford and Buckingham.
William Lexham ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Robert Charyngworth ; Kent and Middlesex.
William Bek ; Surrey and Sussex.
William Wayte ; Southampton and Wilts.
William Carrant, the younger ; Somerset and Dorset.
John Wasshebourne ; Worcester.
William Tracy, the younger ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

June 12. Westminster. Commitment to brother Peter de Mennevall, prior of the alien priory of Cowyk, co. Devon, William Wonard and Thomas Leuesham, clerk,—by mainprise of Roger Warde of the county of Worcester, clerk, and Robert Elysaundre of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the said priory with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, rendering 24 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers ; with proviso that if the farm, or any parcel of the same, shall have been granted, or shall hereafter be granted, by the king to any person, then the said prior, William and Thomas shall have allowance thereof in the payment of their farm ; and with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the deputy of Henry Fitz Hugh, ' chivaler,' the treasurer.

Commitment to Richard Skelton, the younger, of the county of Cumberland, esquire,—by mainprise of Robert Karlell and William Whitehed, both of the said county of Cumberland,—of the keeping of the multure of Hubryghby with three waste plots ; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, rendering therefor 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

July 6. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Hill, the elder, of Shilston,—by mainprise of William Way of the county of Devon and Robert Treage of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Otes Trevarthyan, ' chivaler,' who held of the king in chief as of the duchy of Cornwall by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Otes until the full age of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one

1420. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

of them shall have attained full age and the marriage shall have been duly effected, rendering yearly for the keeping the true extent, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Harpour and Humphrey Cotes,—by mainprise of Thomas Halle of the county of Warwick and John Shortegrove of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Bromley, esquire, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, which came to the king's hands and are still in the king's hand by the death of the said Thomas Bromley and by reason of the minority of John Bromley, his kinsman and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping 12*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender.

Membrane 18.

May 22. Westminster. Grant and demise to William Burton of Leicestre,—by mainprise of John Burgh and John Danet, both of the county of Leicester,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the said county of Leicester; to hold the same from Easter last for 6 years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths, rendering 30*s.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture; and appointment of the said William as alnager and collector; in terms as above [*p.* 6].

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

The like to the following:—

Nov. 6. Westminster. Roger Mynde and John Rederys,—by mainprise of Thomas Norton, the elder, and John Cachepoll, both of Bristol,—from Michaelmas last for 12 years, at a yearly farm of 54*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; in the town and suburbs of Bristol.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 8. Westminster. John Waget and William Bryddeston,—by mainprise of William Poleyn of the county of Somerset and Nicholas Aldirley of the county of Gloucester,—from 4 November next for 12 years, at a yearly farm of 125*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, as the last farmers rendered; in the county of Somerset.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender.

1420.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Nov. 14. Westminster. Ralph Averey,—by mainprise of John Bevyn of the county of Somerset and Thomas Russell of the county of Bristol,—from Michaelmas last for 12 years, at a yearly farm of 25 marks, as the last farmer rendered; in the county of Dorset.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 17.

June 20. Westminster. Whereas in a great council of Edward III [*as above, p.* 6, *down to*], under pain of forfeiture: the king has appointed John Gunby of Gunby as his alnager, during pleasure, in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, in person and by deputy to measure all cloths and pieces of cloth for sale in the said parts before they are sold or exposed for sale or taken out of the said parts, seal the same with the seal appointed for such alnage, levy and collect to the king's use from the seller the moneys forthcoming from such alnage, and also the subsidy aforesaid, in respect of all cloths and pieces of cloth for sale so measured and sealed, according to the form of the statutes, answer at the Exchequer for the said moneys and subsidy, seal all such cloths and pieces of cloth, when the subsidy thereon has been paid, with the seal appointed for the purpose, cause proclamation to be made that no denizen or alien expose for sale or take out of the said parts any cloths or pieces of cloth, under pain of forfeiture of the same, until the alnage money and subsidy have been paid and the cloths and pieces of cloth have been sealed with the seals appointed for such alnage and subsidy respectively, search all houses, shops and other places in the said parts where such cloths and pieces of cloth for sale can be found, take into the king's hand as forfeit all unsealed cloths and pieces of cloth exposed for sale, sell them by indenture by survey of the sheriff of the county, answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming, and arrest and commit to prison until further order all who are rebellious in the matter; answering at the Exchequer for the issues and profits of the said alnage and subsidy and forfeiture according to the form of the statutes. And the treasurer is from time to time at his discretion to remunerate the said John according to his deserts and labours. And order to the sheriff of the county and to the bailiffs, constables, ministers and other the king's lieges and subjects to be intendant to the said John and his deputies.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

July 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northampton;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that one Hugh Humberston, sometime parson of the church of Carleton, and Richard Overton, sometime vicar of the church of Eston, by a fine levied in the king's court, 38 Edward III, before Robert de Thorp and his fellows then justices of the Bench, granted the manor of Horpull, 8 acres of wood in Horpull and the advowson of the church of the same town to Nicholas Crophill, knight, for

1420. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

term of his life, with remainder to Simon Warde and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, and remainder over to Maud daughter of the said Simon and the heirs male of her body ; and that Robert Thame of Horpole, the son and heir male of the said Maud, was seised in his demesne as of fee of the said manor, wood and advowson by virtue of the said fine, since Simon and Elizabeth died first without heir male of their bodies ; and that Robert died seised of such estate in his demesne as of fee without heir male of his body ; and that the manor, wood and advowson aforesaid are held of the king as of the honour called Peverell Fee by service of doing two suits to the two great courts of the honour yearly for all services ; and that Thomas Thame the brother of Robert is his next heir by virtue of the aforesaid fine, and is 30 years of age ;—to take the fealty of the said Thomas and cause him to have full seisin of the premises.

July 6. Westminster. Commitment to Salamon Frithesthorp and John Frithesthorp,—by mainprise of Robert Ellerbek of London and John Bridde of Marleburgh of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Leuesham and Agnes his wife, who held of the king in chief on the days of their deaths, and also of the keeping of all the lands late of Richard Crissechirch and Alice his wife, who likewise held (*tenuerunt*) of the king in chief by knight service ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Leuesham, Agnes, Richard and Alice until the lawful age of Agnes the kinswoman and heir of the said John Leuesham and Agnes and the daughter and heir of Richard Crissechirch and Alice, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the marriage shall have been duly effected, paying for the said keeping and marriage 100 marks only, in hand, and finding fit maintenance for the heir, maintaining all houses, woods, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the lands.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 16.

June 23. Westminster. Commitment to the prior and convent of Ledes,—by mainprise of John Gibbes and Thomas York, both of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the manor and lordship of Ledes and the agistment of the park there, co. Kent ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering 24*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

June 24. Westminster. Commitment to Roger bishop of Carlisle,—by mainprise of Alexander Cok of the county of Cumberland, clerk, and John Elryngton of the county of Middlesex, 'gentilman,'—of the

1420. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

keeping of the whole of the king's fishery by the city of Carlisle and 'Le Kyngesfrethnet' in the water of Eden, with all commodities and profits pertaining to the said fishery; to hold the same from Easter last for 12 years, rendering 22 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and maintaining all charges incumbent of right on the fishery.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

June 28. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Tirwhit,—by mainprise of John Beseby of the county of Lincoln and John Drayton of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the manor of Bondeby, co. Lincoln; to hold the same from Easter last for 12 years, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor; as John Taylbois, who still survives, has surrendered to the treasurer for cancellation the letters patent of 16 July, 6 Henry V [*p.* 248 *above*], by which the king committed the keeping of the said manor to him and to William Lodyngton, now deceased, from Michaelmas, 6 Henry V, for 12 years, at a yearly farm of 20*l.* sterling.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

June 18. Westminster. Commitment to William Newman,—by mainprise of Robert Okebourne of the county of Middlesex and William Leventhorp of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the manor of Wedon Pynkeneye, co. Northampton, lately assigned in dower to Joan queen of England, and now for certain causes seized into the king's hands; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, if it shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering 16*l.*, as the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 10*s.*, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor, excepting only the repairing of a certain tower built there.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

July 5. Westminster. Commitment to the prior of the priory of Spaldyng,—by mainprise of Roger de Launde of the county of Lincoln and Peter Surflete of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of all the lands with all their appurtenances in Spaldyng and Pynchebek, co. Lincoln, parcels of the alien priory of Cosham, lately assigned in dower to Joan queen of England, and now for certain causes seized into the king's hands; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 8 years, if the lands shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering 100*s.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining all houses, woods, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the lands. By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

July 6. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Smyth,—by mainprise of Ralph Wymeldon of the county of Surrey and William Gildrigge of the

1420. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

county of Sussex,—of the keeping of 16 acres of land in Wartlynge, co. Sussex, which John Tyson, outlawed for felony and murder, held at the time of the promulgation of the said outlawry; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 30 years, if the land shall remain for so long in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering yearly the 5*s.* at which the land is extended, and an increment of 20*d.*, and supporting all charges belonging to the land. By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

July 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales to cause John Chesebroke and Joan his wife, the daughter and heir of John Deverose, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John Deverose held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken the fealty of the said John Chesebroke.

June 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Devon;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Keynes, the younger, on the day of his death held no lands of the king in chief, in demesne or in service, in the said county; but that by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in the quinzaine of Easter, 7 Henry V, before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, between John Keynes, the elder, querent, and John Bruer, clerk, Robert Spret, clerk, Richard Holt, clerk, Hugh Ponchardon and John Roller, deforciants, touching the manor of Wynkelegh Keynes and the hundred of Wynkelegh, 2 messuages, a toft, a carucate of land, 30 acres of meadow and 4 acres of alder-grove in Exeter and Weryngeston, co. Devon, and touching other manors and lands in the counties of Dorset and Somerset, the said John Keynes, the elder, among the other manors and lands in the same fine contained, acknowledged the said manor of Wynkelegh and the hundred, messuages, toft, land, meadow and alder-grove aforesaid to be the right of the said Richard, of which the said Richard, John Bruer, Robert, Hugh and John Roller, among other things in the same fine contained, by the same fine had the said manor and hundred of Wynkelegh and a messuage in Exeter of the gift of the said John Keynes, the elder, for which acknowledgement, fine and concord the said John Bruer, Robert, Richard, Hugh and John Roller, among other things in the same fine contained, by the same fine granted the said manor, hundred and messuage in Exeter to the said John Keynes, the elder, and the heirs male of his body; and that by virtue of this fine the said John Keynes, the elder, was seised in his demesne as of fee tail, to himself and the heirs male of his body, of the said manor of Wynkelegh Keynes, the hundred, and the messuage in Exeter; and that the said John Keynes, the elder, died so seised, after whose death the manor of Wynkelegh, the hundred, and the messuage in Exeter descended to the said John Keynes, the younger, as son and heir male of John Keynes, the elder; and that the messuage in Exeter is held of the king in

1420. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

free socage, and the manor of Wynkelegh Keynes and the hundred of another than the king ; and that Richard Keynes, who is of full age, is the brother and heir male of John Keynes the younger, since the said John died without heir male of his body ;—to take the fealty of the said Richard Keynes for the said messuage in Exeter and cause him to have full seisin of the same, removing the king's hand from the said manor and hundred, which are held of another than the king, if they are in the king's hand for no other reason than the death of John Keynes, the younger, and delivering to Richard Keynes any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of John Keynes, the younger.

June 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Keynes, the younger, on the day of his death held (1) a moiety of the manor of Tangeley in his demesne as of fee, and (2) the manor of Nyton in the Isle of Wight in fee tail, to himself and his heirs by Margery his late wife, of the gift and grant of John Keynes, the elder, his father, to him (by name of John Keynes, son of the said John Keynes, the elder) and the said Margery and the heirs of their bodies ; and that Margery died long before the said John the younger ; and that the said moiety is held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and the said manor of Nyton of another than the king ; and that Joan the wife of John Speke is the daughter and heir of the said John Keynes, the younger, and Margery, and of full age ;—to cause the said John Speke and Joan to have full seisin of the said manor of Nyton and the moiety, as the king has taken the fealty of John Speke for the moiety, and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Christmas next the homage due from him in this behalf by reason of his having issue by his said wife.

July 13. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Morton, clerk, and William Repynghale, vicar of Romeney,—by mainprise of Roger Sapurton of the county of Middlesex and Roger Crome of the county of York,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Romeney, co. Kent, which is in the king's hand, with all its rights and appurtenances ; to hold the same from Easter last for 5 years, rendering 20 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers ; with proviso that if the said farm, or any parcel of the same, shall have been granted, or shall hereafter be granted, by the king to any person, then the said Thomas and William shall have allowance thereof in the payment of their farm ; and with clause touching the finding of divine services, maintenance of buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 15.

June 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northampton to take the fealty of Richard Holt, clerk, brother and heir of Hugh Holt,

1420. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

esquire, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Hugh held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Hilary next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Surrey, omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to the escheator in the county of Hertford.

July 8. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Mirfyn,—by mainprise of William Sponden and William Catton, both of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the manor of Eltham with its members, to wit, Brandon, Mordyngham and Henle, and with the rents, lands, meadows, pastures, hays and other profits pertaining to it, both within and without the park, saving sufficient pasture for the deer, and excepting the capital manor with the whole precinct and the gardens; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for 10 years, with sufficient 'housbote,' 'haybote' and 'firbote' from the wood without the said park, rendering 44*l.*, as the last farmer used to render, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining the houses and buildings belonging to the said manor of Brandon and to the other houses for husbandry, destruction of the said houses and buildings within the manor of Brandon, and of the houses and buildings for husbandry, by high wind, sudden storms, and fire caused by another (*alienum ignem*) only excepted; as William Sareson, clerk, and Thomas Brugges have surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent by which the king lately committed the keeping of the premises to them from Michaelmas, 1 Henry V, for 10 years, at a yearly farm of the 41*l.* which the last farmers used to render, and an increment of 60*s.*

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, by mainprise of Thomas Walsyngham and William Estfeld both of the city of London, committed the keeping of the said manor of Eltham, with the members, rents, lands, meadows, pastures, hays, and other profits pertaining to it, both within and without the said manor, (saving sufficient pasture for the deer, and excepting the capital manor with the whole precinct and the gardens), to the said Robert, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

July 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Essex;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Reynold Malyns, late escheator in the said county, showing that Ellen late the wife of Geoffrey Brokhole, knight, held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death the manor of Roos in Radewynter, the manor of Stanle, *alias* 'Giffardes,' in Great Sampford, and the manor of Newehalle in Asshildham in the hundred of Danseye; and that the manor of Roos is held of the king as of the county of Hereford by knight service, the manor of Newehalle of the king as of the honour of Raylegh by knight service, and the manor of Stanle, *alias*

1420. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

'Giffardes,' of another than the king; and that Joan late the wife of Thomas Aspall, one of the daughters of the said Ellen, and John, son of John Sumpter and Margery his wife, Ellen's other daughter, are the next heirs of Ellen, Joan being of full age and John the son a minor; and since Richard II granted, among other things, the honour, town, fair and market of Reileigh, co. Essex, together with the profits of the herbage of the park of Reileigh (which Aubrey de Veer, 'chivaler,' then held for life) to his uncle Edmund late duke of York, to hold the same in tail male, after Aubrey's death, of the said late king and his heirs [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1388–1392, p.* 377];—to make a partition of the manors of Roos and Newehalle into two equal parts, and cause Joan to have full seisin of her pourparty of the said manors of Roos and Newehalle, as the king has taken her fealty therefor; retaining the pourparty of John the son in the king's hand until further order; removing the king's hand from the manor of Stanle, *alias* 'Giffardes,' if it is in the king's hand for no other reason than the death of Ellen, and delivering any issues taken therefrom since the time of Ellen's death to those to whom they belong.

July 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Dorset;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Annis late the wife of Stephen Derby, knight, held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death the manor of Langeblaneford, *alias* Langeton Boteler, together with the advowson of the church there, the manor of Langeton Latile, the manor of Radelyngton in Purbik, a messuage, a carucate of land, 16 acres of meadow, 16 acres of marsh and 100 acres of pasture in Littelton, together with the advowson of the church there, a close in Blaneford Forum, 2 burgages, 7 cottages, 4 stalls (*scamella*) and a close in Blaneford Forum, and a messuage, a garden, 2½ acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Blaneford Forum; and that the said Annis held on the day of her death 2 messuages, a carucate of land, 7 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Blaneford St. Mary for term of her life of the gift and grant of John atte Forde and Philip Iryssh to her and Stephen Derby, 'chivaler,' her late husband, and to the heirs of Stephen; and that the manor of Langeblaneford, *alias* Langeton Boteler, and the advowson of the church there are held of the king in socage by service of rendering 1*d.* yearly at the Exchequer at Easter by the hands of the sheriff of the county, for all services, the messuage, land, meadow, marsh and pasture in Littelton and the advowson of the church there of the heir of John de Sancto Claro, a minor in the king's ward, by service of rendering an ounce of pepper yearly at Michaelmas for all services, and the rest of the premises of others than the king; and that Robert Derby is the son and next heir of the said Stephen and Annis, and 30 years of age:—to cause the said Robert to have full seisin of the manor of Langeblaneford, *alias* Langeton Boteler, and the advowsons aforesaid, as the king has taken his fealty for the said manor and for the said messuage, land, meadow,

1420. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

marsh and pasture in Littelton ; removing the king's hand from the said manors of Langeton Latile and Radelyngton in Purbik and from the said closes, burgages, cottages, stalls, messuages, garden, land, meadow, pasture and marsh, which are held of others than the king, if they are in the king's hand for no other reason than the death of Annis, and delivering to Robert any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of Annis.

July 5. Westminster. Commission to Edmund Fitz William, Robert Rudstane, John Thwaytes, John Newesom and Thomas Portyngton, or to any two of them,—since the king has been given to understand that John Hothom, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, on the day of his death held more lands in the county of York than are specified in the inquisitions taken in the said county after his death,—to make inquisition touching such additional lands of the said John Hothom, and touching his heir in regard to them ; and to take these additional lands into the king's hands, and keep them safely until further order.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Robert Dyxon, clerk, and John Henegge to levy and collect in person in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, and the custom and subsidy which by the statute published in Parliament, 11 Henry IV, all such alien merchants are to pay for garments made for export from cloths of scarlet, 'sangwyn' and other colours of the whole or the half grain, and also from cloths dyed in grain and all other cloths of wool, which have been cut, according to the rate and quantity of the same ; (2) the subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 43*s.* 4*d.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens ; and (3) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Nov. 23. Westminster. William Mohun and William Gosse ; in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

Robert Russell and Thomas Fyssh ; in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Thomas Dengayne and Richard Elys ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

1421.

Jan. 28. Westminster. John Kymbirley and John Joye ; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc,

1421. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

John Toly, clerk, and William Stapulton; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

Jan. 26. Westminster. John Holym and William Warner; in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

1420. *Membrane* 13.

July 12. Westminster. Commitment to William Hankeford, knight, Richard Hankeford, and John Dabernoun,—by mainprise of John Gambon and John Bilhole, both of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Isabel late the wife of John Kyrkham, who held of the bishopric of Exeter in chief by knight service on the day of her death, which lands came to the king's hands and are still in the king's hand by reason of the fact that the temporalities of the bishopric are in the king's hands and also by reason of the minority of William Kyrkham, brother and heir of the said John Kyrkham; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Isabel until the lawful age of the said heir, together with his marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and they shall have effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping and marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

July 23. Westminster. Commitment to James Knottesford, Lewis Keychirche, clerk, Simon Northewe and John Cheser,—by mainprise of Roger Sharp of London, 'skynner,' and John Austyn of London, esquire,—of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester which are in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the bishopric by the death of Henry the last bishop, together with all liberties, franchises and rights pertaining to the said bishopric; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late bishop for as long as the temporalities ought to remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 650 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; provided always that if the king shall have restored the temporalities to any bishop after any of the said terms, then answer shall be made only for the due proportion in respect of the demesne lands from the last term of such payment up to the day of such restoration; with a further proviso that the said farmers during the voidance shall in no wise be charged in respect of any tenths for the said temporalities to be granted after the death of the said late bishop, payable to the king's use; and with clause touching maintenance of buildings.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 17 October in the present year committed the guardianship of all the temporalities of the said bishopric to William Scot and John Cheser and to Robert Brygham and William Duffeld, clerks, by a certain mainprise, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1420.
Sept. 28. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John Botiller and John Norton to levy and collect in person in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Robert Dyxon and John Henegge to levy and collect in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places the custom on wools, hides and woolfells which is due to the king of his inheritance; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Nov. 23. Westminster. William Mohun and William Gosse; in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

Robert Russell and Thomas Fyssh; in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Thomas Dengayne and Richard Elys; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

1421.
Jan. 28. Westminster. John Kymbirley and John Joye; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

John Toly, clerk, and William Stapulton; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

Jan. 26. Westminster. John Holym and William Warner in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

1420.
Oct. 13. Westminster. Commitment to William Bodrigan, knight,—by mainprise of John Treveswythen and John Metherderwa, both of the county of Cornwall,— of the keeping of the manor of Tregony, co. Cornwall, late of John Seyntaubyn, esquire, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which came to the king's hands and is still in the king's hand by the death of the said John and by reason of the minority of Joan and Margaret his daughters and heirs; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heirs, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering at the Exchequer the true extent thereof or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor: as Robert Chalons, knight, has surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent by which the king lately committed to him the keeping of two-thirds of the said manor, to hold the same from Michaelmas then last past until the lawful age of the

1420. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

said heirs, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, at a yearly farm of the true extent, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer [*p.* 303 *above*].

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commitment to James Knottesford of the county of Sussex, esquire,—by mainprise of William Scardeburgh of the county of York and Thomas Leuesham of the county of Kent, clerk,—of the keeping of the manor of Oldeshorsham, co. Sussex, which John Rothenale, 'chivaler,' lately held for term of his life of the king's gift, with reversion to the king; to hold the same from the time of John's death for 20 years, rendering 10*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all charges incumbent on the manor; with proviso that he have allowance in the payment of his farm in respect of any annuities heretofore granted or hereafter to be granted.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 12.

July 12. Westminster. Commitment to Peter Swyft of Lambheth, co. Surrey,—by mainprise of Richard Tyler of the county of Surrey and William Coole of the same county,—of the keeping of all the demesne lands and meadows of the king's manor of Kenyngton, co. Surrey, with a certain barn and other easements, without 'La Pale' there, and with the rabbit warren, rents, perquisites of courts and all other profits pertaining to the said manor; to hold the same from Michaelmas, 7 Henry V, for 10 years, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally, or by the hands of the receiver general of the duchy of Cornwall for the time being, and maintaining only the enclosure of the said rabbit warren, the wall by the bank of the Thames, the said barn (after it shall have been sufficiently repaired at his hands), and all other foreign (*forinseca*) charges pertaining to the manor; provided always that the king shall cause the said barn to be repaired at the hands of the said farmer at the beginning of the said term, and the gutter by the water of Thames as often as shall be necessary, during the term.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Richard Bokeland and William Estfeld to levy and collect in person in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy which in the Parliament held at Westminster on the Monday after the feast of All Saints, 3 Henry V, was granted to the king from Michaelmas 3 [*recte* 4] Henry V, for life, for the safe-keeping of the sea, to wit, 3*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise only excepted), and 12*d.* in the pound on all merchandise for import and export (except wools, hides and

1420. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

woolfells, and wine, and except every kind of corn and flour and fresh fish and beasts for export,* and except ale and victuals for export for the victualling of Calais and Hareflieu and the marches there); and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Oct. 10. Westminster. Robert Dyxon, clerk, and John Henegge ; in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 23. Westminster. William Mohun and William Gosse ; in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

Robert Russell and Thomas Fyssh ; in the port of Bristol and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Thomas Dengayne and Richard Elys ; in the port of Great Yarmouth and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill etc.

1421.

Jan. 28. Westminster. John Kymbirley and John Joye ; in the port of Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

John Toly, clerk, and William Stapulton ; in the port of Lynne and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Jan. 26. Westminster. John Holym and William Warner ; in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill etc.

1420.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commitment to William Wydecombe,—by mainprise of John Cappys of the county of Gloucester and Roger Normanton of the county of Derby,—of the keeping of a tenement in the city of Winchester (called the tenement of Hugh Crane, sometime citizen of Winchester), late of John de la Ryver who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the tenement shall remain in the king's hand on account of the death of the said John de la Ryver, rendering 4 marks yearly, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the tenement.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Hore and Richard Seyne, clerks,—by mainprise of John Merbury and Thomas Barton of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Clears, with all its appurtenances, in South Wales ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 10 years, if the priory shall remain for so long in the king's hands, rendering 24 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the divine

* import. *Rot. Parl. IV.* 64.

1420. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

services, maintaining houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all charges belonging to the priory.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 20 February 2 Henry VI, committed the keeping of the said priory to the said Richard and Richard, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to Roger Lyveden for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of Nicholas Bagot and Robert Colvile as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to David Ruddok, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Roger by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to Roger as sheriff.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commitment to John Fray,—by mainprise of John Hotoft of the county of Hertford, esquire, and William Leventhorp of the county of Stafford, esquire,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Middlesex late of Alice late the wife of Elming Leget, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of her death; to hold the same until the lawful age of Thomas son and heir of the said Elming, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly the extent thereof or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Easter next, maintaining houses and buildings, and supporting all charges incumbent on the lands.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commitment to the prior and convent of the abbey of Westminster of the guardianship of all the temporalities and liberties, late of William the late abbot, which are in the king's hand by his death; to hold the same from the time of William's death for as long as the said temporalities and liberties shall remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering 800 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Aleyn and John Fraye,—by mainprise of John Faunteleroy and John Waryn, citizens of London,—of the keeping of the manor of Hatton by Wragby, co. Lincoln, (with its members and appurtenances in Panton and Westbarkeworth, co. Lincoln), which John Teryngham of the county of Buckingham, esquire, held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and which came to the king's hands by reason of the minority of John son and heir of the said John

1420. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Terryngham, a minor in the king's ward, as by an inquisition taken before the escheator in the said county and returned into the Exchequer more fully appears ; to hold the same from the day of the taking of the said inquisition for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 11 November, 9 Henry V,—pursuant to an agreement made between the said Thomas and John Fray and the treasurer for the payment of a certain sum for the keeping of the said manor with its members and appurtenances,—committed the keeping to the said Thomas and John Fray, by a certain mainprise, to hold the same under a certain form in certain other letters contained. And so these letters are cancelled.

Membrane 11.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Joan late the wife of Thomas Harcourt, knight, William Lee of Knyghtley, Christopher Boynton, John Potter, parson of the church of Stanlake, and John Harpour,—by mainprise of Roger Corbet of the county of Salop and John Ives of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of the said Thomas, who held of the king in chief by knight service ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Thomas until the lawful age of Robert his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and they shall have duly effected the marriage, rendering yearly for the keeping the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the Purification next, and for the marriage 200 marks only, to wit, 40*l.* at Martinmas next, 40*l.* at the Purification following, and 80 marks at Easter following, and finding fit maintenance for the heir.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Commitment to William Scot and John Cheser, and to Robert Brygham and William Duffeld, clerks,—by mainprise of Andrew Totyng of London, 'fysshmonger,' and Robert Coventre of London, 'mercer,'—of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester which are in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the bishopric by the death of Henry the last bishop ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said late bishop, together with all liberties, franchises, rights, issues, rents, farms, profits and commodities pertaining to the king by reason of the said voidance, for as long as the said temporalities ought to remain in the king's hands for the cause aforesaid, rendering 650 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Christmas and Midsummer ; provided always that if the king shall have restored the temporalities to any bishop after any of the said terms, then answer shall be made only for the due proportion in respect of the demesne lands from the last term of

1420. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

such payment up to the day of such restoration ; with a further proviso that the said farmers during the voidance shall in no wise be charged in respect of any tenths for the said temporalities to be granted after the death of the said late bishop, payable to the king's use ; and with clause touching maintenance of buildings.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Whereas, on 28 December 14 Henry IV, the said late king by letter patent [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1408–1413, p.* 460] granted the manor of Benstede, with the knights' fees and the park and warren there, and all the lands in Wauton and Charlewode, co. Surrey, to Richard Arundell 'chivaler,' now deceased, and Alice his wife to hold the same in survivorship, to the value of 80 marks a year, without rendering anything therefor to the said late king or his heirs ; and whereas it has been pointed out to the king before the barons of the Exchequer that the premises exceed the value of 80 marks by 4*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* a year ; the king, by mainprise of Roger Maynston of the county of Hereford, 'gentilman,' and Stephen Bykman, clerk, has granted the farm of the said 4*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* to the said Alice from 21 March, 7 Henry V, for 10 years, rendering the said 4*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* therefor yearly to the king.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to William Thirlewall and William Tresham,—by mainprise of John Ellerkar of the county of York and John Everdon, clerk, of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services in the towns of Sywell, Barton Pynkeney and Hanyngton, co. Northampton, sometime of Thomas Beston, deceased, of late the chief bailiff of the honour of Walyngford ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises, which have been seized into the king's hands for divers sums of money wherein the said Thomas stood indebted to the king, shall remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering 100*s.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commitment to William Leventhorp and John Harpour,—by mainprise of John Leventhorp of the county of Middlesex and John Forthey of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping (1) of all the lands late of Margaret late the wife of Richard Mutton, knight, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of her death, (2) of all the lands which Joyce late the wife of Adam Peshale, knight, held for term of her life of the inheritance of William Mutton, son and heir of the said Margaret, and (3) of all the lands which Thomas Thomenhorn, knight, held for term of his life of the inheritance of the said William Mutton ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Margaret, Joyce and Thomas until the lawful age of the said William Mutton, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the marriage

1420. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

shall have been duly effected, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Easter next, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the said feast, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 13 November in the present year, by a certain mainprise committed the keeping of all the said manors and lands to Joan late the wife of William Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' late lord de Bergevenny, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1416–1422, p.* 306].

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commitment to George Tillyng,—by mainprise of Ralph Makerell of the county of Nottingham and William Leventhorp of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping (1) of a plot of land in Hoknale Torkard, co. Nottingham, sometime of John son of Robert, which is in the king's hand because the said John was a bastard and died without heir, and (2) of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Shelford, co. Nottingham, sometime of John Bykes of Shelford, which are in the king's hand on account of a felony which the said John committed; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 60 years, rendering yearly the 5*s.* 6*d.* at which the premises are extended, and an increment of 14*d.*

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Dixson, clerk, and William Burton, citizen and grocer of London,—by mainprise of Richard Denton of the county of Lincoln and John Derby of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Brymmesfeld, which for certain causes is in the king's hand; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, rendering 7*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and supporting all other charges incumbent on it; with proviso that they have allowance in the payment of their farm in respect of any annuities heretofore granted or hereafter to be granted.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Roger Spyce,—by mainprise of John Speleman of the county of Essex and Robert Syreston of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of the manor of Black Nottele, and of the manor of Chatham in the town of Great Waltham, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of Alice late the wife of the said Roger, who held of the king, as of the earl of Hereford, by knight service; to hold the same from the time of the death of Alice until the Purification next, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues forthcoming in the mean time, if they shall be adjudged to the king, and keep the said manors in the mean time without waste and destruction.

MEMBRANE 10.

1420.
Nov. 16. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Cumberland to William Stapilton, the elder, during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to John Lamplegh, ' chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the county to William by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to William as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—
Thomas Curteys, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland.
John Arundell of Trerys, ' chivaler ' ; Cornwall.
Ralph Shirley, ' chivaler ' ; Nottingham and Derby.
Robert Roos of Gedeney, ' chivaler ' ; Lincoln.
Thomas Ardyngton ; Warwick and Leicester.
John Bruyn ; Salop.
John Delves ; Stafford.
John Wilcotes ; Gloucester.
Robert Chalons, ' chivaler ' ; Devon.
James Bellers ; Rutland.
Robert Scot ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
John Fitz Rauf, esquire ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
John Radewell ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Lewis Johan ; Essex and Hertford.
John Halle, the elder ; Surrey and Sussex.
William Ryngebourne ; Southampton.
William Darell ; Wilts.
John Neweburgh ; Somerset and Dorset.

1421.
Jan. 7. Westminster. Richard de la Bere, ' chivaler ' ; Hereford.

1420.
Nov. 16. Westminster. Commitment of the county of York and the castle of York to Alnath Maweleverer, ' chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Thomas Brounflete, ' chivaler,' late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to Alnath by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Alnath as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—
William Hawte ; Kent.
William Lisle, ' chivaler ' ; Oxford and Berks.
Thomas Wydevyle ; Northampton.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commitment to Maud late the wife of Peter de Maulay, ' chivaler,'—by mainprise of Marmaduke de Lumley, clerk, and William Mayhu,—of the keeping of all the lands late of George Salvan and Elizabeth his wife, who held of the king in chief on the days of their death, which came to the king's hands by the death of the said George and Elizabeth and by reason of the minority of their heir ; to hold the same from the time of the

1420. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

death of the said George until the full age of the said heir, and if the said heir die before attaining full age leaving an heir within age and unmarried, then the said Maud shall have the keeping of all the said lands together with the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir until one of the heirs of George and Elizabeth shall have attained full age and Maud shall have effected the marriage, rendering 10*l.* yearly for the keeping at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between her and the treasurer, finding sufficient maintenance for the heir, maintaining the houses and buildings in existence on the lands, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon : as Thomas Broket has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 12 February, 5 Henry V [*p.* 232 *above*], by which the king committed to him the keeping of the said lands, together with the marriage of the heir, he rendering for the said keeping and marriage as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment to John Leventhorp, esquire,—by mainprise of Thomas Joop of the county of Sussex and John Grene of Wedyngton, co. Essex,—of the keeping of the manor of Neweport and the hamlet of Birchangre, co. Essex ; to hold the same from 29 August last (the day on which Nicholas Pecche, knight, died who held the said manor and hamlet for life of the king's grant), until the Michaelmas following and thereafter for ten years, rendering 40 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Commitment to John Shardelowe,—by mainprise of Robert Crane of the county of Suffolk and John Hertte of Wederyngeshede, co. Suffolk,—of the farm of the view of frankpledge in the manor of Fulbourne and of the assize of bread and ale there ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally the 5*s.* for which answer was made to the king heretofore, and an increment of 20*d.*

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Gryffun,—by mainprise of Thomas Chamberleyn of the county of Northampton and John Wilton of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services late of Thomas Pirly, who held of the king in chief by knight service ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas until the lawful age of Edmund his brother and heir, rendering 8 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

1420. *MEMBRANE* 9.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Feriby,—by mainprise of Thomas Joop and Richard Grene, both of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the manor of Westhorsle, co. Surrey; to hold the same from the time of the death of Philippa late the wife of Thomas Lewkenore, knight, until the lawful age of Margery, daughter and heir of Richard Berneres and the said Philippa, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Arnulph Chagestey,—by mainprise of John Cork of the county of Cornwall and William Whitfeld of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the messuages, lands and rents in Lesnewith, and of the office of the bailiwick of the hundred of Lesnewith, with all appurtenances, co. Cornwall, which were held by Thomasia late the wife of John Denys, deceased (*defuncti*), in joint feoffment with the said John Denys (to her for life and to the heirs of John Denys), of Joan and Margaret, the daughters and heirs of John Seintaubyn and minors in the king's ward, by knight service as of their manor of Tregony, of the inheritance of John Denys the son of Richard Denys and the kinsman and heir of the said John Denys deceased, the same being in the king's hand by the death of Thomasia and by reason of the minority of the said Joan and Margaret and of John son of Richard; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of the heirs of the said John son of Richard shall have attained full age, rendering yearly the 30*s.* at which the said messuages, lands, rents and office are extended, and an increment of 10*s.*, and finding fit maintenance for the heir.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Cokayn of Buryhatley and Henry Longeley, esquire,—by mainprise of Reynold Erneys of the county of Bedford and Richard Leversege of the county of Chester,—of the keeping of all the manors and lands late of Philip Botiller, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of Philip's death until the lawful age of Edward his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and they shall have duly effected the marriage, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Commitment to John Newerk of Lenne,—by mainprise of Robert Brandon of Lenne and Walter Nysam of Leystoft, co. Suffolk,—of the keeping of the tronage, measurage and 'La

1420. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Lofcop,' in the said town of Lenne, the same pertaining to the king as parcel of his duchy of Cornwall ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for five years, rendering 7 marks yearly at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers equally.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Swyndon of the county of Southampton,—by mainprise of Richard Holt and John Raunston, both of the county of Southampton, and pursuant to the surrender by John Halle and Richard Leverer in the Chancery for cancellation of the letters patent of 14 July 13 Henry IV, by which the late king committed to the said John and Richard the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of Thomas Tauk, tenant in chief of the said late king, which were in the late king's hands by the death of the said Thomas and by reason of the minority of Robert his son and heir, to hold the same from 20 December then last past until the full age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them should have attained full age, rendering 10*l.* 10*s.* yearly, finding fit maintenance for the heir, and supporting all houses and buildings [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1405–1413, p.* 245],—of the keeping of all the said lands ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly the 10*l.* 10*s.* which the said John and Richard used to render, finding fit maintenance for the heir, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all those charges incumbent on the lands.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset to cause Giles Daubeney, knight, son and heir of Giles Daubeney, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which Margaret late the wife of the said Giles the father held on the day of her death in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said Giles the son, as the king for 2 marks paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until Easter next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Cornwall.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Lincoln.

The escheator in the county of Nottingham.

The escheator in the county of Bedford.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission to James de Strangways, Christopher de Boynton and John Pygot jointly and severally to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands whereof Richard Lescrop, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee in the county of York on the day of his death ; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

1420. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Skelton, esquire, of the county of Cumberland,—by mainprise of Robert Dacre and Robert Whitehede, both of the county of Cumberland,—of the keeping of all the lands and tenements with gardens in Staynwygges, sometime in the tenure of Alan de Blenerhaset, Mariot de Stapilton, Robert Jonhson, William Dixon and other tenants there, which are held of the king by socage and bondage, with the rent of the free tenants in Uluesby and Huberdby, and with two acres of land by Peterelbrigge, co. Cumberland, which (*quas*) the heirs of Thomas de Carlisle sometime held ; the said lands and tenements being parcels of 43*l.* 7*s.* 6½*d.* of the demesne lands ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 40 years, rendering 27*s.* ½*d.* yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the deputy of Henry Fitz Hugh, ' chivaler,' the treasurer.

Membrane 8.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Commitment to John Chambeleyn,—by mainprise of Lewis Johan and Richard Kyrkby, both of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the hundred of Ongre, co. Essex, with all and singular the king's courts, as well of view of frankpledge as the other courts, held within the hundred or pertaining to it, and with all ' waifs,' ' straifs,' arrented payments, rents, services, issues, fines, amercements, profits, emoluments and commodities forthcoming from the said hundred or courts or pertaining to the same, and also with return of all the king's writs in all actions, personal and real, contracts, matters and trespasses within the hundred, and the execution of the same, with all and singular the issues and profits forthcoming therefrom ; to hold the said hundred (which with all its appurtenances aforesaid was lately in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Humphrey son and heir of Edmund late earl of Stafford, and was afterwards assigned in dower to Joan queen of England, and has now for certain causes been seized into the king's hands), with all courts etc. (as above) from Michaelmas, 7 Henry V, until the lawful age of the said heir of Edmund late earl of Stafford, if the said hundred with its appurtenances aforesaid shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering yearly the 8 marks which the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment to Roger Aston, knight, and John Bedulf,—by mainprise of Adam Eggeley of the county of Stafford and William Munton of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of all the manors and lands late of Hugh Stafford, knight, lord de Burghchier, which have come to the king's hands by the death of Hugh and by reason of the minority of Humphrey son and heir of Edmund late earl of Stafford, and Hugh's kinsman and heir ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Hugh until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering for the

1420. *Membrane 8—cont.*

keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the octave of the Purification next, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender.

Commitment (with like clause) to William Birmyngham, knight,—by mainprise of John Sheldon of Rowley, co. Warwick, and Cornelius Wyrley of Hondesworth, co. Stafford,—of the keeping of the manor of Hoggeston, co. Buckingham, which was lately assigned to Joan queen of England in dower and has now been seized into the king's hands for certain causes; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, if the manor shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering yearly the 4*l.* which the last farmer used to render, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.*

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Commitment to William son of Thomas de la Pole,—by mainprise of James Knottesford of the county of Sussex, 'gentilman,' and John Swynfen of the county of Huntingdon, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of 2 messuages and 2 virgates of land, lately called 'Foxeslond' and 'Scoreslond,' and of 3 messuages, 2 tofts and a carucate of land, lately called 'Wyntereslond,' in Petcote, Grymescote and Hiegham, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of Thomas Grene, knight, who held of the king in chief by knight service; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas until Trinity next; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues forthcoming in the mean time, if they shall be adjudged to the king, and keep the messuages, tofts and land without waste and destruction.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Derynge of Russhale, co. Wilts,—by mainprise of John Bengere of Peuesey, co. Wilts, and George Westyby of the counties of York and Wilts,—of the keeping of the manor of Charleton, co. Wilts, sometime of the alien abbot and convent of Isle Dieu, which Joan the queen held in dower and which is in the king's hand by his royal right; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for twenty years, rendering 22*l.* yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, and supporting all charges incumbent on the manor.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the deputy of Henry Fitz Hugh, the treasurer.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commitment to John Warefeld,—by mainprise of Thomas Chaucer and William Rassh of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of the king's mills without the south gate of the town of Walyngford, which John Derby of Walyngford lately held at

1420. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

farm during his life ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Derby for twenty years, rendering 8 marks yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all charges pertaining to the said mills.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Devon to cause Richard Hankeford and Elizabeth his wife, the sister and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn (who lately died a minor in the king's ward) the son and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn (who lately died a minor in the ward of Henry IV) the son and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler' (who held of Richard II in chief), to have full seisin of all the lands which on the days of their death were held by (1) the said Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' in his demesne as of fee, (2) Ralph Basset of Drayton, 'chivaler,' in his demesne as of fee tail with reversion to the said Fulk son of Fulk Fitz Waryn 'chivaler,' (3) Isabel late the wife of William Cogan, 'chivaler,' in dower or otherwise for life after the death of the said William, and (4) Joan late the wife of the said Ralph, in dower after the death of Ralph, of the inheritance of the said Fulk son of Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' (5) Anne late the wife of Fulk son of Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' in dower after the death of Fulk the son of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth, (6) John Fitz Waryn the kinsman of the said Fulk son of Fulk son of Fulk (whose heir he was), in his demesne as of fee, and (7) John Marchall of Bettelay and Walter Cornu, severally, for life, of the inheritance of Fulk the grandson (the said lands having come to the king's hands, or to the hands of Richard II or of Henry IV, and being still in the king's hand by the death of the said Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' Ralph, Isabel, Joan, Anne, John Fitz Waryn, John Marchall and Walter, and by reason of the minority of the said Fulk the son and Fulk the grandson) ; as the king has taken the fealty due from Richard for the lands held (as above) on the days of their death by the said Fulk Fitz Waryn and Ralph of Richard II in chief, by the said Isabel and Joan of Henry IV in chief, and by Anne of the king in chief.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Somerset.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Wilts.

The escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

The escheator in the county of Berks.

The escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

The escheator in the county of York.

The escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

The escheator in the county of Stafford.

1420.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commission to Hugh Erdeswyk, esquire, William Lee of Aston and Humphrey Cotes jointly and severally to inquire by the oath of upright and lawful men of the county of Stafford what lands, goods and chattels Thomas Swynerton, esquire, who has been outlawed, held in the said county on the day of the promulgation of outlawry, or ever afterwards, of what yearly value the lands are and of what price the goods and chattels, by whom the issues, profits and revenues of the lands have been taken from the day of the promulgation of outlawry, to whose hands the goods and chattels have come, and in whose hands they still are; and to seize the lands, goods and chattels into the king's hands and to keep them safely.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cornwall;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before him showing that John Carmynowe, esquire, on the day of his death held no lands of Henry IV in chief, in demesne or in service, in the said county, but that one William Carmynowe, esquire, father of the said John, was seised in his demesne as of fee, among other things, of the manor of Tamerton Seynt Mary, co. Cornwall, and gave and granted two-thirds of the said manor to Alice late the wife of Ralph Carmynowe, knight, deceased, brother of the said William, for term of her life, by virtue of which gift and grant Alice (who still survives) is seised thereof; and that afterwards William died, after whose death a third part of the manor descended to the said John, as William's son and heir; and that John, being thus seised thereof, assigned a third part of the said third part, among other things, to his mother Margaret late the wife of the said William, in dower; and that John died seised of two-thirds of the said third part in his demesne as of fee; and that John held the said manor on the day of his death of the king, then prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, as of his castle of Launceneton, as of his duchy of Cornwall, by knight service; and that Thomas Carmynowe brother of the said John is the uncle and next heir of John son and heir of the said John Carmynowe, and of full age; and (2) to another inquisition taken before him showing that the said two-thirds of the third part came to the king's hand, while he was prince, by the death of the said John Carmynowe and by reason of the minority of the said John the son; and (3) to another inquisition taken before him showing that the said Margaret died so seised of the said third part of the third part, after whose death the said third part of the third part descended to John the son as son and heir of the said John Carmynowe; and that afterwards John son of John died seised thereof;—to cause the said Thomas to have full seisin of the said two-thirds and third of the said third part of the manor of Tamerton Seynt Mary, which by the death of the said John Carmynowe and Margaret and by reason of the minority of John son of John came to the king's hand and are still in the king's

1420. *Membrane 7—cont.*

hand; as the king has taken the fealty of Thomas and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Easter next.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Commitment to John Staverton, Nicholas Bury, Thomas Wysman, clerk, and Thomas Russell of London, 'fysshmonger,'—by mainprise of John Stratton of London and William Wenferthing of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Cretyng and Everdon with all appurtenances, lately assigned in dower to Joan queen of England and now seized into the king's hands for certain causes; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 30*l.* by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the divine services, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Order to William Orwell, mayor and escheator of Calais;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that Henry Meryfeld of Calais on the day of his death held of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 9 cottages lying in the said town in the parish of St. Mary in a street called 'Fissherstret' by service and rents of 31*s.* 6*d.* and one watch a year for the protection and safe-keeping of the town; 6 other cottages, sometime of William Salesbury, lying in the said town and parish towards the north walls of the town, by service and rents of 11*s.* a year; 2 other cottages with a toft adjacent in the said town and parish in a street called 'Hallyngstret,' by service and rent of 17*s.* 2*d.* a year; 3 other messuages lying in the said town and parish upon the corner of a street called 'Foxtonstret,' by service and rents of 12*d.* and one watch a year; one other messuage, called 'Le Storehous,' with 2 other messuages and 16 other cottages and a garden adjacent to the said messuages, in the said town and parish in a street called 'Begynstret' and in a street which leads towards the church of St. Mary, by service of four watches a year; one other messuage and 8 other cottages in the said town and parish in a street called 'Wolporterstret,' on the east side, by service and rents of 6*s.* 8*d.* and one watch a year; one other messuage and 3 other cottages in the said town and parish in the said street on the west side, by service and rents of 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; one principal messuage called 'Le Sterre' with one other messuage adjacent and with 4 cottages, called 'Toffalles,' annexed to the said principal messuage, lying in the said town and parish upon the corner of a street called 'Lanternestret' (in which principal messuage the said Henry used to dwell), by service and rents of 53*s.* 4*d.* a year and one watch; 4 other messuages with a toft adjacent lying in the said town and parish near 'Lanternegate' towards the north walls of the town, by service and rents of 6*s.* 6*d.* a year and one watch; a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* issuing from 2 messuages which

1420. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

John Mulso and Robert Myte hold in the said town and parish in a street called ' Foxtonstret,' rent free ; and a yearly rent of 20*s.* issuing from a messuage which John Warwyk holds in the said town and parish in a street called ' Wolporterstret,' rent free ; and that John Fourneux the elder of Merifeld, co. York, is the uncle of the said Henry and his next heir, to wit the brother of John Fourneux *alias* Merifeld the father of Henry, and of full age ;—to cause the said John Fourneux the elder, whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the abbot of Kirkstall (*de Cristall'*) to have full seisin of the messuages, cottages, tofts and rent aforesaid, as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Easter next.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Margaret late the wife of Patrick Sampson died seised in her demesne as of fee of a messuage and a virgate of land in Bamburgh held of the king by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* payable yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriff of Northumberland for all services ; and that Margaret held no other lands, of the king in chief or of others, in the said county on the day of her death ; and that Richard Sampson son of the said Margaret is her next heir, and 30 years of age and more ;—to take the fealty of the said Richard and cause him to have full seisin of the said messuage and land.

Dec. 29. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Robert Swyllyngton, ' chivaler,' who held of the king in chief was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir ; as the late escheator, to whom a like order was given, was removed from his office before he had executed the king's writ.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Buckingham to cause Thomas Rufford, son and heir of Thomas Rufford, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Easter next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Oxford.

Membrane 6.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of John Inglesthorp, knight,—by mainprise of Nicholas Tunwell of London, ' grocer,' and Gilbert Pulham of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the manor of Reynham, co. Norfolk, late of the said John who held of the king in chief by knight service, which is in the king's hand by the death of John and by reason of the minority of

1420. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Thomas his son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 10*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Persons, late escheator, showing that Oliver Cervyngton, son and heir of Oliver Cervyngton, esquire, on the day of his death held a messuage in Chelworthe in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief by service of grand serjeanty and by paying 18*s.* yearly to the king at Michaelmas; and that David Cervyngton, brother of the said Oliver the son, is his next heir and of full age;—to take the fealty of David and cause him to have full seisin of the said messuage, as the king for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Easter next.

1421.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Roos, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Richard Denton of Denton and John Toft of Toft, both of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the county of Lincoln from Michaelmas last in terms as above [*p.* 168]; the former commitment [*p.* 358 *above*] notwithstanding.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment to William Lee of Aston,—by mainprise of Robert Whitegreve of Stafford, 'gentilman,' and John Myners of Uttoxatre, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Stafford, esquire, who on the day of his death held of Humphrey son and heir of Edmund late earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward, in chief by knight service; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Stafford until the lawful age of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the marriage shall have been duly effected, rendering yearly for the keeping the true extent thereof or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Joan late the wife of Thomas Romesye, 'chivaler,' and Nicholas Thorley,—by mainprise of Nicholas Horton of the county of York, esquire, and Thomas Alcestre of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of two-thirds of a moiety of the manor of Fernham, co. Southampton, and of two-thirds of a moiety of the manor of Combe Bisset, co. Wilts, which moieties the said Thomas Romesye on the day of his death

1421. *Membrane 6—cont.*

held of the king in chief, and which are in the king's hands by the death of the said Thomas Romesye and by reason of the minority of Joan his daughter and heir; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas until the full age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Skelton,—by mainprise of William Louther of the county of Cumberland and Henry Lyndeby of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Norton under Hamedon, co. Somerset, late of Thomas de la Pole, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief on the day of his death, which is in the king's hand by the death of Thomas and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir; to hold the same, together with all profits and commodities pertaining to the said two-thirds, from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 17*l.* 17*s.* 6¾*d.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the deputy of Henry Fitz Hugh, 'chivaler,' the treasurer.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Surrey to take the fealty of Joan late the wife of William Weston of the county of Sussex, one of the sisters and heirs of Thomas de Wyntereshull, make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands which belonged to the said Thomas on the day of his death, and cause the said Joan, and William Basset and Agnes his wife, the other sister and heir of the said Thomas, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Joan and Agnes respectively, as the king has taken the homage of Joan and the fealty of William Basset for the pourparties of Joan and Agnes of all the lands which the said Thomas held of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee tail on the day of his death; provided always that each of the said heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

By p.s. [974].

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Southampton, omitting the taking of fealty.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Persons, late escheator, showing that Joan late the wife of John atte Nende of Wilton on the day of her death held of the king in chief in her demesne as of fee a messuage, a carucate and a half of land (except a twentieth part of an acre of land) and 10*s.* of rent in Muchelwvccheford by

1421. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

service of keeping a moiety of the forest of Grovele, to wit, 'Le Northbailly' as the bounds of Grymesdych divide the said forest, and by service of rendering 2*s*., of serjeanty, to the king at his castle of Old Sarum, yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Wilts for the time being; and that the said Joan on the day of her death claimed to have, and ought to have had, a certain estover of 'housbote,' 'haybote,' 'fuyrbote' and fern (*fiugeriam*) in the said forest, sufficient for her own use, quietly at every season of the year by view of the keeper of the forest or his lieutenant, as pertaining to the said messuage and land, and also common of second pasture in the said forest for her animals of every kind except sheep and goats, at every season of the year, except in the forbidden month, quietly without giving anything of her own, as pertaining to the said messuage and land; and that Edith the wife of John Stone of Bathe and Agnes the wife of John Dikeman of Wilton are the kinswomen and next heirs of the said Joan, to wit, the sisters of Thomas Stabbere the father of Joan, and of full age;—to take the fealty of the said John and John, and cause John and Edith and John and Agnes to have full seisin of the said messuage and land (with exception as above).

MEMBRANE 5.

1420.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before Robert Gilbert, late escheator, showing that James Durburgh died seised in his demesne as of fee of certain lands in Magor in the said march which make the manor of Magor; and that the said manor is held of the king in chief by knight service; and that John, his son, then a minor, was the next heir of the said James; and (2) to another inquisition taken before Guy Whityngton, late escheator, showing that the said manor, by name of certain lands in the said march, came to the king's hands by the death of the said James and by reason of the minority of the said John, who lately died a minor in the king's ward; and that Ralph Durburgh is John's uncle and next heir, to wit, the brother of James the father of John, and of full age;—to take the fealty of Ralph and cause him to have full seisin of the manor, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Trinity next.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Dorset;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Welyngton, late escheator, showing that John Haym on the day of his death held the bailiwick of fee forester in the forest of Gillyngham in fee and right as of fee tail by a fine levied in the court of Edward II before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices, between William Haym and Alice his wife, the grandfather and grandmother of the said John Haym, querents, and William de Buggele and Amice his wife, deforciants, touching the said bailiwick, by which William de Buggele and Amice granted the said bailiwick,

1420. *Membrane 5—cont.*

by name of the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of Gillyngham, to William Haym and Alice, and the heirs of their bodies, to hold the same of the king and his heirs by the services which pertain to the said bailiwick, with remainder in default of such heirs to the right heirs of William Haym ; and that after the death of the said William and Alice, and of Godfrey their son and heir, the said bailiwick descended to the said John Haym as Godfrey's son and heir ; and that the bailiwick is held of the king by the serjeanty of keeping the forest and park of Gillyngham, taking for the said keeping the fees customarily taken from of old ; and that John Haym died without heir of his body ; and that William Bydyk and Baldwin Thornhull are the kinsmen and next heirs of the said John, by the form of the aforesaid fine, to wit, William Bydyk, the son of Godfrey Bydyk the son of Margaret the elder daughter of the said William Haym and Alice and the sister of the said Godfrey Haym the father of John Haym, and Baldwin the son of Alice the daughter of Isabel the younger daughter of the said William Haym and Alice and the sister of the said Godfrey the father of John Haym ;—to cause the said William Bydyk and Baldwin, who are of full age, to have full seisin of the said bailiwick, as the king for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited their homage and fealty until Easter next.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Chaucer,—by mainprise of Thomas Haseley of the county of Oxford, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Walsyngham of London, 'gentylman,'—of the marriage of Joan the daughter and heir of Richard Arches, knight, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, rendering for the said marriage, which belongs to the king by the death of Richard and by reason of the minority of the heir, as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Essex to take the fealty of John son and heir of John Doreward, esquire, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Pentecost next ; saving to Isabel late the wife of John the father her reasonable dower thereof.

1421.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commitment to John Hals,—by mainprise of William Tredege and David Urban of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Urban, esquire, of Suthflete, co. Kent, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the lawful age of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, and the marriage shall have been effected, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and for the

1421. *Membrane 5—cont.*

marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Thomas Aleyn and John Fray, —by mainprise of William Caundyssh, of London, 'mercer,' and John Fauntelerov of London, 'mercer,'—of the keeping of (1) the manors of Farnedisch and Henewyk, a messuage and 53½ acres of land in Henewyk, a messuage, 60 acres of wood, 60 acres of pasture, 4 carucates and a fourth part of a virgate of land in Harwold and Henewik, co. Bedford, which by virtue of an inquisition taken before the escheator in the said county and returned into the Exchequer have come to the king's hands by the death of Eleanor late the wife of John Teryngham, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of her death, and by reason of the minority of John Teryngham her son and heir, a minor in the king's ward; and (2) the manor of Pabenham, co. Bedford, which Joan late the wife of Laurence de Pabenham held to herself and the heirs of her body by Laurence, with reversion to the said John Tiryngham, a minor in the king's ward, and which likewise has come to the king's hands by virtue of the said inquisition by the death of the said Joan, since she died without heir of her body by the said Laurence, and by reason of the minority of the said John; to hold (1) from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hands for the cause aforesaid, and (2) from the time of the death of Joan until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age; rendering yearly for the keeping of the said manors, lands, wood and pasture the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 11 November 9 Henry V, pursuant to an agreement made between the said Thomas and John Fray for the payment of a certain sum for the said keeping, committed the keeping of the manors, messuages, lands, wood and pasture aforesaid to the said Thomas and John Fray by a certain mainprise and under a certain form in other letters contained. And so these letters are cancelled.

Commitment to Roger Spyce,—by mainprise of Robert Syreston of the county of Nottingham and Thomas Cogeshale of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the manor of Black Nottele, and of the manor of Chatham in the town of Great Waltham, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of Alice late the wife of the said Roger, who held of the king, as of the earl of Hereford, by knight service; to hold the same from the time of the death of Alice until the quinzaine of Easter next, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues forthcoming in the mean time, if they shall be adjudged to the king, and keep the said manors in the mean time without waste and destruction.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1421.
Jan. 24. Westminster. Commitment to William Randolf, goldsmith, of London, and Thomas Stanes, draper, of London,—by mainprise of John Wodecok of the county of Sussex and Robert Colneye of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Lynton, co. Cambridge, lately assigned in dower to Joan queen of England and now for certain causes seized into the king's hands; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, if the said priory shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering 50 marks yearly for the keeping by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the divine services, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said priory.

By bill of William Kynwolmerssh, the treasurer's deputy.

Membrane 4.

1420.
Dec. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Essex to cause John Falke of Hereford, the elder, and Katharine his wife, the sister and heir of Philip Bokilton, esquire, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Philip held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken the fealty of the said John Falke, and for 2 marks paid in the hanaper has respited until Easter next the homage due from him by reason of his having issue by Katharine.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

The like to the following:—

The escheator in the county of Worcester.

The escheator in the county of Salop.

The escheator in the counties of Kent and Middlesex.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Warwick to take the fealty of (1) Thomas Ferrers, esquire, who has taken to wife Elizabeth Frevill one of the sisters and heirs of Baldwin Frevill, 'chivaler,' son and heir of Baldwin Frevyll, 'chivaler,' the son and heir of Baldwin Frevyll, knight, late the husband of Joyce late the wife of Adam Peshale, knight, and (2) of Hugh Wylughby of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, esquire, who has taken to wife Margaret the second sister and heir of Baldwin son of Baldwin the son of Baldwin; make a partition into three equal parts of all the lands which the said Joyce wife of Adam held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth and Margaret and of Robert Aston, (a minor in the king's ward), son and heir of Roger Aston, knight, and Joyce late his wife, the third sister and heir of the said Baldwin the grandson; and cause Thomas and Elizabeth and Hugh and Margaret to have full seisin of the pourparties of Elizabeth and Margaret respectively; as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Easter next the homage due from Thomas and Hugh by reason of their having issue by their said wives; retaining Robert's pourparty

1420. *Membrane 4—cont.*

in the king's hand until further order; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Worcester, omitting the taking of fealty.

The like to the following:—

The escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

1421.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Persons, late escheator, showing that Edward III gave and granted the manor of Merden in the said county to John Dauntesey, knight, and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies; and that afterwards the said John and Joan had issue, one John Dauntesey, knight, and died; after whose death the said John Dauntesey, knight, entered the said manor, as son and heir of the said John and Joan, and had issue Walter Dauntesey, knight, deceased, and Joan the wife of John Stradelyng, knight, and died so seised; after whose death the said Walter entered the said manor, as son and heir of the said John Dauntesey, knight, the son, and died so seised without heir of his body; and that the manor is held of the king in socage by rent of a rose yearly at Midsummer for all services; and that the said Joan the wife of John Stradlyng, knight, is Walter's sister and next heir, and 25 years of age and more;—to cause the said John Stradlyng and Joan to have full seisin of the said manor, as the king has taken John's fealty; saving to Thomasia late the wife of Walter her reasonable dower thereof.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Sussex;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before him, showing that Margaret late the wife of Richard Fuyst on the day of her death held a toft and 20 acres of land at Bradbrug in Bosham in her demesne as of fee of the king in socage by service of a white capon, when the king shall ride through the said land, for all service, and divers lands in Bosham of another than the king; and that William Scardevyle is Margaret's son and next heir, and 30 years of age and more; and (2) to another inquisition taken before him showing that the said Margaret on the day of her death held 40 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Bosham in her demesne as of fee simple by hereditary right after the death of Richard Wheglton, her father;—to take the fealty of William and cause him to have full seisin of the said toft and 20 acres of land; removing the king's hand from the said 40 acres of land and the meadow, which are held of others than the king, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Margaret, and delivering to William any issues taken therefrom since the time of Margaret's death.

1421.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him, showing that William Cramlyngton died seised in his demesne as of fee tail, to himself and the heirs of his body, of the manor of Cramlyngton with its hamlet of Whitlawe, which are held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee ; and that Agnes the wife of John Hirnyng and Alice her sister are William's daughters and next heirs and of full age ;—to take the fealty of Alice and John, make a partition of the manor and hamlet into two equal parts, and cause Alice, and John and Agnes, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Alice and Agnes respectively ; as the king for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited until Trinity next the homage due from Alice.

MEMBRANE 3.

March 8. Westminster. Order to John Burgh, escheator in the county of Leicester ;—pursuant to a certain inquisition taken before him, showing that William de Leke, Thomas de Derby and Thomas de Assheby of Quenby were lately seised in their demesne as of fee of the manor of Kyrkeby Beler, 18 messuages, 7 tofts, 2 shops, 25 virgates of land, 40 acres of meadow and 10*l.* of rent in Leycestre, Somerby, Gouteby, Estwell, Hollewell, Abketelby, Melton, Thursyngton, Grymeston, Thorp Sechevill and Little Dalby, and of the hundred of Framland, co. Leicester ; and by a certain charter granted and demised the same manor, lands and tenements, rents and services, by name of the manor of Kyrkeby Beler, 18 messuages, 7 tofts, 2 shops, 25 virgates of land, 40 acres of meadow and 10*l.* of rent in Leycestre, Somerby, Gouteby, Estwell, Hollewell, Abketelby, Melton, Thursyngton, Grymeston, Thorp Sechevill and Little Dalby, and the hundred of Framland, co. Leicester, to sir John de Eyllesford and Margaret then his wife and the heirs of the body of Margaret (with the licence of Richard II touching the said hundred), to wit, to the said John and Margaret by name of John de Eylesford, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife ; by virtue of which grant and demise the said John and Margaret were so seised, to wit, the said John as of free tenement and Margaret as of fee tail ; and that John died ; and that afterwards Margaret died, after whose death Robert Swyllyngton, 'chivaler,' deceased, as kinsman and heir of Margaret, to wit, the son of Roger de Swyllyngton, 'chivaler,' the son of Margaret, entered into the said manor, lands, rents and services and into the said hundred, and was seised of the same in his demesne as of fee tail by the form of the aforesaid gift, and so held the premises on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee tail, to himself and the heirs of his body ; and that the said hundred is held of the king at fee farm by rendering 12*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county, the messuage and shops in the town of Leycestre of the king as of the honour of Leycestre, and the manor, the other messuages and the tofts, land, meadow and rent of others than the king ; and that Margaret the wife

1421. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

of John Gra of Ingelby, co. Lincoln, 'chivaler,' daughter of the said Roger, is Robert's sister and next heir, and of full age;—to cause the said John Gra and Margaret his wife to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken the fealty due from the said John Gra in this behalf, and for other lands in the county of Norfolk.

Order to the escheator in the county of Norfolk;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Alderford, late escheator, showing that one John Carbonell, esquire, was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Bruston, co. Norfolk, and with licence from the king gave and granted the said manor to Roger Swyllyngton, knight, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder in default of such issue to the right heirs of Roger; by virtue of which gift and grant Roger was seised of the said manor, and died; after whose death the manor descended to John de Swyllyngton, 'chivaler,' as Roger's son and heir, who died so seised of the manor, except a third part of the same which Joan late the wife of Roger then held, and still holds, in dower of the endowment of Roger and of the assignment of John de Swyllyngton; and that after John's death the manor, except the said third part, descended to Robert Swyllyngton, 'chivaler,' as brother and heir of the said John de Swyllyngton, by the form of the gift; and that Robert died so seised of the said manor, except a third part and the third part of two-thirds of the same which Joan late the wife of the said John de Swyllyngton then held, and still holds, in dower of the endowment of John and of the assignment of Robert; and that the said manor, with the above exceptions, after the death of Robert belongs of right to Margaret (who is of full age) the wife of John Graa, 'chivaler,' as the daughter and heir of the said Roger, by virtue of the said remainder, since Robert died without heir male of his body; and that the whole manor is held of the king as of the crown by service of a knight's fee;—to cause the said John Graa and Margaret to have full seisin of the said manor, with exceptions as above, as the king has taken the fealty due from John in this behalf.

March 8. Westminster. Order to William Wilbram, escheator in the county of Nottingham;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him, showing that Robert Swyllyngton, 'chivaler,' on the day of his death held the manor of Boneye in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief as of the crown by service of two-thirds of a knight's fee; and that Ralph Crumwell, knight, the son of Ralph the son of Ralph the son of Avice the sister of Roger the father of Margaret, the mother of Roger the father of the said Robert, is Robert's kinsman and next heir, and of full age;—to cause the said Ralph to have full seisin of the said manor, as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until Pentecost next.

9 HENRY V.

[*Letters etc. dated on and after 1 July in this year are tested by John duke of Bedford, guardian of England.*]

MEMBRANE 30.

1421.

March 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Edward Charleton of Powys, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, addressed to the escheators in the counties named:—

[The same Edward]; London (William Caumbrigge, mayor and escheator).

April 18. Westminster. Thomas de Camoys, 'chivaler'; Cambridge and Huntingdon; Southampton; Essex; Surrey; Northampton; Norfolk; Oxford and Berks.

April 18. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of John Lye, who held certain lands for term of her life of the inheritance of John son and heir of Nicholas Lye the son and heir of the said John Lye, a minor in the king's ward; Wilts.

April 6. York. Hugh Standyssh, esquire; York.

April 18. Westminster. Gilbert Umfrevill, 'chivaler'; York; Northumberland; Lincoln.

April 20. Westminster. Robert Derby; Somerset and Dorset.

April 24. Westminster. Thomas del Strother; Northumberland.

April 28. Westminster. John de Veer, 'chivaler'; Cambridge; Essex.

Thomas Marny, 'chivaler'; Cornwall; Essex; Oxford; Buckingham; London (William Cambrigge, mayor and escheator).

May 7. Westminster. Robert Brent, knight; Essex; Southampton and Wilts; Somerset.

May 8. Westminster. Edmund Cressy of Whethamstede; Hertford.

May 12. Westminster. Maud late the wife of Ralph Basset of Chedle, esquire, who (*que*) held by knight service of the heir of Edmund late earl of Stafford and tenant of Henry IV in chief, a minor in the king's ward; Stafford.

May 23. Westminster. Robert Sousex; Rutland.

1421.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

May 21. Westminster.
Thomas de Wodhill, 'chivaler'; Wilts; Bedford; Northampton.
John Urban; Cornwall.

May 28. Westminster.
John Arundell of Arundell, 'chivaler'; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Norfolk; London (William Cambrigge, mayor and escheator); Kent; Surrey and Sussex; Cambridge and Huntingdon; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales; Wilts; Somerset and Dorset.

June 5. Westminster.
Margaret late the wife of John Cole of Nytheway; Devon.
Margaret late the wife of Edward Latymer, esquire; Northampton; Leicester.

May 14. Westminster.
John lord de Roos; Sussex; Kent; London (William Caumbrigg, mayor and escheator); Essex and Hertford; Buckingham; Northampton; Salop; Leicester; Nottingham and Derby; York; city of York (the mayor and escheator); Lincoln; city of Lincoln (the mayor and escheator); Norfolk and Suffolk.

June 5. Westminster.
William Calthorp, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk; Essex.

June 30. Westminster.
Joan late the wife of Nicholas Grene of Exton; Rutland.

June 5. Westminster.
Thomas duke of Clarence; York; Lincoln; Middlesex.

April 20. Westminster.
John Gray, 'chivaler'; Northumberland.

July 5. Westminster.
Agnes late the wife of Thomas Thorp; Wilts.

July 8. Westminster.
John Sachevile; Devon.
Thomas Archedekene; Cornwall.

July 18. Westminster.
John Raynes, esquire; Wilts.

April 18. Westminster.
John Lumle, 'chivaler'; Northumberland; Cumberland and Westmoreland; York; county palatine of Lancaster (the chancellor).
Mark Huse, esquire; Kent.

Aug. 2. Daventry.
Joan late the wife of Nicholas Grene of Exton; Huntingdon.

Sept. 4. Auckland.
John de Welle, 'chivaler'; Lincoln; Essex; Northampton; Northumberland; city of Lincoln (the mayor and escheator).

Sept. 24. Welehalle.
Eleanor late the wife of John Fitz William, 'chivaler'; York; Nottingham and Derby.

Membrane 29.

Sept. 20. York.
Marmaduke de More, esquire, who held by knight service of Thomas the brother and heir of John late lord de Roos, who held of the king in chief, a minor in the king's ward; York.
Hugh Thorp, esquire, who held by knight service of Thomas the brother and heir of John late lord de Roos, who held of the king in chief, a minor in the king's ward; York.

1421. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

John Bulmer, esquire, who held by knight service of Thomas the brother and heir of John late lord de Roos, who held of the king in chief, a minor in the king's ward; York.

Oct. 9. Westminster. William Shelton, esquire; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Annis late the wife of Thomas late lord de Bardolf; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Richard Grevell, esquire; Oxford.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Robert Waldeshelf; Huntingdon; Bedford.

Oct. 14. Westminster. William Greneham who held by knight service of the heir of Edmund, late earl of Stafford and tenant in chief of Henry IV, a minor in the king's ward; Buckingham.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Edward Latymer, esquire; Devon.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Thomas late duke of Clarence; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

William de Brynnesley; Nottingham.

Nov. 12. Westminster. William Wason, esquire; Somerset.

John Kendale; Somerset and Dorset.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Hugh Stafford, 'chivaler'; London (Robert Chichele, mayor and escheator).

John Inkepenne; Worcester.

Nov. 26. Westminster. John Pympe, esquire; Kent.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Isabel late the wife of Richard de la Mare, esquire, late the wife of John Eynseford of Tolyngton, knight; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Philip atte Oke, esquire; Suffolk.

Dec. 16. Westminster. John Hastyng; Devon.

Dec. 22. Westminster. John Cokefeld who held by knight service of the heir of Richard de Veer, late earl of Oxford and a tenant of the king in chief, a minor in the king's ward; Essex.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Maud late the wife of John Sauvage, 'chivaler'; Stafford.

1422.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Thomas Beaumond; Devon; Cornwall.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Richard Lely of Drax; York.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Nicholas Beynton; Somerset; Southampton and Wilts; Sussex.

Jan. 28. Westminster. John Staunton; Leicester; Derby.

Feb. 6. Westminster. John de Cotes, esquire; Lincoln.

1422. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. John Fitz William, esquire; York; Nottingham and Derby.
John Manfeld; Lincoln.

Feb. 13. Westminster. William Huton of The Forest; Cumberland.

Feb. 28. Westminster. John Hawelay; Northumberland.
Joan late the wife of Robert Conyers, 'chivaler'; Northumberland.
John de Legh, esquire; Kent; Essex.
John Cobham; Kent.

March 8. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Thomas Courtenay, esquire; Devon and Cornwall.

March 12. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Hugh Wyloughby; Nottingham and Derby.

March 18. Westminster. Thomas Dymmok, 'chivaler'; Lincoln; Oxford; Middlesex.

March 19. Westminster. Edmund Seymour, 'chivaler'; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Somerset; Leicester.

March 18. Westminster. Christian late the wife of John Middelton, 'chivaler'; Northumberland.

Scr' usque huc.

MEMBRANE 24.

1421. March 24. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Walter Provost and John Persones to levy and collect in person in the ports of Melcombe and Waymouth and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy which in the Parliament held at Westminster on the Monday after the feast of All Saints, 3 Henry V, was granted to the king from Michaelmas 3 [*recte* 4] Henry V, for life, for the safe-keeping of the sea, to wit, 3*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise only excepted), and 12*d.* in the pound on all merchandise for import and export (except wools, hides and woolfells, and wine, and except every kind of corn and flour and fresh fish and beasts for export*, and except ale and victuals for export for the victualling of Calais and Harefleu and the marches there); and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

May 24. Westminster. William Mohun and John Pytte; in the port of Bryggewater and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

July 5. Westminster. Roger Thornton and William Chaunceller; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

July 12. Westminster. John Gunne and Richard Dynt; in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 29. Westminster. William Estfeld and Thomas Walsyngham; in the port of London and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

* import. *Rot. Parl. IV.* 64.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

1421.
Oct. 17. Westminster. William Catton and John Exton; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. John Haweley and John Pollowe; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemuth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 19. Westminster. John Hillary and John Persones; in the ports of Melcombe and Waymouthe and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1422.
Feb. 8. Westminster. John Thamworth and John Exton in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

March 12. Westminster. John Bedford and Thomas Marchall; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1421.
March 24. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Walter Provost and John Persones to levy and collect in the ports of Melcombe and Waymouth and in all adjacent ports and places the custom on wools, hides and woolfells which is due to the king of his inheritance; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

May 24. Westminster. William Mohun and John Pitte; in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

July 5. Westminster. Roger Thornton and William Chaunceller; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

July 12. Westminster. John Gunne and Richard Dynt; in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 17. Westminster. William Catton and John Exton; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. John Haweley and John Pollowe; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemuth and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 19. Westminster. John Hillary and John Persones; in the ports of Melcombe and Waymouthe and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1422.
Feb. 8. Westminster. John Thamworth and John Exton; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

March 12. Westminster. John Bedford and Thomas Marchall; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1421.
April 21. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Hore, clerk, and John Nonyngton, esquire,—by mainprise of Richard Delabere, knight, and Walter

1421. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Bullymore, both of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the manor of Almaly, co. Hereford, a messuage built at Oldecastell, a ruinous water-mill and 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent of assize from divers tenants there, a messuage and a carucate of land at Upcote and 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent of assize from divers tenants there, a parcel of meadow at Wotton, a ruinous messuage and a carucate of land at Ayley, a ruinous messuage and 30 acres of arable land at Kynley, a ruinous messuage, 120 acres of arable land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture at Holmer, 2 messuages, a parcel of meadow, called 'Oldecastell medowe,' and 2 acres of arable land at Webbeley, 2 shops in the butchery within the city of Hereford, a messuage containing 3 shops with a chamber over, and a garden adjacent, at 'Le Westekalerns' of the monastery of Hereford, a cellar with a chamber over, annexed to the aforesaid messuage, and a messuage called 'Forboresyn' within the said city,—which came to the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of John Oldecastell, knight, and are still in the king's hand;—to hold the same from Easter last for 12 years, rendering by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter the 30*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* for which the escheator there was wont to answer, and an increment of 6*s.*8*d.*; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

April 21. Westminster. Commitment to Roger Spyce,—by mainprise of Robert Syreston of the county of Nottingham and Thomas Cogeshale of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the manor of Black Nottele, and of the manor of Chatham in the town of Great Waltham, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of Alice late the wife of the said Roger, who held of the king, as of the earl of Hereford, by knight service; to hold the same from the time of the death of Alice until the quinzaine of Trinity next; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues forthcoming in the mean time, if they shall be adjudged to the king, and keep the said manors in the mean time without waste and destruction.

May 8. Westminster. Commitment to John Harpur,—by mainprise of Humphrey Cotes and John Breton, both of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of a messuage and a virgate of land and meadow in Hanyzate, and of a fourth part of a virgate of land, with a toft adjacent, in Little Heywode, co. Stafford, which Ralph Tebbe of Heywode held in right of Margaret his wife, and which are in the king's hand by reason of the outlawry promulgated against the said Ralph for the death of John Stokes of Heywode; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering yearly the 20*s.* at which the premises are extended, and an increment of 3*s.* 4*d.*; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 23.

1421.

March 24. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Walter Provost and John Persones to levy and collect in person in the ports of Melcombe and Waymouth and in all adjacent ports and places (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, and the custom and subsidy which by the statute published in the Parliament held at Westminster, 11 Henry IV, all such alien merchants are to pay for garments made for export from cloths of scarlet, 'sangwyn' and other colours of the whole or the half grain, and also from cloths dyed in grain, and all other cloths of wool, which have been cut, according to the rate and quantity of the same; (2) the subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 43*s.* 4*d.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and (3) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said ports; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

May 24. Westminster. William Mohun and John Pitte; in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

July 5. Westminster. Roger Thornton and William Chaunceller; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

July 12. Westminster. John Gunne and Richard Dynt; in the port of Briggewater and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 17. Westminster. William Catton and John Exton; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. John Haweley and John Pollowe; in the ports of Exeter and Dertemuth and in all adjacent ports and places.

Dec. 19. Westminster. John Hillary and John Persones; in the ports of Melcombe and Waymouthe and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1422.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John Thamworth and John Exton; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

March 12. Westminster. John Bedford and Thomas Marchall; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1421.

April 24. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Rutland to Thomas Burton, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to the executors of the will of James Bellers, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Thomas by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff.

1422. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

The like commitment to the following of the counties named:—

Jan. 2. Westminster. John Bolne; Surrey and Sussex.

1421. *MEMBRANE* 22.

May. 9. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Dorset to cause John Gambon son of William Gambon and Cecily late his wife, the kinsman and heir of Richard the son and heir of Richard the son and heir of the said William and Cecily to have full seisin of all the lands which the said William held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee and by the courtesy of England after the death of Cecily of the right and inheritance of Richard son of William, and which came to the hands of Richard II and to the king's hands, and are still in the king's hand, by the death of William and by reason of the minority of the said Richard and Richard, who lately died minors in the king's ward; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of the said John Gambon for all the lands which William held by the courtesy of England, of the right and inheritance aforesaid, of Richard II in chief. By p.s. [1016].

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Cambridge.

The like to the escheator in the county of Norfolk.

May 8. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Bury and Richard Hercy,—by mainprise of Henry Sturmer of the county of Norfolk and John Curteys of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of a certain plot of land included in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, adjoining the house of the said Richard, (sometime of Walter Barbour and Joan his wife), on the West and a certain small lane about 40½ feet in length on the East, of which plot one end (*caput*), containing about 25½ feet, abuts upon the highway towards the South and the other end, containing about 24½ feet, abuts upon a lane called 'Holweylane' towards the North, the said plot containing in breadth, from the aforesaid house to the said small lane, 25½ feet and in length from the said highway to the said lane called 'Holweylane,' 43½ feet; to hold the said plot to themselves and their assigns of the king and his heirs from Michaelmas last for as long as the said plot shall remain in the hands of the king and his heirs, rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

May 16. Westminster. Commitment to Geoffrey Mugge, esquire,—by mainprise of William Pomeray, esquire, and John Walk, both of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the manor of Milton Damarle, co. Devon, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Philip son of John Courtenay, knight, the kinsman and heir of Richard Courteney late bishop of Norwich; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 100*s.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

1421. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

May 24. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Dounebant, prior of the alien priory of Cowyk, co. Devon, Nicholas Poleyn, monk, and John Hethfeld, clerk,—by mainprise of Nicholas Radeford and John Speke, both of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the said priory with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, rendering yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter the 24 marks which the late farmers used to render, and maintaining the divine services; as William Wonard and Thomas Leuesham, clerk, who still survive, have surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 12 June, 8 Henry V, by which the king committed the keeping of the said priory to them and to brother Peter de Meneval, late prior, now deceased, for 20 years from Easter then last past at a yearly farm of 24 marks [*p.* 340 *above*].

By bill of the treasurer.

May 19. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Poge of the county of Nottingham and Geoffrey Kneyveton of the same county,—by mainprise of Richard Hore of the county of Hereford and Henry Lyndeby of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of a certain parcel of uncultivated land (*frisce*) or pasture, containing one rood of land, lying at the east gate of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Nottingham, within the new close of the same, which the master of the said hospital holds without licence from the king; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, rendering the 3*d.* a year at which the said parcel was extended before Henry Bothe, late escheator, 4 Henry IV, and an increment of 1*d.*, at Easter and Michaelmas equally. By bill of the treasurer.

May 23. Westminster. Commitment to John Clypsham and Richard Hore,—by mainprise of Edmund Morys of the county of Hereford and John Elderbek of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the alien priory of New Abbey by Alberbury, with all its appurtenances; to hold the same from Easter last for 20 years, if it shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering the 40 marks which John Wele and Henry Yoksale, the last farmers, rendered, yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and maintaining the divine services; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 30. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Richard Restwold, the younger,—by mainprise of William Normanville and Thomas Fayrefax, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Horndon, co. Essex, which is held of the king in chief by knight service; to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hands by the death of Thomas Malgrave and by reason of the minority of Richard his son and heir, rendering 10 marks yearly by equal portions at the

1421. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and finding fit maintenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king, on 20 February in the present year, by a certain mainprise, granted to the said Richard Restwold the keeping of the said manor and also the keeping of all the lands besides, with all their appurtenances, in Horndon and elsewhere in the county of Essex, that are in the king's hand by the death of Elizabeth late the wife of the said Thomas Malgrave and by reason of the minority of the said Richard the son of Thomas and son and heir of the said Elizabeth; to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

May 31. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cambridge to make a partition into three equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick late of Elizabeth late the wife of John Thorp, which have been taken into the king's hand by her death, and to cause John Michell, citizen of London, and Margaret his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of the said Elizabeth, to have full seisin of Margaret's pourparty, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from John by reason of his having issue by Margaret; retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparties of Alice (Elizabeth's second sister and heir) the wife of John Rodenhale, and John son of John Burneman the son of Joan (Elizabeth's third sister and heir), a minor in the king's ward; provided always that each of the heirs and parceners have a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant. By p.s.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Northampton. By p.s.

Order to the escheator in the county of Surrey to cause John Michell, citizen of London, and Margaret his wife, the sister and heir of Elizabeth late the wife of John Thorp, to have full seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick which the said Elizabeth held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from John by reason of his having issue by Margaret. By p.s. [1052.]

May 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before John Welyngton, late escheator, showing that Margaret late the wife of John Blaket, 'chivaler,' on the day of her death held no lands in the county of the king in chief, but held the manor of Baudrippe together with the advowson of the church of the manor in her demesne as of fee of her inheritance, of Alice the daughter of Richard Seymour, 'chivaler,' and a minor in the king's ward, and a messuage, a carucate of land and 4 acres of meadow in Chelton, a messuage, a carucate of land and 10 acres of meadow in Wasshford, and 2 messuages, a carucate of land and 16 acres of meadow in Edyston, of others than the king; and that the said John and Margaret

1421. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

had issue a son named Edmund, so that the manor, messuages, land and meadow aforesaid pertain to John, to hold by the courtesy of England ; and (2) to another inquisition taken before him, showing that the said Margaret on the day of her death held the messuages, land and meadow aforesaid in her demesne as of fee of her inheritance ;—to take the fealty of the said John and deliver to him the said manor together with the issues taken therefrom since the time of Margaret's death ; removing the king's hand from the said messuages, land and meadow which are held of others than the king, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of Margaret, and delivering to John any issues taken therefrom since the time of Margaret's death.

Vacated because elsewhere in the Close Roll of this year [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1419–1422, p.* 144].

Membrane 21.

May 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Stafford ;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before Richard Norman, late escheator of Henry IV, showing that Margaret Hillary on the day of her death held a messuage, a toft and a carucate of land in Benteley for life with reversion to John son and heir of William Cressich *alias* Benteley, then 8 years of age, and his heirs, of the grant of the said William to the said Margaret and Roger Hillary, 'chivaler,' now deceased, Margaret's late husband, for term of their lives ; and (2) to another inquisition taken before him (the present escheator) showing that John the son and heir of William Cressich *alias* Benteley lately died, a minor, seised in his demesne as of fee tail, to wit, to himself and the heirs of his body, of a messuage, a toft and a carucate of land in Benteley, and of half a carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood and 7*s.* of rent in the same town of Benteley, which messuage, toft, land, meadow, wood and rent the said Margaret lately held for life with reversion to the said John of the grant of the said William to the said Roger and Margaret for life ; and that one Edmund de Somervyle gave the said messuage, toft, land, meadow, wood and rent to John de Benteley and the heirs of his body with reversion to the said Edmund and his heirs ; and that the right descended from the said John by the form of the gift to John de Benteley, as his son and heir, and from John the son of John to John de Benteley, as his son and heir, and from John the son of John the son of John to William de Benteley, as his son and heir, and from William to the aforesaid John son of William, as his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of William the son of Eleanor the sister of the said William de Benteley ; and that John son of William died without heir of his body ; and that Thomas Griffyth, esquire, is the kinsman and next heir of Edmund, to wit, the son of Resy the son of Joan the daughter of Philip the son of Roger the son of Robert the son of the said Edmund, and of full age, to whom the said messuage, toft, land, meadow, wood and rent pertain, since the said John de Benteley, to whom it is

1421. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

supposed that the gift aforesaid was made, died without heir of his body; and that the messuage, toft, land, meadow, wood and rent are held of the king in chief by service of finding a man to keep the king's hay of Benteley within the forest of Cannok, and rendering 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the king;—to take the fealty of Thomas and cause him to have full seisin of the said messuage, toft, land, meadow, wood and rent, as the king for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until the quinzaine of St. Martin next; saving to Margaret late the wife of John son of William her reasonable dower thereof.

May 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales:—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Russell, late escheator, showing that Hugh de Waterton, 'chivaler,' on the day of his death held a moiety of the manor of Eton Tregos, with the advowson of a moiety of the chapel of Eton Tregos pertaining to the said manor, in his demesne as of fee; and that the said moiety of the manor with the advowson aforesaid is held of the king in chief by knight service; and that the moiety of the manor extends on either side of the water of Weye; and that Blanche the wife of Robert Cheallounez, knight, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Hugh, and of full age, and Richard ap Harry, a minor, the son and heir of Elizabeth late the wife of John ap Harry of Puston, Hugh's other daughter and heir, are Hugh's next heirs;—to make a partition of the moiety and advowson aforesaid into two equal parts, and cause Robert and Blanche to have full seisin of the pourparty of Blanche, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Robert by reason of his having issue by his said wife; retaining Richard's pourparty in the king's hand until further order. By p.s. [1045.]

May 11. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Devon;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him, showing that one Richard Pyperell of Pynesford and John Mayour were lately seised of the manor of Blaketoriton in their demesne as of fee of the feoffment of Amaury Fitz Waryn, deceased; and that the said Richard and John, being so seised, by their deed indented gave and granted the said manor, by name of the whole of their manor of Blaketoriton with the rents, services and reversions of all tenants, to Richard Piperell, esquire, deceased and Joan his wife, likewise deceased, by name of Richard Pyperell of Holecombe and Joan then his wife, the daughter and heir of the said Amaury, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Amaury; by virtue of which gift and grant the said Richard Piperell, esquire, and Joan were so seised, to themselves and their said heirs, of the said manor; and that afterwards Joan died so seised without heir of her body by Richard; after whose death Richard continued his estate in the manor and died, seised as above, without heir of his body by Joan; and that after his death the said manor should remain to William Davilles, who survives and is of full age, the kinsman and right heir of the said Amaury, to

1421. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

wit, the son of Isabel the sister of Amaury, by virtue of the aforesaid remainder ; and that the manor is held of the heir of John de Sancto Mauro, esquire, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service ;—to take the fealty of William and cause him to have full seisin of the manor.

May 13. Westminster. Whereas of late in a suit which was before the king in the Chancery, between the king and Anne countess of Stafford, daughter and heir of Eleanor one of the daughters and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun late earl of Hereford and Essex and late the wife of Thomas late earl of Buckingham,—touching the castle and manor of Plessitz, the manors of High Estre, Waltham, Wykes and Shenefeld, the court of the honour of High Estre, the fee of the earl of Essex, and the view of frankpledge of Chishull, in the county of Essex, and also touching all the rest of the castles (with their members), manors, courts, views of frankpledge and parts of manors assigned to the said late earl of Buckingham and Eleanor as Eleanor's pourparty of the castles, manors, lands and tenements late of the said late earl of Hereford,—it was awarded by advice of the justices and serjeants-at-law and other learned men of the king's council, in the said Chancery, that the said castles (with their members), manors, courts, fee of an earl, views of frankpledge and parts of manors, assigned as above to the said late earl of Buckingham and to Eleanor as Eleanor's pourparty, should be taken into the king's hands, as in the record and process had before the king in the Chancery fully appears ; the king now orders the escheator in the county of Essex to take the said castles (with their members), manors, courts, earl's fee, view of frankpledge and parts of manors in his bailiwick into the king's hand, in accordance with the award aforesaid.

The like to the following :—
The escheator in the county of Hertford.
The escheator in the county of Gloucester.
The escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
The escheator in the county of Lincoln.
The escheator in the county of Nottingham.
The escheator in the county of Oxford.
The escheator in the county of Berks.
The escheator in the county of Norfolk.
The escheator in the county of Cambridge.

Membrane 20.

May 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Essex ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him showing that John Wele, esquire, on the day of his death held the manor of Wolfhampton by Chikewelle (wards, marriages, fees, advowsons, reliefs and escheats excepted) for term of his life of the gift, grant and confirmation of Thomas late earl of Arundell, with reversion to the right heirs

1421. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

of the said late earl ; and that by virtue of this gift the said John was seised of the said manor (with exceptions as above) as of free tenement and died seised of such estate, with reversion to Elizabeth duchess of Norfolk, Joan Beauchamp lady de Bergevenny, and Margaret wife of Rowland Lenthale, knight, as sisters and right heirs of the said late earl, and of full age ; and that the manor is held of the king in chief by knight service ;—to take the fealty of the said duchess, make a partition of the manor into three equal parts, and cause the duchess, Joan, and Rowland and Margaret to have full seisin of the pourparties of the duchess, Joan and Margaret respectively ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of Joan, and the fealty of Rowland, and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited the homage of the duchess until the feast of All Saints next. By p.s. [1046.]

May 29. Westminster. Commitment to the mayor and burgesses of the town of Berwick,—by mainprise of James Oke and Thomas Mercer, both of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of the petty custom of the water of Berwick and the toll of the same town (with all commodities and profits belonging to the said custom and toll), which have come to the king's hands by the death of Laurence Everard, who held the same for life of the grant of Henry IV and the king's confirmation ; to hold the same from Easter last for two years, rendering 100*s.* yearly, and supporting all charges on the said custom and toll. By bill of the treasurer.

June 3. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Priour,—by mainprise of Richard Hore of the county of Hereford and John Offord of the county of Huntingdon,—of the keeping of a third part of two-thirds of the lands and rents of the manor of Hicchen, co. Hertford, which Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Barre, knight, held in dower in the town and parish of Hicchen, and which are in the king's hands by the death of Elizabeth and by reason of the minority of the duke of York ; to hold the same from the time of Elizabeth's death until the full age of the said duke, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender, since the king on 18 May, 10 Henry V, committed the keeping of the said third part to Henry Broumflet, knight, and Joan duchess of York, his wife, to hold the same under a certain form. And so these letters are cancelled.

June 10. Dover. Appointment of William Botiller as the king's chamberlain and receiver of South Wales, during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn for the issues and profits of the said office, taking in the same office by his own hands the customary fees. And order to all and singular the king's subjects, tenants and lieges in the counties of Cardygan and Kermerdyn in South Wales to be intendant to William as the king's chamberlain and receiver of the said counties. By K.

1421. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Order to John Merbury, esquire, late chamberlain and receiver of South Wales, to deliver the office, together with the keys, rolls, memoranda and all other things relating to the office, to William by indenture ; as the king wishes John from now to be discharged thereof as regards the king. By K.

May 12. Westminster. Commitment to William Troutebek, esquire,—by mainprise of Thomas de Ursewyk of the county of Lancaster and John Kyngesley of the county of Chester,—of the keeping of all the lands in England and Wales and in the county of Chester late of Thomas Holes, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas until the lawful age of Margery his daughter and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and he shall have duly effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying for the marriage 350 marks only,—to wit, 100 marks in hand, 50 marks at Midsummer next, 50 marks at Michaelmas, 50 marks at Christmas, 50 marks at Easter and 50 marks at Midsummer then following,—and finding fit maintenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 3. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Warner of London and Henry Aubre of London,—by mainprise of John Cuntas and William Martyn, both of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of 2½ acres of land (whereof 2 acres lie at Sybston in the parish of Hermodesworth, co. Middlesex, and ½ acre in the parish of Herdyngton, co. Middlesex), which Robert Janne held on the day on which he was outlawed for a felony ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, if the said land shall remain for so long in the king's hands for the cause aforesaid, rendering the 15*d.* at which the land is extended before the escheator of Middlesex, and an increment of 4*d.*, yearly at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 5. Westminster. Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Northampton and Rutland to Thomas Compworth, during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to the said Thomas as escheator.

Order to the executors of the will of Thomas Billyng, late escheator, to deliver to Thomas Compworth by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

MEMBRANE 19.

1421.

July 9. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John Hawe as the king's searcher in the ports of Great Yarmouth and Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places, to examine in person all ships and boats passing from and to the realm in the said ports and places, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketed or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of any persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm bulls, letters, instruments or processes, or any other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, contrary to the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king's behalf; and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships and persons carrying them, and to keep them safely until further order; and to do all other things that pertain to the said office; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all that is done in the matter, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by him. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters, mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, under pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to be intendant to the said John. By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment in like terms of the following in the ports and places named:—

July 11. Westminster. William Pitte; in the ports of Bristol, Briggewater and Mynhede and in all adjacent ports and places as far as Gloucestre, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Thomas Evedon of Boston; in the port of Boston and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Thomas Norton; in the port of Sandwich and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Thomas Redmar; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1422.

Feb. 10. Westminster. John More; in the port of Chichester and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

March 5. Westminster. Richard Preest; in the port of Southampton and in all adjacent ports and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1421.

July 13. Westminster. Commitment to John de Preston, one of the king's justices of the Common Bench,—by mainprise of Thomas Bank of the county of York and Thomas Grene of the county of Westmoreland,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and services in the counties of Lancaster and Westmoreland, late of John de Lumley, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John de Lumley until the lawful age of Thomas his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly the true extent thereof, or as much as may be

1421. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

agreed upon between him and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

July 14. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Cottusmore,—by mainprise of Thomas Haselee of the county of Middlesex and Richard Quatremayns of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of all the manors, lands, rents and services in the county of Oxford late of Thomas Camoys, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas Camoys until the lawful age of Hugh his kinsman and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer. By bill of the treasurer.

July 20. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Anne countess of Stafford,—by mainprise of Thomas Hevenyngham of the county of Essex, esquire, and John Salveyn of the county of York, esquire,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the castle, town and lordship of Neuport in Wales with the members, cantreds, commotes and all other appurtenances belonging to the said two-thirds, which lately came to the hands of Henry IV by the death of Edmund late earl of Stafford and by reason of the minority of Humphrey, Edmund's son and heir, and afterwards were assigned in dower to Joan queen of England, and have now been seized into the king's hands for certain causes ; to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of the said Humphrey, if the premises shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering 200*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.
By bill of the treasurer.

April 22. Westminster. Commitment to John Croucher, citizen and vintner of London,—by mainprise of John Wenryssh of the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex, and John Harpe, citizen and vintner of London,—of the keeping of the issues and profits of the fair held at Uherst, co. Sussex, on the feast of St. James the Apostle, which fair Roger de Asshburnham appropriated to himself by taking there the toll and other profits without licence from the king ; to hold the same from Easter last for 10 years, if the premises shall remain for that time in the king's hands, rendering the 2*s.* 10*d.* for which account used to be made heretofore by the escheator, and an increment of 6*d.*, yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 18.

July 20. Westminster. Grant and demise to Thomas Stamford and Ralph Willand of Bristol,—by mainprise of John Gambon of the county of Cambridge and Robert Russell of Bristol,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the county of Bristol ; to hold the

1421. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

same from 18 July last until Michaelmas next and then for 12 years, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths, rendering 54*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture ; and appointment of the said Thomas and Ralph as alnagers and collectors ; in terms as above [*p.* 6].

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated, because the said Ralph on 21 October in the present year surrendered the letters in the Chancery for cancellation.

The like to the following :—

Nov. 7. Westminster. Ralph Weylond and John Forde, both of Bristol,—by mainprise of Robert Russell of Bristol and Robert Colvyle of Bristol, merchants,—from 21 October last until Michaelmas next, at a farm of 60*l.* ; in the town and suburbs of Bristol.

By bill of the treasurer by the advice of the barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Robert Esmell of Devyses,—by mainprise of John Harleston of the county of Wilts and John Hamelyn, the elder, of the county of Somerset,—from Michaelmas last for 4 years, at a yearly farm of 80*l.* ; in the county of Wilts and in the city of Salisbury.

By bill of the treasurer by the advice of the barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. John Coldon of Northampton and Thomas Russell,—by mainprise of Richard Katirmayns of the county of Oxford and Thomas Frankeleyn of the county of Northampton, and on surrender by the said John in the Chancery for cancellation of certain letters patent touching the subsidy and alnage in the counties of Northampton and Rutland,—from Michaelmas last for 10 years, at a yearly farm of the 4*l.* which the said John used to render, and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.* ; in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

By bill of the treasurer by the advice of the barons of the Exchequer.

Membrane 17.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Robert Smyth of Hornecastre, co. Lincoln, 'draper,' as the king's alnager in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, in terms as above [*p.* 342].

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 16.

July 6. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Fitz Hugh, clerk, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York,—by mainprise of William Ayscogh and Thomas Sutton of the county of York,—of the keeping of a ruinous messuage, with a croft adjacent, and three acres of land

1421. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

in Raynton by Toppeclyff, which William Lynons held on the day on which he made forfeit to Henry IV of the master and brothers of the said hospital, by service of rendering to the same hospital 2*s.* a year and suit of court every three weeks; to hold the same from Michaelmas 7 Henry V for 30 years, rendering yearly the 6*d.* at which the premises are extended, and an increment of 6*d.*, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges belonging to the said messuage, croft and land; as the said master has surrendered in the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 16 February 7 Henry V [*p.* 321 *above*], by which the king committed to him the keeping of a ruinous cottage in Raynton, co. York, which William Lynons on the said day of his forfeiture held in fee simple of the brothers of the said hospital by service of rendering 3*s.* a year to the said brothers, to hold the same from Michaelmas then last past for 30 years at a yearly farm of the 6*d.* at which the said cottage is extended, and an increment of 6*d.* By bill of the treasurer.

July 11. Westminster. Commitment to Edmund Brugge,—by mainprise of Thomas Seynesbury of the county of Gloucester and Thomas Barton of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of a tenement in Hawe, co. Gloucester, which is in the king's hand by reason of the outlawry promulgated against Thomas Smyth of Trynley for a felony; to hold the same from Michaelmas next for 10 years, rendering yearly the 20*d.* at which the tenement is extended, and an increment of 10*d.*; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.
By bill of the treasurer.

July 9. Westminster. Commitment to Roger Spyce,—by mainprise of Robert Syreston of the county of Nottingham and William Kyrby of London,—of the keeping of the manor of Black Notele, and of the manor of Chatham in the town of Great Waltham, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of Alice late the wife of the said Roger, who held of the king, as of the earl of Hereford, by knight service; to hold the keeping of the said manors from the time of the death of the said Alice until it shall have been decided in the king's court whether they should of right belong to the king or to him; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues forthcoming in the mean time, if they shall be adjudged to the king, and keep the said manors in the mean time without waste and destruction.

July 11. Westminster. Commitment to William de Ferrariis lord de Groby, Henry Crowenale, knight, Thomas Assheby of Lowesby, Thomas Assheby his son, Elizabeth Vilers, William Assheby, Thomas Segrave of Groby, Thomas Whatton of Mountsorell and William Purley the younger,—by mainprise of Richard Fryday of Wykyngeston, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,' and John Purley of Wymondham, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of

1421. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

30 acres of land and 9 acres of meadow in Kereby and of a third part of the wood of Kereby, called ' Pakmanswode,' in Kereby, which have been taken into the king's hands by the death of Agnes late the wife of Simon Pakeman, who held them in dower after the death of the same Simon (who held of the king in chief), and by reason of the minority of John Vilers son and heir of Joan one of the sisters and heirs of the said Simon ; to hold the same, together with the issues and profits thereof from the time of the death of Agnes, until the octave of St. Martin next ; provided always that they answer at the Exchequer for the said issues and profits and for all other issues and profits forthcoming, if they shall be adjudged to the king, keep the said land, meadow and third part without waste and destruction, and do and support all other charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

July 12. Westminster. Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of Nicholas Lye, Thomas Martyn and John Martyn the elder,—by mainprise of William Lord of the county of Wilts and Robert Okebourne of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of all the lands which Agnes late the wife of John Lye, deceased (*defuncti*), held for life with reversion to the said Nicholas Lye and his heirs ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Agnes until the lawful age of John Lye the son and heir of the said Nicholas Lye, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures, and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

July 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset ;—pursuant (1) to an inquisition taken before John Savage, late escheator of Henry IV in the county of Somerset, showing that by a fine levied at Westminster before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices, 20 Richard II, between William Bonevill, ' chivaler,' and Margaret his wife (by name of William Boneville, knight), and Humphrey de Stafford, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, querents, and John Bevyn, deforciant, touching a moiety of the manors of Meriet, Lopene Magna and Stratton Magna, the said William Bonevill and Margaret and Humphrey and Elizabeth acknowledged the said moiety to be the right of John ; and that for that acknowledgement, fine and concord John, for himself and his heirs, granted that the said moiety of the said manors of Lopene Magna and Stratton Magna which (*quam*) Maud late the wife of Thomas Boclond, knight, held for life, and the third part of the said moiety of the said manor of Meriet which (*quam*) the same Maud held in dower, and also two-thirds of the said moiety of the same manor of Meriet which (*quas*) Hugh Cheyne, knight, and Maud his wife held, for the life of Maud, of the inheritance of the said John Bevyn on the day on which the said concord was made, with reversion after the death of the said Maud and Maud to the said John Bevyn and his heirs, should remain, after

1421. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

the death of Maud and Maud, to William Bonevill and Margaret for their lives, with remainder to Thomas Bonevill and the heirs male of his body; and that afterwards, by way of a concord and treaty (*tractatus*) had between the said William Bonevill and Margaret and the said Humphrey and Elizabeth, the said moiety of the said manors of Lopene Magna and Stratton Magna was assigned to the said Humphrey and Elizabeth for their lives in pourparty in exchange for that moiety of the said manor of Meriet which was not granted to William Bonevill and Margaret by the fine aforesaid, but which (except a third part of the whole wood called 'Egwode,' uncultivated lands (*terris friscis*) lying by the said wood, and a moiety of the reversions of the lands, tenements and water-mill in Bowe, Northdon and Crepe, within the precinct of the said manor of Meriet, which (*quas*) Richard Slade then held for life), was assigned and granted to William Bonevill and Margaret for their lives in pourparty in exchange for the aforesaid moiety of the manors of Lopene Magna and Stratton Magna, they rendering therefor 10 marks yearly to Humphrey and Elizabeth, with remainder to the said Thomas and his heirs male in form aforesaid; and that so the said William Bonevill on the day of his death held the whole of the manor of Meriet, with exceptions as above, in form aforesaid; and that the said Thomas died; and that William his son, lately a minor, was his next heir; and that the manor of Meriet was held of Henry IV in chief by knight service; and (2) to another inquisition taken before the said late escheator in the county of Dorset, showing that by another fine levied at Westminster before Robert Bealknapp and his fellows, justices, 8 Richard II, between the said William Bonevill and Margaret, querents, and John Stokelond and Mary his wife, deforciants, touching a messuage, a mill, 4 carucates of land, 7 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 20*s.* of rent in Pymperne, Alfryngton, Morton, Herston, Swanwich, Alfletmulle and Corff which William Clavyll then held for life, the said John Stokelond and Mary, for themselves and the heirs of John, granted that the said tenements which William Clavyll on the day on which the said fine was levied held for life of the inheritance of the said John Stokelond in the towns aforesaid, with reversion to the said John and Mary and the heirs of John, should remain after the death of William Clavyll to the said William Bonevyle and Margaret, with remainder to the aforesaid Thomas, by name of Thomas son of the said William Bonevyll and Margaret, and the heirs male of his body; and that Margaret died; and that Thomas son of William took to wife one Cecily late the wife of William Cheyny, knight, and had issue by her the said William the son; and that afterwards Thomas died; and afterwards William Clavyll likewise died, after whose death the said William Bonevyll entered into the said tenements as into his reversion, and died so seised; and that the said messuage, mill, land, meadow, wood, and rent are held of others than of the king; and (3) to divers other inquisitions taken before Robert Vele,

1421. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

late escheator of Henry IV in the said counties, showing that the said William son of Thomas, then a minor, died, and that John his brother, then a minor, was his next heir ;—to take the fealty of the said John brother of William and cause him to have full seisin of the said manor of Meriet (with exceptions as above) and of the said messuage, mill, land, meadow, wood, and rent in Pymperne, Alfryngton, Morton, Herston, Swanwich, Alfletmulle and Corff, which by the death of the said William Bonevill, 'chivaler,' and by reason of the minority of the said William son of Thomas came to the hands of Henry IV and are still in the king's hand ; as the said John brother of William has sufficiently proved his age before John Jaybyn, escheator in the county of Devon, and the king for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Hilary next the homage due from him for the manor of Meriet (with exceptions as above).

July 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Thomas Belwode, late escheator, showing that John Storeton on the day of his death held (1) a messuage, 7½ bovates of land and 2 acres of meadow in Glentworth, in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief by service of grand serjeanty and by service of rendering 15*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of the county for the time being ; and (2) in right of Ellen, sometime his wife, by the courtesy of England for life with reversion to Katharine Storeton, Ellen's daughter and heir, who is of full age, a messuage, 5 bovates of land and an acre of meadow in Croxby, and a messuage, 2½ bovates of land and an acre of meadow in Westrasen, which are held of others than the king ; and that the said Katharine is the daughter and next heir of John ;—to take the fealty of the said Katharine and cause her to have full seisin of the premises, as the king for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited her homage, for the messuage, land and meadow in Glentworth, until Trinity next.

Membrane 15.

May 30. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which Ismay late the wife of John de Burghershh, knight, held on the day of her death in dower for life of the inheritance of Maud, wife of Thomas Chaucer, and Margaret, wife of John Arundell, the daughters and heirs of the said John de Burghershh and Ismay, and to cause the said Thomas and Maud, and John Arundell and Margaret, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Maud and Margaret respectively, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Thomas by reason of his having issue by his wife, and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited until Easter next the homage and fealty likewise due from John Arundell by reason of his having issue by his wife ; provided always that each of the heirs have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant. By p.s. [1050.]

1421. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

July 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which Edward Charleton of Powys, 'chivaler,' held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to cause Joyce, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Edward, to have full seisin of her pourparty, as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited her homage and fealty until Midsummer next; saving to Elizabeth late the wife of the said Edward her reasonable dower; and retaining the pourparty of Joan, Edward's other daughter and heir, in the king's hand until further order; provided always that each of the heirs have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to William Caumbrigge, mayor of London and escheator therein.

July 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Stafford;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before him, showing that one Nicholas de Swynerton, late parson of the church of Mokeleston, and Robert de Brompton, late parson of the church of Staundon, being seised in their demesne as of fee of the manor of Staundon and of the advowson of the church of the same manor, gave and granted the manor and advowson to one Vivian de Staundon, knight, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Vivian; by virtue of which gift and grant the said Vivian and Elizabeth were seised of the said manor and advowson in their demesne as of fee by the form of the gift, and had issue, Elizabeth and Joan, and afterwards died; after whose death the said Elizabeth and Joan entered into the said manor, as daughters and heirs of Vivian and Elizabeth his wife, and were seised thereof in their demesne as of fee by the form of the aforesaid gift; and that afterwards Elizabeth the daughter took to husband one Gilbert Shotesbrok, and they had issue one John Shotesbrok, who still survives; and that Gilbert and Elizabeth continued their said estate in a moiety of the said manor all their life, and afterwards died; and that the said John entered into and was seised of the said moiety as son of the said Gilbert and Elizabeth and heir of Elizabeth, by the form of the aforesaid gift; and that the said Joan took to husband one Geoffrey Boydell, and they had issue William Boydell; and that Geoffrey and Joan continued their said estate in the other moiety of the said manor for the whole of Geoffrey's life; and that afterwards Geoffrey died, and Joan, being seised thereof by the form of the aforesaid gift, gave and granted her whole estate in the moiety of the manor and advowson aforesaid to the said William Boydell her son and his heirs and assigns; by virtue of which gift the same William was seised thereof; and that the said William took to wife one Katharine, and they had issue, Henry Boydell, their son; and that afterwards the said William Boydell died in the lifetime of the said Joan his mother; and that afterwards

1421. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Joan died; after whose death the said Henry entered into the moiety of the said manor and advowson as son of the said William Boydell and kinsman and heir of Joan by the form of the aforesaid gift and grant, to wit, the son of William Boydell the son of Joan, and died seised of such estate; and that afterwards Henry Boydell, clerk, entered into the moiety of the said manor and advowson, as uncle and heir of Henry son of William, by the form of the gift and grant aforesaid, to wit, the brother of William Boydell the father of Henry son of William, and died seised of such estate; and that the moiety aforesaid is held by knight service of Humphrey earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward; and that the said John Shotesbrok is the kinsman and heir of Henry Boydell, clerk, to wit, the son of Gilbert and Elizabeth the sister of Joan the mother of Henry Boydell, clerk, and of full age;—to cause the said John Shotesbrok to have full seisin of the moiety of the said manor and of the advowson aforesaid, as the king has taken his fealty.

July 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Rutland to cause Robert Sousex, son and heir of Robert Sousex, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Easter next; saving to Joan late the wife of Robert the father her reasonable dower thereof.

June 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland to take the fealty of Robert de Musgrave, son and heir of John de Musgrave, esquire, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee tail on the day of his death, as the king for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Easter next.

Membrane 14.

July 9. Westminster. Commitment in the king's name to John Merbury and William Butiller, esquires,—with the assent of the king's council in the presence of the countess of Stafford and of those of the king's council for his duchy of Lancaster,—of the keeping of the castle and town of Brenles, the whole lordship of Cantrecelly, a third part of the barony of Penkelly, and the manor of Alisandres Toune, in Wales; to hold the same for two years at a yearly farm to be agreed upon with the treasurer; until it shall have been ascertained whether the said castle, manor and lordships are parcels of the lordship of Brehenok or not; and the sum thus to be agreed upon by the treasurer shall be divided equally between the king and the said countess. By C.

July 26. Westminster. Commitment to the prior and convent of the abbey of Welhowe, co. Lincoln,—by mainprise of Thomas Colstone of Corby and

1421. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

John Whitehalse of Laxton,—of the guardianship of all the temporalities, liberties and franchises late of John the late abbot there, which have come to the king's hands by his resignation; to hold the same from the time of John's resignation for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering for the guardianship as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and supporting all charges belonging to the said temporalities, liberties and franchises.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Bedford;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him, showing that Joan late the wife of John Waleys on the day of her death held no lands in her demesne as of fee, of the king or of others; but that one Laurence de Pabenham, knight, was lately seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Pabenham, co. Bedford, and gave and granted it to one Laurence his son and to the said Joan, then the wife of the said Laurence the son, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion in default of such issue to the said Laurence de Pabenham, knight, and his heirs; by virtue of which gift and grant the said Laurence the son and Joan were seised of the said manor in their demesne as of fee tail; and that afterwards Laurence the son died without heir of his body, after whose death Joan continued her estate and possession in the said manor by virtue of the gift aforesaid; and that afterwards the said Laurence de Pabenham, knight, died, after whose death the reversion of the manor descended to Katharine late the wife of Thomas de Aylesbury, knight, and to Eleanor late the wife of John Tyryngham, as his daughters and heirs; and that afterwards Eleanor died, after whose death her reversion of a moiety of the manor descended to one John Tyryngham, a minor in the king's ward, as her son and heir; and that afterwards Joan died seised of such estate in the said manor, after whose death the manor descended to the said Katharine and John Tyryngham as the right heirs of the said Laurence de Pabenham, knight, to wit, to Katharine as the daughter of Laurence and to John as the son of Eleanor the other daughter of Laurence; and that the said manor is not held of the king;—to make a partition of the manor into two equal parts and remove the king's hand from Katharine's pourparty of the same; delivering to Katharine any issues taken from her pourparty since the time of Joan's death, and retaining the pourparty of the said John Tyryngham in the king's hand until further order.

July 17. Westminster. Order to H. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the tenth which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, begun on 5 May and continued from day to day until 27 May last, granted to the king of all ecclesiastical goods and benefices of the province that are assessed and accustomed to

1421. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

pay to a tenth, payable a moiety at Martinmas next and the other moiety at Martinmas following ;—excepting from payment of each moiety the goods and benefices of poor nuns and hospitallers and of others, as well religious as other ecclesiastical persons, in Wales and elsewhere that have been destroyed, diminished or excessively impoverished by hostile raids or floods or in any other wise, and other ecclesiastical benefices throughout the province that are unprovided with services (*inofficiatis*) by reason of their poverty and devoid of curates on that account, touching all of which the letters of the ordinaries, to wit, of the diocesans of the place, will be accepted, without any orders from the king to the contrary ; excepting also the ecclesiastical goods, possessions and benefices of the priory of Fordham in the diocese of Norwich which was lately consumed by fire, of the colleges of St. Mary of Winchester in Oxford and near the city of Winchester of the foundation of the bishop of Winchester, of the house of Jesus of Betheleem of Shene in the diocese of Winchester, and of all others of the province whom the king has exempted from the payment of tenths or a tenth or a moiety of a tenth or other quota granted or to be granted by the said prelates and clergy ;—provided that neither the prelates nor any of the clergy, nor the farmer or bailiff of any of the same, be bound to pay or otherwise to contribute, in respect of the above goods, possessions or benefices for which the said moieties of a tenth shall be paid, with secular persons to a fifteenth, or to any part thereof, or to any other payment by the said secular persons to be made ; provided also that ecclesiastical persons who have lent or shall lend any moneys to the king this year shall be satisfied from the moneys to be received from the present grant before all other persons, and in the making of payments shall be preferred to all others ; and that no royal writs or orders shall be made for the making of any certificates contrary to the certificates of the said ordinaries, but that allowances shall be made in the Exchequer without any difficulty in accordance with the letters of such ordinaries ; and that pending the terms of payment of the tenth thus granted the clergy shall not in the mean time be burdened by any new grant, demand or imposition ; and that the levying of the tenth shall not be made by the king's writs, nor before the terms stated. And answer is to be made for the said tenth at the feasts aforesaid ; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the octave of Michaelmas at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Order in like terms to H. bishop of Winchester.

The like to the following :—

J. bishop of Ely.

R. bishop of Lincoln.

N. bishop of Bath and Wells.

B. bishop of St. Davids.

The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Rochester, the see being void.

1421. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

J. bishop of Salisbury.
The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Chichester, the see being void.
W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
W. bishop of Bangor.
J. bishop of Llandaff.
E. bishop of Exeter.
J. bishop of Norwich.
T. bishop of Hereford.
R. bishop of London.
[*blank*] bishop of St. Asaph.
P. bishop of Worcester.

The like order to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

Membrane 13.

July 16. Westminster. Whereas of late;—in pursuance of (1) an inquisition taken before William Orwell, late mayor of Calais and escheator of Henry IV therein, showing that Robert Langton, *alias* Langdon, and Agnes his wife on the days of their death held of Richard II in chief in their demesne as of fee in the town of Calais 5 tenements and 2 cottages in the parish of St. Mary, by the way leading to the castle, by service of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* sterling and two watches for the protection of the town yearly for all other service, 5 cottages by service of 20*s.* and two watches yearly, a tenement, with a cellar, and 4 cottages by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* and one watch yearly, a tenement and 4 cottages by service of 20*s.* and one watch yearly, a void plot of land lying near the north walls of the town by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* and one watch yearly, and 2 cottages with a garden adjacent in the said town by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* and one watch yearly; and that the said Robert Langdon died 36 years before; and that after his death the said Agnes occupied the said tenements, cottages, cellar, garden and void plot, and took the issues and profits forthcoming therefrom in the mean time, during her life, by virtue of the fact that she was seised with her said husband in all the premises; and that the said Agnes died so seised 26 years before; and that one Agnes then the wife of Richard Payne is the daughter and next heir of the said Robert and Agnes, and 37 years of age; and that the said Agnes, as heir, occupied all the premises solely after her mother's death and was occupying them then; and that the said Robert Langdon and Agnes his wife on the days of their death held of Richard II in their demesne as of fee a plot called 'Le Place Bondewyne Tubbe,' and 13½ acres of land, which void plot together with the 13 acres aforesaid lies in the parish of St. Peter without the walls of the town and in the skevinage of the same; and that the said plot with the 13½ acres aforesaid was then occupied by Henry IV; and that the said Robert and Agnes his wife on the days of their death held of Richard II in their demesne

1421. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

as of fee 'Le Hem,' with 20 acres of land and one quarter, and it abuts on John Seep towards the East and on 'Le Hospital' towards the West, but by what service the jurors of the inquisition aforesaid knew not; and that John Bryan then occupied the said 'Hem' with the said 20 acres of land and one quarter, but by what title the said jurors knew not; and [that the said Robert and Agnes his wife held] 24 acres of meadow abutting towards 'Le Waterhauk' on the North, and towards 'Le Newe Were' on the South, towards John Erst on the West and Clais Sure on the East and Stace Rose on the West*, but by what service the jurors knew not; and that Laurence Wotton then occupied the said 24 acres of meadow, and by what title the jurors knew not; and [that the said Robert and Agnes his wife held] in the said skevinage 17 acres of meadow abutting towards 'Le Plash' on the North, 'Le Newe Were' on the South, Stase Rose on the East and John Seep on the West; and that Laurence Wotton then occupied the said 17 acres of meadow, but by what title [the jurors] knew not; and [that the said Robert and Agnes his wife] also [held] in form aforesaid a piece of land called 'Le Colsete sur Le Waterhauk' on the North, extending towards 'Le Newe Were' on the South, Pieter Vink on the East, and John Seep on the West, but by what service the said jurors knew not, and it lies void and waste, being as it were marsh, and it is not occupied by any person; and (2) another inquisition taken before Henry Mariffeld, late mayor of the said town and escheator therein, showing that the said plot, land, quarter and meadow were held of Richard II by service of rendering yearly by the hands of the bailiff of the skevinage 18 parises for all service;—the king granted pardon to Richard Nordon (who has taken to wife the said Agnes late the wife of Richard Payne deceased, it is said) and to the said Agnes in respect of all manner of intrusions and entries made before 8 December, 2 Henry V, into her inheritance in part or in whole after the death of her ancestors without due suit of the same out of the king's hand, together with the issues and profits taken therefrom in the mean time, and, on 7 June following took the fealty due from the said Richard Nordon in this behalf, and by his writ ordered the said Henry to cause the said Richard and Agnes his wife to have full seisin of the said cottages, tenements, cellar, plots, garden, land, 'Le Hem,' quarter, meadow and piece [*p.* 114 *above*]: now, since the said Henry was removed from his office before he had executed the said writ, the king orders the mayor and escheator of Calais without delay to cause the said Richard and Agnes to have full seisin of the premises, together with the issues taken therefrom since the said 7 June.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Order to Thomas Compworth, escheator in the county of Rutland;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Joan late the wife of Nicholas Grene of Exton on the day

* Towards John Erst and Clais Sure on the East and Stase Rose on the West [*Inquisitions Post Mortem* (*Chancery*), *Henry IV, File* 87, *No.* 40].

1421. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

of her death held the manor of Exton in fee tail by a fine levied between Thomas Hogekyn, chaplain, and John Wryght, chaplain, querents, and the said Nicholas and Joan deforciants, touching the said manor; by virtue of which fine the said Nicholas and Joan acknowledged the manor to be the right of John as that which John and Thomas had of the gift of Nicholas and Joan; and for this acknowledgement, fine and concord Thomas and John granted the manor to Nicholas and Joan and to the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to Elizabeth the daughter of Nicholas and Joan and the heirs of her body by John de Holand, 'chivaler,' and remainder over to the heirs of the bodies of Nicholas and Joan; and that by virtue of the said fine Nicholas and Joan died so seised, without heir male of their bodies; and that John Holand and Elizabeth likewise died without heir of the body of Elizabeth by John Holand, so that the manor ought to remain to John Colepepir, esquire, who is of full age, as kinsman and heir of the bodies of the said Nicholas and Joan, to wit, the son of Eleanor the daughter of Nicholas and Joan; and that the manor is held of the king in chief as of his honour of Huntyngdon by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee;—to cause the said John Colepepir to have full seisin of the said manor, as the king has taken the fealty due from him in this behalf and for other lands which Joan held on the day of her death of the king as of the said honour in the county of Huntingdon, and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Easter next.

1422.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to William Wilbram, escheator in the county of Nottingham;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that William de Brynnesley on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee, to himself and the heirs of his body, the manor of Brennesley, and 3 messuages and 10 bovates of land in Trowell, and the advowson of a moiety of the church of the same town, a wind-mill, a third part of the site of a water-mill, and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in the same town, all of which one John del Ker and Thomas de Soleston, chaplain, gave and granted to Robert de Bronnesleye and Elizabeth his wife and to the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert; by virtue of which gift and grant Robert and Elizabeth were seised of the premises, and they had issue John de Bronnesley, and afterwards died seised of such estate; after whose death the premises descended to John as son and heir of Robert and Elizabeth by virtue of the said gift; and that John de Bronnesley took to wife one Margery Fitz Harberd, and they had issue, one Joan who lately was betrothed to one Robert Broune; and that Margery afterwards died, after whose death John took to wife one Isabel Prentys, and they had issue the aforesaid William de Brynnesley, and he afterwards died so seised of the premises; after whose death the premises descended to John the son and heir of the same William by virtue of the gift aforesaid; and that John son of William lately died a minor without heir of his body; and that the premises ought to descend to the said Joan wife of Robert Broune, who is of full age, as the

1422. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

daughter and heir of the aforesaid John de Bronnesley the son of the aforesaid Robert and Elizabeth, by the form of the gift, since John son of William died without heir of his body, as aforesaid; and that the premises are held of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverell by service of finding in the king's army during war in Wales a horse of the price of 5*s*., a sack and a 'pryk,' for 40 days, at the costs of the said William de Brynnesley, and rendering 3*s*. 4*d*. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at the Annunciation and Nativity of the B.V.M., by the hands of the sheriff of Nottingham, for the said manor of Brynnesley, and 36*s*. 8*d*. by equal portions at the said terms for the said messuages, land, wind-mill, third part and rent in the town of Trowell;—to take the fealty of the said Robert Broune and cause him and Joan to have full seisin of the said manor, messuages, land, wind-mill, third part and rent, and of the advowson aforesaid, which were taken into the king's hand by the death of the said William.

Non Scr'.

Membrane 12.

1421.

Sept. 19. Crayke. Commitment to Robert Waterton, esquire,—by mainprise of William Skargyll of the county of York, esquire, and John de Gairgrave of the same county, esquire,—of the keeping of all the castles, manors and lands late of John late lord de Wellys, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the lawful age of Leo son of Eudo late the son of the said John, John's kinsman and heir, rendering the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and maintaining the houses, enclosures and buildings pertaining to the said castles, manors and lands. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northampton to cause John Gryffyn son of Richard the son of Elizabeth the sister of Edward Latymer, esquire, and kinsman and heir of the said Edward, to have full seisin of all the lands which Margaret late the wife of the said Edward held on the day of her death for life of the inheritance of the said John; as the king for 2 marks paid in the hanaper has respited his homage and fealty until Trinity next.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to Nicholas Bagot for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of Henry Gyldeney and Nicholas Devenyssh as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to Roger Lyveden, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Nicholas by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to Nicholas as sheriff.

1421. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Oct. 17. Westminster. Commitment to John Jourdeley,—by mainprise of John Abraham, 'wolman,' and William Portreve of the county of Buckingham, 'husbondman,'—of the keeping of a tenement in Agmondesham, co. Buckingham, which is in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of John Horewode for treason, as by an inquisition taken before Edmund Hampden, late escheator, more fully appears; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 20 years, rendering yearly the 3*s.* 4*d.* at which the tenement is extended, and an increment of 8*d.*; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commitment to John Burgh,—by mainprise of Simon Camp, esquire, and William Wakefeld, 'gentilman,' both of London,—of the keeping of the manor and lordship of Haverynge atte Boure, with all lands, tenements, rents, services, heriots, reliefs, escheats, fines, issues and amercements, markets and fairs, together with chattels of felons and fugitives, 'weyfs,' 'estraies,' 'chimnage,' 'euesage,' 'stratgalsilver,' hundreds, leets, courts and perquisites of the same, return of all writs and of other the king's commands and execution of the same, with franchises, liberties and all other customs and commodities or profits whatsoever pertaining to the said manor or lordship, and together with 5 marks of yearly rent which the abbess and convent of Berkynge are bound to pay yearly to the king through the bailiff or farmer or receiver of the said manor and lordship (the herbage and pannage of the park of the said manor and lordship, and wards, marriages, knights' fees and advowsons of churches only excepted); to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 5 years at a yearly farm of 112*l.*; provided that he have allowance in the payment of his farm if the said yearly farm or any parcel thereof shall have been granted to any one by the king or his ancestors, or hereafter shall be granted, and allowance of any fees or wages due to any person from the said manor, lordship or park, and also allowance yearly of the 8*l.* 4*s.* forthcoming from all the lands, rents, customs or services within the manor and lordship, which Humphrey duke of Gloucester, chamberlain of England, Henry bishop of Winchester, Joan Bohun countess of Hereford, Edmund earl of March, William Kynwolmerssh, John Durward, John Leventhorp and John Peryent, esquires, and Robert Okeburne hold within the said manor and lordship, and which sum Joan queen of England by her letters patent lately granted to Pernell Aldrewyche, her damsel, which grant the king has confirmed to the said Pernell, during her life [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1416–1422, p.* 301], so that answer be made to the king by the said John for the said 8*l.* 4*s.* if the said Pernell shall die within the said term in the life-time of the queen or if the queen and Pernell shall die during the said term; and provided also that John shall not be bound by this demise to undertake any repair or maintenance of the houses, walls, hays, ditches, ponds, palings or enclosures, or of any defects of the said manor,

1421. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

lordship or park, nor to do or support any other charges belonging thereto. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John Russell, late escheator, showing that Thomas Dansey on the day of his death held a messuage and 60 acres of land in Kyngeston, co. Hereford, in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief by knight service; and that Joan the wife of Robert Hauley, the daughter of the said Thomas, is the next heir of Thomas, and of full age;—to cause the said Robert and Joan to have full seisin of the said messuage and land, as the king has taken the fealty due from Robert by reason of his having issue by Joan, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Easter next.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Mirfyn,—by mainprise of Thomas Walsyngham and William Estfeld, both of the city of London,—of the keeping of the manor of Eltham with its members, to wit, Brandon, Mordyngham and Henle, and with the rents, lands, meadows, pastures, hays and other profits pertaining to it, both within and without the park, saving sufficient pasture for the deer, and excepting the capital manor with the whole precinct and the gardens; to hold the same from Michaelmas 8 Henry V for 10 years, with sufficient 'housbote,' 'haybote' and 'firbote' in the wood without the said park, rendering 44*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining all the houses and buildings belonging to the manor of Brandon and to the other houses for husbandry, destruction of the said houses and buildings within the manor of Brandon, and of the houses and buildings for husbandry by high wind, sudden storms, or fire caused by another only excepted; provided always that he have due allowance in the payment of the said farm if the farm or any parcel of the same shall have been granted or hereafter shall be granted to any one; as the said Robert has surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 7 (*sic*) July 8 Henry V [*p.* 347 *above*] by which the king committed the keeping of the said manor etc. to him for 10 years from Michaelmas then following at a yearly farm of 44*l.*, on surrender by William Sareson, clerk, and Thomas Brugges of the letters patent by which the king had lately committed the said keeping to them from Michaelmas 1 Henry V for 10 years at a yearly farm of 44*l.* By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Walter Lyon,—by mainprise of John Glover of the county of Buckingham and John Hertwell of London, 'mercer,'—of the keeping of the manor of Kyngesey, co. Buckingham, which came to the king's hands and is still in the king's hand by the death of Thomas Marny, 'knight,' who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, and by reason of the minority of John his brother and heir male;

1421. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 16*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

***Membrane* 11.**

Oct. 19. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Denton, by advice of the king's council, of the keeping of the castle and manor of Somerton and of a moiety of the manor of Carleton, co. Lincoln, which have come to the king's hands by the death of his brother Thomas late duke of Clarence, who held them for life of the grant of Henry IV; to hold the same, with their members and appurtenances, from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure; so that he answer yearly at the Exchequer for the farms, rents, profits and commodities pertaining to the said castle, manor and moiety, taking for his fee 4 marks yearly by his own hands from the farms, rents, profits and commodities aforesaid. By p.s. [1125.]

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment to William Hert and Agnes his wife,—by mainprise of Robert Busshell and John Ede, both of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of a messuage in the street called 'Netherstrete' in Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, which Henry Thorp held of the king at farm, and which has been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John Benet, late escheator in the county; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 70 years, rendering 2*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said messuage. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Commitment to John Iwardby,—by mainprise of Richard Knyghtlee of the county of Northampton and John Wachet of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of the manor of Merssh, co. Buckingham, which came to the king's hands and is still in the king's hand by the death of Thomas de la Pole, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the 10*l.* at which the manor is extended, and an increment of 20*s.*, yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Commitment to Henry Haweles and William Brut, clerk,—by mainprise of Richard Golde and William Byngham, both of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Helens in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, with all its rights and appurtenances; to hold the same from Michaelmas

1421. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

last for 20 years, rendering 7*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, as the said Henry and Roger Tydyman, clerk, deceased, used to render (to whom the king on 21 October 1 Henry V committed the keeping of the said priory for the duration of the war with France at a yearly farm of 7*l.*), maintaining the houses and buildings belonging to the said priory, finding there the divine services, alms and other pious works ordained from of old, paying tenths and other quotas, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory; as the said war is now ended, and the keeping of the priory is still in the king's hand for certain causes. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Commitment to William Phelip, knight,—by mainprise of John Alderford and John Fastolf, both of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of a moiety of all the lands late of Annis late the wife of Thomas late lord de Bardolf, which have come to the king's hands by her death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Annis for as long as the said moiety shall remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Essex to cause John Henxtworth, son of Katharine the sister of John Goldyngton the father of Thomas Goldyngton, and kinsman and heir of Thomas, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John Goldyngton held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, the same being in the king's hand by the death of the said John Goldyngton and by reason of the minority of the said Thomas, who lately died a minor in the king's ward; as the king has taken the fealty of the said John Henxtworth and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Michaelmas next.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Order to H. archbishop of York to appoint some trustworthy men of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the tenth which the prelates and clergy of the province of York in their last convocation, held in the church of St. Peter, York, on Monday 22 September, 1421, and continued on subsequent days,—although the same is beyond their power on account of their notorious poverty and many losses, expenses and insupportable burdens befalling them at this present time more than in times past was wont, and especially on account of grievous floods and the violence of continual rains and tempests whereby the grain and hay have been irrecoverably beaten down, and on account of their other excessive labours and expenses and other insupportable burdens, and penury, which beset them from day to day to an unwonted extent,—granted to the king of their ecclesiastical benefices, dignities, prebends, hospitals, portions, pensions, temporalities and spiritualities, and temporalities annexed to

1421. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

spiritualities, assessed according to the new assessment (excepting, wholly, the priories and monasteries of Drax, Madersey, Fellay, Rufford, Feriby, Watton, Ellerton and Egleston, benefices of all nuns on account of their notorious poverty, the community of the cathedral church of York and the churches of Misterton, Topcliff and Brodesworth, appropriated to the said cathedral church, for the speedy construction and completion of the same church, the prebend of Langtoft in the said cathedral church on account of the excessive assessment of the same, and, as at other times, the lands and possessions of the abbots and convents of the monasteries of Selby, Roche, and Meaux which have been destroyed by the waters of the sea, the Humber and other rivers, and all priories and monasteries and benefices in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Northumberland and Coupland, and the temporalities and spiritualities annexed thereto, and excepting also, to the extent of a moiety, the priory of Thurgarton on account of the threatening collapse of the conventual church and the necessary repairing of the same, the priories of St. Oswald of Nostell, Pontefract and Blyth which are in many ways burdened by debt, the monastery of Cokersand which has been almost destroyed by the sea, and the church of Kirkham in the archdeaconry of Richmond, and excepting also, wholly, all ecclesiastical benefices, dignities, prebends, hospitals, portions, pensions, temporalities and spiritualities, and temporalities annexed to spiritualities, that are assessed according to the new assessment at 8 marks and under), the said tenth being payable a moiety at Midsummer next and a moiety at Midsummer 1423; provided that the said prelates and clergy, or their farmers, be not charged with the payment of any fifteenth with the laity for their temporalities, or with other grants or payments of other tenths to be granted to the king in the mean time. And answer is to be made for the said tenth at the terms aforesaid; and the archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Easter next at the latest of the names of the persons appointed by him.

Order in like terms to Th. bishop of Durham.
The like to R. bishop of Carlisle.

Membrane 10.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Chaucer, esquire,—by mainprise of John Waget and John Rassh, both of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Richard Grevell who held in chief by knight service on the day of his death of Humphrey earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Richard until the lawful age of Joan the daughter of Richard Arches, knight, and the sister and heir of the said Richard Grevell, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, and he shall have duly effected the marriage,

1421. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, paying for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof John Heron, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir; as the late escheator to whom a like order was given was removed from his office before he had executed the writ.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commitment to the prior and convent of the abbey of St. Mary, York, of the guardianship of the said abbey which is void and in the king's hand by the resignation of brother Thomas Spofford, the last abbot; to hold the same, with all things belonging to the abbey which might pertain to the king, as if they were being retained in the king's hand, from the time of the resignation of the said Thomas for two months, rendering 100 marks; so that no escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king or of his heirs intermeddle with the said keeping or with any thing belonging to the said abbey, nor in any wise prevent the prior and convent from having free and full administration of all the possessions, provents and rents of the abbey, if the voidance shall last so long, and of the issues, provents and profits thereof, by themselves and their ministers, during the said two months; and if the voidance of the abbey shall last beyond the said two months, then the said prior and convent shall have the guardianship of the abbey with all things pertaining to it in form aforesaid during such further voidance, and for each month of voidance beyond the said two months shall render 50 marks, or, if such further voidance be for less than a month, shall pay proportionably less; saving to the king and his heirs the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages and reliefs pertaining to the abbey, which shall fall in during the time of voidance. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Suffolk to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick late of Annis late the wife of Thomas late lord de Bardolf, who held of the king in chief, on the day of her death, and to cause William Phelipp, knight, and Joan his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Annis, to have full seisin of Joan's pourparty, as the king has taken William's fealty and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited until Easter next the homage due from him by reason of his having issue by his wife; retaining the pourparty of Anne late the wife of William Clyfford, knight, deceased, the other daughter and heir of Annis, in the king's hand until further

1421. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

order; provided always that each of the heirs have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commitment to John Bertram, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Bradeley of Langhirst, 'yoman,' and William Clowegh of Hereford, co. Northumberland, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of all the manors, towns and lands in the county of Northumberland, late of John Lomley, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Thomas the son and heir of the said John Lomley, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas equally the 13*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* at which the said manors, towns and lands are extended in detail before John Cerff, late escheator, and maintaining the houses and buildings, and all other charges, belonging to the said manors, towns and lands. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commitment to John Wylcotes, esquire, and Isabel late the wife of John Pympe,—by mainprise of William Cheyne, esquire, and Alexander Cheyne, esquire, both of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Pympe who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Pympe until the lawful age of Reynold his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and they shall have duly effected the marriage, paying for the said keeping and marriage 80 marks only, to wit, 40 marks at Easter next, 20 marks at Midsummer following, and 20 marks at Michaelmas following, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Order to John Daunvers and Peter Fetyplace, esquires, coming to the last Parliament as knights of the county of Oxford by election of the said county, or to one of them, to nominate one or two or more persons to collect and levy with the others the tenth and fifteenth last granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm in the place of John Wachet of Banbury, escheator in the county and one of the under-chamberlains in the Exchequer (who ought in person to attend in the said office of under-chamberlain), whom they have nominated, without his knowledge, among others to collect the said tenth and fifteenth, and whose name they have delivered into the Chancery; as the king is unwilling to allow the said John, in consideration of the offices aforesaid, to make such collection. And they are to send the name, or names, of the new nominee, or nominees, to the Chancery without delay; so that the collection of the said tenth and fifteenth be not delayed by the default of the said John Daunvers and Peter. By C.

1421. *MEMBRANE* 9.

Dec. 29. Westminster. Commission to John Ombresley of Evesham, Robert Barbour of Evesham, John Estynton of Castilmorton, John Chaumberleyn of Berwe, William Doode of Beoley, John Naym of Severnestoke, William Spechesley of Spechesley, William Ocham of Norfeld, Richard Partrich of Dudley, William Hopton, Laurence Kynges and Richard Ketelby of Horsham to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns, and from all secular lords of towns and other lay persons having goods and possessions, and from others both great and small, in the county of Worcester (except the city of Worcester), and also from all ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the fifteenth and tenth which the commonalties of the realm and the citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs, of their free will and with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal, granted to the king in his last Parliament, held at Westminster, especially for the defence of the realm; payable, a moiety at the Purification next in form and terms following:—*That is for to say, that every liege man of our saide soveraigne lorde of his roialme of England, that shal or ought to pay his duete to the saide half xv^me^ and x^me^ to the use and profit of our saide soveraigne lorde to be resceived be the handes of his collectours or of any of hem in any part of his saide roialme, and wolle pay or payeth his saide duete to the saide collectours or to any of hem havyng auctorite to resceyve the saide duete, in golde, as in noble, half noble, other ferthyng, that stretcheth verily to the value of* vs. viijd. *by due poys of the noble thereof made with due abatements of the same to be sende to the saide collectours with here commissions in to every parties of the saide roialme, that the saide collectours and every of hem shal duely resceive suche payment in golde to the very value of* vs. viijd., *to be payed to the use of our saide soveraigne lorde in his resceit in name and hoole value of a noble of due poys, and so ther to be resceived by the officers of our saide soveraigne lorde withouten difficultee or dilaie in full payment of* vjs. viijd. *and in discharge of the saide collectours and everyche of hem and the liege men of our saide soveraigne lorde; and if any of the liege men before saide in tyme comynge make payment of his duete forsaide in nobles, half nobles, other ferthynges of golde, excedyng the value of* vs. viijd. *by the poys aforsaide that in the payment of this half xv^me^ and x^me^ shal renne in payment of a noble of due poys, than that moneie that so excedith stonde and be to the avantage of the paier of the same in allouance or repayment to hym to be made by the resceivour of the same, after the rate and quantite of the same excesse; and if it be so that any of the liege men aforsaide in tyme comyng make payment of his forsaide duete to any of the collectours aforsaide in golde as it is before declared beyng of las value by the saide poys than* vs. viijd., *that for that cause the saide collectours, ne non of hem, shall not that saide golde refuse, so that the paier of the same do to the resceivour of the same assith and gree unto the value of* vs. viijd. *to hym that it resceiveth, beyng algates to the paier into avantage and descharge of the noble of due poys ayens our saide soveraigne lorde* [*Rot. Parl. IV. 151*]:—and the other moiety at Martinmas

1421. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

following; to wit, as great a sum as has heretofore been levied in like case, and no more; provided always that the said secular lords and lay persons and others aforesaid contribute to such payment for all their goods and chattels whatsoever, and the ecclesiastics as above for their portion with the commonalty of the county, and that no one be spared; and that answer be made for the said fifteenth and tenth at the Exchequer or other appointed place at the feasts aforesaid. And order to them to go in person from town to town and from place to place, etc. *as above* [*p.* 84].

Mittitur in extractis.

The like to the following in the counties and places named:—

Baldwin Rous of Kyftesgate, John Eberton, John Blount, esquire, Robert Lyle of Great Rysyngdon, John Walton of Walton of the hundred of Durhurst, Nicholas Bernard of Tetbury, Thomas Karaunt of the Forest of Dene, Thomas Snell of Syrencestre, John Bryse of the town of Ledeney; Gloucester.

Robert West of Merton, Henry Milner of Hatton, Laurence de Holme of Ingelby, William Wyggley of Worsworth, John Bollok of Norton, Richard Bradbury of Chapell 'parysch,' Derby.

William Raundes of Raundes, Thomas Englissh of Hardegrave, Hugh Martyn of Arthyngworth, William Bykirton of Yelvertoft, John Dawes of Rathewell, Thomas Garton of Petirburgh, John Sutton of Milton (*memorandum quod istud nomen est insertum per consilium*), John Waryn of Aillesworth; Northampton. By C.

William Chevele of Chevele, Nicholas Hamond of Swaffham, James Russell of Ikelyngton, John Thormundesby, Henry atte Strete of Meldeburn, Henry Rede of Longestanton, Thomas Person of Ely, Adam Marchall of Leveryngton; Cambridge.

John Daniel of Edelmeton, William Abbot of Bedefunt, William Bury, John Edmund of Stratford; Middlesex.

Robert Westmeles of Louth, John Tipshethe of Malberthorp, Robert Nuland of Humbestone, John Palmer of Maryng, John Saxilby of Torkesay, John Usflete of Gunnays; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Ralph Messanger of Harleston, Richard Nicholl of Grantham, Richard Barneby of Gonewardby, William Ledebeter of Slyforth; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Stephen Baxster of Boston, Thomas Longland of Kirton, Gilbert Pynchebek of Whaplode, John Grene of Flete; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Thomas Stotevile, Edmund Hayfforde, Thomas Gatele, Robert Pope, Nicholas Peke, John Holgate, Nicholas Bury, Robert Wode, Peter Codon, Thomas Sengiltone; Suffolk.

1421. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Richard Walssh of Onlep, John Langham of Kylby, Thomas Mauncell of Neweton, Richard Hotoft of Hunberstone, William Weston of Carleton, William Wryght of Swynford, John Egge of Desford, Edward Wymondham of Wymondham of Claxton ; Leicester.

Membrane 8.

John Undeslowe of Undeslowe, co. Salop, esquire, Roger Childe of Erleton, ' gentilman,' Richard Selman of Briggenorth, ' gentilman,' Richard Willyames of Conde, merchant, Roger Somercote of Stapilford, John Greote of Greote, John Borewey of Ludlowe, William Preston of Shrewardyn, Robert Coyne of Je, Roger Bromelegh of Mytley, John Wytton of Wytton, Roger Lynyell of Nesse ; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.

Thomas del Wode of Wodehouse, William Tikehill of Alsettur, Richard Halle of Stretteford, John Coton of Bollehalle by Thomworth, Thomas Taylour of Thomworth, John Waldeve of Alspathe, Thomas Hawe of Solihill, Thomas Arnecokke of Solihill, John Broun of Napton, the younger, Walter Witheley of Witheley, John Welbeke of Alseley, John Holdon of Birmicham, John Smythe of Birches of Solihill, William Brette of Ansley ; Warwick.

Edmund Lodelowe, John de Thorp, Bartholomew Hereward, William Cothull, Walter Woderove of Kyngeston, ' spycer,' Edmund Chymham, Thomas Beste of Caterham, Thomas Asshurst, Robert atte Sonde, William Cranle ; Surrey.

Richard Wakefeld of Newerk, William Crescy of Markham, John atte Vicers of Retford, John Gaytford of Gaytford, Ralph de Byngham ; Nottingham.

William Pym of the hundred of Canyngton, ' gentilman,' Thomas Gysby of Bekynton, William Payn of Taunton, Thomas Mocheldever of Northcory, John Bowe of Taunton, John Everden of Ken, John Chok of Staunton Drewe, Hugh Tort of Crukerne ; Somerset.

John Horwode of Cynkelburgh, John Stanbrugge of Chetyngdon, John Edy of Stony Stratford, John Rose of Hardemede, William Wodeward of Lekehamstede, John Bosno of Hertewell, John Clerc of Colverdon, John Wellesbourne of Wycombe, Nicholas Trentham of Tappelewe ; Buckingham.

John Erhide of Plumstede, John Chipstede of Chipstede, John Watte of Haukherst, Thomas Symon of Hertlepe, John Bettenham of Bettenhameswode, Reynold Dreylonde of Sellyng by Faveresham, Richard Knyght of Sellyng by Monks Horton, William Harlewyn of the Isle of Thanet ; Kent.

John Shuldham, esquire, John Bacon, esquire, John Methewold, esquire, Thomas Wederby, ' gentilman,' Thomas Styward, ' gentilman,' John Bacheler, ' frankleyn,' William Fyncham, ' frankleyn,' Peter Payn, ' frankleyn ' ; Norfolk.

1421. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

John Pynkkeney, William Remneham, Laurence Haweman, Alfred Kent, Thomas Marchaunt of Bokhampton, John Otur, Walter Bryghtwell of Abyngdon, John London of Abyngdon ; Berks.

Ralph de Aune of Huton Palnell, Thomas Myssyn of Doncastre, Richard Lely of Drax, William Sampoule of Birom, Richard de Burton, William Dodesworth, Edmund Hameas, Henry Sawell of Coppelay, Thomas de Hawekesworth, Nicholas de Baylldon, William de Mallom, Lionel Dawetre, William Tanfeld of Rypon, Richard de Thorpe of Stanlay, William Davyll of Bylton, Thomas Russell of Wyghall ; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

William de Scalby, Thomas de Barton, John Harbarne of South Kylvyngton, John Grenewod of Treske, John Hawekeswell, John Wanseworth of Kyrtillyngton, Christopher de Boynton, Thomas de Seeton, Thomas de Bolton of Huby, Robert Thornef of Snaynton in Pykeryng Lyth ; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Henry de Aklum, Edmund de Thweyng, William Suwardeby, William Crauncewyke of Dalton, Richard de Santon, Robert Fraunkelayn of Wyghton ; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

John Fitz Aleyn of Sibford, Thomas Payn of Aston, Thomas Pachyn of Bloxham, Thomas Denton, ' gentilman,' Roger Lawe, ' gentilman,' William Bocher of Clayore ; Oxford.

Membrane 7.

John atte Berewe of Charteford, Edmund Forster of Nutshullyng, John Waspayle of Hertele, Stephen Digher of Alton, Richard Tistede of Esttystede, John Rocle of the Isle of Wight, Geoffrey Hore of Cateryngton, William Payn of Andevere, John Bozard of the Isle of Wight ; Southampton.

Nicholas Fitz Herberd, John Hayne of Pilton, John Chepman of Honyton, Roger Tremayle, William Fokeray, Thomas Codemore, John Tordene, John Strode ; Devon.

Henry Chavsy (*ista diccio* Chavsy, *prius* Charosey, *emendatur ad prosecucionem Nicholai Dyxon*), Thomas Quynteyn, the elder, John Kirkeby, Richard Partryche, Robert Cuttyng of Wylton, William Sampson of Awmbresbury, William Wychehampton of Calne, Robert Baylly of Cheldryngton ; Wilts.

John Cristyne of Herythe, John Bocher of Sentyvys, John Fischer of St. Neots, Walter Gelyan of Catworth ; Huntingdon.

John Boughay of Whitemore, Hugh Holyns of Moseley, John Thikenesse of Betteley, Ralph Frebody of Roweley, Richard Rudeyord of Rudeyord, John Walkar of Draycote under Newwode, William Walton of Walton Grange, John Coton of Tamworth, Henry Coton of Mitton, John Russell of Combrugge ; Stafford.

1421. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Robert Swofeld of Braunston, esquire, William Parker of Redelyngton, Robert Camp of Keton, John Rome of Ryall ; Rutland.

Robert Pottenham, esquire, John Adam of the parish of Trynge, John Valentyn of St. Albans, John Pygot of Hycchyn, William Wodeleff of Ware, William Coupere of Royston ; Hertford.

Henry Panter, William Brounsopp, Robert Godewyn, Anselin Halewell *alias* Drake ; Dorset.

John Petyver of Luton, John Hobbes of Luton, John Potter of Wobourn, John Adam of Ronhale, John Brugge of Turveye, John Broun of Deen, Walter Salter of Deen, Thomas Lexham of Dunstaple, Nicholas Ravenhull of Stacheden ; Bedford.

William Reynford, esquire, Robert Took of Wytham, John Godeston of Reynham, Robert Wright of Little Thorrock, Thomas Walssh of Pretewell, Walter Gerard of Pechesey, William Germayn of Kelwedon, William Rycher of Donton, John Mace of Rykelyng, Simon Peper of Walden ; Essex.

John Maveysyn, Thomas Playstede, William Threll, John Delve of Ryngemer, John Gosselyn of Lewes, Andrew Maffey *alias* Andrew Peek, William Longe, John Walssh of Coufold, William Rumbeme, Thomas Lucas, John Joye, Michael Baggele ; Sussex.

Hugh Watyes of Brynshop, Roger Erlyche of Richardescastell, Stephen Bron of Bromyord, Richard Gambon of Aylton, John Comyn of Putteley ; Hereford.

John Trewynt of Trewynt, Thomas Nanquothen of Nanquothen, John Nicholl of Bodmyn, John Bodulget of Bodulget ; Cornwall.

Commission to Thomas Hopkyns, Richard Baret and Robert Dyer to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of Worcester ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and, in person or by deputy, to have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following :—

John Dekene, ‘ grocer,’ Thomas Palmer, ‘ brewer,’ John Whight, ‘ chapman,’ William Totewell, ‘ brewer,’ all of Suthwerk ; in the town of Suthwerk.

John Mannyng, Thomas Danyell, John Wryght, William Iselam ; in the city of Norwich.

Stephen Mercer, Henry Hamme, John Hayne, William Basket, ‘ wever,’ all of Salisbury ; in the city of Salisbury.

Roger Ivory, ‘ baker,’ John Horton, John Taverner, Richard Byrcheore, ‘ wever,’ John Broun, ‘ corvyser,’ Roger Ferrour, all of Shrewsbury ; in the town of Shrewsbury.

Thomas Merton, ‘ bocher,’ Walter Okeburne, ‘ draper,’ Stephen Sutton, ‘ bruer,’ Walter Jewe, ‘ bowyer,’ all of Oxford ; in the town of Oxford.

1421. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Commission to John Gedney, alderman of London, John Perveys, John Bacon, 'grocer,' and John Patesley, goldsmith, to levy and collect the same in the city and suburbs of London; and order to them to go in person from ward to ward and from place to place, cause to come before them four of the most discreet and upright men of every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Membrane 6.

Commission to John Hoke, John atte Wode, Thomas Fyler and Thomas Colyns to levy and collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriff of the town and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town and suburbs and precinct, and to have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following:—

Richard Marum, John Thornton, John Doket, Ralph Smalwode, John Derby, 'cardemaker,' Richard Barton, 'cordewaner'; in the city of Lincoln.

Roger de la Hay, Richard Ricall, Richard Shirwode, John Catryk; in the city of York.

Order to the chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster to appoint some trustworthy men of the county to levy and collect the same therein and to answer therefor at the days aforesaid; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the octave of Hilary next of the names of the persons so appointed.

1422.
Feb. 8. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' Giles Daubeney, 'chivaler,' and William Murifeld,—by mainprise of John Trethege of the county of Cornwall and Edward Botiller of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Kendale who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Kendale until the lawful age of John his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Michaelmas next, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated on surrender.

Membrane 5.

1421.
May 28. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Ryman, esquire, and John Persons,—by mainprise of John Cornewaill, knight, of the county of Bedford, and Robert Lovell, esquire, of the county of Wilts,—(1) of the keeping of all the castles, honours, towns, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions

1421. *Membrane 5—cont.*

and profits late of John Arundell of Arundell, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death (the manors of Castellacre, Beston and Milham, co. Norfolk, the manor of Kyvele and a moiety of the manor of Bulkyngton, co. Wilts, and the manor of Almodyton, co. Sussex, only excepted), which (except the manor of Kyvele and the moiety of the manor of Bulkyngton aforesaid) are in the king's hand by the death of the said John Arundell and by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, and (2) of the keeping of the manors of Flukthorp, co. Norfolk, and Wychehampton, co. Dorset, late of the said John Arundell, which are in the king's hand because the said John in his lifetime did not sue livery thereof out of the king's hands and also by reason of the minority of the said John son of John; to hold the same, together with the hundreds, views of frankpledge, return of writs and the execution of the same, courts, offices, franchises, liberties, markets, fairs, wreck of sea, escheats, forests, parks, chaces, warrens, woods, meadows, feedings, pastures, waters, fisheries, customs, and all other profits and commodities belonging to the premises, from the time of the death of the said John Arundell until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age; rendering 500 marks yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

May 27. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to John Cornewail, knight,—by mainprise of Thomas Wenlok, knight, of the county of Bedford, and William Lodesop, esquire, of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping (1) of the manors of Castellacre, Beston and Milham, co. Norfolk, and Almodyton, co. Sussex, which are in the king's hand by the death of John Arundell of Arundell, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, and by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, and (2) of the manor of Kyvele and a moiety of the manor of Bulkyngton, co. Wilts, which came to the king's hands by the death of Thomas late earl of Arundell, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, and are still in the king's hand by the minority of the said John son and heir of John Arundell, the kinsman and heir male of the said late earl; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Arundell until the lawful age of the said heir, to the value of 200 marks a year (at which sum the said manors and moiety are extended beyond reprises), together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, and he shall have duly effected the marriage; paying for the keeping and marriage 2000 marks only in hand, and finding fit maintenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Commitment to William Scalby and Robert Thorneff,—by mainprise of Thomas Fulthorp of the county of York and Thomas Whitlee of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of the manor of Arnecliff and all the lands in the towns of Ingelby under

1421. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Arnecliff, Estheslarton and Estlutton, co. York, which Thomas Robyas, who was outlawed at the suit of William Caundyssh, citizen and mercer of London, in a plea of debt, held on the day of his outlawry, to hold the same for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the said outlawry, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1422.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales to take the fealty of Beatrice Maynston, one of the sisters of Thomas Stuyche the father of William Stuyche the father of Ellen the daughter and heir of the said William, and one of the kinswomen and heirs of the said Ellen, and of Hoell ap Guyllym, who has taken to wife Elizabeth the other sister of the said Thomas and the other kinswoman and heir of the said Ellen, make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which are in the king's hand by the death of the said William and by reason of the minority of the said Ellen, who lately died a minor in the king's ward, and cause the said Beatrice, and Hoell and Elizabeth, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Beatrice and Elizabeth respectively; as the king for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited until the quinzaine of Trinity next the homage of Beatrice, and the homage due from Hoell by reason of his having issue by his said wife.

1421.

Be it remembered that on 9 December in the present year Richard de la Beere, sheriff of Hereford, was amerced at 40*s*., for that he made no return of a certain writ, which the chancellor delivered to him, to attach Thomas Tomkyns to answer John Hertilpole, one of the clerks of the Chancery, touching a debt of 27 marks which the said John Hertilpole demands from the said Thomas.

1422.

Jan. 2. Westminster. Appointment of John Bolne, under-sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, to occupy the office of sheriff of the said counties, during the king's pleasure; so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By C.

Order to the executors of the will of John Hall, late sheriff, to deliver the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things belonging to that office, which are in their keeping, to the said John Bolne by indenture.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment of the county of Bristol to John Milton until 12 October next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty having submitted to the king his name and the names of Henry Gildeney and Nicholas Devenyssh as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III; as Nicholas Bagot, to whom (on submission of his name and the names of the said Henry

1422. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Gildeney and Nicholas Devenyssh) the king lately committed the keeping of the county for one year, has died.

Order to the executors of the will of Nicholas Bagot to deliver the county, together with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things belonging to that office, which are in their keeping, to John by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol to be intendant to John as sheriff.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commitment to Geoffrey Bechewode,—by mainprise of John West of Brokenbergh, co. Wilts, and John Burford, citizen and saddler (*celarii*) of London,—of the keeping of the manor of Merssh-ton Meysy, co. Wilts, which was lately assigned to Joan queen of England in dower and which has been seized into the king's hand for certain causes; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for seven years, if the manor shall remain for so long in the king's hand, rendering 22*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 4.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales to cause John Talbot, 'chivaler,' the kinsman and heir of Ankaret the daughter and heir of Gilbert Talbot, 'chivaler,' the brother of the said John, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Gilbert, and Thomas Talbot, 'chivaler,' his brother, whose heir the said Ankaret was, held of the king in chief, or were seised of in their demesne as of fee on the days of their death, the same having come to the king's hands by the death of Gilbert and Thomas and by reason of the minority of Ankaret, who lately died a minor in the king's ward; as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited John's homage and fealty until Pentecost next.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.

The like to the following:—

The escheator in the county of Wilts.

The escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

The escheator in the county of Warwick.

The escheator in the county of Buckingham.

Robert Chichele, mayor of London and escheator therein.

The escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York to cause John Lely, son and heir of Richard Lely of Drax, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the

1422. *Membrane 4—cont.*

king has taken his fealty, and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Pentecost next; saving to Isabel late the wife of Richard her reasonable dower thereof.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Restwold, the younger,—by mainprise of John Bocher and John Tayllour, both of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the manor of Horndon, co. Essex; and also the keeping of all the lands besides, with all their appurtenances, within Horndon and elsewhere within the said county, that are in the king's hand by the death of Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Malgrave and by reason of the minority of Richard the son of the said Thomas and the son and heir of the said Elizabeth; to hold the keeping of the said manor from Easter last, and the keeping of the other lands from the time of Elizabeth's death, until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and he shall have duly effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping 22 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges: as the said Richard Restwold has surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 30 May last [*p.* 385 *above*], by which the king committed to him the keeping of the said manor of Horndon from Easter then last past for as long as the manor (which is held of the king in chief by knight service) should remain in the king's hand by the death of the said Thomas Malgrave and by reason of the minority of the said Richard his son and heir, at a yearly farm of 10 marks.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 18. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to William Leventhorp and John Harpur,—by mainprise of Humphrey Cotes of the county of Stafford and Thomas Halle of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of two-thirds of a moiety of two-thirds of the manor of Dorlaston and of 12 acres of land in Benteley, which came to the king's hands by the death of Roger Dorlaston (who held of the king in chief on the day of his death), and by reason of the minority of Alice daughter of Thomas the son of the said Roger, and Roger's kinswoman and heir, and are still in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Elizabeth Gibthorp (daughter of John the son of Alice one of the daughters and heirs of John Rocheford, knight, the son of Joan one of the daughters and heirs of Roger Hillary, knight), and of Margaret Roos (daughter of Joan the other daughter and heir of the said John Rocheford), wards of the king, since the said Alice daughter of Thomas lately died a minor in the king's ward; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Alice daughter of Thomas until the full age of the said Elizabeth and Margaret, and so from heir to heir until one of them

1422. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

shall have attained full age, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by the month of St. Michael next. By bill of the treasurer.

March 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts to take the fealty of Robert Bodenham, son and heir of Anastasia late the wife of Thomas Semeley, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Thomas held on the day of his death by the courtesy of England after the death of Anastasia and otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said Robert, as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited Robert's homage until Midsummer next.

Extract' usque huc.

10 HENRY V.

[*Letters etc. dated on and before 4 May in this year are tested by John duke of Bedford, guardian of England, and on and after 12 May by Humphrey duke of Gloucester, guardian.*]

Membrane 14.

1422.

March 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Devon to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Cecily late the wife of Henry Thorp, esquire, who (*que*) held of the king in chief was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death ; and to make inquisition touching her lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, addressed to the escheators in the counties named :—

The same Cecily ; Wilts ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

April 16. Southampton. Ralph Eure, ' chivaler ' ; York ; (*vacated because surrendered* in cera) ; Northumberland (*vacated because otherwise below*).

April 22. Southampton. William Horworde of Polhampton ; Southampton.

April 5. Westminster. Thomas Egmanton ; York.

April 8. Westminster. Eleanor Haute ; Southampton.

April 26. Westminster. Hawis late the wife of Godfrey de Hilton, knight ; York ; Nottingham ; Lincoln.

May 1. Westminster. Nicholas Merbury, esquire ; Northampton.

Elizabeth late the wife of John Felton ; Northumberland.

Richard Oldecastell ; Worcester ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

May 3. Westminster. John Willicotes, ' chivaler ' ; Oxford.

May 4. Westminster. William Grilleston, who held certain lands for life of the inheritance of Edward son and heir of Robert Langeford, knight, a minor in the king's ward ; Devon.

May 1. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of John Inglesthorp, knight, who held certain lands in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of Thomas Inglesthorp, son and heir of the said John, of late a minor in the king's ward ; York ; Cambridge ; Norfolk and Suffolk (*vacated because otherwise 1 Henry VI*).

May 3. Westminster. Robert Figg ; Kent.

1422. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 1. Westminster. Gilbert Denys, ' chivaler ' ; Gloucester.

May 18. Westminster. William Whitchestre, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland (*vacated because surrendered* in cera).

May 17. Westminster. John Gobyon ; Essex.

May 14. Westminster. Richard late earl of Worcester ; York ; Northampton ; Lincoln ; Kent ; Suffolk ; Southampton and Wilts ; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales ; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.

May 18. Westminster. John Stafford ; Worcester ; Warwick and Leicester ; Wilts.

May 3. Westminster. Edmund Seymoure, ' chivaler ' ; Somerset.

May 24. Westminster. Richard Wolmere ; Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

May 14. Westminster. Richard late earl of Worcester ; Warwick and Leicester ; Nottingham ; London (Robert Chicheley, mayor and escheator) ; Devon and Cornwall ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Stafford ; Norfolk ; Worcester ; Somerset ; Oxford and Berks ; Surrey and Sussex.

May 24. Westminster. John de Clyfford, ' chivaler ' ; Westmoreland ; Northumberland ; Cumberland ; York ; Derby ; Northampton ; Oxford ; Worcester ; London (Robert Chicheley, mayor and escheator).

April 16. Southampton. Ralph de Eure, ' chivaler,' who held for life, with remainder to Robert Lisle, ' chivaler,' certain lands which are held of the king in chief ; Northumberland.

May 27. Westminster. Richard Wolmer, who held certain lands for life of the inheritance of Margery, daughter and heir of Thomas Huls, a minor in the king's ward ; Salop.

Membrane 13.

June 20. Westminster. Gerard Braybrook, esquire ; Huntingdon ; Bedford ; Berks.

June 22. Westminster. Hugh late earl of Devon ; Devon and Cornwall ; Somerset and Dorset ; Southampton ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Berks.

June 28. Westminster. Thomas Coggeshale, esquire ; Essex.

Elizabeth late the wife of Baldwin Berford ; Oxford and Berks.

June 24. Westminster. William Rokewod ; Suffolk.

June 28. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of Baldwin Berford ; Northampton ; Warwick.

July 4. Westminster. John de Legh, esquire ; Surrey.

July 7. Westminster. William Gascoigne, ' chivaler ' ; York.

Margery late the wife of Stephen Lescrop, ' chivaler ' ; York.

July 12. Westminster. Philip Falepitte ; Devon.

1422. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. Margery late the wife of Stephen Lescrop, 'chivaler'; Lincoln; Essex; Kent (*vacated because surrendered* in cera).

July 16. Westminster. [ ] Jonson; Northumberland; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (John Rodys, mayor and escheator).

Thomas Hebbourne; Northumberland (*vacated because otherwise 1 Henry VI*); Newcastle-upon-Tyne (John Rodys, mayor and escheator).

July 24. Westminster. William Pagam; Southampton.

Alice late the wife of Roger Isle; Kent.

Membrane 10.

March 29. Westminster. Commitment to Henry Chancy of Colyngborn, co. Wilts, and John Benger, the younger,—by mainprise of Robert Halswell of the county of Somerset and Robert Cuttyng of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Cecily late the wife of Henry Thorp of the said county of Wilts, esquire, which came to the king's hands and are in the king's hand by the death of Cecily, who held of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of Ralph Thorp the son and heir of Cecily and of the said Henry Thorp; to hold the same, with the issues from the time of Cecily's death, until the lawful age of the said Ralph, together with his marriage, paying and rendering for the keeping and marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Pentecost next, maintaining the houses and buildings belonging to the said lands, supporting all charges incumbent on the lands, and finding fit maintenance for Ralph. By bill of the treasurer.

May 4. Westminster. Commitment to William Frye,—by mainprise of Thomas Foulhill and Robert Frye, both of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the manor of Langeford, co. Devon, which William Girleston held for life of the inheritance of Edward son and heir of Robert Langeford, knight, a minor in the king's ward, and which pertains to the king by the death of the said William Girleston and by reason of the minority of the said heir; to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the manor. By bill of the treasurer.

May 20. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Clarell,—by mainprise of Thomas Gryseley of Dranclowe, of the county of Derby, 'chivaler,' and Ralph Shirley of Radclyf upon Soure, of the county of Nottingham, 'chivaler,'—of the keeping of the county of Lincoln from 1 May last in terms as above [*p.* 168]; the commitment of 1 May last [*p.* 428 *below*] notwithstanding. By bill of the treasurer.

1422. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 21. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William Stapulton and John Hawe to levy and collect in person in the port of Lenne and in all adjacent ports and places (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, and the custom and subsidy which by the statute published in the Parliament held at Westminster, 11 Henry IV, all such alien merchants are to pay for garments made for export from cloths of scarlet, ' sangwyn ' and other colours of the whole or the half grain, and also from cloths dyed in grain, and all other cloths of wool, which have been cut, according to the rate and quantity of the same ; (2) the subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 43*s.* 4*d.* from denizens and 60*s.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens ; and (3) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said port ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named.

John Wetenale and John Hillary ; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 9.

April 22. Southampton. Commitment of the county of Southampton to John Uvedale during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to William Ryngebourne, late sheriff, to deliver the county to John by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to John as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

May 1. Westminster.

John Paunsfote, ' chivaler ' ; Gloucester.
Robert Hille of Spaxton ; Somerset and Devon.
John Merbury ; Hereford.
Nicholas Radcliff, ' chivaler ' ; Cumberland.
Thomas Surteys, ' chivaler ' ; Northumberland.
Thomas Beaumond ; Devon.
Thomas Arundell, ' chivaler ' ; Cornwall.
John Bruyn ; Salop.
Thomas Burton, ' chivaler ' ; Rutland.
Thomas Maureward, knight ; Warwick and Leicester.
William Lovenay ; Essex and Hertford.
John Merbury ; Hereford (*vacated because elsewhere above*).
Ralph Makerell ; Nottingham and Derby.
Thomas Griseley, ' chivaler ' ; Stafford.
William Massy ; Bedford and Buckingham.
Thomas Clarell ; Lincoln.
James Knottesford ; Surrey and Sussex.

1422. *Membrane 9—cont.*

April 22. Southampton. Commitment of the county of York and the castle of York to William Haryngton, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Alnath Maweleverer, 'chivaler,' late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to William by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to William as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—

May 1. Westminster. John Darell ; Kent.
John Wilcottes ; Oxford and Berks.

May 21. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William Stapulton and John Hawe to levy and collect in person in the port of Lenne and in all adjacent ports and places, after inspection of the merchandise, the subsidy which in the Parliament held at Westminster on the Monday after the feast of All Saints, 3 Henry V, was granted to the king from Michaelmas 3 [*recte* 4] Henry V, for life, for the safe-keeping of the sea, to wit, 3*s.* on every tun of wine for import and export (the king's prise only excepted), and 12*d.* in the pound on all merchandise for import and export (except wools, hides and woolfells, and wine, and except every kind of corn and flour and fresh fish and beasts for export,* and except ale and victuals for export for the victualling of Calais and Hareflieu and the marches there) ; and to answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—
John Wetenale and John Hillary ; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 21. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to William Stapulton and John Hawe to levy and collect in the port of Lenne and in all adjacent ports and places the custom on wools, hides and woolfells which is due to the king of his inheritance ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port ; answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—
John Wetenale and John Hillary ; in the port of Melcombe and in all adjacent ports and places.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 28. Westminster. Commitment to William de Ferrariis lord de Groby, Henry Crowenale, knight, Thomas Assheby of Lowesby, Thomas Assheby his son, Elizabeth Vilers, William Assheby, Thomas Segrave of Groby, Thomas Whatton of Mountsorell and William Purley the

* import. *Rot. Parl. IV.* 64.

1422. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

younger,—by mainprise of Richard Fryday of Wykyngeston, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,' and John Purley of Wymondham, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,'—of the keeping of 30 acres of land and 9 acres of meadow in Kereby and of a third part of the wood of Kereby, called 'Pakmanswode,' in Kereby, which have been taken into the king's hands by the death of Agnes late the wife of Simon Pakeman, who held them in dower after the death of the same Simon (who held of the king in chief), and by reason of the minority of John Vilers son and heir of Joan one of the sisters and heirs of the said Simon; to hold the same, together with the issues and profits thereof from the time of the death of Agnes, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next; provided always that they answer at the Exchequer for the said issues and profits and for all other issues and profits forthcoming, if they shall be adjudged to the king, keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support all other charges incumbent thereon.

May 18. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas Wymbyssh, clerk,—by mainprise of William Preston of the county of York, clerk, and John Wymbyssh of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping (1) of a moiety of the manor of Marflete, co. York, which (*que*) came to the king's hands by the death of Hugh Thorp, esquire, who held of Thomas the brother and heir of John late lord de Roos, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service on the day of his death, and by reason of the minority of John de Thorp, son and heir of the said Hugh, and (2) of all other lands which likewise came to the king's hands and are still in the king's hand, or ought to have been taken into the king's hands, by the death of the said Hugh and by reason of the minority of the said John de Thorp; to hold the same from the time of the death of Hugh until the full age of the said John de Thorp, together with his marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and the marriage shall have been duly effected (if the said Thomas shall then be within age), rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer by Martinmas next, and for the marriage as much as may likewise be agreed upon, finding fit maintenance for the heir, maintaining the houses and buildings without waste and destruction, and supporting all other charges pertaining to the said moiety and lands, the repairing of the wall of the Humber, called 'Humbrebank' (if by a sudden mishap any shall be necessary), only excepted. By bill of the treasurer.

April 4. Westminster. Commitment to John Leventhorp, esquire,—by mainprise of William Leventhorp of the county of Stafford and Robert Symond of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the manor of Neuport and hamlet of Birchangre, with all appurtenances and commodities, co. Essex, which, by name of the manor of Neuport, were lately granted by the king to Thomas Bresyngham, esquire, now deceased, for life, and which are in the king's hand by his death; to hold the same from 9 March last until Michaelmas

1422. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

following and from then for 12 years, rendering yearly the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 27. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Heuster and Simon Hadyngton,—by mainprise of John Vyncent of London, ' gentilman,' and Thomas Metford of the county of Lincoln, ' gentilman,'—of the keeping of the manor of Albrighton, co. Salop, which Richard Wolmer held for life of the inheritance of Margery the daughter and heir of Thomas Huls (who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death), and which is in the king's hand by the death of Richard and by reason of the minority of Margery ; to hold the same from the time of the death of Richard until the full age of Margery, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer by Michaelmas next ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

May 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York ;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before John de Barton, late escheator, showing that Thomas Egmanton died seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage, 3 tofts, 8½ bovates of land and 6*s.* of rent in Folquardby, 80 acres of land in Adlyngflete and Folquardby, a messuage and 22*s.* of rent of assize in the said town of Adlyngflete, and a toft in Estoft ; and that the said messuage, 3 tofts, 8½ bovates of land and 6*s.* of rent in Folquardby are held of the king by socage, by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, and the rest of the premises of others than the king ; and that Henry Egmanton is the son and next heir of the said Thomas, and of full age ;—to cause the said Henry to have full seisin of the said messuage, 3 tofts, 8½ bovates of land and 6*s.* of rent in Folquardby, as the king has taken his fealty therefor ; removing the king's hand from the rest of the premises, if they are in the king's hand by the death of the said Thomas and for no other cause, and delivering to Henry any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of Thomas.

Membrane 7.

May 28. Westminster. Grant and demise to John Wachet and Richard Pavely,—by mainprise of Henry Bradeleygh of Bradeleygh, co. Wilts, esquire, and Thomas Grove of Lyllyngton, co. Somerset, ' chapman,' and on surrender by the said John Wachet and by William Byddeston, the last farmers, into the Chancery for cancellation of the letters patent to them in this behalf made,—of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in the county of Somerset, together with a moiety of the forfeiture of such cloths ; to hold the same from Easter last for 16 years, rendering 125*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal

1422. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and answering at the Exchequer for the other moiety of the forfeiture; and appointment of the said John and Richard as alnagers and collectors; in terms as above [*p.* 6]. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following (with proviso that allowance be made in the payment of the farm in respect of any annuities granted or hereafter to be granted from the said subsidy and alnage or from the farm of the same):—

June 21. Westminster. William Ryman, esquire,—by mainprise of John Everdon, clerk, of the county of Northampton and Roger Apulton of the county of Kent,—from Michaelmas last for 6 years, at a yearly farm of 20 marks; in the county of Kent. By bill of the treasurer.

July 14. Westminster. John Fierby the elder and John Fierby the younger,—by mainprise of John Eryth, John Bery, Thomas Milnare of Orpyngton and Thomas Davell of the county of Kent,—from Easter next for 4 years, at a yearly farm of 210 marks and 12*d.*; in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford, and in the city of Norwich. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 6.

May 20. Westminster. Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Devon and Cornwall to John Copleston, the younger, during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to the said John as escheator.

Order to John Jaybyn, late escheator, to deliver to the said John Copleston by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things relating to the said office.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named:—

John Vaunpage; Worcester.
Richard Denton; Lincoln.
John Hampden; Bedford and Buckingham.
Nicholas Alderley; Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales.
Richard Wynteworth; York.
Nicholas Goushull; Nottingham and Derby.
Humphrey Cotes; Stafford.
Edmund Wynter; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Nicholas Caldecote; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
John Persons; Southampton and Wilts.
John Kyrkeby; Essex and Hertford.
Ralph Wymeldon; Surrey and Sussex.

May 20. Westminster. Commitment to Richard Arderne of the county of Suffolk and John Horwode of Synkelburgh of the county of Buckingham,—

1422. *Membrane 6—cont.*

by mainprise of Edmund Bendyssh of the county of Cambridge and Thomas Drenge of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of all the manors, lands, rents and services lately assigned in dower to Alice countess of Oxford and now for certain causes seized into the king's hands ; to hold the same from the time of the seizing of the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering 193*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 27. Westminster. Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas sometime lord de Clyfford and Elizabeth late the wife of John late lord de Clyfford,—by mainprise of William Lampton of the county of Northumberland, esquire, William de Stapulton the younger of the county of Cumberland, ' gentilman,' Robert de Crakanthorp of the county of Westmoreland, ' gentilman,' and William del Garth of the county of York, ' gentilman,'—of the keeping of all the castles, manors and lands, and of the shrievalty of Westmoreland, late of the said John, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the lawful age of Thomas his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the true extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, maintaining the castles, manors, houses and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

May 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cumberland to cause Robert son and heir of William of Hoton in the Forest to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king has taken his fealty and for one mark paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Martinmas next.

May 12. Westminster. Order to Robert Feryby, escheator in the county of Lincoln ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Thomas Dymmok, ' chivaler,' on the day of his death held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Scryvelby with appurtenances in Scryvelby, Conyngesby, Thornton, Holtham, Dalderby, Roughton, Langton by Wragby and Wylkesby, together with the advowsons of the churches of Scryvelby, Conyngesby, Holtham, Roughton and Wylkesby, appurtenant to the said manor ; and that the said manor is held of the king by serjeanty, to wit, that whensoever any king of England is to be crowned, then the lord of the said manor for the time being, or anyone in his name if the lord shall be infirm, shall come well armed for war upon a good charger into the presence of the king on the day of his coronation, and there shall make proclamation that, if any man will say that the said king has not the right to his realm aforesaid or to his crown, he will be ready and prepared by his body to defend the right

1422. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

of the king and of his realm and the dignity of his crown against that man and all others ; and that Philip Dymmok is the son and next heir of Thomas, and of full age ;—to take the fealty of the said Philip and cause him to have full seisin of the said manor with its appurtenances, and of the advowsons aforesaid, as the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Midsummer next ; saving to Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas her reasonable dower thereof.

Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton ;—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Eleanor late the wife of Nicholas Haute, ' chivaler,' on the day of her death held the manor of Avene, co. Southampton, of the king as of his castle of Wincestre by fealty and a rent of 4*l.* of silver rendered yearly to the king as to his castle aforesaid at the feast of St. Giles for all other services and all demands ; and that Thomas Tirell formerly, with licence from Edward III, gave and granted the manor to Walter Tyrell and the said Eleanor then his wife and to the heirs of the bodies of Walter and Eleanor ; and that Walter and Eleanor had issue John Tyrell, who now survives ; and that Walter died, after whose death the said Eleanor was seised solely of the manor in form aforesaid, and died so seised ; and that the said Eleanor on the day of her death held for life a messuage, 100 acres of land, 25 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, one acre of wood, 100 acres of heath and 5*s.* of rent in Avene, Ruple, Soppele and Merdyng, co. Southampton, which one John Knottyngesley and Isabel his wife lately held for term of their lives and for one year more with reversion then to Robert Notyere and John Bele and the heirs of Robert Notyere ; and that the said Robert and John Bele afterwards by their writing demised and granted their reversion to the said Walter and Eleanor then his wife and the heirs of Walter, by virtue of which demise and grant the said John Knottyngesley and Isabel attorned to Walter and Eleanor ; and that afterwards Walter died ; and that afterwards the said John Knottyngesley and Isabel died seised of such estate, after whose death and after one year following the said Eleanor entered into the messuage, land, meadow, pasture, wood, heath and rent aforesaid, as in her remainder by virtue of the said grant ; and that afterwards Eleanor died seised of such estate ; and that the said messuage, land, meadow, pasture, wood, heath and rent are held of the king as parcel of the manor aforesaid ; and that the said John Tyrell is the son and heir of the said Walter and of full age ;—to cause the said John Tyrell to have full seisin of the said manor, messuage, land, meadow, pasture, wood, heath and rent, as the king has taken his fealty.

Membrane 5.

June 8. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Kyngeston as the king's searcher in the ports of Yarmouth and Ipswich and in all adjacent ports and places, in terms as above [*p.* 337]. By bill of the treasurer.

1422. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton to cause William Wayte and Margaret his wife, late the wife of John Coudray and the sister and heir of Maud late the wife of Peter Coudray, esquire, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Maud held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as the king has taken William's fealty.

June 19. Westminster. Commitment to William Astell of Awlton, co. Southampton,—by mainprise of Thomas Alcestre of the county of Southampton and Thomas Swyndon of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands, with appurtenances, in Awlton late of Henry late lord de Beaumond, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of John son and heir of the said Henry, rendering 10*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges ; and with proviso that, if Elizabeth late the wife of Henry shall happen to recover her dower in the said lands by the king's writ during the said term, then the said William shall be discharged as regards the king from payment of a third part of the sum aforesaid from the time of the assignment of such dower. By bill of the treasurer.

May 18. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Henry Broumflet, knight, and Joan duchess of York, his wife,—by mainprise of Edward Broumflet of the county of Bedford and Richard Burgeys, clerk, of the county of York,—of the keeping of a third part of two-thirds of the lands and rents of the manor of Hicchen, co. Hertford, which Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Barre, knight, held in dower in the town and parish of Hicchen, and which are in the king's hand by the death of Elizabeth and by reason of the minority of the duke of York ; to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said duke, at a yearly farm of the 10*l.* at which the said third part is extended and an increment of 6*s.* 8*d.* ; as Richard Priour has surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 3 June 9 Henry V, by which the king committed the keeping of the said third part to him, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Elizabeth until the full age of the said duke, at a yearly farm of the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer [*p.* 390 *above*]. By bill of the treasurer.

June 22. Westminster. Commitment (with like clause) to Robert Wrytele,—by mainprise of Thomas Knyvet and Roger Legh, both of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Legh of the county of Essex, esquire, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death ; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the lawful age of Thomas his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, paying for the said keeping and marriage 140*l.* only, to wit, 50

1422. *Membrane 5—cont.*

marks at Midsummer next, 50 marks at Michaelmas following, 50 marks at Easter following and 40*l.* at Midsummer then following, and finding fit maintenance for the heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 17. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Richard Lakon, 'chivaler,' Hugh Burgh, Roger Thornes and the sheriff of Salop, by virtue of letters patent directed to them, showing that John Arundell, 'chivaler,' late lord de Arundell and de Mautravers, on the day of his death held among other things the castle, town and manor of Shrewardyn in his demesne as fee tail, to wit, to himself and the heirs male of his body, of the king in chief; and that after his death the said castle, town and manor should descend and did descend to John Arundell his son and heir male; and that John Arundell the son is a minor in the king's ward; and that the keeping of the said castle, town and manor pertains to the king during the minority of the said John Arundell the son;—to cause the castle, town and manor aforesaid to be taken into the king's hand until further order.

Membrane 4.

May 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Essex;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Robert Darcy, late escheator, showing that John Gobyon died seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Asshewellehalle in the towns of Fynchyngfeld and Berdefeld, co. Essex, and of a messuage and 7 acres of land in the town of Great Berdefeld; and that the said manor is held of the king in chief by service of finding a 'spete' of wood in the king's kitchen on the day of his coronation, and the messuage and land of another than the king; and that Margaret the wife of John Symound is the daughter and next heir of the said John Gobyon, and of full age;—to cause the said John Symound and Margaret to have full seisin of the said manor, as the king has taken John's fealty therefor; removing the king's hand from the said messuage and land, if they are in the king's hand for no other cause than the death of the said John Gobyon, and delivering to the said John Symound and Margaret any issues taken therefrom since the time of the death of the said John Gobyon; saving to Isabel late the wife of the said John Gobyon her reasonable dower of the premises.

May 29. Westminster. Commitment to Henry Chancy of Colyngborn, co. Wilts, and John Benger the younger,—pursuant to the letters patent of 29 March last [*p.* 427 *above*] and an agreement made between the said Henry Chancy and John Benger and the treasurer, and by mainprise of William Fallan, clerk, of the county of Warwick, and John Talvargh of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Cecily late the wife of Henry Thorp of the said county of Wilts, esquire, which came to the king's hands and are

1422. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

in the king's hand by the death of Cecily, who held of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of Ralph Thorp the son and heir of Cecily and of the said Henry Thorp; to hold the same (together with the issues forthcoming therefrom) from the time of Cecily's death until the lawful age of the said heir together with his marriage, rendering yearly for the keeping, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and paying for the marriage 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* only, to wit, 100 marks in hand and 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at Michaelmas next, finding fit maintenance for the heir, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 17. Westminster. Commitment to John Cerff,—by mainprise of Thomas Broket and John Aglyon, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Hebbourne, who held of the king in chief on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of Thomas until the lawful age of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, and the marriage shall have been effected, rendering for the keeping and marriage aforesaid as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Be it remembered that on 15 July in the present year William Phelippes of Bath in the county of Somerset, 'touker,' made a fine of 40*s.*, paid in the hanaper of the Chancery, for that he caused John Drewe of Ilmynstre, co. Somerset, and three other persons of divers other towns and counties to be summoned to appear in the Chancery as sureties for him, to wit, each of them under penalty of 20*l.*, touching the keeping of the peace towards Robert Chesulden of Welles, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' an attorney of the court, and all the king's people, whereas in truth no such persons so named are conversant in the said towns and counties, or have any lands or tenements therein or elsewhere,—to the deception of the king and of his court.

July 18. Westminster. Commitment to Henry bishop of Winchester, John Leventhorp, Lewis John, Robert Darcy and Richard Baynard,—by mainprise of William Flete of the county of Hertford and Robert Writele of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Coggeshale, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death; to hold the same from the time of the death of Thomas until the lawful age of Richard his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and they shall have duly effected the marriage, paying for the said keeping and marriage 100*l.* only, to wit, 50*l.* in hand and 50*l.* at Martinmas

1422. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

next, and finding fit maintenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

June 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of York to take the fealty of James Buk who has taken to wife Agnes, daughter of John the son of John Stavelay and the kinswoman and heir of the said John Stavelay, and to cause the said James and Agnes to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John Stavelay held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for ½ mark paid in the hanaper has respited until Christmas next the homage due from James by reason of his having issue by Agnes.

June 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Southampton;—pursuant to an inquisition taken before Robert Andrewe, late escheator of Henry IV, showing that Katharine late the wife of John Stevenes died seised in her demesne as of fee of the manor of Lokerle, which is held of the king in socage by service of 9 marks of rent a year for all services; and that Richard Dalyngregg is the kinsman and next heir of the said Katharine, to wit, son of Walter the brother of Katharine, and was 16 years of age and more on the day of the taking of the said inquisition;—to take the fealty of the said Richard and cause him to have full seisin of the said manor.

July 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Northumberland to take the fealty of John Hastyng, son of Elizabeth the daughter of John Felton and the kinsman and heir of the said John Felton, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which Elizabeth late the wife of the said John Felton held in dower and in fee tail of the inheritance of the said John Hastyng on the day of her death, as the king for 2 marks paid in the hanaper has respited until Christmas next the homage due for the lands held of the king in chief.

Membrane 3.

July 3. Westminster. Appointment of John Copleston, the younger, and Walter Colles, clerk, to demise at farm or to approve (*appruanda*), and, with the ministers and officers there, duly to compute, all the castles, lordships, manors, lands, chaces and warrens, with all their appurtenances, and the agistments of all the parks, late of Hugh Courtenay, knight, late earl of Devon, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, (the same being in the king's hand by the death of the said earl and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir), saving sufficient pasture for the deer in the said parks, and to levy and collect the issues, rents and profits of the said castles, lordships, manors, lands, chaces, warrens and agistments of parks, answering therefor at the Exchequer; and also to take into the king's

1422. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

hands all wardships, marriages, reliefs, knights' fees, escheats and forfeitures pertaining to the king by reason of the minority of the said heir, answering likewise therefor at the Exchequer; and to hold the said offices from the time of the death of the said earl, during the king's pleasure. By bill of the treasurer.

July 5. Westminster. Commitment to John Meverell,—by mainprise of Roger Normanton and John Tunsted, both of the county of Derby,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Bromley, esquire, who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, which came to the king's hands and are still in the king's hand by the death of the said Thomas and by reason of the minority of John Bromley, his kinsman and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas next until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping 12*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the lands; as John Harpour and Humphrey Cotes have surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 25 October 8 Henry V [*p.* 341 *above*], by which the king committed the keeping of the said lands to them, to hold the same from Michaelmas then last past until the lawful age of the said heir at a yearly farm of 12*l.* By bill of the treasurer.

July 6. Westminster. Commitment to John Pyle of Brademynche,—by mainprise of John Dennyng of Coldewelle, co. Devon, and Adam Somaystre of Netherex, co. Devon,—of the keeping of two tenements in Baunton, co. Devon, late of John Waskham, a bastard, who held them in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death of others than the king, the same being in the king's hand by reason of the bastardy; to hold the same from Michaelmas last for 40 years, if they shall remain for so long in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering yearly the 5*s.* at which the said tenements are extended, and an increment of 12*d.* By bill of the treasurer.

July 7. Westminster. Commitment to John Hody and Walter Eston, clerks, and James Knottesford, esquire,—by mainprise of David Thurmond and John Hilly, both of Cicestre, co. Sussex,—of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester which are in the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the bishopric by the translation of master John Kemp, the last bishop; to hold the same from 1 July last, together with all liberties, franchises and rights, issues, rents, farms, profits and commodities, which pertain to the king by reason of the voidance, for as long as the said temporalities ought to remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, rendering 650 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said temporalities; provided always that the said John Hody, Walter and James, during the

1422. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

time in which the temporalities are in the king's hand, be not charged with any tenths granted before the said 1 July, or hereafter to be granted, and payable to the king's use.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 9. Westminster. Commitment to Joan lady de Bergevenny,—by mainprise of Bartholomew Brokesby of the county of Leicester and John Harpour of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Stafford, esquire, who held on the day of his death of Humphrey son and heir of Edmund late earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward, in chief by knight service; to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John Stafford until the lawful age of John his son and heir, together with his marriage, and so from heir to heir until John the son or one of his heirs shall have attained full age and she shall have duly effected the marriage, rendering for the keeping 50*s.* yearly at the Exchequer and paying for the marriage 20*l.* only in hand, finding fit maintenance for the heir, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the lands; as William Lee of Aston has surrendered into the Chancery for cancellation the letters patent of 20 February 8 Henry V [*p.* 368 *above*], by which the king committed the keeping of the said lands to him, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John the father until the lawful age of the said John the son, together with the marriage of the heir, he rendering yearly for the keeping the extent thereof, or as much as might be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, and for the marriage as much as might likewise be agreed upon.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 13. Westminster. Commitment to William Lynde, esquire,—by mainprise of William Vachell of the county of Berks and Thomas Cheyne of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of 6 messuages and 6 virgates of land in Stratfeldsay, 2 cottages and a moiety of a virgate of land in Heygfeld, and a certain yearly rent of 40*s.* issuing from certain lands and mills in Bromley and Watesford, co. Southampton, and of 2 messuages and 1½ virgates of land in Great Shupperugge, co. Wilts, which Joan late the wife of John Daprichecorte, knight, held on the day of her death, and which came to the king's hands and are still in the king's hand by the death of the said Joan and by reason of the minority of John son and heir of the said John, knight; to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the minority of the said heir, rendering the 67*s.* at which the premises were extended before John Persons, late escheator of the said counties, and an increment of 8*s.*, yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of houses, enclosures and buildings, and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.

July 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to take the fealty of William Manfeld, brother and heir of John Manfeld, and

1422. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, as the king for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper has respited his homage until Christmas next.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 9. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Cambridge ;—pursuant to an order to a former escheator in the said county [*p.* 386 *above*] to make a partition into three equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick late of Elizabeth late the wife of John Thorp, and to cause John Michell, citizen of London, and Margaret his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of the said Elizabeth, to have full seisin of Margaret's pourparty, as the king had taken the homage and fealty due from John Michell by reason of his having issue by his said wife, and to retain in the king's hand until further order the pourparties of Alice, Elizabeth's second sister and heir, whom John Rodenhale took to wife, and of John son of John Burman the son of Joan, Elizabeth's third sister and heir ; with proviso that each of the said heirs and parceners should have a share of the lands held of the king in chief and so be the king's tenant ;—to cause the said John Rodenhale and Alice to have full seisin of the pourparty of Alice thus retained in the king's hand, as the king has taken the fealty of the said John Rodenhale ; retaining the pourparty of the said John son of John in the king's hand until further order.

Order in like terms to the escheator in the county of Northampton.

Order to the escheator in the county of Suffolk ;—pursuant to an order to a late escheator in the said county [*p.* 412 *above*] to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick late of Annis late the wife of Thomas late lord de Bardolf and to cause William Phelipp, knight, and Joan his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Annis, to have full seisin of Joan's pourparty, as the king had taken William's fealty and for a certain fine paid in the hanaper had respited, until a certain day now past, the homage due from him by reason of his having issue by his said wife, and to retain in the king's hand until further order the pourparty of Anne (late the wife of William Clyfford, knight, deceased), the other daughter and heir of the said Annis ; with proviso that each of the said heirs should have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief and so be the king's tenant ;—to cause Reynold Cobbeham, 'chivaler,' (who has now taken the said Anne to wife), and Anne to have full seisin of Anne's pourparty thus retained in the king's hand, as the king has taken Reynold's fealty.

July 17. Westminster. Commitment to Edward Stradlyng, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of William Oldhalle of the county of Norfolk and William

1422. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Stradlyng of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands, and of two-thirds of the hundred of Langeley, co. Gloucester, late of Gilbert Denys, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief by knight service on the day of his death, the same being in the king's hand by the death of Gilbert and by reason of the minority of Maurice his son and heir; to hold the same from Michaelmas next until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the extent thereof, or as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, yearly at Easter and Michaelmas equally, maintaining all houses, enclosures and buildings, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the said two-thirds of the lands and hundred aforesaid.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales;—pursuant to an order on 6 July 9 Henry V to the then escheator [*p.* 399 *above*] in the said county and march to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which Edward Charleton of Powys, 'chivaler,' held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to cause Joyce, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Edward, to have full seisin of her pourparty of the same, as the king for a certain fine paid in the hanaper had respited her homage and fealty until a certain day now past; saving to Elizabeth late the wife of the said Edward her reasonable dower of the lands, and retaining the pourparty of Joan, Edward's other daughter and heir, in the king's hand until further order; with proviso that each of the heirs should have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief and so be the king's tenant;—to cause John Grey, 'chivaler,' and the said Joan, now his wife, to have full seisin of Joan's pourparty thus retained in the king's hand, as the king for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper has respited John's fealty until Easter next.

Order in like terms to Robert Chichele, mayor of London and escheator therein.

Scr' usque huc.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Ab Kettleby, Abketelby, Abbeketelby, co. Leicester, 261, 375.
....., Holwell in, *q.v.*
Abberley, Abbotley, co. Worcester, 74.
....., Cintley in, *q.v.*
abbeys named :—
Barking.
Bégard.
Bon Repos.
Boxley.
Caen [Holy Trinity].
Calder.
Cerne.
Clairvaux.
Cleeve, Old.
Cockersand.
Conches.
Egglestone.
Elstow.
Evreux (St. Taurin).
Fougères.
Holme Cultram.
Isle Dieu.
Keynsham.
Kirkstall.
Lire.
Luzerne, la.
Malling, West.
Marmoutier.
Meaux.
Merevale.
Neath.
Ramsey.
Roche.
Rufford.
St. Albans.
Sées.
Selby.
Stanley.
Tarrant.
Towrehill.
Welbeck.
Wellow.
Westminster.
Wigmore.
York (St. Mary's).
Abbot, John, of Lincolnshire, 10, 111.
....., William, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 26, 86, 121, 150, 171, 220.
....., ..., of East Bedfont, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 300, 415.
Abbotteshendra, co. Cornwall. *See* Hendra, Abbott's.
Abbotesmorton, co. Worcester. *See* Morton, Abbots.
Abbotley, co. Worcester. *See* Abberley.
Abbotsham, Abbotysham, co. Devon, 230.
Abbyngeworth, co. Surrey. *See* Abinger.
Abergavenny, Bergevenny, Bergeveny [co. Monmouth], 101, 145, 185, 225, 251, 270, 281, 303.
....., alien priory, 45, 117.
....., ..., prior and farmer of, 117.
....., lord and lady of. *See* Beauchamp.
Aberhale, Richard, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 28. *Cf.* Abraale.
Abingdon, Abyngdon, Abyndon, co. Berks, 150, 172, 417 *bis*.
Abinger, Abbyngeworth, co. Surrey, manor, 256, 261.
Abington, Abyton, co. Cambridge, 27.
Abketelby, co. Leicester. *See* Ab Kettleby.
Abovestret, John, 214.
Abraale, John, escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 210. *Cf.* Aberhale.
Abraham, Henry, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 151.
....., John, 'wolman,' 407.
Abyndon, William, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 25.
Abyngdon, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.
Abyton, co. Cambridge. *See* Abington.
Acaster Malbis, Acastre by York, Akastre Malbyssh by York, co. York, 314.
....., benefice of, 51, 98.
Acclom. *See* Aclom.
Acklam, co. York, Leavening in, *q.v.*
Aclom, Acclom, Aklum, Henry, Henry de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 173, 417.

Aclom, Henry—*cont.*
....., ..., esquire, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 151.
Acomb, Akom in Cleveland, co. York, 314.
Acton Round, Acton Rounde, co. Salop, manor, 165, 166.
Acton, John, of Derbyshire, 40.
....., Richard, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 279.
Acworth, William, of Bedfordshire, 319.
Adam, Adams, Alice, 99, 100.
....., John, 21, 67, 68.
....., ..., Alice (Cadull), wife of, 21, 67, 68.
....., ..., of Renhold, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 299, 418.
....., ..., of Tring, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 418.
....., ..., the elder, 'Lumbard,' 290.
....., ..., the younger, 100.
....., Roger, of Tiverton, collector of a tax in Devon, 172.
Adbaston, co. Stafford, 85, 120.
Adderbury, co. Oxford, Bodicote in, *q.v.*
Adderbury, Thomas, 106, 125.
Adderley, co. Salop, Shavington in, *q.v.*
Adderley, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 28.
Ademond, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 220.
Adlingfleet, Adlyngflete, co. York, 431.
....., Eastoft in, *q.v.*
....., Fockerby in, *q.v.*
Adreston, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Essex, Hertfordshire, Norfolk, Suffolk and Norwich, 9.
Adynet, Robert, of Ashby de la Zouch, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 150.
Adyngton, Thomas, of Market Harborough, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 170.
Afflington, Alfryngton [in Corfe Castle], co. Dorset, 397, 398.
Aglyon, John, of Yorkshire, 437.
Agmondesham, co. Buckingham. *See* Amersham.
Ailesham, co. Norfolk. *See* Aylsham.
Ailey, Ayley [in Kinnersley], co. Hereford, 382.
Ailsworth, Aillesworth [in Castor], co. Northampton, 415.
Ailton, co. Hereford. *See* Aylton.
Aistirby, William, 336.
Akastre Malbyssh by York, co. York. *See* Acaster Malbis.
Ake, co. Oxford. *See* Noke.
Aklum. *See* Aclom.
Akom in Cleveland, co. York. *See* Acomb.
Alapert, John, of Coggeshall, collector of a tax in Essex, 87, 122.
Alberbury, co. Salop, Great Wollaston in, *q.v.*
....., New Abbey by, *q.v.*
....., Loton in, *q.v.*
Alberton, William, of Somerset, 168. *Cf.* Halperton.
Albrighton, Albryghton, co. Salop, 85, 120, 172.
....., manor, 431.
Albury, Aldebury, co. Oxford, 93.
....., Aldebury, co. Surrey, manor, 270, 281, 303.
Alcester, Alcestre, Alsettur, co. Warwick, 222, 416.
Alcestre, Alcetre, John, collector of a tax in Worcester, 28, 88, 123.
....., Thomas, of Hampshire, 368, 435.
Alcok, William, of Great Grimsby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 152.
....., ..., of Grove, 23.
Aldbourne, Aldebourne, co. Wilts, 300.
Aldebery, William, of Alderton, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 220.
Aldebourne, co. Wilts. *See* Aldbourne.
Aldebury, co. Oxford. *See* Albury.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Albury.
Alderbury, Aldewardebury, co. Wilts, 220.
Alderford, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Norfolk, 316.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 308, 376.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 410.
Alderley, Aldirley, Nicholas, escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 432.
....., ..., of Gloucestershire, 341.
Alderton, Aldryngton, co. Gloucester, 220.
....., Alderton upon Gosford, co. Suffolk, 13, 14, 71, 129, 162.
....., church of, advowson of, 313.
Alderwich, Alderwych, Aldrewyche, Nicholas, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 5, 22.
....., Pernell, queen's damsel, 407.
Aldewardebury, co. Wilts. *See* Alderbury.
Aldewyncle, co. Northampton. *See* Aldwinkle.
Aldewyncle, William, 125.
Aldrewyche. *See* Alderwich.
Aldryngton, co. Gloucester. *See* Alderton.

Aldwinkle, Aldewyncle, co. Northampton, church of All Saints of, advowson of, 108.
Alexanderston, Alisandres Toune [in the parish of St. John, Brecknock, co. Brecon], manor, 400.
Aleyn, Aleyne, John, of Bishopstrow, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 87, 122.
....., Richard, of Aylburton, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 301.
....., Robert, 224.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Norfolk, 27, 85, 120, 150.
....., Thomas, 100, 354, 355, 372.
....., ..., citizen and mercer of London, 147.
....., William, collector of a tax in Essex, 27.
....., ..., of Duxford, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 86, 121.
Aleynson, Thomas, of Underwood, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 300.
Alfletmulle, co. Dorset. *See* Arfleet Mill.
Alfrey, John, of East Grinstead, collector of a tax in Sussex, 301.
Alfryngton, co. Dorset. *See* Affllington.
Algar, William, of Wiltshire, clerk, 256.
Algarkirk, Algerkyrke, co. Lincoln, 222.
Alisaundre, Elysaundre, Robert, of Devon, 39 *bis*, 340. *Cf.* Saundre.
Alisaundres Toune [co. Brecon]. *See* Alexanderston.
Alkanynges, co. Wilts. *See* Cannings, All.
Alkington, Alkynton [in Berkeley], co. Gloucester, manor, 213.
Allerton, Allertonshire, co. York, wapentake, 116, 286.
..... Mauleverer [co. York], alien priory, 327.
Allertonshire, co. York. *See* Allerton.
Allesley, Alseley, co. Warwick, 298, 416.
Allerwych, John, of Warton, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 28.
Allesford, Walter, of Henley on Thames, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 152. *Cf.* Alresford.
Allexton, Aloxton, co. Leicester, 150.
Almeley, Almaly, co. Hereford, manor, 382.
....., Oldcastle in, *q.v.*
....., Upcott in, *q.v.*
....., Wootton in, *q.v.*
Almescomb, Almescombe, William, collector of a tax in Devon, 299.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315.
Almington, co. Warwick, Woodhouse in, *q.v.*
Almodington, Almodyton [formerly a parish, now in Sidlesham *and* Earnley], co. Sussex, manor, 420 *bis*.
alnage of cloths, farmers of, appointments of, 6–11, 82, 110, 111, 154, 197, 198, 252, 253, 278, 279, 341, 342, 393, 394, 431, 432.
alnagers, appointments of, 6–12, 82, 111, 154, 155, 197, 198, 252, 253, 278, 279, 341, 342, 393, 394, 431, 432.
Alnathby, Hervey de, 56.
Alne, co. York, Youlton in, *q.v.*
Alnewyk, John de, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 217.
Aloxton, co. Leicester. *See* Allexton.
Alphington, Alfyngton, co. Devon, manor, 115.
Alresford, New, New Alrisford, Alsford, Alsforth, co. Southampton, 172, 221, 301.
Alresford, John de, 164–7. *Cf.* Allersford.
Alrisford, co. Southampton. *See* Alresford.
Alseley, co. Warwick. *See* Allesley.
Alsettur, co. Warwick. *See* Alcester.
Alsford, Alsforth, co. Southampton. *See* Alresford.
Alspath, Alspathe, co. Warwick. *See* Meriden.
Alstonefield, co. Stafford, Beresford in, *q.v.*
Altham, Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 4, 13.
Alton, Aulton, Awlton, co. Southampton, 27, 87, 122, 172, 221, 417, 435.
..... Barnes, Aulton Berners, co. Wilts, 97.
Alton, John, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 223.
Altrewe [co. Glamorgan], 101.
Alvaston, Alwaston [in the parish of St. Michael, Derby], co. Derby, 300.
Alveley, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
....., co. Salop, Nordley in, *q.v.*
Alversham, Alveredesham [in Woolavington], co. Sussex, manor, 164.
Alvingham, Alvyngham, co. Lincoln, 152.
Alvington, Alvyngton [in Brympton], co. Somerset, 226.

Alvyngham, co. Lincoln. *See* Alvingham.
Alvyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Alvington.
Alwaston, co. Derby. *See* Alvaston.
Alyngton, co. Huntingdon. *See* Elton.
Alynton, William, escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 136.
Ambresbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.
Ameneye, John, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 26.
amercements, 53, 68, 137, 232, 260, 279, 285, 327, 421, 437.
Amersham, Agmondesham, co. Buckingham, 407.
Amesbury, Ambresbury, Aumbresbure, Awmbresbury, co. Wilts, 300, 417.
....., manor, 96–98.
Amondesham, Roger, of Pixley, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 172.
Amport, co. Southampton, Sarson in, *q.v.*
Ampthill, co. Bedford, 151.
Ampulforth, William, collector of a tax in Norwich, 29.
Amyot, Roger, 323.
....., Walter, 323.
Amys, Richard, monk, farmer of Stogursey priory, 33.
Anabile, Anable, Richard, of London, 'peutrer,' 146.
....., William, commissioner to raise a loan in Bedfordshire, 316.
....., ..., of Dunstable, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 85, 120, 151.
Ancaster, Ancastre, co. Lincoln, 312.
Andeby, William, collector of a tax in Essex, 27.
Anderton, Thurstan de, collector of a tax in Lancashire, 300.
Andover, Andevere, Andevre, co. Southampton, 172, 221, 301, 417.
Andre, John, of Bodicote, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 173. *Cf.* Andrew.
Andrew, Andrewe, James, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 113, 130, 191, 193.
....., ..., of Suffolk, 46.
....., John, 208.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Lorty *and* Gounter), wife of, 208.
....., ..., of Berkhampstead, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 86, 121.
....., ..., of Westerham, collector of a tax in Kent, 153.
....., Robert, 99.
Andrew, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Wiltshire, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire, 438.
....., ..., esquire, 234.
....., ..., keeper of Oxford castle, 296.
....., ..., of Gloucestershire, 47.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 284.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 262, 296.
....., ..., sheriff of Wiltshire, 177, 215.
..... *Cf.* Andre.
Anglesey [county], escheator in. *See* Wode.
Anketyll, William, of Leigh by Wimborne Minster, the elder, collector of a tax in Dorset, 86, 121.
Ann, Abbots, Anne Abbatis, co. Southampton, 87, 122.
Annesley, Thomas, 145.
Annscroft, co. Salop, Welbatch in, *q.v.*
Ansley, co. Warwick, 222, 416.
Anston, Anstan, co. York, 131.
ap Harry, John, of Poston, Elizabeth (Waterton) late the wife of, 388.
....., ..., ..., ..., Richard ap Harry, son and heir of, 388.
Aplesham, co. Sussex. *See* Applesham.
Appelrugge, co. Gloucester. *See* Appleridge.
Appelton, Appillton, Appulton, Apulton, Richard, 210, 290.
....., ..., Katharine, wife of, 210.
....., ..., of Kent, 9.
....., Roger, 290.
....., ..., of Kent, 210, 432.
....., Thomas, of Essex, 210.
....., ..., of Harmby, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 26. *Cf.* Appilby.
Appelyerd, Appilyerd, William, 334.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Norwich, 174.
Appilby, William, of Harmby, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 151. *Cf.* Appelton.
Appilgarth, co. York. *See* Applegarth.
Appillton. *See* Appelton.
Appilyerd. *See* Appelyerd.
Appleby, co. Lincoln, Santon in, *q.v.*
Applegarth, Appilgarth [near Bainton ?], co. York, manor, 124, 179.
Appleridge, Appelrugge [in Berkeley], co. Gloucester, manor, 213.
Applesham, Aplesham [in Coombes], co. Sussex, manor, 109.
Appulton. *See* Appelton.
Apulderfeld, William, 239.

Apulton. *See* Appelton.
Archedeken, Archedekene, Archideaken, Erchedekne, Lerchedekyn, Lerchedekene, Lerchedekyne, Thomas, 124, 336, 378.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315.
....., ..., farmer of Modbury priory, 138.
....., ..., esquire, 115, 237.
....., William, commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 318.
Archenfield, Irchenfeld, co. Hereford, 222.
Archer, John, of Newington, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 27.
....., ..., of Truro, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 86, 121, 152, 170.
....., Richard, Alice, late the wife of, 331 *bis*.
....., Thomas, of Yapham, 63.
Arches, John, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 86, 121, 150.
....., Richard, knight, 195, 371.
....., ..., ..., Joan, daughter and heir of, 371, 411.
....., ..., ..., ..., Richard Grevell, brother of, *q.v.*
Archideaken. *See* Archedeken.
Ardale, William, collector of a tax in Essex, 150, 172.
Arderne, John, of Sandall, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 220.
....., Ralph, knight, 334.
....., Richard, of Suffolk, 432.
....., Robert, of Newbold, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 298.
....., William, of Northamptonshire, 10, 46, 64.
Ardington, Ardyngton, co. Berks, 301.
Ardsley, Erdeslawe, co. York, 26.
Ardyngton, co. Berks. *See* Ardington.
Ardyngton, Thomas, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 358.
Ardyngworth, co. Northampton. *See* Arthingworth.
Arfleet Mill, Alfletmülle [in Corfe Castle], co. Dorset, 397.
Argentem, Argentyn, John, 268.
....., William, knight, 240, 241, 268.
....., ..., ..., Margery, late the wife of, 268.
Arle [in Cheltenham], co. Gloucester, 171.
Arle, Thomas, of Arle, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 171.
Arlingham, Erlyngham, co. Gloucester, 171.
Armitage, co. Stafford, Hawkesyard in, *q.v.*
Arnald. *See* Arnold.
Arnecliff, co. York. *See* Ingleby Arncliffe.
Arnecokke, Thomas, of Solihull, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 416.
Arnesby, Ernesby, co. Leicester, 300.
Arnold, Arnald, Edmund, collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and Dartmouth and district, 4, 5, 13, 14.
....., John, esquire, the elder, 8.
....., ..., the younger, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Hampshire and Winchester, 8.
Arthingworth, Arthyngworth, Ardyngworth, co. Northampton, 299, 415.
Arthur, Robert, of Cornwall, 37.
Arthyngworth, co. Northampton. *See* Arthingworth.
Arundel, Arundell, co. Sussex, 164, 171, 378, 420 *bis*.
....., castle, 164.
....., forest, 164.
....., manor, 164.
Arundel, earl and countess of. *See* Fitz Alan.
Arundell, Edward, of Northamptonshire, knight, 39.
....., John, John de, 398.
....., ..., Margaret (Burghershh), wife of, 398.
....., ..., esquire, sheriff of Cornwall, 5.
....., ..., ..., of Devon, 288.
....., ..., knight, 164–7, 288.
....., ..., ..., Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, father of John father of John father of. *See* Fitz Alan.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Cornwall, 318.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 262.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Devon, 66, 70.
....., ..., ..., lord de Arundell and de Maltravers, 436.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 436.
....., ..., ..., lord le Maltravers, 125.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, father of, 125.
....., ..., ..., ..., John de Arundell, grandfather of, 125.
....., ..., ..., of Arundel, 378, 420 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 420 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., of Trerice, commissioner to raise a loan in Cornwall, 318.
....., ..., ..., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 358.

Arundell—*cont.*
....., Margaret de. *See* Fitz Alan.
....., Richard, Richard de, 163–7.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 163, 164.
....., ..., Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, father of. *See* Fitz Alan.
....., ..., Thomas, earl of Arundel and Surrey, son of. *See* Fitz Alan.
....., ..., knight, 274, 356.
....., ..., ..., Alice, wife of, 356.
....., ..., sheriff of Herefordshire, 5.
....., Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury [1399–1414], 31, 32, 165–7.
....., ..., ..., Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, father of. *See* Fitz Alan.
....., ..., knight, sheriff of Cornwall, 428.
....., ..., ..., of Cornwall, 288.
Asarme, William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 10.
Ascogh. *See* Ayscogh.
Asenby, Aystenby [in Topcliffe], co. York, manor, 205.
Ashbourne, Assheburne, co. Derby, 220.
....., Underwood in, *q.v.*
Ashbrittle, co. Somerset, Greenham in, *q.v.*
Ashby by Partney, Askeby, co. Lincoln, 301.
..... de la Zouch, Assheby de la Zouche, co. Leicester, 150.
....., Blackfordby in, *q.v.*
..... Magna, Assheby Magna, co. Leicester, manor, 326.
Asheldham, Asshildham, co. Essex, New Hall in, *q.v.*
Ashen, Asshe, Asshyn, co. Essex, 83, 87, 122.
Asherton, Asserton [in Berwick St. James], co. Wilts, 97.
Ashford Bowdler, Assheford, co. Salop, 172.
Ashley, Assheley, co. Stafford, manor, 264, 265.
....., ..., church of, advowson of, 264, 265.
Ashperton, Asperton, co. Hereford, 152.
Ashprington, co. Devon, Painsford in, *q.v.*
....., Sharpham in, *q.v.*
Ashridge, Assherugge, co. Berks, hundred, 96.
Ashton, Esseton by Wymbourne [in Hinton Parva], co. Dorset, 95.
....., Steeple, co. Wilts, Hinton in, *q.v.*
Ashwell, Asshewell, Asshwell, co. Hertford, 221, 299.
..... Hall, Asshewellehalle [in Finchingfield], co. Essex, manor, 436.
Aske, Ask, John de, commissioner to raise a loan in the East Riding, co. York, 318.
....., Roger de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 220.
Askeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Ashby by Partney.
Askeby, John, 137.
Aslak, William, of Sussex, 138, 159.
Aspall, Thomas, Joan (Brokhole), late the wife of, 348.
Aspenden, co. Hertford, Buntingford, in, *q.v.*
Asperton, co. Hereford. *See* Ashperton.
Aspley Guise, Asple, co. Bedford, 151.
Asplion, Asplyon, John, Katharine (Brown), late the wife of, 209.
....., William, collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 3, 13.
Asschurst, Assehurst. *See* Asshurst.
Asserton, co. Wilts. *See* Asherton.
Assh, Asshe, John, 176.
....., ..., of Devonshire, 168.
....., William, commissioner to raise a loan in Hertfordshire, 316.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, 277.
..... *Cf.* Esshe.
Asshburgh, co. Cornwall. *See* Saltash.
Asshburnham, Assheburnham, Roger, Roger de, 393.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 239.
Asshby, Assheby, Thomas, Thomas de, commissioner to raise a loan in Leicestershire, 316.
....., ..., of Lowesby, 267, 395, 429.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 267, 395, 429.
....., ..., of Quenby, 258, 375.
....., William, 267, 395, 429.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Sussex, 150, 221.
Asshe, co. Essex. *See* Ashen.
Asshe. *See* Assh.
Assheburgh, co. Cornwall. *See* Saltash.
Assheburne, co. Derby. *See* Ashbourne.
Assheburnham. *See* Asshburnham.
Assheby. *See* Asshby.
Assheby de la Zouche, co. Leicester. *See* Ashby de la Zouche.
Assheby Magna, co. Leicester. *See* Ashby Magna.
Asshefeld, John, of Salop, 327, 328.
....., Robert, 180.
....., William, of Wenlock, collector of a tax in Salop, 172.

Assheford, co. Salop. *See* Ashford Bowdler.
Assheford, Robert, searcher of ships in Chichester and district, 337.
Assheley, co. Stafford. *See* Ashley.
Asshelyng, William, of Dorset, 56.
Asshere, John, of Godalming, collector of a tax in Surrey, 170.
Assherst. *See* Asshurst.
Assherugge, co. Berks. *See* Ashridge.
Assheton, John, of London, 297.
....., Peter de, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 27.
....., Robert, knight, Philippa (Tiptoft), late the wife of, 208.
Asshewell, co. Hertford. *See* Ashwell.
Asshewellehalle, co. Essex. *See* Ashwell Hall.
Asshildham, co. Essex. *See* Asheldam.
Asshurst, Asschurst, Assherst, Assehurst, Thomas, collector of a tax in Surrey, 151, 416.
....., William, commissioner to raise a loan in Surrey, 315.
....., ..., of Brockham, collector of a tax in Surrey, 88, 123.
Asshwell, co. Hertford. *See* Ashwell.
Asshyn, co. Essex. *See* Ashen.
Assington, Assynton, co. Suffolk, manor, 210.
Asteley, co. Worcester. *See* Astley.
Astell, William, of Alton, 435.
Astley, Asteley, co. Worcester, 219.
Aston, co. Hereford, 152.
....., co. Oxford, 417.
....., co. Salop, 301.
..... [in Stone], co. Stafford, 85, 120, 365, 368, 440.
..... Clinton, Astonclynton, Eston Clinton, co. Buckingham, manor, 92, 94, 290, 291, 293.
....., Dundridge in, *q.v.*
....., Montjoy in, *q.v.*
..... Rowant, co. Oxford, Copcourt in, *q.v.*
....., Kingston Blount in, *q.v.*
Aston, John, of Alcester, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 222.
....., ..., of Longdon, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 152.
....., Roger, Roger de, parson of Weston upon Trent, 307.
....., ..., knight, 362.
....., ..., ..., Joyce (Frevill), wife of, 282, 283, 373.
....., ..., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 282, 283, 373.
Astwell [in Syresham *and* Wappenham], co. Northampton, 26, 86, 121, 223, 299.
Atelburgh, co. Warwick. *See* Attleborough.
Atforton, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, 29.
Atherstone, Atherston, co. Warwick, 171, 222.
....., Atherston [in Mancetter], co. Warwick, 92.
Athirton, William de, knight, collector of a tax in Lancashire, 300.
Attleborough, Atelburgh, Attilburgh (in Nuneaton], co. Warwick, 151, 222.
Aubedenne, John, of Lamberhurst, collector of a tax in Sussex, 171.
Aubre, Henry, of London, 391. *Cf.* Aubrey.
Aubrey, Awbry, Richard, collector of a tax in Sussex, 221.
....., Robert, 105, 132.
....., ..., Agnes, late the wife of, 132.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 132.
Aubyn, John, of Weston, 227.
....., ..., ..., Alice, wife of, 227.
....., Walter, of Wolverton, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 222.
Auckland [co. Durham], letters dated at, 239, 378.
Aughton [in Harthill wapentake], co. York, 220.
Aulowe, William, searcher of ships in King's Lynn and district, 117 *bis*.
Aulton, co. Southampton. *See* Alton.
Aumale, earl of, 60.
Aumbresbure, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.
Auncell, William, of Maldon, 'yoman,' 232.
Aune, Awne, Ralph, Ralph de, of Hooton Pagnell, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 417.
....., ..., esquire, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 151.
....., William, mayor and escheator of York, 199.
Aunger, Thomas, of Somerset, 57.
Aungeville, Richard, heir of, 23.
Austyn, John, of London, esquire, 350.
....., Roger, collector of a tax in Salop, 85, 120.
....., Thomas, of Salford Abbots, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 222.
Avebury, Evesbury, co. Wilts, 66.
Aveley, Alveley, co. Essex, church, 320.
Avelyn, Robert, of Windsor, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 150.
Avene, co. Southampton. *See* Northavon.
Avenell, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 153.

Avery, Averey, Ralph, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Dorset, 342.
....., ..., of Somerset, 297.
Avisford, Avesford, co. Sussex, hundred, 164.
Awlton, co. Southampton. *See* Alton.
Awmbresbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.
Axholme, Haxyholme [co. Lincoln], Isle of, lord of. *See* Mowbray.
Aylburton, Aylberton [in Lydney], co. Gloucester, 301.
Aylburton, William, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 85, 120.
Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, 108, 172.
Aylesbury, Thomas, 255.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 255.
....., ..., knight, 239, 256, 261.
....., ..., ..., heir of, 256, 261.
....., ..., ..., Katharine (Pabenham), late the wife of, 401.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 5.
Aylesford, Eyllesford, Eylesford, John de, knight, 258, 375.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Bellers *and* Swillyngton), wife of, 238, 257 *bis*, 258, 375.
..... *Cf.* Eynseford.
Aylesham, co. Norfolk. *See* Aylsham.
Aylesworth, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Gloucestershire, 198.
Ayleward. *See* Aylwarde.
Ayley, co. Hereford. *See* Ailey.
Aylleward. *See* Aylwarde.
Aylsham, Ailesham, Aylesham, co. Norfolk, 85, 120, 150, 171.
Aylton, Ailton, co. Hereford, 301, 418.
Aylwarde, Ayleward, Aylleward, John, collector of a tax in Bristol, 223.
....., Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 4, 13.
....., William, of Berkshire, 286.
Aynell, John, clerk, 140.
Ayrynden, co. York. *See* Erringden.
Ayscharth, co. York. *See* Aysgarth.
Ayscogh, Ascogh, William, 394.
....., William, of Yorkshire, 321.
Aysgarth, Ayscharth, co. York, 173.
Aysshele, Walter, of Farnborough, 57.
Aystenby, co. York. *See* Asenby.

B

Babraham, Badburgham, co. Cambridge, 311.
Babthorp, Robert, esquire, sheriff of Staffordshire, 70.
Babthorp—*cont.*
....., William, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 210, 282.
Babyngton, William, 225, 243.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Nottinghamshire, 316 *bis*.
....., ..., in Nottinghamshire, 255.
Bacheler, Bachiler, Hugh, chaplain, 148.
....., John, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 27, 85, 120, 150, 171, 220, 299.
....., ..., 'frankleyn,' collector of a tax in Norfolk, 416.
....., Robert, Robert le, 91, 214.
Backwell, Bacwell, co. Somerset, church of, advowson of, 49, 50.
....., manor, 49, 50.
Bacon, John, esquire, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 416.
....., ..., 'grocer,' collector of a tax in London, 419.
Bacton, Baketon [co. Norfolk], manor, 312.
Bacwell, co. Somerset. *See* Backwell.
Badburgham, co. Cambridge. *See* Babraham.
Badby, William, of Golder, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 301.
Baddow, Great, Great Badewe, Badewe, co. Essex, manor, 306.
....., Mascales in, 306.
Badewe, Hugh de, knight, 306.
....., ..., ..., Katharine (Naillyngherst), daughter of, 306.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 273, 306.
Badyngton, co. Northampton. *See* Bainton.
Bagenald, Stephen de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 221.
Baggeley, Baggele, Michael, collector of a tax in Sussex, 418.
....., Thomas, of Blyth, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 299.
Baggeridge, Baggeruggestrete [in Horton], co. Dorset, 139.
Baggeworth, co. Somerset. *See* Bagworth.
Bagot, John, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Staffordshire, 315, 317.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Staffordshire, 40.
....., Nicholas, 296, 354.
....., ..., sheriff of Bristol, 406, 421, 422.
Bagschawe, William, of Chapel en le Frith, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 220.
Bagworth, Baggeworth, co. Somerset, manor, 50.

Bailly, Baylly, Bayly, John, of Winchester, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 151.
....., Laurence, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 88, 123.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 28.
....., ..., of Cholderton, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 417.
....., Roger, of Monnington, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 223.
....., Simon, of Wells, 111.
....., Thomas, clerk, 101.
..... *Cf.* Bale.
Bainton, Badyngton [in Offord], co. Northampton, 26.
....., co. York, Applegarth near (?), *q.v.*
Bak, Bakke, William, collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgewater and district, 4 *bis*, 13, 14.
Baker, John, of Kidderminster, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 219.
....., Robert, of Dorchester, collector of a tax in Dorset, 150.
Baketon [co. Norfolk]. *See* Bacton.
Bakke. *See* Bak.
Balard, Gregory, 104.
Balchief, William, 76.
Baldessey, co. Suffolk. *See* Bawdsey.
Baldewyn, Bawdewyn, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, 153.
....., Robert, of Cholderton, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 150.
Baldock, Baldok, co. Hertford, 26.
Baldok, John, 339.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Hampshire, 151.
Baldyngton, Baldyngdon, Thomas, of Brill, 258.
....., William, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 169.
....., ..., esquire, 274.
Bale, Bayle, Ralph, of Rotherfield, collector of a tax in Sussex, 221.
....., Thomas, of Ilfracombe, 230.
..... *Cf.* Bailly.
Balle, David, 99.
....., Richard, of Lincolnshire, 201.
....., Thomas, of Ilfracombe, 230.
....., Willym, 100.
Bally, John, prior and farmer of Lapley priory, 44.
Balne [in Snaith], co. York, 151.
Balne, William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Surrey and Sussex, 154.
....., ..., clerk, farmer of St. Clears priory, 138.
Balon, John, of Dunkerton, 195.
....., Thomas, parson of Radstock, 49.
Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, 367.
Bampton, Baunton, co. Devon, 222, 237, 439.
....., co. Oxford, 301.
....., hundred, 268, 284.
Banastre, William, of Kingston on Hull, 197.
Banbury, Bannebury, co. Oxford, 88, 123, 301, 413.
Bangor [co. Carnarvon], bishop of. *See* Nichols ; Barowe.
Bank, John, John del, Christian (Percy), late the wife of, 196, 241.
....., ..., of Craven, collector of tax in the West Riding, co. York, 87, 122.
....., Thomas, of Yorkshire, 392.
Bannebury, co. Oxford. *See* Banbury.
Bannebury, Richard, 285.
Banstead, Bansted, Banstede, Benstede, co. Surrey, 119, 137.
....., manor, 356.
....., park, 356.
....., West Burgh in, *q.v.*
Barantyn. *See* Barentyn.
Barbot, Robert, farmer of the possessions of the abbot of Conches in England, 58.
Barbour, Robert, of Evesham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 414.
....., Thomas, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Staffordshire, 10.
....., Walter, 384.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 384.
....., William, of Newbold on Avon, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 85, 120.
Barde, John, 118.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 81.
..... *Cf.* Berd.
Bardevill, William, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Suffolk, 317.
Bardewell, William, 313.
Bardfield, Berdefeld, co. Essex, 87, 122, 436.
....., Great, Great Berdefeld, co. Essex, 436.
Bardolf, Robert, Amice (Beverlee), late the wife of, 144 (3), 181, 182.
....., Thomas, esquire, 207.
....., ..., ..., son and heir of, 207.
....., ..., lord de, Annis, late the wife of, 379, 410, 412, 441.
....., ..., ..., ..., Anne (Clifford *and* Cobham), daughter and heir of, 412, 441.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan (Phelipp), daughter and heir of, 412, 441.

Barenger, Nicholas, Anastasia (Bodenham *and* Semley), daughter of, 140.
....., ..., Joan (Stantor), daughter of, 140.
Barentyn, Barrentyne, Barantyn, Drew, 106, 142 *bis*, 177, 234, 260.
....., ..., Christina, late the wife of, 177.
....., ..., Thomas, brother of, Reynold, son of, 177, 234.
....., Reynold, lord de Chalgrove, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 221.
....., ..., of Chalgrove, esquire, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 88, 123.
Baret, Richard, collector of a tax in Worcester, 173, 418.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Lincoln and the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 11.
....., ..., 'bocher,' collector of a tax in Worcester, 223.
....., Thomas, 308.
....., Valentire, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 318.
....., William, collector of a tax in Bristol, 223.
Barewe. *See* Bergh.
Barford, Bereford, co. Oxford, 173.
....., Bereford, co. Wilts, 97.
Bargot, Robert, 83.
Barkby, Barkeby, co. Leicester, 27.
Barker, William, 292.
Barkeworth, William, of Benniworth, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 173.
Barking, Berkynge [co. Essex], abbess and convent of, 407.
Barkworth, West, Westbarkeworth, co. Lincoln, 354.
Barleburgh, John, of Bunny, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 299.
Barley, Walter, of Winkfield, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 300.
....., William, esquire, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 86, 121.
Barmyston, William, of Berkhampstead, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 26.
Barnaby, Barneby, Isabel, 274, 294.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Brecore), sister of, 294.
....., Richard, of Gonerby, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 415.
Barnehous. *See* Bernehous.
Barneston, co. York, Leeming in, *q.v.*
Barnet, co. Hertford, 86, 121.
Barnsbury, Berneresbury [in Islington], co. Middlesex, manor, 224.
Barnstaple, Barstaple, co. Devon, port of, searcher of ships in. *See* Walke.
Barnton, co. Cambridge. *See* Barrington.
Barnwell, Bernewell [in the parish of St. Andrew the Less, Cambridge], co. Cambridge, 221.
Baron, John, of Felpham, collector of a tax in Sussex, 221.
....., Thomas, of Chichester, collector of a tax in Sussex, 171.
baronies named :—
Leybourne.
Penkelly.
Tattershall.
Barowe, co. Lincoln. *See* Barrow upon Humber.
Barowe, Barwe, John, of Bildeston, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 172.
....., William, bishop of Bangor [1418–1423], 310, 403.
..... *Cf.* Berewe.
Barre, Richard de la, clerk, 20.
..... , Thomas, Thomas de la, 20, 21.
....., ..., Thomas, knight, son of, 20, 21.
....., ..., knight, 336.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Kendale), late the wife of, 335, 390, 435.
...., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Hertfordshire, 316.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 129.
....., William de la, 20, 21.
....., ..., Agnes late the wife of, 20, 21.
Barrentyne. *See* Barentyn.
Barrington, Barnton, co. Cambridge, 315.
Barrow, co. Derby, Twyford in, *q.v.*
..... upon Humber, Barowe, co. Lincoln, 152.
..... upon Soar, co. Leicester, Mountsorrell in, *q.v.*
....., Quarndon in, *q.v.*
..... upon Trent, co. Derby, Stenson in, *q.v.*
Barry, William, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 318.
Barstaple, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.
Barstaple, Robert, 76, 260.
Barston, Berston, co. Warwick, 171, 222.
Bartelot, Bertelot, John, of Bradford on Avon, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 300.
....., ..., the elder, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 69, 70, 71 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., of Sussex, 308.
....., ..., the younger, 308.

Bartelot—*cont.*
....., William, of Wollard, collector of a tax in Somerset, 299.
Barton, co. Warwick, 298.
....., Earls, Barton Pynkeney, co. Northampton, 356.
..... Hartshorn, Berton, co. Buckingham, 222.
..... in the Beans, Barton [in Shackerstone *and* Market Bosworth, co. Leicester], 141.
....., King's, co. Gloucester, Kingsholm in, *q.v.*
..... on Humber, Barton, co. Lincoln, 173 *bis*.
..... on Irwell, Barton, co. Lancaster, 130, 136.
Barton, Berton, Henry, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 6 *bis*.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 144, 145, 181, 185, 194, 195 *bis*, 200, 249.
....., John, John de, commissioner to raise a loan in the North Riding, co. York, 318.
....., ..., escheator in Yorkshire, 339, 431.
....., ..., 'bochour,' collector of a tax in Worcester, 28, 153.
....., ..., of Reading, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 172.
....., ..., of Thanet, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 318.
....., ..., the younger, 207, 224, 246.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Buckinghamshire, 317.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 209.
....., Ralph, of London, 'skynner,' collector of a tax in London, 223.
....., Richard, 'corveser,' collector of a tax in Lincoln, 419.
....., ..., of Doncaster, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 299.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 151.
....., ..., collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 417.
....., ..., of Herefordshire, 353, 395.
....., master Thomas, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, 326.
Barugh [in Darton] (?), Bergh, co. York, 173.
Barwe. *See* Barowe.
Barwick, Berewyke, co. Somerset, 226.
....., Stoford in, *q.v.*
Baryngton, John, of Hatfield Broadoak, collector of a tax in Essex, 87, 122.
Basildon, Bastelden, co. Berks, La Wyke by, *q.v.*
Basingstoke, Basyngstok, co. Southampton, 27.
Basket, William, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 153.
....., ..., 'wever,' of Salisbury, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 418.
Basset, Bassett, John, esquire, 101.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (de la Beer), mother of, 101.
....., Nicholas, of North Luffenham, collector of a tax in Rutland, 27.
....., Ralph, esquire, 334.
....., ..., of Cheadle, Maud, late the wife of, 377.
....., ..., of Drayton Bassett, knight, 364.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 364.
....., Robert, of Essex, 43.
....., William, 369.
....., ... Agnes (Wyntershull), wife of, 369.
....., ..., of Hawmesse, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 219.
Bassingbourn, Bassyngburn, co. Cambridge, 150.
Bastelden, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.
Basyn, John, of Devonshire, 33.
Basynges, Basyng, Gilbert, collector of a tax in Somerset, 172.
....., John, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Rutland, 316.
Basyngstok, co. Southampton. *See* Basingstoke.
Bataille, co. Sussex. *See* Battle.
Bate, Henry, 308.
....., John, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 28.
....., ..., of Swathwick, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 170, 220.
....., ..., the younger, 308.
....., Roger, of Frampton, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 301.
....., William, of Cheddleton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 85, 120.
Bath, Bathe [in North Tawton], co. Devon, 153.
....., Bathe, co. Somerset, 172, 299, 302 *bis*, 370, 437.
....., collectors of taxes in, 174, 302.
Bath and Wells, bishop of, 50 *bis*. *See also* Bubbewyth.
Bathe, co. Devon. *See* Bath.

Bathe—*cont.*
....., co. Somerset. *See* Bath.
Bathe, John, clerk, 58.
Battle, Bataille, co. Sussex, 171, 301.
Battleford (?), Le Forde [in Ipplepen, co. Devon], 293.
Baude, John, of the hundred of Rochford, collector of a tax in Essex, 150.
....., Stephen, of Hertfordshire, 84.
Baudessey, co. Suffolk. *See* Bawdsey.
Baudrippe, co. Somerset. *See* Bawdrip.
Baunton, co. Devon. *See* Bampton.
Bautre, co. York. *See* Bawtry.
Bausayn, Richard, monk and farmer of Ware priory and farmer of the priory of Noyon and Neufmarché, 46, 64, 65.
Bawdewyn. *See* Baldewyn.
Bawdrip, Baudrippe, co. Somerset, manor, 386, 387.
....., ..., church of, advowson of, 386.
Bawdsey, Baudessey, Baldessey [co. Suffolk], 13, 14, 71, 129, 162.
Bawtry, Bawtre, Bautre [in Blyth *and* Rotherham], co. York, 131, 173, 228.
Baxby, John de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 87, 122.
Baxter, Baxtere, Baxster, Edmund, 49.
....., John, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 220.
....., Sampson, of Norwich, collector of a tax in Norwich, 154.
....., Stephen, of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 415.
Bayes, Robert, of Yarwell, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 171.
Bayford, Beyford, co. Hertford, 'Le Halle' in, 277.
Bayford, William, 140.
....., ..., Clemence (Devereux), daughter of, 140.
....., ..., Joan (Ryngwode), daughter of, 140.
....., ..., Joan (Chapeleyn), late the wife of, 104, 140.
Bayle. *See* Bale.
Baylldon, Nicholas de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 417.
Baylly, Bayly. *See* Bailly.
Baynard, Philip, esquire, 103, 112.
....., ..., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 112.
....., Richard, 437.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 150.
Baynbrigge, John, of York, 'potter,' collector of a tax in York, 174.
Bays, Robert, of Yarwell, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 150.
Baysham, John, clerk, 207.
Beachamstead, Bichampsted, Bychehampstede [in Great Staughton], co. Huntingdon, 152, 220.
Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld, co. Buckingham, 301.
Bealknap, Bealknapp, Beleknap, Robert, chief justice of the Common Bench, 208, 397.
....., ..., knight, 79.
....., ..., ..., Hamo, son and heir of, 79.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 79.
....., ..., ..., Juliana, late the wife of, 63, 79.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 79.
Beamond. *See* Beaumond.
Beauchamp, Bello Campo, Elizabeth, 199, 231.
....., Joan de, lady de Abergavenny, 162–164, 390, 440. *See also* Fitz Alan.
....., John, knight, 34, 35.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 34, 35.
....., ..., ..., Roger, knight, father of, 34.
....., ..., ..., del Holt, escheator in Worcestershire, 41.
....., Richard, Richard de, earl of Warwick, 217.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Berkeley), wife of, 217.
....., ..., knight, farmer of Abergavenny priory, 117.
....., ..., ..., of Abergavenny, 185, 225, 251, 252, 270, 281, 303.
....., ..., ..., ..., Isabel (Despenser), wife of, 101, 145, 185, 225, 251, 252, 270, 281, 303.
....., ..., ..., ..., earl of Worcester, 426 *bis*.
....., Sibyl, 274.
....., Thomas, knight, 320, 419.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Somerset, 314.
....., William, William de, esquire, 274.
....., ..., knight, 282, 283.
....., ..., ..., lord de Abergavenny, Joan, late the wife of, 357.
....., ..., of Powick, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 40.
....., ..., ..., knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Gloucestershire, 315.
Beaufitz, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 317, 318.
Beauflour, Beaufloure, Thomas, collector of a tax in Bristol, 89, 124, 302.
Beaufoo, Thomas, of Hitchin, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 173.

Beaufort, Henry de, bishop of Lincoln [1398–1404], bishop of Winchester [1405–1447], 32, 42, 58, 59, 61, 131, 158, 186, 218, 310, 402, 407, 437.
....., ..., ..., chancellor, 17, 18, 68, 90.
....., ..., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, 139.
....., ..., ..., vicar general of, 218.
....., Thomas, earl of Dorset, 22, 23.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Nevill) wife of, 22, 23.
Beaugrant, brother Richard, prior and farmer of the priory of Hough on the Hill, 39.
Beaulieu, William, escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 262.
Beaumond, Bello Monte, Beamond, Henry, Henry de, knight, 1, 2, 42, 59, 131.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 42, 59, 131.
....., ..., lord de, 435.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 435.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 435.
....., John, collector of a tax in Worcester, 28, 88, 123.
....., Thomas, Joan, late the wife of, 379.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315, 318.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon, 5, 296, 428.
....., lord de, 247.
....., ..., heir of, 146.
....., ..., heirs of, 312.
..... *Cf.* Bemunde.
Beaver, John, of Lincolnshire, 38, 39, 43.
Beavyll. *See* Bevyle.
Bechewode, Geoffrey, 422.
Beckingham, Bekyngham, co. Nottingham, 85, 120.
Beckington, Bekyngton, co. Somerset, 152, 416.
Beckley, Bekle, co. Sussex, 171.
....., Kitchinour in, *q.v.*
Becon, Thomas, 'irmonger,' of Salisbury, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 302.
Bedale, co. York, 26.
....., church of, parson of. *See* Tibbay.
Bedefunt, co. Middlesex. *See* Bedfont.
Bedewynde, co. Wilts. *See* Bedwin.
Bedfont, East, Estledfunt, Bedefunt, co. Middlesex, 300, 415.
Bedford, co. Bedford, 190.
....., Caldwell in, *q.v.*
Bedford, county, commissioners to raise a loan in, 316.
....., collectors of taxes in, 28, 85, 120, 151, 171, 222, 299, 418.
....., escheator in, 1, 2, 49, 103, 104 *bis*, 105 (3), 106 (3), 107, 142, 143, 145 *bis*, 159, 161, 190, 191 *bis*, 194 *bis*, 195 (3), 196, 197, 209, 239 *bis*, 242, 255, 270, 275 *bis*, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 361, 372, 378, 379, 401, 426 (3).
....., ... *See also* Stirkeland; Hampden (Edmund); Durem; James; Launcelyn; Craunfeld; Bracy; Barton; Hasilden; Manyngham; Whappelode; Hampden (John).
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Glover.
....., sheriff of, 255.
....., ... *See also* Aylesbury; Stirkeland; Hampden; Waweton; Wyot; Giffard; Massy; Fitz Richard; Radewell.
Bedford, duke of. *See* John.
Bedford, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 113, 130, 192, 193, 381 *bis*, 383.
....., ..., of Ware, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 152.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 338.
....., William, collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 204 *bis*, 216 *bis*.
Bediford, co. Devon. *See* Bideford.
Bedingfield, Bedyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 86, 121.
Bedon, Richard, collector of a tax in Surrey, 151.
Bedulf, John, 362.
....., Richard, 144.
Bedwin, Bedewynde, co. Wilts, 220.
Bedyngfeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Bedingfield.
Bedyngfeld, Thomas, of Bedingfield, knight, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 86, 121.
Beeford, Byford, co. York, 26.
Beek, Beke, John, of Berkshire, 308.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 15.
..... *Cf.* Bek.
Beer, Beere, Bere, John de la, knight, 101.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Seint Johan) sister of, 101.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 101.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Basset), sister of, 101.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, grandson of, 101.

Beer—*cont.*
....., Richard de la (Delabere), knight, of Herefordshire, 381, 382.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Herefordshire, 358, 421.
Beesby, Beseby, John, of Lincolnshire, 10, 111, 197, 338, 344.
Beeston next Mileham, Beston, co. Norfolk, manor, 420 *bis*.
..... Regis, Buston by the Sea, co. Norfolk, church of, advowson of, 162.
Beeston, Beston, Anthony, 197.
....., John, of Aspley Guise, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 151.
....., ..., of Shillington, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 85, 120.
....., Robert, 235.
....., ..., clerk of the Exchequer, 89.
....., ..., of Kent, 243.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 24.
....., Thomas, chief bailiff of the honour of Wallingford, 356.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 37, 44.
....., ..., of Salisbury, king's alnager in Salisbury and Wiltshire, 111.
Bégard, Begger [Côtes-du-Nord, France], abbey, possessions in England of, 43.
Beget, John, of Shrewsbury, 'mercer,' collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 88, 123.
Beggebery, John, 323.
Begger [Côtes-du-Nord, France]. *See* Bégard.
Bek, William, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 340. *Cf.* Beek.
Beke. *See* Beek.
Bekeley, John, of Huntingdonshire, 18, 79.
Bekenesfeld, co. Buckingham. *See* Beaconsfield.
Bekerd, William, of Bielby, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 151.
Bekeryng, Thomas, 126.
Bekle, co. Sussex. *See* Beckley.
Bekles, Walter, of Wiltshire, 30, 80.
Bekwith, Richard, heirs of, 314.
Beky, William, of Humberstone, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 300.
Bekyngham, co. Nottingham. *See* Beckingham.
Bekyngham, Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Oxfordshire, 317.
....., escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 136.
....., ..., farmer of Cogges priory, 33.
Bekyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Beckington.
Belamy, John, monk, farmer of Loders priory, 37.
Belasys, Beleasys, John, escheator in Northumberland, 169.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Lincoln, 9, 11.
Bele, John, 434.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Surrey, 170.
Beleasys. *See* Belasys.
Beleby, co. York. *See* Bielby.
Beleknap. *See* Bealknap.
Belers. *See* Bellers.
Belesby, Bellesby, Belysby, Billesby, George, of Lincolnshire, 53, 198, 259, 267, 327, 328.
....., Thomas, knight, Thomas, son of, 156, 202.
..... *Cf.* Blesby.
Belete, Ingram, 58.
Belford, William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Yorkshire and York, 279.
Belforth, William, of Leeming, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 300.
Bell, Belle, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 4 *bis*, 14 *bis*, 113, 130, 192, 193.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Holland, co. Lincoln, 318.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Huntingdonshire, 314.
....., ..., of Boston, collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 69, 71.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 87, 122.
Bellers, Belers, James, commissioner to raise a loan in Leicestershire, 316.
....., ..., escheator in Rutland, 81.
....., ..., escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 6, 44.
....., ..., sheriff of Rutland, 71, 358, 383.
....., Roger, 257, 258.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 257, 258.
....., ..., Avice (Cromwell), daughter of, 257, 376.
....., ..., Roger, son of, 257, 258, 376.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Swillyngton *and* Aylesford), daughter of, 238, 257 *bis*, 258, 376.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Roger), wife of, 258.

Bellesby. *See* Belesby.
Bello Campo. *See* Beauchamp.
Bello Monte. *See* Beaumond.
Belsherst, Richard, of Beckley, collector of a tax in Sussex, 171.
Beltoft, Simon de, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
....., Thomas, of Belton, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 152.
Belton [in Manley wapentake], co. Lincoln, 152.
..... [co. Suffolk], 49.
Belwod, Belwode, Thomas, escheator in Lincolnshire, 308, 398.
Belyetter, Richard, of Tewkesbury, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 85, 120.
Belysby. *See* Belesby.
Bemunde, Thomas, of Dorsington, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 220. *Cf.* Beaumond.
Benam. *See* Benham.
Bench, the Common, chief justice of. *See* Hankeford ; Charleton ; Norton ; Thorp ; Stonore ; Bealknap ; Thirnyng ; Bereford.
....., ..., justices of, 108, 148, 160, 163, 184, 208, 213, 226, 269, 339, 342, 345, 370, 396, 397.
....., ... *See also* Shareshull; Hillary ; Kelleshull ; Wilughby ; Stonford ; Fencotes ; Hull ; Preston.
....., the King's, marshal in. *See* Wykes ; Mowbray.
Bendyssh, Bendysch, Edmund, of Cambridgeshire, 433.
....., Thomas, collector of tax in Essex, 150, 172.
Beneley, William, sheriff of Bristol, 118, 168.
Benet, Beneyt, John, escheator in Gloucestershire, 409.
....., ..., of Barford, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 173.
....., ..., of Ramsey, collector of a tax in Essex, 300.
....., ..., of Southampton, 'fisshmonger,' collector of a tax in Hampshire, 151.
....., Thomas, of Cirencester, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 85, 120.
....., ..., of Kent, 290.
..... *Cf.* Benyght.
Benfelde, William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 150.
Benger, Bengere, John, of Pewsey, 363.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 272.
....., ..., the younger, 427, 436.
Benham [in Speen], co. Berks, 301.
Benham, Benam, Philip, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 87, 122.
Benham—*cont.*
....., Walter, collector of a tax in Oxford, 88, 123.
..... *Cf.* Bienham.
Benknolle, co. Wilts. *See* Bincknoll.
Benningham, Benyngham [in Occold, co. Suffolk], 313.
Bennington, Long, Longbenyngton, Longebenyngton, co. Lincoln, 37, 111, 139.
....., alien priory, 37, 111, 139.
....., church of, vicar of. *See* Swale.
Benniworth, Benyngworth, co. Lincoln, 173.
Benstede, co. Surrey. *See* Banstead.
Benstede, Edward, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Hertfordshire, 316.
Benteley, co. Stafford. *See* Bentley.
Benteley. *See* Bentley.
Bentley, Benteley [in Wolverhampton], co. Stafford, 387, 423.
....., king's hay of, 388.
Bentley, Bentle, Benteley, John, of Royston, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 221.
....., William, William de, 387.
....., ..., Eleanor (Cressich *alias* Bentley), sister of, 387.
....., ..., John, father of, 387.
....., ..., John de Bentley, grandfather of, 387.
....., ..., John de Bentley, great-grandfather of, 387.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and Fowey and district, 292, 294.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Exeter, Plymouth, Dartmouth, Fowey and district, 16.
..... *See also* Cressich.
Benton, Little, Litilbenton [in Long Benton], co. Northumberland, manor, 132.
....., Long, co. Northumberland, Little Benton in, *q.v.*
Benyght, John, of Burwell, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 172. *Cf.* Benet.
Benyngham [co. Suffolk]. *See* Benningham.
Benyngworth, co. Lincoln. *See* Benniworth.
Beoley, co. Worcester, 414.
Berd, Berde, Simon, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 113, 130, 192, 193, 242, 246, 251.
....., Thomas, of Brent Marsh, collector of a tax in Somerset, 299.
..... *Cf.* Barde.
Berdefeld, co. Essex. *See* Bardfield.
....., Great, co. Essex. *See* Bardfield, Great.

Berdmore, Berdemore, John, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 171, 221.
Bere. *See* Beer.
Bereford, co. Oxford. *See* Barford.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Barford.
Bereford, William de, chief justice of the Common Bench, 370. *Cf.* Berford.
Beresford [in Alstonefield], co. Stafford, 221.
Beresford, John, of Beresford, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 221.
Berewe, Berwe, John, John atte, 240, 268, 269.
....., ..., John, son of John son of, 269.
....., ..., of North Charford, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 417.
....., Richard, of Berrow, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 169.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Surrey, 170.
..... *Cf.* Barowe *and* Bergh.
Bereworde, John, 323.
Berewyke, co. Somerset. *See* Barwick.
Berford, Baldwin, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 426 *bis*. *Cf.* Bereford.
Bergeveny, Bergevenny [co. Monmouth]. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh, co. York. *See* Barugh.
Bergh, Berghe, Barewe, John atte, 97.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 172.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire and Wiltshire, 136, 183, 185, 272.
....., Thomas atte, collector of a tax in Sussex, 221.
..... *Cf.* Berewe *and* Burgh.
Berghwe, co. Worcester. *See* Berrow.
Berkefold, John, of Kirdford, collector of a tax in Sussex, 301.
Berkeley, Berkele, co. Gloucester, castle, 213.
....., hundred, 213.
....., manor, 213.
....., Alkington in, *q.v.*
....., Appleridge in, *q.v.*
....., Ham in, *q.v.*
....., Hinton in, *q.v.*
..... by Frome, co. Somerset. *See* Berkley.
Berkeley, Berkele, John de, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Gloucestershire, 315.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Gloucestershire, 71.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, clerk, 207.
....., ..., knight, 195 *bis*, 211–214, 217.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Beauchamp), daughter and heir of, 217.
Berkeley, Thomas, knight—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., James, brother of, 213, 214.
....., ..., ..., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 213, 214.
....., ..., ..., ..., James, son of, 213, 214.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 217.
....., ..., ..., Maurice, father of, 213, 214.
....., ..., ..., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 213, 214.
....., ..., ..., Thomas lord de Berkeley, grandfather of, 212–214.
....., ..., ..., ..., Katharine, wife of, 213.
....., ..., lord de, 207.
Berkhampstead, Berkhamstede, Berkhampstede, Berkhampsted, co. Hertford, 26, 86, 121, 173, 221.
....., Little, Little Berkhamsted, co. Hertford, 'Le Halle' in, 277.
Berkkerolles, Laurence, 101.
Berkley, Berkley by Frome, Berkeley by Frome, co. Somerset, 326.
....., manor, 278, 280, 322.
....., ..., church of, advowson of, 280.
Berks, county, collectors of taxes in, 28, 87, 122, 150, 172, 222, 301, 417.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 316.
....., escheator in, 1 *bis*, 3, 16, 30, 63 (2), 64, 96, 103, 104, 105, 142, 143, 145 (3), 191, 195 (4), 218, 239, 241, 273 *bis*, 274, 275 *bis*, 281, 327, 332 (5), 333 *bis*, 336, 364, 377, 389, 422, 426 (4).
....., ... *See also* Champ; James; Besiles; Bekyngham; Baldyngton; Wilcotes; Lisle; Bruns; Waget.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Darnall; Asarme; Kyngesmyll; Faram; London.
....., sheriff of. *See* Coudray; Wykeham (Thomas, knight); Golafre; Wilcotes; James; Wykeham (Thomas); Andrew; Lisle.
Berkworth, William, commissioner to raise a loan in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 316.
Berkynge [co. Essex]. *See* Barking.
Bermycham, John, mayor of Calais, 135. *Cf.* Birmyngham.
Bermyncham, Bermyngham, co. Warwick. *See* Birmingham.
Bernacastell. *See* Bernardcastell.

Bernard, Nicholas, of Tetbury, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 415.
Bernardcastell, Bernacastell, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 150, 171.
Bernehous, Barnehous, John, esquire, Joan (Buysshell), late the wife of, 275.
....., ..., ..., of Devon, 75.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 299.
Berneman, Adam, of Havering atte Bower, collector of a tax in Essex, 87, 122.
Berneres. *See* Berners.
Berneresbury, co. Middlesex. *See* Barnsbury.
Berners, Berneres, Richard, Margery, daughter and heir of, 360.
....., ..., Philippa (Leukenore), late the wife of, 360.
....., ..., esquire, 224.
....., ..., ..., Margery, daughter and heir of, 224.
Bernewell, co. Cambridge. *See* Barnwell.
Bernewell, Thomas, of Warwick, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 222.
Bernfford, John, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 152.
Berrow, Berowe, Berghwe, Berwe, co. Worcester, 169 *bis*, 414, 331.
Berry Pomeroy, Byrypomeray, co. Devon, manor, 168.
Berston, co. Warwick. *See* Barston.
Bertelot. *See* Bartelot.
Bertherton [probably in Bradley], co. Stafford, 137.
Berton, co. Buckingham. *See* Barton Hartshorn.
Berton. *See* Barton.
Bertram, John, escheator in Northumberland, 136.
....., ..., knight, 413.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Northumberland, 177.
Berwe, co. Worcester. *See* Berrow.
Berwe. *See* Berewe.
Berwick St. James, co. Wilts, Asherton in, *q.v.*
..... upon Tweed, Berwick, mayor and burgesses of, 390.
....., toll of, 390.
....., water of, petty custom of, 390.
Bery, John, 432.
Beseby. *See* Beesby.
Besewyke, co. York. *See* Beswick.
Besiles, Peter, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Berkshire, 316.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 81.
Best, Beste, John, 'sherman,' 292.
....., Thomas, of Caterham, collector of a tax in Surrey, 299, 416.
Bestall, John, of Rampton, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 170.
Beston, co. Norfolk. *See* Beeston next Mileham.
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Beswick, Besewyke [in Kilnwick], co. York, 300.
Betchworth, co. Surrey, Brockham in, *q.v.*
Betele, Thomas, of London, 18.
Betevile, William, 94.
Bethome, John de, of Strickland, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 28.
Betley, Betteley, Bettelay, co. Stafford, 27, 364, 417.
Bettenham, John, of Bettenhameswode, collector of a tax in Kent, 416.
Bettenhameswode [in Cranbrook], co. Kent, 416.
Betton in Hales, Buttanysdale [in Drayton in Hales], co. Salop, 172.
Bettoun, John, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 223.
Beverlay, co. York. *See* Beverley.
Beverlee, Beverle, John, John de, 181, 182.
....., ..., Amice (Bardolf), late the wife of, 181, 182.
....., ..., Anne (Langford), daughter of, 181, 182.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Dansey), daughter of, 181, 182.
....., Thomas, of Cambridge, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 27.
....., ..., king's alnager in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 12.
Beverley, Beverlay, co. York, 26, 88, 123.
Beverstone, Beverston [co. Gloucester], 214.
Bevyle, Bevyll, Beavyll, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Cornwall, 318.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon, 129.
....., ..., of Chesterton, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 220.
....., Richard, rector of Whitstone, 189.
....., Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Huntingdonshire, 314.
....., ..., sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 129, 296.
....., ..., of Denton, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 300.
Bevyn, John, 396.
....., ..., of Somerset, 342.
Beyford, co. Hertford. *See* Bayford.

Beynam, Robert, of Gloucestershire, 268, 284.
Beynton, Nicholas, 379.
Bichampsted, co. Huntingdon. *See* Beachamstead.
Bickenhill, Bykenhull, co. Warwick, 298.
....., Church Bickenhill in, *q.v.*
....., Church, Chirchebikenhull [in Bickenhill], co. Warwick, 222.
Bideford, Bediford, co. Devon, port of, searcher of ships in. *See* Walke.
Bielby, Beleby [in Hayton], co. York. 151.
Bienham, John, 241, 274, 281.
....., ..., Philip, son and heir of, 281.
..... *Cf.* Benham.
Bierton, co. Buckingham, Broughton in, *q.v.*
Biggleswade, co. Bedford, Stratton in, *q.v.*
Bikcombe, Robert, 94, 95.
Bilderwell, Richard, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 150.
....., ..., of Faringdon, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 222.
Bildeston, Bildston, co. Suffolk, 172.
Bilhole, John, of Devon, 350.
Billesby. *See* Belesby.
Billingshurst, co. Sussex, Highfure in, *q.v.*
Billingsley, Byllyngesleye, co. Salop, church of, advowson of, 264.
....., manor, 264.
Billyng, Byllyng, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 318.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 82.
....., Thomas, escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 340, 391.
Bilshay, Bylleshey [in Loders], co. Dorset, 96.
Bilton, Bylton, co. York, 151, 417.
Bilton, Thomas, clerk, 83.
Bincknoll, Benknolle [in Broad Hinton], co. Wilts, 97.
Birch, Great *and* Little, Bryche, co. Essex, 183.
Birchanger, Birchangre, co. Essex, 359, 430.
Bircholt, co. Kent, 86, 121.
Birchous, Byrches, John, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 88, 123, 152.
Birdforth, Bridforth, Brydford [in Coxwold], co York, 219, 300.
....., Bridford, co. York, wapentake, 116, 286.
Biriton, Thomas, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 223.
Birkyn, Edmund, of Campsall, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 151.
Birmingham, Bermyngham, Burmyngeham, Byrmyngham, Bermyncham, Byrnyngeham, Birmicham, co. Warwick, 28, 85, 120, 171 *bis*, 222 *bis*, 298, 416.
Birmyngham, William, knight, 363. *Cf.* Bermycham.
Birom [co. York]. *See* Byram.
Bisbrooke, Bissbrok, co. Rutland, 302.
Bishopstrow, Busshuppestrowe, co. Wilts, 87, 122.
Bishopthorpe, Bysopthorp, co. York, 187.
Bissbrok, co. Rutland. *See* Bisbrooke.
Bisshebury, John, 'sadeler,' collector of a tax in Worcester, 302.
Bisshepston. *See* Bisshopeston.
Bisshop, Bysshop, John, of Burgh, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 172.
....., Philip, of Stoke, collector of a tax in Salop, 28.
Bisshopeston, Bisshepston, William, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 262.
....., ..., knight, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 215, 261.
Bitteswell, Bytteswell, co. Leicester, 170.
Bitton, co. Gloucester, Oldland in, *q.v.*
Bixle, John, collector of a tax in Norwich, 174.
Blaby, co. Leicester, 86, 121, 170.
Blaby, Hugh, of Blaby, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 86, 121.
Blackborough *alias* Blackborough Bolhay, Blakeburgh, Blakesburgh [chapelry to Kentisbeare], co. Devon, 248.
....., manor, 206, 248, 249.
Blackfordby, Blakfordby [in Ashby de la Zouch], co. Leicester, 86, 121.
Blake, Thomas, of Ilfracombe, 230.
Blakeborne, Nicholas, of York, merchant, farmer of the possessions in England of Bégard abbey, 43.
Blakeburgh, co. Devon. *See* Blackborough.
Blakedon, William, of King's Norton, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 298.
Blakesburgh, co. Devon. *See* Blackborough.
Blaket, John, knight, 386, 387.
....., ..., ..., Edmund, son of, 387.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 333, 335, 386, 387.
Blakethorn, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, 223.
Blaketoriton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington, Black.

Blakfordby, co. Leicester. *See* Blackfordby.
Blakfordby, Simon, of Blackfordby, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 86, 121.
Blandford Forum, Blaneford Forum, co. Dorset, 348.
..... St. Mary, Blaneford St. Mary, co. Dorset, 348.
...., Littleton in, *q.v.*
Blankpayn, Blankpayne, Thomas, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 28.
....., ..., of Essex, 146.
Blasemon, Roger, of Abbots Bromley, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 298.
Blast, William, of Crawley, collector of a tax in Sussex, 171.
Blaunfron, John, of Stratford on Avon, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 151.
Blaufront, Blawfrount, Thomas, 241.
....., ..., Margaret (Percy), wife of, 241.
....., ..., of Castle Leavington, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 87, 122.
Blaunchard, Thomas, of Berkley, 326.
Blawfrount. *See* Blaufront.
Bleasby, Blesby, Bleseby [in Legsby], co. Lincoln, 87, 122, 301.
Bleaunt, Simon, of Thornham, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 301. *Cf.* Blyant.
Blecche, John, of Sawbridgeworth, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 299.
Bleichynglye, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Blenerhaset, Alan de, 362.
Blenkensop, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 28.
Blesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Bleasby.
Blesby, Bleseby, William, of Bleasby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 87, 122, 301. *Cf.* Belesby.
Bleseby, co. Lincoln. *See* Bleasby.
Bleseby. *See* Blesby.
Bletchingley, Bleichynglye, co. Surrey, 26.
Blisland, co. Cornwall, Trewint in, *q.v.*
Blomvile, John, clerk, 116.
Bloore, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 27.
Blosme. *See* Blossome.
Blossome, Blosme, William, of Tenterden, collector of a tax in Kent, 86, 121, 221.
Blount, Edmund, 269.
....., John, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 301.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Gloucestershire, 315.
Blount, John—*cont.*
....., ..., esquire, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 415.
....., Thomas, mayor and escheator of Bristol, 211.
....., ..., of Ilam, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 85, 120, 221.
....., ..., of Turnditch, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 300.
Bloxham, co. Oxford, 417.
Bloxworth, Bloxkesworth, co. Dorset, 222.
Blundell, Edward, escheator in Worcestershire, 6.
Blunsdon, Broad, Brodeblountesdon [in Highworth], co. Wilts, 97.
..... St. Andrew, Litelblountesdon, co. Wilts, 97.
Blyant, Simon, 313. *Cf.* Bleaunt.
Blyke, John, of Stretton, collector of a tax in Salop, 152.
Blyth, Blythe [cos. Nottingham and York], 299.
....., priory, 411.
....., Bawtry in, *q.v.*
Blyton, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
Blyton, Robert, of Leadenham, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 152.
Bobenhull, co. Warwick. *See* Bubbenhall.
Bocher, Bochier, Henry, 292.
....., John, of Beachamstead, the elder, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 152.
....., ..., of Essex, 423.
....., ..., of St. Ives, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 417.
....., ..., of Tring, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 152, 299.
....., Robert, of Queniborough, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 300.
....., William, of Clare, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 173, 417.
....., ..., of Watlington, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 152.
Bochier. *See* Bocher.
Bockhampton, Bokhampton [in Lambourn], co. Berks, 87, 122, 417.
Bocland. *See* Bukland.
Boconnoc, co. Cornwall, Bodulgate in, *q.v.*
Bocton Monchensy, co. Kent. *See* Boughton Monchelsea.
Bodenham, Boudenham, John, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 28.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Herefordshire, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 41.
....., ..., sheriff of Herefordshire, 129.

Bodenham—*cont.*
....., Robert, 140, 141, 424.
....., ..., Anastasia (Semley *and* Barenger), mother of, 141, 424.
Bodicote, Bodycote [in Adderbury], co. Oxford, 173.
Bodmin, Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, 27, 152, 222, 418.
Bodrigan, Bodrugan, William, 143.
....., ..., Ralph Trenewyth, father of, *q.v.*
....., ..., knight, 303, 351.
Bodulgate, Bodulget [in Boconnoc], co. Cornwall, 418.
Bodulget, John, of Bodulgate, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 418.
Bodycote, co. Oxford. *See* Bodicote.
Boef, Booff, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 70, 72, 112, 203, 204.
Boerley, William, of Salop, 18.
Boghemore, Stephen, of Oxford, 14.
....., ..., ..., Joan, wife of, 14.
Boghere, Thomas, 235.
Boghhey. *See* Boughay.
Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 286–288, 389.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor, daughter and heir of, wife of Thomas of Woodstock, *q.v.*
....., Joan de, countess of Hereford and Essex, 136, 137, 166, 167, 177–179, 273, 275, 276, 277, 286, 287, 407. *See also* Fitz Alan.
....., John, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Sussex, 317.
....., William de, earl of Northampton, 287.
Bokeham, co. Surrey. *See* Bookham.
Bokeland. *See* Bukland.
Bokenham. *See* Bukenham.
Bokenhull, co. Salop. *See* Bucknell.
Bokhampton, co. Berks. *See* Bockhampton.
Bokilton, Philip, esquire, 334.
Bokland. *See* Bukland.
Bolam, Bolom [co. Northumberland], 65.
....., Trewick in, *q.v.*
Bolbury, Boltebyry [in Malborough], co. Devon, manor, 115.
Boldre, co. Southampton, Sharpricks in, *q.v.*
Bolehall, Bollehalle by Thomworth [in Tamworth], co. Warwick, 416.
Bollesdon. *See* Bullesdon.
Bollesovere, Bollesovre, co. Derby. *See* Bolsover.
Bollok, John, of Norton, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 415. *Cf.* Bullok.
Bolney, Bolne, John, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 308.
Bolney, John—*cont.*
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 384, 421.
....., ..., under-sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 421.
Bolom [co. Northumberland]. *See* Bolam.
Bolsover, Bollesovere, Bollesovre, co. Derby, manor, 107, 308.
....., Glapwell in, *q.v.*
Bolt, Richard, of Hampshire, 110.
Boltebyry, co. Devon. *See* Bolbury.
Boltesham, Thomas, of Kilsby, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 299.
Bolton [in Wensley, co. York], 333, 336 *bis*.
Bolton, Robert, clerk, 313.
....., Thomas de, of Huby, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 417.
Bolynton, Robert, collector of a tax in Essex, 220.
Bolysdon, Robert, of North Curry, collector of a tax in Somerset, 27, 60. *Cf.* Bullesdon.
Bonby, Bondeby, co. Lincoln, manor, 248, 251, 252, 338, 344.
Bonde, John, of Gorleston, 49.
....., Nicholas, knight, 79.
Bondeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Bonby.
Bone, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Yorkshire and York, 279.
....., ..., clerk, farmer of Kerswell priory, 57.
....., Simon, chaplain, 227.
Boneface, William, of Chesterton, 82.
....., ..., ..., collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 150.
Boner, Robert, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 153.
Bonevill, Boneville, Bonevylle, John, 100.
....., Thomas, 397.
....., ..., Cecily (Cheyne), wife of, 397.
....., ..., John, son of, 398.
....., ..., Margaret, mother of, 396, 397.
....., ..., William, knight, father of, 396, 397.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 397, 398.
....., William de, knight, 248, 249.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 248, 249.
....., ..., ..., ..., William, knight, son of, 249.
....., ..., ..., Richard, son of, 248.
....., ..., ..., William, son of, 248, 249.

Boney, Boneye, co. Nottingham. *See* Bunny.
Bonham, Thomas, 334.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Wiltshire, 317.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 256.
Bon Repos [Côtes du Nord, France], abbey, 312.
Bonsale, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 88, 123.
Bonyngton, Henry, collector of a tax in Kent, 299.
Booff. *See* Boef.
Booke, Richard, of Kempsey, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 149.
Bookham, Bokeham, co. Surrey, 299.
Boothby Graffoe, co. Lincoln, Somerton in, *q.v.*
Borard, Geoffrey, of the Isle of Wight, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 172.
Borell, Geoffrey, 325.
Borewardesleye, co. Salop. *See* Broseley.
Borewey, John, of Ludlow, collector of a tax in Salop, 416.
Borgulone, John, of Weston, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 170.
Borle, John, of Isleham, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 150.
Boroudon, co. Northumberland. *See* Burradon.
Borray, John, 100.
Borstall, Nicholas, of Kent, 57.
Bosebury, John, 'spycer,' collector of a tax in Worcester, 153.
Boseno, Bosno, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Buckinghamshire, 317.
....., ..., of Hartwell, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 416.
Bosevill, Bosvyle, John, of Ardsley, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 26.
....., William, of Nuneaton, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 151.
..... *Cf.* Boswell.
Bosham, co. Sussex, 374.
....., Broad Bridge in, *q.v.*
Bosno. *See* Boseno.
Bosom, Boson. *See* Bosun.
Bossall, co. York, Sand Hutton in, *q.v.*
Boston, Botston, co. Lincoln, 8, 9, 69, 71, 87, 122, 151, 155, 173, 222, 279, 301, 392, 415.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Hennegge; Aylwarde; Bell; Louelich; Dixon.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Skynner; Penreth; Evedon.
Bosun, Boson, Bosom, Bozon, Alexander, of Olney, 'gentilman,' 337.
Bosun—*cont.*
....., John, 168, 248, 271.
....., ..., Alice (Middelton), mother of, 271.
....., ..., William, son of, 271, 272.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315, 318.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 318.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Exeter, 29.
....., Thomas, esquire, farmer of Long Bennington and Field Dalling priory, 139.
....., William, commissioner to raise a loan in Bedfordshire, 316.
Bosvyle. *See* Bosevill.
Boswell, Acheles, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 220. *Cf.* Bosevill.
Bosworth, co. Leicester, 170.
....., Market, co. Leicester, Barton in the Beans in, *q.v.*
Botelee, Botele, John, of Speenhamland, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 172, 301.
Boteler, Boteller. *See* Butler.
Botereye, Boterye, William de la, of Southchurch, collector of a tax in Essex, 87, 122.
Botesham, co. Cambridge. *See* Bottisham.
Bothal, co. Northumberland, Longhirst in, *q.v.*
Bothe, Henry, Henry del, escheator in Nottinghamshire, 385.
....., ..., of Lancashire, 130.
....., John de, John del, John, son of, 130.
....., ..., ..., Robert, brother of, 130.
....., ..., of Barton on Irwell, 130.
....., ..., ..., the elder, 136.
....., Robert de, of Barton on Irwell, 136.
Botiller. *See* Butler.
Botlisham, co. Cambridge. *See* Bottisham.
Botolph Bridge, Bottilbrigge [parish merged in Orton Longville], co. Huntingdon, 152.
Botour, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 28.
Botreaux, Ralph, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Cornwall, 318.
....., lord de, commissioner to raise a loan in Dorset, 318.
Botston, co. Lincoln. *See* Boston.
Bottesford, William, 292.
Bottesham, co. Cambridge. *See* Bottisham.
Bottilbrigge, co. Huntingdon. *See* Botolph Bridge.

Bottisham, Botesham, Bottesham, Botlisham, co. Cambridge, 82, 150, 259, 267.
Bouche, William, Alice, daughter and heir of, 113.
....., ..., Marjorie, daughter and heir of, 113.
Boucher, John, of Beachamstead, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 220.
....., Roger, 110.
..... *Cf.* Bourchier.
Boudelers, Richard, of Ashford Bowdler, collector of a tax in Salop, 172. *Cf.* Bowelers.
Boudenham. *See* Bodenham.
Boudon, co. Derby. *See* Bowden.
Bougan, 100.
Boughay, Boghhey, John, John de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 171.
....., ..., of Whitmore, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 417.
Boughton Aluph, co. Kent, Mardale in, *q.v.*
..... Monchelsea, Bocton Monchensy, co. Kent, 323.
Boulogne, honour of, 146.
Bourchier, Bourghchier, Burghchier, William, knight, 22, 146, 286–288, 332.
....., ..., ..., Anne (Stafford), wife of, 286–288.
....., lord de. *See* Stafford.
..... *Cf.* Boucher.
Bourdon, William, 242.
Boure, Richard, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 85, 120, 150, 220.
....., Thurstan de, commissioner to raise a loan in Derbyshire, 318.
....., William, of Knowlton, collector of a tax in Dorset, 171.
..... *Cf.* Bower.
Bourgeanvyll, John, prior and farmer of Cowick priory, 39.
Bourghchier. *See* Bourchier.
Bourn, Brunne, co. Cambridge, 172.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Westbourne.
Bourton, Poureston by Gyllyngham [in Gillingham], co. Dorset, 95.
Bourton, John, sheriff of Bristol, 260, 296. *Cf.* Burton *and* Byrton.
Bourtre, James, 110.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 110.
Bow, Bowe [in Meriott], co. Somerset, 397.
Bowden, Bowdon, Boudon [in Chapel en le Frith], co. Derby, 86, 121, 170.
Bowe, co. Somerset. *See* Bow.
Bowe, John of Taunton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 416.
Bowelers, John, esquire, 335. *Cf.* Boudelers.
Bower, Bowere, John, of Boston, 9.
....., ..., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Holland, co. Lincoln, 8.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 11.
Bowes, William, mayor and escheator of York, 195.
Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York [1407–1423], 51, 98, 188, 189, 235, 236, 324, 325, 410, 411.
Box, co. Sussex, hundred, 164.
Box, Thomas, of Great Yarmouth, 48.
Boxgrove, co. Sussex, Easthampnett in, *q.v.*
....., Halnaker in, *q.v.*
Boxley, Boxle [co. Kent], monastery, 32.
Boxted, Boxtede, co. Essex, 172.
Boydell, William, 199, 399, 400.
....., ..., Geoffrey, father of, 399.
....., ..., Henry, son of, 399, 400.
....., ..., Henry, clerk, brother of, 400.
....., ..., Joan (Staundon), mother of, 399, 400.
....., ..., Katharine, wife of, 399.
....., ..., esquire, 333.
Boynton, Christopher, Christopher de, 187, 199, 202, 289, 355, 361.
....., ..., collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 417.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in the North Riding, co. York, 318.
....., ..., escheator in Yorkshire, 169, 212.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 36, 124, 132, 217, 243.
....., John de, esquire, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 151.
Boyton, Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgewater and district, 4, 13.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 177.
Boyvell, Boyvyle, Boyvyll, John, sheriff of Rutland, 129.
....., Thomas, of Tilton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 170.
....., William, 195, 227.
....., ..., John the elder, son and heir of, 227.
Bozard, John, of the Isle of Wight, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 417.
Bozon. *See* Bosun.
Braas. *See* Brace.
Brabourne, Braborne, co. Kent, 109, 288, 318.
....., manor, 109.
Brace, Braas, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Worcestershire, 317.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 45.

Bracebruge, Ralph, knight, 333.
Braceby, Richard, 312.
Brackley, Brakle, co. Northampton, manor, 108.
....., Halse in, *q.v.*
Bracy, Guy, escheator in Bedfordshire, 190.
Bradbrug, co. Sussex. *See* Broad Bridge.
Bradbrugge, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 4, 14, 69, 70, 71 *bis*.
Bradbury, Bradbyry, Richard, Richard de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 28.
....., ..., of Bowden, 'zoman,' collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 86, 121.
....., ..., of Chapel en le Frith, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 415.
Braddefeld, co. Berks. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeford, co. Wilts. *See* Bradford on Avon.
Bradeley. *See* Bradley.
Bradeleygh, co. Wilts. *See* Bradley.
Bradeleygh, Bradelygh. *See* Bradley.
Brademynche, Bradenynch, co. Devon. *See* Bradninch.
Bradeshagh, Bradeshawe. *See* Bradshawe.
Bradeshull, co. Salop. *See* Bretchel.
Bradewell [co. Suffolk]. *See* Bradwell.
Bradewell, Bradewelle. *See* Bradwell.
Bradfield, Braddeffeld, co. Berks, manor, 338.
Bradford on Avon, Bradeford, co. Wilts, 300.
Bradley, co. Stafford, Bertherton in, *q.v.*
....., Longnor in, *q.v.*
....., Shredicote in, *q.v.*
....., Bradeleygh, co. Wilts, 431.
Bradley, Bradeley, Bradeleygh, Bradelygh, Henry, in Somerset, 161.
....., ..., of Bradley, esquire, 431.
....., John, of Longhirst, 'yoman,' 413.
....., Thomas de, of Chippingdale, collector of a tax in Lancashire, 300.
Bradninch, Brademynche, Bradenynch, co. Devon, 439.
....., manor, 59.
....., Hele in, *q.v.*
Bradolveston by Pudeletune, co. Dorset. *See* Burleston.
Bradshawe, Bradshagh, Bradeshagh, Bradeshawe, Nicholas, 105, 127, 137, 142, 199, 200, 231.
....., ..., esquire, 105.
....., Roger, commissioner to raise a loan in Derbyshire, 318.
....., ..., esquire, 233, 249.
....., Thomas, of Haigh, collector of a tax in Lancashire, 300.
Bradstone, Thomas, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 27.
Bradwell, Bradwall [in Wolstanton], co. Stafford, 85, 120.
....., Bradewell [co. Suffolk], 48, 49.
Bradwell, Bradewell, Bradewelle, Thomas, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 85, 120, 171.
Brafferton, co. York, Helperby in, *q.v.*
Brake, John, 128.
Brakle, co. Northampton. *See* Brackley.
Bramdean, Branden, Bromden, co. Southampton, 221, 301.
Bramham, co. York, Oglethorpe in, *q.v.*
Bramley, Bromley, co. Southampton, 440.
....., Watesford in, *q.v.*
Brampton, Brompton, co. Derby, 86, 121.
....., Bramton, co. Suffolk, 301.
Brampton, Henry de, 106.
....., John de, 144.
Bramshot, William, sheriff of Hampshire, 262, 295.
Bramton, co. Suffolk. *See* Brampton.
Branden, co. Southampton. *See* Bramdean.
Brandon [in Eltham, co. Kent], manor, 57, 347, 408.
Brandon, Robert, of King's Lynn, 360.
Branscombe, co. Devon, Edge in, *q.v.*
Branspath, William, 128.
Brantyngham, William, knight, 2 (3), 22. *Cf.* Brentyngham.
Brasyer, Robert, collector of a tax in Norwich, 29.
Braunston, co. Leicester, 86, 121.
....., co. Rutland, 27, 220, 417.
Bray, Braye, co. Berks, 172.
....., Seven Hundreds of Cookham and, 23, 87, 122.
Bray, John, of Loughton, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 27.
....., ..., of Tilbury juxta Clare, collector of a tax in Essex, 87, 122.
....., Robert, of Liskeard, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 299.
....., Thomas, of Evesham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 149.
Braybroke, Braybrook, Gerard, esquire, 338, 426.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Ralegh), wife of, 338.
....., ..., the younger, 191.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor (de Sancto Amando), mother of, 191.
Braydeston, Bruston, co. Norfolk, manor, 256, 257.
Braye, co. Berks. *See* Bray.

Brayn, Henry, of Abington, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 27.
Brayton, co. York, Gateforth in, *q.v.*
Breamore, Brommore [co. Southampton], prior of, 97.
Brecknock, Brehenok [co. Brecon], lordship, 400.
....., parish of St. John in, Alexanderston in, *q.v.*
Brecore, Reynold, 19.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Barnaby), late the wife of, 280.
....., ..., William, son of, 19, 280.
....., William, 278, 294.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Barnaby), mother of, 294.
Bredbury. *See* Bradbury.
Bredfield, co. Suffolk, Windervile's in, *q.v.*
Bredon, co. Worcester, 219.
Bree, John, 'marchant,' collector of a tax in Cornwall, 170.
Bregge, William atte, 323. *Cf.* Brigge *and* Brigges.
Brehenock [co. Brecon]. *See* Brecknock.
Brehill, co. Oxford. *See* Brill.
Brembre, Peter, collector of a tax in Oxford, 223.
Bremson, Robert, collector of a tax in Essex, 300.
Brenchley, Brenchisle, co. Kent, 170.
Brenles [co. Brecon]. *See* Bronllys.
Brennesley, co. Nottingham. *See* Brinsley.
Brent, Robert, knight, 377.
Brent Marsh, Brentmerssh, co. Somerset [district], 299.
Brentyngham, John, of Catteshull, collector of a tax in Surrey, 223. *Cf.* Brantyngham.
Brerehaugh, John, of Selby, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 173.
Brereley, co. York. *See* Brierley.
Brereton, Thomas, of York, 'marchant,' collector of a tax in York, 174.
Bresyngham, Thomas, 276.
....., ..., esquire, 430.
Bretchel, Bradeshull [in Alberbury], co. Salop, 74.
Brethenham, co. Norfolk. *See* Brettenham.
Breton, John, of Staffordshire, 382.
Brette, William, of Ansley, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 222, 416.
Brettenham, Brethenham, co. Norfolk, 175.
Brewer, Breuere, Bruer, Henry, collector of a tax in Oxford, 174.
....., John, clerk, 345.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Oxford, 153.
Brewes, co. Lincoln, manor. *See* Harlaxton.
Brewes, George, 240.
....., ..., esquire, 240, 276.
Brewood, co. Stafford, Hyde in, *q.v.*
Brewosa, William de, 271.
Brian, Bryan, John, 114, 254, 404.
....., ..., of Swinton, the younger, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 26.
....., John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 223.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire and Wiltshire, 76, 209.
Brid, Bridde, Bryd, Henry, of Kettering, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 26.
....., ..., of Marlborough, 321 *bis*, 322, 343.
....., ..., ..., 'gentilman,' 234.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 278, 279.
....., William, of Lichfield, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 298.
..... *Cf.* Brit.
Bridford, co. York. *See* Birdforth.
Bridforth, co. York. *See* Birdforth.
Bridge Hewick, Hewykbrig [in Ripon], co. York, 173.
Bridgenorth, Briggenorth, Bryggenorth, co. Salop, 28, 152, 308, 416.
Bridgerule, co. Cornwall [now co. Devon], Knowle in, *q.v.*
....., Littlebridge in, *q.v.*
Bridgewater, Briggewater, Briggewatyr, Bruggewater, Brvggewater, co. Somerset, 128 *bis*, 220.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Boyton; Bak; Mayne; Hastynges (William); Lane; Hastynges (John); Gosse; Mohun; Pitte; Gunne; Dynt.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Trenode; Brigge; Pitte.
Bridlington, Bridlyngton, John, 'wewer,' collector of a tax in York, 89, 124.
....., Thomas, citizen and draper of London, 98.
Brierley, Brereley [in Felkirk], co. York, 173.
Brigge, Brugge, Brygge, Edmund, 395.
....., John, sheriff of Salop, 5.
....., ..., esquire, 265.
....., ..., ..., of Herefordshire, 132, 295.
....., ..., of Hopton, 49.
....., ..., of Turvey, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 418.
....., ..., the younger, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 296.
....., Robert, searcher of ships in Bridgewater and district, 207.

Brigge—*cont.*
....., Walter, of London, 37.
..... *Cf.* Bregge *and* Brigges.
Briggenorth, co. Salop. *See* Bridgenorth.
Brigges, Brugges, John, of Staunton on Wye, sheriff of Herefordshire, 177.
....., Thomas, 57, 347, 408.
..... *Cf.* Bregge *and* Brigge.
Briggewater, Briggewatyr, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgewater.
Brightle, Bryghtle, John, 275, 329.
....., ..., heir of, 329.
Brightwell, Bryghtwell, Walter, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 27, 86, 121.
....., ..., of Abingdon, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 417.
Brigstock, Brykstoke, co. Northampton, 26, 292.
Brill, Brehill, co. Oxford, 258.
Brimpsfield, Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester, alien priory, 304, 357.
Brimpton, Brumpton [co. Berks], 336.
Brinsley, Brennesley [in Greasley], co. Nottingham, manor, 405, 406.
Brinsop, Brynshope, Brynshop, co. Hereford, 301, 418.
Brise, Bryse, John, of Ilchester, collector of a tax in Somerset, 152.
....., ..., of Lydney, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 415.
Bristol, 10 (3), 168, 207, 337, 341, 342, 393 *bis*, 394 (3).
....., collectors of taxes in, 29, 89, 124, 153, 174, 223, 302, 419.
....., escheator in, 195, 334.
....., ... *See also* Russell; Blount.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Mynde; Redrys; Stamford; Willand; Ford.
....., mayor of, 29, 89, 153, 174, 195, 223, 302, 334, 419.
....., ... *See also* Russell; Blount; Coker.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 15, 30, 76, 118, 168, 210, 260, 296, 354, 406, 421.
....., mayor, burgesses and commonalty of, 15, 30, 76, 118, 168, 210, 260, 296, 354, 406, 422.
....., port of, 78.
....., ..., collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Northmore (Richard); Sutton; Droys; Russell; Rukes; Northmore (William); Fyssh.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Trenode; Hogges; Redrys; Richard; Pitte.
....., 'Toukerstret' in, 174.
Bristol, county, 278.
....., ..., sheriff of, 29, 89, 153, 174, 223, 302, 419.
....., ..., ... *See also* Nuton; Sharp; Russell; Beneley; Duddebroke; Leycestre; Bourton; Ruddok; Lyveden; Bagot; Milton.
Briston, Bruston, co. Norfolk, manor, 376.
Brit, John, of Wiltshire, the younger, 34. *Cf.* Brid.
Brixham, co. Devon, manor, 198, 201, 319.
....., Nethway in, *q.v.*
Broad Bridge, Bradbrug [in Bosham], co. Sussex, 375.
Broadhembury, co. Devon, Kerswell in, *q.v.*
Broadwinsor, co. Dorset, Childhay in, *q.v.*
Brocas, Brokas, William, commissioner to raise a loan in Hampshire, 317.
....., ..., sheriff of Hampshire, 129.
Brochamton, Brochampton, co. Warwick. *See* Brokehampton.
Brockham, Brokham [in Betchworth], co. Surrey, 88, 123.
Brode, John, 100.
....., ..., the elder, 100 *bis*.
....., ..., the younger, 100.
....., Thomas, 100.
Brodeblountesdon, co. Wilts. *See* Blunsdon, Broad.
Brodesworth [co. York]. *See* Brodsworth.
Brodok, Reynold, of Adbaston, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 85, 120.
Brodsworth, Brodesworth [co. York], church, 411.
Brokas. *See* Brocas.
Broke, Brook, Brooke, John, of Astwell, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 26, 86, 121, 223, 299.
....., ..., of London, brewer, 252.
....., ..., of Snaxton, collector of a tax in Kent, 28, 86, 121, 153, 170, 299.
....., Laurence, 93.
....., Richard, Richard atte, 214, 323.
....., ..., of Shottery, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 298.
....., Thomas, Thomas atte, 'carpenter,' 323.
....., ..., knight, 95, 196 *bis*.
....., ..., the younger, 323.
....., ..., ..., of Somerset, esquire, 75.
....., William, of Eaton, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 28, 299.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, 224.

Brokehampton, Brochampton, Brochamton [in Kineton], co. Warwick, 85, 120.
Brokham, co. Surrey. *See* Brockham.
Brokeman, John, 18.
Brokenborough, Brokenbergh, co. Wilts, 422.
Broker, John, citizen and skinner of London, 98.
Brokesbourne, co. Hertford. *See* Broxbourne.
Brokesby [co. Leicester]. *See* Brooksby.
Brokesby, Bartholomew, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 296.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Warwickshire, 318.
....., ..., of Leicestershire, 439.
Broket, Thomas, 232, 286, 359.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 437.
Brokhell, Thomas, 229. *Cf.* Brokhole *and* Brokholes.
Brokhole, Geoffrey, Ellen, late the wife of, 274 *bis*, 275, 304, 347, 348.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Aspall), daughter of, 348.
....., ..., ..., Margery (Sumpter), daughter of, 304, 348.
..... *Cf.* Brokhell *and* Brokholes.
Brokholes, John, of Claughton, collector of a tax in Lancashire, 300. *Cf.* Brokhell *and* Brokholes.
Broklesby, William, 60.
Bromcroft, co. Salop. *See* Broncroft.
Bromden, co. Southampton. *See* Bramdean.
Bromelegh. *See* Bromley.
Bromfield, Bromfeld [co. Denbigh], [hundred], 163.
Bromford, Bromforde, Nicholas, esquire, 107, 145, 189.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 189.
....., ..., ..., Robert Horylake, grandfather of, *q.v.*
Bromhale, John, of Yardley, 331. *Cf.* Brounhale.
Bromholm [co. Suffolk]. *See* Broomholm.
Bromlegh. *See* Bromley.
Bromley, co. Southampton. *See* Bramley.
....., Abbots, co. Stafford, 298.
Bromley, Bromlegh, Bromelegh, Brumley, Henry, 290.
....., Roger, of Mickley, collector of a tax in Salop, 416.
....., Thomas, esquire, 334, 341, 439.
....., ..., ..., John Bromley, kinsman and heir of, 341, 439.
Brommore [co. Southampton]. *See* Breamore.
Brompton, co. Derby. *See* Brampton.
....., co. York, Snainton in, *q.v.*
Brompton, Brumpton, John, John de, of Beverley, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 26, 88, 123.
....., Robert de, parson of Standen, 399.
Bromwich, West, Bromwyche, co. Stafford, 85, 120.
Bromwych, lady Katharine, 43.
Bromwyche, co. Stafford. *See* Bromwich, West.
Bromyard, Bromyord, co. Hereford, 418.
Bron. *See* Broun.
Broncroft, Bromcroft [in Diddlebury], co. Salop, 152.
Bronllys, Brenles [in Talgarth, co. Brecon], 400.
....., castle, 400.
Bronnesley, Bronnesleye. *See* Brynnesley.
Bronsop. *See* Brounsopp.
Brook, Brooke. *See* Broke.
Brookland. *See* Bukland.
Brooksby, Brokesby [co. Leicester], 141.
....., church of, advowson of, 141.
....., manor, 141.
Broomfield, Brounfeld by Cantok, co. Somerset, 94.
Broomholm, Bromholm [in Bacton, co. Suffolk], priory of, advowson of, 312, 313.
Broseley, Borewardesleye, co. Salop, church of, advowson of, 264.
....., manor, 264.
Brotherton, co. York, Byram in, *q.v.*
Brotherton, John, of York, 'spicer,' collector of a tax in York, 154.
Broughton [in Bierton], co. Buckingham, manor, 108.
Brounflet. *See* Brounflete.
Broughton, William, of Cransley, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 171.
Broun, Broune, Bron, John, 100.
....., ..., Eleanor (Raghton), late the wife of, 209.
....., ..., ..., Katharine (Asplion), daughter and heir of, 209.
....., ..., 'bocher,' collector of a tax in Salisbury, 153.
....., ..., 'listere,' of Barrington, commissioner to raise a loan in Cambridgeshire, 315.
....., ..., of Ashperton, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 152.
....., ..., of Canterbury, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 318.
....., ..., of Churchill, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 149.

Broun, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Dean, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 418.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 125, 253.
....., ..., of Napton-on-the-Hill, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 28.
....., ..., ..., the elder, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 151.
....., ..., ..., the younger, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 416.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 110.
....., ..., of Shrewsbury, 'corveser,' collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 88, 123, 418.
....., ..., of Sodbury, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 220.
....., Robert, 405, 406.
....., ..., Joan (Brynnesley), wife of, 405, 406.
....., Roger, of Fownhope, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 301.
....., Stephen, of Bromyard, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 418.
....., Thomas, 294.
....., ..., of Kingston on Hull, 134, 135.
....., ..., ..., Maud (Corbrugge), mother of, 134.
....., William, of Kibworth Beauchamp, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 86, 121.
Brounfeld by Cantok, co. Somerset. *See* Broomfield.
Brounflete, Brounflet, Broumflet, Edward, of Bedfordshire, 435.
....., Henry, 159.
....., ..., Joan (Holand), duchess of York, wife of, 159.
....., ..., knight, 370, 435.
....., ..., ..., Joan, duchess of York, wife of, 390, 435.
....., Thomas, knight, keeper of York castle, 83, 129, 358.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Yorkshire, 83, 129, 296, 358.
Brounhale, John, 292. *Cf.* Bromhale.
Brounsopp, Bronsop, William, collector of a tax in Dorset, 171, 418.
Brounyng, Browenyng, John, 106, 269.
....., ..., Eleanor (Fitz Nicholl), wife of, 269.
....., ..., John, son of, 269, 270.
....., ..., esquire, 68, 72.
....., ..., ..., Alice, late the wife of, 62, 68, 72.
....., ..., ..., ..., Giles, son and heir of, 68, 72.
Brow, Browe, John, collector of a tax in Rutland, 86, 121.
....., Robert, sheriff of Rutland, 215, 250, 251.
Browenyng. *See* Brounyng.
Broxbourne, Brokesbourne, co. Hertford, 152.
Broy, John, of Colmworth, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 28, 151.
Brudenell, Edmund, of Oxfordshire, 290.
Bruer. *See* Brewer.
Brugge. *See* Brigge.
Bruggehend, John, collector of a tax in Gloucester, 88, 123.
Brugges. *See* Brigges.
Bruggewater, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgewater.
Brumley. *See* Bromley.
Brumpton [co. Berks]. *See* Brimpton.
Brumpton. *See* Brompton.
Brunne, co. Cambridge. *See* Bourn.
Bruns, Richard, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 308.
Bruston, co. Norfolk. *See* Braydeston *and* Briston.
Brut, William, clerk, farmer of St. Helen's priory, 409.
Bruton, co. Somerset, 220.
....., prior of, 95.
....., Discove in, *q.v.*
Bruyll, Roger, of Warwick, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 151.
Bruyn, John, sheriff of Salop, 358, 428.
....., Maurice, Edith, late the wife of, 238.
..... *Cf.* Bryn.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Bryche, co. Essex. *See* Birch.
Bryche, John, John de, 64, 183.
....., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 183.
Bryd. *See* Brid.
Bryddeston, Byddeston, William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Somerset, 341, 431.
Brydford, co. York. *See* Birdforth.
Brygge. *See* Brigge.
Bryggenorth, co. Salop. *See* Bridgenorth.
Bryggewater, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgewater.
Brygham, Robert, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 350, 355.
Bryghtle. *See* Brightle.
Bryghtwell, lord de. *See* Moderby.
Bryghtwell. *See* Brightwell.
Brykstoke, co. Northampton. *See* Brigstock.
Brygman, Thomas, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 302.
Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brynmesgrove, John, clerk, commissioner to raise a loan in Surrey, 315, 317.
Brympton, co. Somerset, Alvington in, *q.v.*

Bryn, John, of Bridgnorth, collector of a tax in Salop, 28. *Cf.* Bruyn.
Brynkele, Brynkelee, Robert, 272.
....., ..., Katharine (Essexe), mother of, 272.
....., William, William son of, 125.
Brynnesley, Bronnesley, Bronnesleye, William de, 379, 405, 406.
....., ..., John, father of, 405.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, mother of, 405.
....., ..., ..., Isabel (Prentys), wife of, 405.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Broun), daughter and heir of, 405, 406.
....., ..., ..., Margery (Fitz Herbert), wife of, 405.
....., ..., ..., Robert, father of, 405.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 405.
Brynshop, Brynshope, co. Hereford. *See* Brinsop.
Bryse. *See* Brise.
Bubbenhall, Bobenhull, co. Warwick, 28.
Bubbewyth, Nicholas, bishop of Bath and Wells [1408–1424], 32, 90, 158, 186, 218, 310, 402.
....., ..., ..., vicar-general of, 158, 186, 218.
Buckerell, co. Devon, Waringstone in, *q.v.*
Buckingham, Bukyngham, co. Buckingham, 301.
Buckingham, county, collectors of taxes in, 27, 86, 121, 150, 172, 222, 301, 416.
....., ..., commissioners to raise a loan in, 317.
....., escheator in, 1 *bis*, 3, 30, 62, 63 (2), 64, 70, 73, 82, 91, 92, 103 *bis*, 104 *bis*, 105 (4), 106 *bis*, 107, 127, 142 *bis*, 144, 145 (4), 159, 177, 185, 194, 195 (5), 196, 217, 235, 238, 239 *bis*, 241, 274 (3), 275 (3), 276 *bis*, 315, 327, 333 *bis*, 334 *bis*, 335 *bis*, 339, 367, 377, 378, 379, 422, 426 *bis*.
....., ... *See also* Stirkeland ; Hampden (Edmund) ; Durem ; James ; Launcelyn ; Barton ; Hasilden ; Manyngham ; Whappelode ; Hampden (John).
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Glover.
....., sheriff of, commissioner to raise a loan in Buckinghamshire, 317.
....., ... *See* Aylesbury ; Stirkeland ; Hampden ; Waweton ; Wyot ; Giffard ; Massy ; Fitz Richard ; Radewell.
Buckingham, earl of. *See* Thomas of Woodstock.
Buckingham, Buckyngham, John de, bishop of Lincoln [1362–1397], 161.
Bucknell, Bokenhull, co. Salop, manor, 165, 166.
Budde, Henry, of Staverton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 223.
Budell, Thomas, of Hindon, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 87, 122.
Buggele, William de, 370.
....., ..., Amice, wife of, 370.
Buk, James, 438.
....., ..., Agnes (Stavelay), wife of, 438.
....., John, of Melchbourne, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 28.
Bukeland, Bukelande. *See* Bukland.
Bukenham, Bokenham, Buknam, John, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 70, 72, 113, 130, 192, 193, 292 *bis*, 294.
Bukland, Bocland, Bokeland, Bokland, Brookland, Bukeland, Bukelande, Richard, collector of a subsidy in London and district, 13, 14 *bis*, 72, 130, 192, 352.
....., Thomas, knight, 52.
....., ..., ..., Maud, late the wife of, 52, 396, 397.
Buknam. *See* Bukenham.
Bukstede, Simon, collector of a tax in Southwark, 29.
Buktoft, William, of Buckinghamshire, 224.
Bukworth, John, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 70, 72, 113, 130, 192, 193.
Bukyngham, co. Buckingham. *See* Buckingham.
Bulde, Geoffrey de, 130.
Bulf, Robert, of Oadby, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 170.
Bulkington, Bulkyngton, Bulkyngdon, Bulkyngdon by Kyvele [in Keevil], co. Wilts, 300.
....., manor, 164, 167, 309, 420 *bis*.
Bulle, Nicholas, citizen and skinner of London, 276.
Bullesdon, Bollesdon, Thomas, of Clifton, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 169.
....., ..., of Severn Stoke, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 219.
..... *Cf.* Bolysdon.
Bullinghope, Lower, Lower Bullynghope [in the parish of St. Martin, Hereford], co. Hereford, 20.
Bullok, Ralph, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 27, 85, 120, 150.

Bullok—*cont.*
. . . . . , master Walter, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, 326.
. . . . . *Cf.* Bollok.
Bullymore, Walter, of Herefordshire, 381, 382.
Bullynghope, Lower, co. Hereford. *See* Bullinghope, Lower.
Bulmer, Bulmere, John, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 219.
. . . . . , ... , esquire, 379.
. . . . . , ... , of Leavening, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 26, 300.
. . . . . , Robert, John, son of, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 151.
Bunny, Boney, Boneye, co. Nottingham, 299.
. . . . . , manor, 257, 376.
Buntingford, Buntyngford [in Layston, Throcking, Aspenden *and* Wyddial], co. Hertford, 86, 121, 152.
Burcombe, co. Wilts, Ditchampton in, *q.v.*
. . . . . , North, Bridcombe, co. Wilts, 97.
Burdet, brother John, farmer of the priory of Hough on the Hill, 39.
. . . . . , John, knight, Elizabeth (Stafford), daughter and heir of, 305.
. . . . . , Richard, esquire, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 151.
. . . . . , Thomas, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Warwickshire, 318.
. . . . . , ... , ... , sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 129, 225.
. . . . . , ... , ... , of Warwickshire, 68, 72.
Burdon, William, of Aston, the elder, collector of a tax in Salop, 301.
Bures, St. Mary, Seintemarieberwes [co. Suffolk and] co. Essex, 320.
Burewell, co. Lincoln. *See* Burwell.
Burford, co. Oxford, 301.
. . . . . , co. Salop, Greet in, *q.v.*
Burford, John, citizen and saddler of London, 422.
. . . . . , William, 239.
Burgate, William, collector of a tax in Southwark, 223.
Burgeys, Richard, clerk, of Yorkshire, 435.
Burgh, co. Lincoln, 152.
Burgh—*cont.*
. . . . . (next Aylsham), Burgh [co. Norfolk], church of, advowson of, 312, 313.
. . . . . , manor, 312, 313.
. . . . . , co. Suffolk, 172.
. . . . . on Bain, co. Lincoln, Girsby in, *q.v.*
. . . . . , West, Westbergh [in Banstead], co. Surrey, 119, 137.
Burgh, Ellis, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 85, 120.
. . . . . , Hugh, 74, 436.
. . . . . , ... , Elizabeth (Mouth), wife of, 74.
. . . . . , John, 407.
. . . . . , ... , escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 169.
. . . . . , ... , escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 340, 375.
. . . . . , ... , sheriff of Kent, 296.
. . . . . , ... , ... , commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 317, 318.
. . . . . , ... , esquire, 179.
. . . . . , ... , ... , Isabel (Monboucher), wife of, 179.
. . . . . , ... , of Leicestershire, 341.
. . . . . , ... , of Rutland, 250.
. . . . . , ... , ... , esquire, 131.
. . . . . , ... , of Walton, 176.
. . . . . , Richard de, of Norfolk, 188.
. . . . . , Thomas, of Yorkshire, 53.
. . . . . , William, esquire, 187.
. . . . . , ... , of Rutland, 250.
. . . . . *Cf.* Bergh.
Burghchier. *See* Bourchier.
Burghershh, John de, knight, 398.
. . . . . , ... , Ismay, late the wife of, 335, 398.
. . . . . , ... , Margaret (Arundell), daughter and heir of, 398.
. . . . . , ... , Maud (Chaucer), daughter and heir of, 398.
Burghill, co. Hereford, Tillington in, *q.v.*
Burghill, John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [1398–1414], 32.
Burgoyn, Burgoyne, Burgoigne, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Cambridgeshire, 315, 316.
. . . . . , ... , escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 169.
. . . . . , ... , of Cambridgeshire, 202.
Burhton, co. Stafford. *See* Burton.
Burhton. *See* Burton.
Burleston, Bradolveston by Pudeletune, co. Dorset, 95.
Burleston, William, of Devonshire, 168.
Burley, William, escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 169.
. . . . . , ... , of Salop, 68, 73.
Burman. *See* Burneman.

Burmyngeham, co. Warwick. *See* Birmingham.
Burnell, Edward, 143.
....., ..., knight, 106.
....., Hugh, knight, 335.
....., William, prior and farmer of Loders priory, 37.
Burneman, Burman, John, 202, 203.
....., ..., Joan (Ragonell), mother of, 202.
....., ..., Joan (Thorp), mother of, 386, 441.
....., ..., John, son of, 386, 441.
....., ..., son and heir of, 203.
Burnham, co. Buckingham, 27.
....., co. Essex, 220.
Burnhill, Burnhull [in Patshull], co. Stafford, 298.
Burnhill, Burnhull, William, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 171.
....., ..., of Burnhill, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 298.
Burnhull, co. Stafford. *See* Burnhill.
Burnhull. *See* Burnhill.
Burnsall, co. York, Rilston in, *q.v.*
Burpham, co. Sussex, Wepham in, *q.v.*
Burradon, Boroudon, co. Northumberland, 53.
Burrington, co. Devon, Pool in, *q.v.*
Burton, Burhton, co. Stafford, 152.
..... Bradstock, co. Dorset, Shipton Gorge in, *q.v.*
..... by Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 305.
Burton, Burhton, Anker de, of Hopwell, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 170.
....., John, of Barnwell, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 221.
....., ..., of Newton, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 85, 120.
....., Richard, Richard de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 417.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 4, 13.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 3, 13.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 78, 141.
....., ..., knight, sheriff of Rutland, 177, 383, 428.
....., ..., of Burton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 152.
....., ..., of Rockingham, 128.
....., William, collector of a tax in London, 29.
....., ..., citizen and grocer of London, farmer of Brimpsfield priory, 357.
Burton, William—*cont.*
....., ..., of Leicester, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Leicestershire, 341.
..... *Cf.* Bourton *and* Byrton.
Burwell, co. Cambridge, 172, 297.
....., Burewell, co. Lincoln, priory, 201.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Monte Ardit'.
Bury, co. Sussex, hundred, 164.
..... St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 150.
Bury, John, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 4, 13.
....., ..., of Barton, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 298.
....., ..., of West Wickham, escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 340.
....., Nicholas, 48, 58, 198, 384.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Suffolk, 415.
....., ..., farmer of the priory of Creeting St. Mary and Everdon, 46, 366.
....., ..., of Eyke, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 150, 221.
....., William, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 415.
....., ..., of Kent, 9, 154.
Buryhatley [co. Bedford]. *See* Hatley, Cockayne.
Burys, John, of Suffolk, 45.
....., William, of Halstead, 57.
Busbury, William, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 85, 120.
Bushbury, co. Stafford, Moseley in, *q.v.*
Bussebrigg, Bussebrigge, Bussebrugge, Robert, 143, 180, 181.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 180, 181.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Surrey, 151.
Bussh, Nicholas, 94.
....., Ralph, commissioner to raise a loan in Dorset, 318.
....., ..., of Somerset, 320.
Busshell, Robert, of Gloucestershire, 217, 409. *Cf.* Buysshell.
Busshuppestrowe, co. Wilts. *See* Bishopstrow.
Bussy, John, of Ingham, knight, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 301.
Bustardhall, Bwustardhall [in the parish of St. Mary Bishophill Seinor, York], co. York, 187.
Buston by the Sea, co. Norfolk. *See* Beeston Regis.
Butler, Butiller, Boteler, Boteller, Botiller, Andrew, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 215.

Butler, Andrew—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 41.
....., Edward, knight, 226, 252.
....., ..., ..., Anne, wife of, 226.
....., ..., of Somerset, 419.
....., James, earl of Ormond, 95.
....., John, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 6, 78, 141, 155, 193, 351.
....., ..., escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 81 *bis*.
....., ..., 'mercer,' collector of a tax in London, 174.
....., ..., of Ekeney, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 27, 150.
....., ..., of Exhall, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 151, 171.
....., Philip, knight, 360.
....., ..., ..., Edward, son and heir of, 360.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Hertfordshire, 316.
....., ..., ..., of Woodhall, 334.
....., Ralph, of Gloucestershire, 33.
....., Richard le, 148, 149.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 148, 149.
....., Robert, of Elton, commissioner to raise a loan in Huntingdonshire, 314.
....., William, William le, king's chamberlain and receiver of South Wales, 390, 391.
....., ..., esquire, 400.
....., ..., knight, 105, 148, 149.
....., ..., ..., John, brother of, 149.
....., ..., ..., John, father of, 148, 149.
....., ..., ..., of Sudeley, 196 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., of Warrington, 142, 148, 149.
....., ..., ..., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 148, 149.
....., ..., of Waresley, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 300.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 9.
Butorley, Richard, of Aston, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 152.
Buttanysdale, co. Salop. *See* Betton in Hales.
Butte, John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 27.
....., ..., of Cornwall, esquire, 141.
Butturwyk, Thomas de, abbot of Ramsey, 290.
Buxhall, Buxhale, co. Suffolk, 221, 301.
Buxhull, Alan de, knight, 182.
Buysshell, John, Joan (Bernehous), late the wife of, 275. *Cf.* Busshell.
Bwustardhall, co. York. *See* Bustardhall.
Bychehampstede, co. Huntingdon. *See* Beachamstead.
Byddeston. *See* Bryddeston.
Byde, John, of Wiltshire, 66.
Bydyk, Godfrey, Margaret (Haym), mother of, 371.
....., ..., William, son of, 371.
Byfeld, Thomas, of Northamptonshire, 128.
Byford, co. York. *See* Beeford.
Bygge, John, of Hatfield, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 299.
Bygod, Bygot, John, knight, 125, 179.
....., ..., ..., Custance (Mauley), wife of, 124, 125, 179.
....., ..., ..., collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 151.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in the East Riding, co. York, 318.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 262.
Bykenhull, co. Warwick. *See* Bickenhill.
Bykerysdyke [in Misson], co. Nottingham, fishery of, 228.
Bykes, John, of Shelford, 357.
Bykirton, William, of Yelvertoft, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 415.
Bykman, Stephen, clerk, 356.
Byldeston, Gervase de, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 301.
Bylleshay, co. Dorset. *See* Bilshay.
Byllyng. *See* Billyng.
Byllyngesleye, co. Salop. *See* Billingsley.
Bylton, co. York. *See* Bilton.
Bynetheway, William, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 153.
Byngham, Ralph de, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 416.
....., ..., of Car Colston, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 151.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Dorset, 86, 121.
....., William, of Hampshire, 409.
Byram, Birom [in Brotherton], co. York], 417.
Byrcheore, Richard, 'wever,' of Shrewsbury, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 418.
Byrches. *See* Birchous.
Byrmyngham, co. Warwick. *See* Birmingham.
Byrnant, John, of Knaresborough, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 87, 122.
Byrne, Roger, of Yorkshire, 215, 286.
Byrnyngeham, co. Warwick. *See* Birmingham.

Byron, John, knight, collector of a tax in Lancashire, 300.
Byrton, John, knight, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 27.
....., ..., of Newton, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 27.
..... *Cf.* Bourton *and* Burton.
Byrypomeray, co. Devon. *See* Berry Pomeroy.
Byskele, John, of Norwich, collector of a tax in Norwich, 154.
Bysmer, Bysmere, William, goldsmith, collector of a tax in London, 88, 123, 153.
Bysopthorp, co. York. *See* Bishopthorpe.
Bysshop. *See* Bisshop.
Bythelake, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 299.
Bytteswell, co. Leicester. *See* Bitteswell.

C

Cachepoll, John, of Bristol, 10, 341.
Cachero, William, of Thetford, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 172.
Cade, William, 323.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 323.
Cadeleigh, Cadelegh, co. Devon, fee, 127.
....., manor, 124.
Caden, William, mayor and escheator of Lincoln, 62, 73.
Cadull, Simon, Eva, late the wife of, 1, 21, 67, 68.
....., ..., ..., Alice (Adam) daughter and heir of, 21, 67, 68.
....., ..., ..., Emma *or* Emmot (Hyot) daughter and heir of, 21, 67, 68.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Walker) daughter and heir of, 21, 67, 68.
....., ..., ..., John, son of Cecily, daughter of, 21, 67, 68.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Hauker) daughter and heir of, 21, 67, 68.
....., ..., ..., Margery (Dyngull) daughter and heir of, 21, 67, 68.
Caen [Calvados, France], alien abbey [of the Holy Trinity] of, 24.
....., ..., abbess of, possessions of, 43, 54.
Caistor, Castre, co. Lincoln, 118.
....., Holton le Moor in, *q.v.*
Calais [Pas-de-Calais, France], 13, 14, 71, 114, 115, 129, 162, 192, 204, 246, 253, 254, 291, 353, 366, 380, 403, 429.
....., aldermen of, 135.
....., 'Begynstret' in, 366.
Calais—*cont.*
....., castle, 114, 253, 403.
....., cemetery of St. Nicholas in, 134.
....., church of St. Mary in, 366.
....., Clais Sure in, 115, 254, 404.
....., 'Fissherstret' in, 366.
....., 'Foxtonstret' in, 366, 367.
....., 'Hallyngstret' in, 366.
....., John Erst in, 115, 254, 404.
....., John Seep, John Sepp, in, 114, 115, 254, 404.
....., 'Lanternegate' in, 366.
....., 'Lanternestret' in, 366.
....., 'Le Colsete sur Le Waterhauk' in, 115, 254, 404.
....., 'Le Hem' in, 114, 254, 404.
....., 'Le Hospital' in, 114, 254, 404.
....., 'Le Newe Were' in, 115, 254, 404.
....., 'Le Place Bondewyne Tubbe' in, 114, 253, 403.
....., 'Le Plash' in, 115, 254, 404.
....., 'Le Sterre' in, 366.
....., 'Le Storehous' in, 366.
....., 'Le Waterhauk' in, 115, 254, 404.
....., march of, 192, 204, 246, 291, 353, 380, 429.
....., mayor and escheator of, 134, 143, 254, 404.
....., ... *See also* Meriffeld; Orwell; Bermycham.
....., 'Mesondiewlane' in, 134.
....., parish of St. Mary in, 114, 253, 366, 367, 403.
....., parish of St. Nicholas in, 134.
....., parish of St. Peter without the walls of, 114, 253, 403.
....., Pieter Vink in, 115, 254, 404.
....., skevinage of, 114, 115, 253, 254, 403, 404.
....., ..., bailiff of, 115, 254, 404.
....., Stace Rose, Stase Rose in, 115, 254, 404.
....., 'Toffalles' in, 366.
....., walls of, 114, 253, 366, 403.
....., 'Wolporterstret' in, 366, 367.
Calche, Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 4, 13.
Calcote, Robert, Alice, late the wife of, 195.
Caldecote, Nicholas, escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 432.
....., ..., of Cambridgeshire, 46.
..... *Cf.* Chaldecot.
Calder, Caldre [in St. Bridget Beckermet, co. Cumberland], abbey, 51, 98.
Caldewell, co. Bedford. *See* Caldwell.
Caldre [co. Cumberland]. *See* Calder.

Caldwell, Caldewell [in Bedford], co. Bedford, priory of, advowson of, 271.
Calestok [co. Cornwall]. *See* Calstock.
Callan, John, 214.
Callilond, Colylond [in Southill], co. Cornwall, manor, 52.
Calne, co. Wilts, 417.
....., hundred, 97.
....., Whitley in, *q.v.*
Calstock, Calstok, Calestok [co. Cornwall], manor, 235.
Calston, Thomas, sheriff of Wiltshire, 128.
Calstone Wellington, Calston, co. Wilts, 97.
Calthorne, William, 235.
Calthorp, William, knight, 378.
Cam, Camme, Camne, co. Gloucester, manor, 213, 214.
Cambat, John, 139.
Camberwell, Camerwell, co. Surrey, 170.
....., 'Brounestenement' in, 290.
Cambridge, Cauntebrigg, co. Cambridge, 27, 221.
....., chapel of St. Edmund, king and martyr, in, 199, 201.
....., parish of St. Andrew the Less in, Barnwell in, *q.v.*
Cambridge, county, collectors of taxes in, 27, 86, 87, 121, 122, 150, 172, 221, 300, 415.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 315, 316.
....., escheator in, 2, 49, 63, 64, 84, 89, 104, 105, 106 (3), 127, 142, 143, 144 (3), 145, 159, 177, 195, 196, 199, 201, 227, 234, 238, 239, 240 *bis*, 259, 267, 270, 273 *bis*, 274, 285, 297, 310, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335 *bis*, 336, 377 *bis*, 378, 384, 386, 389, 425, 441.
....., ... *See also* Leverer; Hasenhill; Butler; Alynton; Burgoyn; Heth; Huyssh; Grace; Bury; Caldecote.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Sabbe; Acton; Langford.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Beverlee.
....., sheriff of. *See* Walden; Hakbech; Bevyle; Scot; Pole; Hasenhill; Stuele.
Cambridge, earl of. *See* Richard.
Cambrigge, Caumbrigg, Caumbrigge, Caumbrygge, William, mayor and escheator of London, 335 *bis*, 336 *bis*, 377 *bis*, 378 *bis*, 399.
Camerton, Camlerton, co. Somerset, church of, parson of. *See* Combe.
Camerwell, co. Surrey. *See* Camberwell.
Camlerton, co. Somerset. *See* Camerton.
Camme, co. Gloucester. *See* Cam.
Cammell, John, 95, 157.
....., ..., Ellen, wife of, 95.
....., ..., Joan (Plecy), mother of, 157.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Somerset, 152.
Cammoys. *See* Camoys.
Camne, co. Gloucester. *See* Cam.
Camoys, Cammoys, Thomas, Thomas de, knight, 377, 393.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 194 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., Hugh, kinsman and heir of, 393.
....., lord de, commissioner to raise a loan in Hampshire, 317.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Sussex, 317.
Camp, Robert, of Ketton, collector of a tax in Rutland, 418.
....., Simon, commissioner to raise a loan in Middlesex, 316.
....., ..., esquire, of London, 407.
Campsall, co. York, 151.
Campsea Ash, Caumpesse, co. Suffolk, priory of, advowson of, 180.
Canford Magna, Caneford, co. Dorset, 222.
....., manor, 96.
Cank, co. Stafford. *See* Cannock.
Cannings, All, Alkanynges, co. Wilts, 300.
....., Bishops, co. Wilts, Coate in, *q.v.*
Cannington, Canyngton, co. Somerset, hundred, 416.
Cannock, Cannok, Cank, co Stafford, 152.
....., forest of, king's hay of Bentley in, 388.
....., Great Wyrley in, *q.v.*
Canterbury, co. Kent, 91, 200, 318 *bis*.
....., Christ Church, prior of, 91.
....., letters dated at, 177, 274.
....., 'Spechehouslane' in, 91.
Canterbury, archbishop of. *See* Arundell; Chicheley.
....., province of, clerical tenths granted by the clergy of, 31, 32, 90, 133, 157, 160, 185, 186, 211, 218, 309, 310, 401, 402.
Cantreselyff, Cantrecelly, co. Brecon, lordship, 400.
Canyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Cannington.
Capel, Capell [in Warehorne ?], co. Kent, manor, 81.
Caplen, Thomas, of Clapham, collector of a tax in Sussex, 301.

Capon, Robert, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
....., ..., of Surfleet, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 25, 301.
Cappys, John, of Gloucestershire, 353.
Capull, Capulle, William, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 152.
....., ..., of How Caple, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 172.
Carbonell, John, esquire, 256, 376.
Carbrooke, Kerbroke, co. Norfolk, manor, 109.
Car Colston, Carcolston, co. Nottingham, 151.
Cardeston, co. Salop. *See* Cardiston.
Cardiff, Kerdyf [co. Glamorgan], lordship, 101.
Cardington, co. Salop, Lydley in, *q.v.*
Cardiston, Cardeston, co. Salop, chapel of, advowson of, 74.
....., manor, 74.
....., Wattlesborough in, *q.v.*
Cardoyle, William, of Cumberland, 216.
Caresbrok, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrooke.
Carethorne. *See* Crathorn.
Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Isle of Wight, priory, 37, 38.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Ulmis.
Carlby, Carleby, co. Lincoln, 222.
Carleton, Carleton Curly, co. Leicester. *See* Carlton Curlieu.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Carlton *and* Carlton le Moorland.
..... [co. Northampton]. *See* Carlton, East.
....., co. Nottingham. *See* Carlton.
....., Carleton in Lyndryk, Carleton in Lynderyk, co. Nottingham. *See* Carlton in Lindrick.
..... in Kesteven, Carleton in Kesteven by Ancastre, co. Lincoln. *See* Carlton Scroop.
Carleton. *See* Carlton.
Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 327.
....., cathedral church of, priory of, 188, 236.
....., demesne lands of, 147.
....., Exchequer of, 113.
....., farmers of customs and subsidies in. *See* Merkynfeeld; Rygdon.
....., Kenyholme by Rickerby in, 147.
....., king's fishery by, 344.
....., Midilholme in, 147.
....., parish of St. Cuthbert in, Upperby in, *q.v.*
Carlisle, bishop of. *See* Stirkeland; Whelpdale.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 325.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of. *See* Skelton.
Carlisle, Karlell, Robert, of Cumberland, 340.
....., Thomas de, heirs of, 362.
Carlton, Carleton, co. Lincoln, 301.
....., Carleton, co. Nottingham, 151, 220.
..... Curlieu, Carleton Curly, Carleton, co. Leicester, 150, 416.
....., East, Carleton [co. Northampton], church of, parson of. *See* Humberston.
..... in Lindrick, Carleton in Lyndryk, Carleton in Lynderyk, Carleton, co. Nottingham, 304, 305, 318, 319.
....., lordship, 304.
....., Kingston in, *q.v.*
....., 'Whithall,' 'Whythall' in, 304, 319.
..... le Moorland, Carleton, co. Lincoln, manor, 409.
..... Scroop, Carleton in Kesteven, Carleton in Kesteven by Ancastre, co. Lincoln, manor, 167, 243, 266.
Carlton, Carleton, Edmund, 243.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Suffolk, 86, 121.
....., Henry de, of Lincoln, 318, 319.
....., ..., ..., Henry, son of, 319.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 319.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 319.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, clerk, father of, 318.
....., ..., ..., Walter, esquire, son of, 318, 319.
....., ..., ..., ..., Hugh, son of, 319.
....., ..., ..., ... , John, son of, 319.
....., John, of Carlton, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 220.
....., Thomas, esquire, 105, 305 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., Henry, father of, 305.
....., ..., ..., Thomas Carleton of Carlton in Lindrick, clerk, grandfather of, 304, 305.
....., ..., ..., Walter, son and heir of, 305 *bis*.
Carmarthen, Karmerdyn, Kermerdyn [co. Carmarthen], Exchequer of, 72, 83, 390.
Carmynowe, William, esquire, 365.
....., ..., ..., John, esquire, son and heir of, 365.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 365.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 365.
....., ..., ..., Ralph, knight, brother of, Alice, late the wife of, 365.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 365, 366.

Carpenter, Henry, of Evesham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 84, 119.
Carrant, William, the younger, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 340. *Cf.* Karaunt.
Carrewe, Nicholas, commissioner to raise a loan in Surrey, 315, 317.
Carshalton, Greshaulton, co. Surrey, 299.
Carswall, Carswell [co. Hereford]. *See* Crasswell.
Carswell, co. Devon. *See* Kerswell.
Cartereston, Carterston, co. Dorset. *See* Catherston Leweston.
Carthusian order, the, 135.
Cartmel, Kertmell, co. Lancaster, 300.
Cartyngton, John, of Northumberland, 77.
Cary, Hugh, of Somerset, 285.
....., Robert, 115.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315, 318.
....., ..., escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 42.
....., ..., esquire, 124.
Cassington, Kersington, co. Oxford, 93.
Castelacre, co. Norfolk. *See* Castle Acre.
Casteleyn, Castelein, William, 22.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Warwickshire, 9, 110.
..... *Cf.* Chasteleyn.
Castell, Robert, commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315.
....., ..., escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 308.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Warwickshire, 318.
....., ..., esquire, 233.
....., ..., of Plymouth, collector of a tax in Devon, 299.
Castellacre, co. Norfolk. *See* Castle Acre.
Castelleventon, co. York. *See* Leavington, Castle.
Castelman, Thomas, collector of a tax in Bristol, 153.
Casterton, Richard, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 25.
Castilmorton, co. Worcester. *See* Castlemorton.
Castle Acre, Castellacre, Castelacre, co. Norfolk, 162, 299.
....., castle, 162.
....., manor, 162, 420 *bis*.
....., Bishop's, co. Salop, Colebatch in, *q.v.*
..... Rising, Risyng, Rysing [co. Norfolk], 258.
....., demesne, 258.
Castlemorton, Castilmorton, co. Worcester, 414.
castles named :—
Arundel.
Berkeley.
Bronllys.
Calais.
Castle Acre.
Christchurch Twynham.
Clun.
Coyty.
Devizes.
Dinas Bran.
Dover.
Exeter.
Eye.
Holt.
Huntingdon.
Launceston.
Leybourne.
Lincoln.
Montgomery.
Newport.
Oakham.
Odiham.
Orford.
Oswestry.
Oxford.
Pleshey.
Rochester.
Sarum, Old.
Shrawardine.
Tamworth.
Tonbridge.
Trematon.
Winchester.
York.
Castor, Castre, co. Northampton, 86, 121, 299.
....., Ailsworth in, *q.v.*
....., Milton in, *q.v.*
Castre, co. Lincoln. *See* Caistor.
....., co. Northampton. *See* Caistor.
Castyllevynton, co. York. *See* Leavington, Castle.
Catbury, John, 95.
....., Nicholas, 95.
Cateby, John, 261.
....., ..., of Leicestershire, 141.
Catele, Thomas, of Uppingham, collector of a tax in Rutland, 171.
Caterall, John, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 87, 122.
Caterham, Katerham, co. Surrey, 299, 416.
Catermayn. *See* Quatremayns.
Cateryngton, co. Southampton. *See* Catherington.
Catesby, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Northamptonshire, 316.
Catevan, John, of Hampshire, 76.
Catesden, Robert, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 26, 86, 121, 150, 171.

Catesham [co. Suffolk]. *See* Shottisham.
Catherington, Caterington, co. Southampton, 417.
Catherston Leweston, Carterston, Cartereston, co. Dorset, 221, 300.
Catrik, Catryk, John, bishop of St. Davids [1414–1415], 90.
....., ..., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [1415–1419], 127, 158, 186, 218, 310, 326.
....., ..., ..., vicar-general of, 186, 218, 310.
....., ..., collector of a tax in York, 419.
Catteshull [in Godalming], co. Surrey, 223.
Catton, William, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 113, 130, 192, 193, 204, 205, 216, 381 *bis*, 383.
....., ..., of Kent, 57, 347.
Catworth, co. Huntingdon, 86, 121, 220, 300, 417.
Catyrmayn. *See* Quatremayns.
Caudray, Cawederay, Nicholas, of Stanford on Soar, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 221.
....., William, of Stanford on Soar, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 85, 120.
Caumbrigg, Caumbrigge, Caumbryggo. *See* Cambrigge.
Caumpesse, co. Suffolk. *See* Campsea Ash.
Caundyssh. *See* Cavendyssh.
Cauntebrigg, co. Cambridge. *See* Cambridge.
Caunterbury, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Bristol, 29.
Caurs, co. Salop. *See* Cause.
Caus, Richard, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 171.
Cause, Caurs, Cawes [in Westbury], co. Salop, 301.
....., forest, 74.
Causton, co. Norfolk. *See* Cawston.
Cauteley, Thomas, of Uppingham, collector of a tax in Rutland, 152.
Cave, Kave, co. York, 88, 123, 220.
....., North, Northcave, co. York, 300.
....., South, Southcave, Southkave, co. York, 220, 235.
Cave, John, of Middleton, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 26.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 221.
....., William, of Kent, 38.
Cavendyssh, Caundyssh, John, of London, 111.
....., Roger, heir of, 313.
Cavendyssh—*cont.*
....., Thomas, serjeant of the king's cellar, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Salop, 111.
....., William, citizen and mercer of London, 421.
....., ..., of London, 'mercer,' 372.
Cavil, Kayvell [in Eastrington ?], co. York, 220.
Cawederay. *See* Caudray.
Cawes, co. Salop. *See* Cause.
Cawod, Robert, clerk, 53.
Cawston, Causton [co. Norfolk], manor, 312, 313.
....., ..., church of, advowson of, 312, 313.
Caysho, Henry, 184.
Cees, Thomas, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Lincoln and the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 11, 252.
Cerf, Cerff, Serf, John, 215, 437.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, 339, 413.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 23, 197, 199, 232.
....., William, 261.
Cerne [co. Dorset], abbot of, 96.
Cerne, Edward, 275.
....., ..., Ellen, late the wife of, 239.
Cervyngton, Servyngton, Oliver, collector of a tax in Dorset, 26.
....., ..., esquire, 240, 284.
....., ..., ..., David, son of, 368.
....., ..., ..., Oliver, son and heir of, 284, 331 *bis*, 368.
Cesay, co. York. *See* Sessay.
Chabbenore, Hugh, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 222.
Chaddenwicke, Chadneswyche [in Mere], co. Wilts, 97.
Chadeleshunte, co. Warwick. *See* Chadshunt.
Chadlington, Chadlyngton [in Charlbury], co. Oxford, 173.
Chadneswyche, co. Wilts. *See* Chaddenwicke.
Chadshunt, Chadeleshunte, co. Warwick, 171.
Chagestey, Arnulph, 360.
Chaldecot, William, collector of a tax in Dorset, 150. *Cf.* Caldecote.
Chaldryngton, co. Wilts. *See* Cholderton.
Chalgrove, Chalgrave, co. Oxford, 88, 123.
Chalgrove, Chalgrave, lord de. *See* Barentyn.
Chalk, Broad, co. Wilts, Knighton in, *q.v.*

Chalkhill, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 26.
Chalons, Robert, knight, 303, 351.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Middlesex, 316.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Devon, 358.
Chalton, Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 4, 14.
chamberlain of England, the. *See* Humphrey.
Chamberlayn, Chambeleyn, Chaumberleyn, Chaumbirleyn, John, 106, 362.
....., ..., of Berrow, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 169, 414.
....., ..., of Romsey, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 172.
....., Richard, of Cotton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 299.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 28.
....., ..., of Derbyshire, 40.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 359.
Chambre, Richard, of Lichfield, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 85, 120.
Champ, John, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 6.
Champarnon, Richard, 275 *bis*, 330.
....., ..., Hugh, son and heir of, 330.
Champeneys, John, of Norfolk, 12.
Champeyny, Champeny, Nicholas, prior and farmer of Ware priory and farmer of the priory of Noyon and Neufmarché, 46, 64, 65.
Champyon, Thomas, of Kent, 89.
chancellor, the, 314, 421.
..... *See also* Beaufort.
Chancery, the, 312 *bis*, 327.
....., attorney of. *See* Chesilden.
....., certificates sent, or to be sent, into, 15, 35, 78, 116, 118, 148, 155, 198, 206, 244, 330, 337, 392, 413.
....., clerk of. *See* Hertilpole.
....., fine in, for contempt, 53.
....., hanaper of, payments in, 21, 22, 29, 30, 44, 48, 49, 54, 60, 67 *bis*, 68, 70, 78, 89, 91, 93, 109 (4), 114, 119, 125 *bis*, 132, 133, 137, 140, 157, 159, 161, 162, 165, 166, 167, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 191, 200, 201, 205, 209, 212, 214, 217, 225, 229 (3), 234 *bis*, 241, 242, 246, 247, 250 *bis*, 252, 255, 257 *bis*, 258, 260, 263, 264, 265, 270 (3), 272 (3), 277, 278, 282, 283 *bis*, 284, 285 (3), 288 *bis*, 306, 311, 312, 315 *bis*, 322, 324, 326, 329 *bis*, 336, 338, 346, 347, 361, 366, 367, 368, 370, 371 *bis*, 373 *bis*, 375, 376, 390, 398 (3), 399, 400 *bis*, 405, 406, 408, 410, 412, 421, 422, 423, 424, 433, 434, 437, 438 *bis*, 441 *bis*, 442 *bis*.
....., inquisition to be sent into, 132.
....., letters patent surrendered in, for cancellation, 11, 33, 36, 45, 53, 57, 65, 73, 75, 77, 128, 147, 156, 161, 178, 202, 217, 228, 231, 233, 234, 243, 248, 259, 266, 268, 280 *bis*, 284 *bis*, 290 *bis*, 295 *bis*, 303, 327, 330, 341 *bis*, 347 *bis*, 350, 351, 354, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 368, 372, 385, 386, 390, 394 *bis*, 395, 408, 419, 423, 431, 435, 439, 440.
....., non-appearence in, 147, 148.
....., proceedings in, 226, 252, 389, 437.
....., record sent into, 160.
....., suit pending in, 164.
....., writs issued from, 34, 147, 148.
....., writs unduly issued out of, 226, 235, 252.
Chancy, Henry, of Collingbourne, 427, 436.
Chandeler, Chaundeler, John, bishop of Salisbury [1417–1426], 218, 310, 403.
....., John, clerk, 140.
Changeton, William, 145.
Chapel en le Frith, Chapel, Chapell 'parysh,' co. Derby, 220, 415.
....., Bowden in, *q.v.*
Chapeleyn, Thomas, 106, 140.
....., ..., Joan (Bayford), late the wife of, 140.
Chapell 'parysh,' co. Derby. *See* Chapel en le Frith.
Chapman, Chepman, Alan, collector of a tax in Surrey, 223.
....., John, of Honiton, collector of a tax in Devon, 153, 299, 417.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315.
....., Richard, of Carlton, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 151.
....., William, of Ospringe, collector of a tax in Kent, 86, 121.
..... *See also* Pury.
Charborough, Cherburgh [in Morden], co. Dorset, church of, advowson of, 294.
....., manor, 294.
Charford, North, Northchardeford, Charteford, co. Southampton, 97, 417.

Charlbury, co. Oxford, Chadlington in, *q.v.*
....., Pudlicott in, *q.v.*
Charles, Thomas, knight, 240.
Charleton, Charleton Camvile, Charleton Camvyle, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton Horethorne.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Charlton, Great.
Charleton, Charlton, Cherleton, Edward, of Powis, knight, 377 *bis*, 399, 442.
....., ..., ..., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 399, 442.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan (Grey), daughter and heir of, 399, 442.
....., ..., . .., ..., Joyce, daughter and heir of, 399, 442.
....., ..., ..., ... *Cf.* Powys.
....., Robert de, chief justice of the Common Bench, 108.
....., Thomas, 40, 200.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Fraunceys), wife of, 200.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Middlesex, 316.
....., Walter, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 63.
....., ..., sheriff of Wiltshire, 5.
....., William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 253.
Charlewode, co. Surrey. *See* Charlwood.
Charlewode, Cherlewode, John, collector of a tax in Surrey, 151.
....., ..., of Chipstead, collector of a tax in Surrey, 26.
Charlton, Great, Charleton, Cherleton [in Swanborough hundred], co. Wilts, manor, 58, 363.
..... Horethorne, Charleton Camvile, Charleton Camvyle, Charleton, co. Somerset, manor, 94.
..... Marshall, Cherleton, co. Dorset, 56.
Charlton. *See* Charleton.
Charlwood, Charlewode, co. Surrey, 356.
Charnok, John, of Gleadess, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 220.
Charosey. *See* Chavsy.
Chart next Sutton Valence, Chart, Cheart, co. Kent, 229, 323.
Charteford, co. Southampton. *See* Charford, North.
Chartesey, William, of Terling, collector of a tax in Essex, 300.
Chartley [co. Stafford], 1, 16.
Charyngworth, Robert, 243.
....., ..., escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 340.
Chastelet, William, of Chesterton, commissioner to raise a loan in Cambridgeshire, 315.
Chasteleyn, William, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 172. *Cf.* Casteleyn.
Chatham, co. Essex, manor. *See* Waltham, Great.
Châtillon, Chastellon, abbey of St. Peter of. *See* Conches.
Chaucer, Thomas, 363, 371, 398.
....., ... , Maud (Burghershh), wife of, 398.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Oxfordshire, 317.
....., ..., sheriff of Hampshire, 40, 68.
....., ..., esquire, 338, 411.
....., ..., ..., havener in Cornwall and Plymouth, 141.
Chaumberleyn, Chaumbirleyn. *See* Chamberlayn.
Chaunce, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 220, 221.
....., Roger, collector of a tax in Surrey, 88, 123.
Chaunceller, William, collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 380, 381, 383.
....., ..., escheator in Yorkshire, 262.
Chaundeler. *See* Chandeler.
Chaunton, co. Somerset. *See* Chilton upon Polden.
Chaunton, Walter, heir of, 95.
Chaveney, John, of Mountsorrell, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 300.
Chavsy, Charosey, Henry, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 417.
Chaworth, Thomas, knight, 255, 256, 261.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Nottinghamshire, 316 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 262, 267.
....., ... , ..., sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 215.
Chawreth, Chawrethe, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 220, 221.
Cheadle, Chedle [co. Stafford], 377.
Cheallounez, Robert, knight, 388.
....., ..., ..., Blanche (Waterton), wife of, 388.
Cheart, co. Kent. *See* Chart next Sutton Valence.
Cheddar, Chedder, Chedere, co. Somerset, 60, 95.
Chedder, Cheddre, Richard, 75, 168.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Somerset, 314.
Cheddington, Chetyngdon, co. Buckingham, 416.

Cheddleton, Chetylton, co. Stafford, 85, 120.
Cheddre. *See* Chedder.
Chedere, co. Somerset. *See* Cheddar.
Chedeseye, co. Somerset. *See* Chedzoy.
Chediok. *See* Chydyock.
Chedle [co. Stafford]. *See* Cheadle.
Chedzoy, Chedeseye, co. Somerset, church of, advowson of, 95.
....., manor, 94.
Chekley, Henry, of Warwickshire, 325.
Cheldewell, Roger, collector of a tax in Surrey, 26. *Cf.* Childewall.
Cheldryngton, co. Wilts. *See* Cholderton.
Chelerey, Edmund de, Isabel (Russell), daughter of, 175, 176.
Chellefeld, co. Kent. *See* Chelsfield.
Chellesworde [co. Devon]. *See* Chilsworthy.
Chelrey, co. Berks. *See* Childrey.
Chelsfield, Chellefeld, co. Kent, 79.
Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, Arle in, *q.v.*
Cheltenham, William de, 175, 176.
Chelton, co. Somerset. *See* Chilton Trinity.
Chelworth, Chelworthe [in Cricklade], co. Wilts, 368.
Cheny. *See* Cheyne.
Chepman. *See* Chapman.
Chepstow, Chepstowe [co. Monmouth], 207.
Chepyngdale, co. Lancaster. *See* Chippingdale.
Cherburgh, co. Dorset. *See* Charborough.
Cherleton, co. Dorset. *See* Charlton Marshall.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Charlton, Great.
Cherleton. *See* Charleton.
Cherlewode. *See* Charlewode.
Cherseworth, co. Sussex. *See* Chesworth.
Chesebroke, John, 345.
....., ..., Joan (Devereux), wife of, 345.
Cheseman, John, collector of a tax in Kent, 28.
....., ..., of Kingston on Thames, collector of a tax in Surrey, 223.
Cheser, John, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 234, 247, 248, 350 *bis*, 355.
....., ..., of Surrey, farmer of Stratfieldsaye priory, 73, 76, 77.
Chesham, co. Buckingham, Latimer in, *q.v.*
Cheshunt, Chesthunt, Chesthunte, co. Hertford, 86, 121, 173.
Chesilden, Chesulden, Chesylden, Chezelden, Chiselden, Robert, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 223.
....., ..., sheriff of Rutland, 262, 277.
....., ..., of Allexton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 150.
....., ..., of Braunston, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 86, 121.
....., ..., of Wells, 'gentilman,' attorney of Chancery, 437.
..... *Cf.* Chuseldene.
Chester, honour, 141.
....., ..., principality of, 285.
Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 82, 150, 172, 315.
... .., co. Huntingdon, 220.
Chesthunt, Chesthunte, co. Hertford. *See* Cheshunt.
Chesulden. *See* Chesilden.
Chesworth, Chusworth, Cherseworth [in Horsham], co. Sussex, manor, 276.
Chesylden. *See* Chesilden.
Chetewynd, John, John de, of Shavington, 307.
...., ..., ..., ..., Rose (Wastenesse), wife of, 307.
....., Richard, 196.
Chetylton, co. Stafford. *See* Cheddleton.
Chetyngdon, co. Buckingham. *See* Cheddington.
Chevele, co Cambridge. *See* Cheveley.
Chevele, William, of Cheveley, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 415.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Cambridgeshire, 315.
Cheveley, Chevele, co. Cambridge, 315, 415.
Chevening, Cheyvenynge, co. Kent, 299.
....., Chipstead in, *q.v.*
Cheverell, co. Wilts, 97.
Cheverell, John, of Dorset, 36, 37.
Cheylesmore [in Coventry, co. Warwick], manor, 149.
Cheyne, Cheyny, Cheny, Alexander, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 136.
....., ..., esquire, of Kent, 413.
....., Hugh, knight, 396.
....., ..., ..., Maud, wife of, 396, 397.
....., John, knight, 63, 333, 335.
....., ..., of Isenhampstead, commissioner to raise a loan in Buckinghamshire, 317.
....., Laurence, of Cambridgeshire, esquire, 256, 261.
....., Margaret, 291.

Cheyne—*cont.*
....., Roger, esquire, 62, 70.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 70.
....., Thomas, 182.
....., ..., of Buckinghamshire, 440.
....., William, 198, 201, 334.
....., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 274.
....., ..., esquire, of Kent, 413.
....., ..., knight, 334, 335.
....., ..., ..., Cecily (Bonevill), late the wife of, 397.
....., ..., of Maidstone, collector of a tax in Kent, 299.
....., ..., of Sheppey, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 317, 318.
....., . .., ..., sheriff of Kent, 6.
Cheyvenynge, co. Kent. *See* Chevening.
Chezelden. *See* Chesilden.
Chicheley, Chichele, Henry, bishop of St. Davids [1408–1414], 32.
....., ..., archbishop of Canterbury [1414–1443], 90, 157, 185, 218.
....., John, of London, 37.
....., Robert, mayor and escheator of London, 379, 422, 426 *bis*, 442.
Chichester, Chichestre, Chychestre, Cicestre, co. Sussex, 63, 171, 301, 439.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Stukeley; Knottesford; Bradbrugge; Bartelot; Catton; Waleys; Clipsham; Exton; Thamworth.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Waleys; Assheford; More.
Chichester, bishop of. *See* Rede; Kemp; Ware.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 158, 186, 218, 403.
....., ..., guardians of the temporalities of. *See* Newporte; Merflete; Holym; Patrington; Ware; Fry; Cheser; Knottesford; Keychirche; Northewe; Scot; Brygham; Duffeld; Hody; Eston.
Chickerell, Chikerell, co. Dorset, 95.
....., West, Westchikerell, co. Dorset, 95.
Chidden, Chydden [in Hambledon], co. Southampton, 172.
Chiddingly, Chytynglegh, co. Sussex, 301.
Chigwell, co. Essex, Woolston in, *q.v.*
Chikerell, co. Dorset. *See* Chickerell.
Chilcompton, Childecompton [co. Somerset], 307.
Chilcote, Roger, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 85, 120.
Child, Childe, Chyld, Robert, of Cottered, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 173.
....., Roger, of Orleton, 'gentilman,' collector of a tax in Salop, 416.
....., ..., Thomas, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 85, 120.
....., ..., of Farndon, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 170.
....., William, of Gloucestershire, 14.
Childecompton, co. Somerset. *See* Chilcompton.
Childeokeford, co. Dorset. *See* Okeford, Child.
Childewall, Robert, of Surrey, 30, 80. *Cf.* Cheldewell.
Childhay, Childey, Childeye, Childhaygh [in Broadwinsor, co. Dorset], 152, 172, 299.
Childrey, Chelrey, co. Berks, 87, 122.
Chilham [co. Kent], alien manor, 41.
Chillingham, co. Northumberland, Hepburn in, *q.v.*
Chilsworthy, Chellesworde, Chollesworthy [in Holsworthy], co. Devon, 293.
Chilton Trinity, Chelton, co. Somerset, 386.
..... upon Polden, Chaunton, co. Somerset, 95.
Chilton, John, of Stokesley, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 26.
Chinnock, Chynnok, co. Somerset, 220.
Chinnor, co. Oxford, Wainhill in, *q.v.*
Chippenham, co. Wilts, Stanley in, *q.v.*
Chippingdale, Chepyngdale, co. Lancaster, 300.
Chipstead, Chipstede [in Chevening], co. Kent, 416.
....., Chypstede, co. Surrey, 26.
Chipstede, co. Kent. *See* Chipstead.
Chipstede, John, of Chipstead, collector of a tax in Kent, 416.
Chirche Ocle, co. Southampton. *See* Oakley, Church.
Chirchebikenhull, co. Warwick. *See* Bickenhill, Church.
Chirchehull, John, 248.
Chirye, Philip, 261.
Chiselden. *See* Chesilden.
Chiselhampton, Robert, collector of a tax in Oxford, 88, 123.
Chiselhurst, co. Kent, 79.
Chisenbury, Chisyngbury [in Enford], co. Wilts, manor, 140.
Chishall, Great, Chishull, co. Essex [now co. Cambridge], 389.
Chishull, Bartholomew, of Thaxted, collector of a tax in Essex, 87, 122.
Chisyngbury, co. Wilts. *See* Chisenbury.

Chitterne, co. Wilts, 300.
Chitterne, John, clerk, 273, 274.
Chittlehampton, co. Devon, Head in, *q.v.*
Chok, John, of Stanton Drew, collector of a tax in Somerset, 416.
Cholderton, Chaldryngton, Cheldryngton, co. Wilts, 150, 417.
Chollesworthy [co. Devon]. *See* Chilsworthy.
Christchurch Twynham, Crischurch Twynham, Cristchurche Twynham, Cristchurche, co. Southampton, castle, 97.
....., hundred, 97.
....., prior of, 95, 96 *bis*.
....., priory of, advowson of, 97.
....., Hinton Admiral in, *q.v.*
....., Murding in, *q.v.*
Christian names, uncommon :—
Acheles, 220.
Alma, 1.
Alnath, 358, 429.
Anastasia, 140, 424.
Ancelin, Anselin, 65, 68, 69, 102, 418.
Anker, 170.
Annis, 331, 348, 349.
Athelard, 151.
Beugo, 223.
Cornelius, 363.
Elisia, 323.
Elming, Elmyng, 228, 333, 354.
Emeline, 2.
Galvan, 82.
Hilbrand, 297.
Ismay, 335, 398.
Mariot, 362.
Plesewe, 270.
Robergia, 133.
Rustin, 276.
Thomasia, 332, 360.
Chulmleigh, co. Devon, Spittle in, *q.v.*
Chunge, Richard, of Tingewick, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 172.
Churchill, Churchehull, co. Worcester, 149.
Chuseldene, John, 59. *Cf.* Chiselden.
Chusworth, co. Sussex. *See* Chesworth.
Chychestre, co. Sussex. *See* Chichester.
Chydden, co. Southampton. *See* Chidden.
Chydyock, Chediok, John, esquire, 89.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor (Fitz Waryn), wife of, 89.
....., ..., knight, 104.
Chyld. *See* Child.
Chylterne, Thomas, of Wednesbury, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 85, 120.
Chymham, Chymbeham, Edmund, collector of a tax in Surrey, 416.
....., ..., of Kent, 38.
Chynnok, co. Somerset. *See* Chinnock.
Chypstede, co. Surrey. *See* Chipstead.
Chysell, John, of Raunds, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 86, 121.
Chytynglegh, co. Sussex. *See* Chiddingly.
Chyvenee, Simon, 323.
Cicestre, co. Gloucester. *See* Cirencester.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Chichester.
Cinque Ports, liberty of the, 53.
....., searcher of ships in. *See* Weyvile.
Cintley, Syntley [in Abberley, co. Worcester], 74.
Cirencester, Cirencestre, Cicestre, Circestre, Syrencestre, co. Gloucester, 27, 85, 120, 220, 301, 315, 415.
Clack, Clak, co. Wilts, 172.
Claghton, co. Lancaster. *See* Claughton.
Clairvaux [Aube, France], abbot of, 83.
Clak, co. Wilts. *See* Clack.
Clamp, William, 323.
Clapeham. *See* Clapham.
Clapham, Clopham, co. Bedford, manor, 161.
....., Clopham, co. Sussex, 301.
Clapham, Clapeham, Richard, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 27, 85, 120.
Clare, Clayore [in Pyrton], co. Oxford, 173, 417.
....., co. Suffolk, 26, 86, 121, 172.
Clarell, Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in the West Riding, co. York, 317.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 40, 42, 70, 81, 427, 428.
....., ..., esquire, 244.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 17.
Clarence, duke of. *See* Thomas.
Claryngdon, Roger, Margaret, late the wife of, 75, 83.
Clatford, Clatteford [in Preshute, co. Wilts], alien priory, 47, 322.
Claughton, Claghton [in Garstang], co. Lancaster, 300.
Claverlee, John, 232.
Clavyll, William, 397.
Claxton, co. Leicester, 416.
Claxton, William de, knight, 175.
....., ..., ..., Denise (Tyndale) mother of Leo father of William, knight, father of, 175.

Claymond, Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 318.
Clayore, co. Oxford. *See* Clare.
Clebury, Edmund, 126. *Cf.* Cleobury.
Clee, co. Lincoln, 222.
Cleeve, Bishops, Cleve, co. Gloucester, 220.
....., Old, Clyve [co. Somerset], Leonard, abbot of St. Mary of, 128.
....., Washford in, *q.v.*
Clehonger, Clehungre, co. Hereford, 20.
Clement, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnager of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Surrey and Sussex, 197.
....., ..., of Leake, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 151.
....., Walter, of Potton, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 151.
Clendon, Richard, of Upton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 86, 121.
Cleobury, Clubury, James, of Upper Hayton, collector of a tax in Salop, 85, 120, 222. *Cf.* Clebury.
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clere, Robert, 334.
Clerk, Clerc, Henry, chaplain, farmer of Romney priory, 38.
....., Hugh, of Ewerby, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 301.
....., John, 'hosteler,' collector of a tax in Oxford, 153.
....., ..., of Culverton, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 416.
....., Peter, of Carlton, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 301.
..... , Philip, citizen and grocer of London, 17.
....., Simon, of Albrighton, collector of a tax in Salop, 172.
....., Thomas, of Albrighton, collector of a tax in Salop, 85, 120.
....., ..., of Hatfield, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 221.
....., William, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 150.
....., ..., of Barton Hartshorn, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 222.
....., ..., of High Wycombe, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 27, 86, 121, 222.
Clesby, Richard, collector of a tax in York, 29.
Cleve, co. Gloucester. *See* Cleeve, Bishops.
Clevedon, John, esquire, 294.
Cleveland, Clifland [part of Langbaurgh wapentake], co. York, 26, 173.
Cley, Nicholas, 209.
....., ..., Joan (Sproxton), wife of, 209.
Cleyangre by Coklyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Clinger.
Cliderowe, Clyderowe, Richard, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 317.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent, 262.
....., ..., of Kent, esquire, 75.
Cliffe, Clyve, co. Kent, 86, 121, 153.
....., 'Medmerssh' in, 98.
Cliffe, King's, Clyve, forest, in Rockingham forest, co. Northampton, 44.
....., ..., . .., forestry of Suley in, *q.v.*
....., ..., ..., Darlegh in, 44.
....., ..., ..., Dyrynghawe in, 44.
....., ..., ..., Whytwong in, 44.
Clifford, Clyfford, Henry, 68, 73.
....., James, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 85, 120, 151.
....., John, John de, knight, 426.
....., ..., lord de, 433.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 433.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 433.
....., Richard, 78.
....., ..., bishop of London [1407–1421], 32, 90, 158, 160, 186, 219, 403.
....., ..., ..., vicar-general of, 186, 219, 310.
....., Robert, sheriff of Kent, 83.
....., Thomas, lord de, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 433.
....., William, escheator in Kent, 81.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent, 41.
....., ..., knight, 239, 240, 243, 266.
....., ..., ..., Anne (Bardolf *and* Cobham), wife of, 412, 441.
Clifland, co. York. *See* Cleveland.
Clifton, co. Nottingham, 170.
..... [in Severn Stoke], co. Worcester, 169.
..... Reynes, Clifton, co. Buckingham, manor, 127.
....., 'Botelers' in, 199, 230.
....., 'Wakes' in, 199, 230.
Clifton, Clyfton, John, 109.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Lincoln, 29.
....., Robert, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 5.
Clinger, Cleyangre by Coklyngton [in Cucklington], co. Somerset, 94.

Clipsham, Clypsham, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 204, 205, 216.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Surrey, 315, 317.
....., ..., farmer of New Abbey by Alberbury priory, 385.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 129, 296.
Clodock, co. Hereford, Crasswell in, *q.v.*
Cloford, co. Somerset, Leighton in, *q.v.*
Clombury, co. Salop. *See* Clunbury.
Clone, co. Salop. *See* Clun.
Clongoneford [co. Salop]. *See* Clungunford.
Clopham, co. Bedford. *See* Clapham.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Clapham.
Clopton, John, 264.
....., ..., Juliana (Crewe), late the wife of, 264.
....., ..., William, knight, son of, 264, 265.
....., William, knight, 275 *bis*.
cloths, 230.
..... for sale, subsidy on, 6–12, 69, 70, 110, 154, 197, 252, 341, 342, 393, 431, 432.
Clowegh, William, of Hartford, 'gentilman,' 413.
Clubury. *See* Cleobury.
Clun, Clone, co. Salop, 165, 166.
....., castle, 165, 166.
....., manor, 165, 166.
Clunbury, Clombury, co. Salop, manor, 165, 166.
Clungunford, Clongoneford [co. Salop], manor, 163.
Clutton, co. Somerset, manor, 52.
Clyderowe. *See* Cliderowe.
Clyf, William de, of Cave, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 88, 123. *Cf.* Clyve.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clynt, Clynte, John, of Earith, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 86, 121, 220.
Clynton, Ives de, 184.
....., Robert, 235.
....., lord de, commissioner to raise a loan in Gloucestershire, 315, 317.
Clypsham. *See* Clipsham.
Clyve, co. Kent. *See* Cliffe.
....., co. Northampton. *See* Cliffe, King's.
..... [co. Somerset]. *See* Cleeve, Old.
Clyve, William, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 27.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Oxford, 29.
..... *Cf.* Clyf.
Coaley, Coueleye, co. Gloucester, manor, 213.
Coate, Cotes [in Bishops Cannings], co. Wilts, 97.
Coates, Great, Great Cotes, co. Lincoln, 301.
Cobbecote, co. Oxford. *See* Copcourt.
Cobham, Cobbeham, Joan de, wife of John Oldcastell, knight, *q.v.*
....., John, 380.
....., ..., of Blackborough, 248, 249.
....., ..., ..., Katharine (Stafford), late the wife of, 248, 249.
....., Reynold, knight, 441.
....., ..., ..., Anne (Bardolf *and* Clifford), wife of, 441.
Cockersand, Cokersand, Cokirsand [co. Lancaster], abbey, 51, 99, 188, 236, 411.
Cocking, Cockyng, co. Sussex, manor, 164.
Codecombe, co. Somerset. *See* Cutcombe.
Codemore, Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 417.
Codenore [co. Derby]. *See* Codnor.
Coderech, co. Hertford. *See* Cottered.
Codnor, Codenore [co. Derby], 239, 265.
Codon, Peter, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 26, 415.
....., ..., of Dunwich, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 301.
Cogan, William, knight, Isabel, late the wife of, 364.
Cogeshale. *See* Coggeshale.
Cogges, co. Oxford, alien priory, 33.
Coggeshale, co. Essex. *See* Coggeshall.
Coggeshale, Cogeshale, Thomas, 437.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 437.
....., ..., esquire, 426.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 273.
....., ..., of Essex, 372, 382.
....., William, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Essex, 317.
Coggeshall, Coggeshale, co. Essex, 87, 122.
Cok, Coke, Cokk, Alexander, of Cumberland, clerk, 343.
....., ..., parson of Orton, 289.
....., John, of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
....., ..., of Lilbourn, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 26.
....., ..., ..., esquire, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 171.
....., Philip, 334.
....., Richard, chaplain, 183.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Lincoln, 29.

Cok—*cont.*
....., William, of Burnham, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 27.
....., ..., of Hinckley, of Goscote hundred, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 26.
..... *Cf.* Cook.
Cokayn, John, justice of assize in Northamptonshire, Warwickshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire and Lincolnshire, 225.
....., ..., knight, 22.
....., ..., 'luncle,' 280, 290.
....., ..., of Cockayne Hatley, 360.
....., Reynold, of Bedfordshire, 290.
Coke, *See* Cok.
Cokefeld, John, 379.
Cokeham, co. Berks. *See* Cookham.
Coker, co. Somerset, 152.
....., East, Est Coker, co. Somerset, manor, 124.
Coker, Cokyr, Mathew, 24.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 81.
....., ..., mayor of Bristol, commissioner to raise a loan in Somerset, 314.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 215.
....., Robert, Agnes, late the wife of, 240.
..... *Cf.* Cokker.
Cokerell, John, heir of, 243.
....., Robert, of Buxhall, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 221, 301.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 28.
....., ..., of Childrey, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 87, 122.
Cokersand [co. Lancaster]. *See* Cockersand.
Cokesey, Hugh, 276.
....., ..., knight, 322.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Nevill), wife of, 322.
Cokham, co. Berks. *See* Cookham.
Cokirsand [co. Lancaster]. *See* Cockersand.
Cokk. *See* Cok.
Cokker, Geoffrey, of Rempstone, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 299. *Cf.* Coker.
Cokkys, John, of Milverton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 47, 60.
Cokson, Robert, of Searby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 173.
Cokworthy, John, of Devon, 319.
....., ..., ..., 'gentilman,' 293.
Colbache, co. Salop. *See* Colebatch.
Colbache, John, of Colebatch, collector of a tax in Salop, 172.
Colberne, Ellis, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 84, 119.
Colbrok, Thomas, citizen and fishmonger of London, 297.
Colbrond, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 28.
Colby, John, of Ropsley, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 25.
Colchester, Colcestre, Colchestre, co. Essex, 137, 178, 206.
Coldewelle, co. Devon, 439.
Coldon, John, of Northampton, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 394.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 9.
Coldridge, Colrugge, co. Devon, manor, 250.
Cole, John, esquire, 198, 201, 319.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Pomeray), mother of, 198, 201.
....., ..., of Bath, collector of a tax in Devon, 153.
....., ..., of Chilterne, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 300.
....., ..., of Nethway, Margaret, late the wife of, 378.
..... *Cf.* Coole.
Colebatch, Colbache [in Bishop's Castle], co. Salop, 172.
Colepepir, John, esquire, 405.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor (Grene), mother of, 405.
Coleridge, Colryg, co. Devon, 28.
Colet, Colett, Geoffrey, of Middlesex, 199.
....., Walter, of Oxfordshire, 66.
Collard, John, of Great Shelford, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 221, 300.
colleges named :—
Oxford, St. Mary of Winchester.
Tong.
Winchester, St. Mary.
Colles, Walter, clerk, 438.
Collingbourne, Colyngborn, co. Wilts, 427, 436.
..... Ducis, Colyngbourne Valence, co. Wilts, manor, 108.
Collingham, Colyngham, co. Nottingham, 170.
Colmorde, Colmorthe, co. Bedford. *See* Colmworth.
Colmpstoke, co. Devon. *See* Culmstock.
Colmworth, Colmorde, Colmorthe, co. Bedford, 28, 151.
Colmystoke, co. Devon. *See* Culmstock.

Colne, co. Huntingdon, 300.
Colneye, Robert, of Hertfordshire, 373.
Colrugge, co. Devon. *See* Coldridge.
Colryg, co. Devon. *See* Coleridge.
Colshull, John, Emma, late the wife of, 2, 54.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 54.
....., ..., esquire, 2.
....., ..., knight, 238, 288.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 288.
Colstone, Thomas, of Corby, 400.
Colswayn, Thomas of Faringdon, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 222.
Colverdon, co. Buckingham. *See* Culverton.
Colvile, Colvill, Colville, Colvyle, John, 265.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Cambridgeshire, 315, 316.
....., ..., ..., of Dale, 239.
....., Robert, 354.
....., ..., of Bristol, merchant, 394.
Colwich, co. Stafford, Haywood in, *q.v.*
....., Little Haywood in, *q.v.*
....., Hixon in, *q.v.*
Colwinston, co. Glamorgan, Newland in, *q.v.*
Colylond, co. Cornwall. *See* Callilond.
Colyn, John, of Culmstock, collector of a tax in Devon, 153.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315.
....., Thomas, of Helland, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 86, 121.
Colyngborn, co. Wilts. *See* Collingbourne.
Colyngbourne Valence, co. Wilts. *See* Collingbourne Ducis.
Colyngbourne, Richard, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 26.
....., ..., of Bedwin, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 220.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 107.
Colyngham, co. Nottingham. *See* Collingham.
Combe Bisset, co. Wilts. *See* Coombe Bissett.
Combe, William, of Somerset, parson of Camerton, 176.
Combes, co. Suffolk. *See* Combs.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Coombes.
Combridge, Combregge, Combrugge [in Rocester], co. Stafford, 298, 417.
Combs, Combes, Combys, co. Suffolk, 221, 301.
....., manor, 312.
Comerwell, John, of Hartham, 36.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, wife of, 36.
Compgreye, Copegray, John, of Godmanchester, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 86, 121, 152.
Compton Dando, co. Somerset, Woollard in, *q.v.*
..... Durville [in South Petherton], co. Somerset, 297.
Compworth, Thomas, escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 391, 404.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 46, 64, 107, 260.
Comyn, Henry, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 222.
....., John, of Putley, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 418.
Conches [Eure, France], abbey of St. Peter of Châtillon of, 58.
....., abbot of, 58.
....., monk of. *See* Mustervillers.
Conde, co. Salop. *See* Cound.
Coneas, *See* Conyers.
Conede, co. Salop. *See* Cound.
Coners, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 26. *Cf.* Conyers.
Congresbury, Congersbury, co. Somerset, 50.
Congreve, Robert, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 27.
Coningsby, Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, 433.
....., church of, advowson of, 433.
Conode, co. Salop. *See* Cound.
Constable, Constabell, Peter, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 219.
....., ..., of Hollym, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 173.
....., Thomas, of Yorkshire, esquire, 337.
Conyers, Coneas, Christopher, 134, 187.
....., ..., Ellen (Rolleston), wife of, 134.
....., Robert, knight, Joan, late the wife of, 380.
....., ..., of Sockburn, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 219, 300.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in the North Riding, co. York, 318.
..... *Cf.* Coners.
Conyngesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Coningsby.
Cook, Cooke, John, 323.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 323.
....., ..., clerk, 224.
....., ..., of Oadby, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 170.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 9.

Cook—*cont.*
....., Roger, of Oadby, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 223.
..... *Cf.* Cok.
Cookham, Cokeham, Cokham, co. Berks, Seven Hundreds of, and Bray, 23, 87, 122.
Coole, William, of Surrey, 352. *Cf.* Cole.
Coombe Bissett, Combe Bisset, co. Wilts, manor, 368.
Coombes, Combes, Coumbes, co. Sussex, 150.
....., church of, advowson of, 109.
....., Applesham in, *q.v.*
....., Notham in, *q.v.*
Copcourt, Cobbecote [in Aston Rowant], co. Oxford, 173.
Copdock, Copdoke, co. Suffolk, 221.
Copdoke, John, esquire, of Copdock, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 221.
Cope, John, esquire, 63.
Copegray. *See* Compgreye.
Copeland, Coupeland, Coupland [co. Cumberland], district of, benefices in exempted from tax, 51, 99, 189, 236, 324, 411.
Cople, Coupull, co. Bedford, 85, 120.
Copleston, John, 124.
....., ..., esquire, 115.
....., ..., the younger, 330, 438.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 262, 432.
Copley, Coppelay [in Halifax], co. York, 417.
Coppelay, co. York. *See* Copley.
Copto, John, of Ryhall, collector of a tax in Rutland, 171.
Copyn, John, of Leicester, 110.
Corbet, Robert, sheriff of Salop, 296.
....., ..., esquire, 334.
....., ..., knight, 195 *bis*, 210.
....., ..., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 210, 239, 274.
....., ..., ..., Sibyl (Grevell), daughter and heir of, 210.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop, 40.
....., Roger, escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 263, 322.
....., ..., of Salop, 355.
....., Thomas, of Leigh, 333.
....., ..., of Great Wollaston, 110.
Corbrigge, Corbrugge, John, the elder of High Wycombe, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 172.
....., Thomas, 134, 135.
....., ..., Maud (Broun), late the sister of, 134.
....., ..., Maud, late the wife of, 134, 135.
Corby [co. Lincoln], 400.
Cordewayn, Robert, 62.
Coreley, co. Salop, Hints in, *q.v.*
Corf, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Surrey, 315.
Corfe Castle, Corff, co. Dorset, 397, 398.
....., Afflington in, *q.v.*
....., Arfleet Mill in, *q.v.*
....., Kingston in, *q.v.*
. ...., Rollington in, *q.v.*
Cork, John, of Cornwall, 74, 360.
Cornewaill, Cornewail, John, knight, 420.
....., ..., knight, of Bedfordshire, 419.
....., ..., ..., of Kinlet, 62.
....., Lewis, esquire, 336.
Corneworthy, co. Devon. *See* Cornworthy.
Cornish acre, 189, 250.
Cornu, Walter, 50, 280, 364.
Cornysh, John, 'touker,' collector of a tax in Salisbury, 88, 123.
Cornwall, county, coinage of tin in, 93.
....., collectors of taxes in, 27, 86, 121, 152, 170, 222, 299, 418.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 318.
....., escheator in, 2 (3), 52, 54, 63 (3), 64, 82, 91, 93, 104 *bis*, 107, 143 (3), 145 (3), 185, 189, 195, 196 *bis*, 217, 238, 239 *bis*, 240, 242, 250, 273 *bis*, 275 (4), 285, 326, 331 *bis*, 332 (4), 333, 334, 361, 365, 377, 378 *bis*, 379, 380, 426 *bis*.
....., ... *See also* Fulford; Cary; Hill; Fortescu; Talbot; Copleston; Jaybyn.
....., havener in. *See* Chaucer.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Hosiere.
....., sheriff of, 245.
....., ..., serjeant of. *See* Reynold.
....., ... *See also* Arundell (John, esquire); Kederowe; Talbot; Tresverdion; Fulford; Arundell (John, knight); Derneford; Arundell (John, of Trerice, knight); Arundell (Thomas).
....., under-sheriff of. *See* Lee.
Cornwall, duchy, 18, 59, 60, 128, 250, 340, 361, 365.
....., ..., receiver general of, 352.
....., duke of. *See* Henry.
Cornwood, co. Devon, Ivybridge in, *q.v.*
Cornworthy, Corneworthy, co. Devon, 172.
Corringham, Coryngham, co. Lincoln, 243.
Corryour, Thomas, 292.
Corscombe, John, king's alnager in Salisbury and Wiltshire, 11.
Corsham, Cosham, Cossham, co. Wilts, alien priory, 344.

Corsham—*cont.*
....., manor, 321.
Cory, North, co. Somerset. *See* Curry, North.
Cory, John, of Cornwall, 'gentilman,' 293.
Coryngham, co. Lincoln. *See* Corringham.
Cosham, Cossham, co. Wilts. *See* Corsham.
Cossington, Cosynton, co. Leicester, 223.
Costessey, Costesey [co. Norfolk], manor, 312.
Cosun, John, of London, 58.
Cosynton, co. Leicester. *See* Cossington.
Coteler, Henry, of Burford, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 301.
Coteron, John, 'in' Newbury, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 222.
Cotes, co. Northampton. *See* Cotton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Coate.
....., Great, co. Lincoln. *See* Coates, Great.
Cotes, Humphrey, 341, 365, 439.
....., ..., escheator in Staffordshire, 432.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 382, 423.
....., John de, esquire, 379.
....., Richard, citizen and fishmonger of London, 297.
Cotesmore, co. Rutland. *See* Cottesmore.
Cothull, William, collector of a tax in Surrey, 416.
Cotom, William de, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 89, 124. *Cf.* Cotton.
Coton, co. Lancaster. *See* Cottam.
....., co. Salop. *See* Cotton.
Coton. *See* Cotton.
Cottam, Coton [in Preston], co. Lancaster, 300.
Cottered, Coderech, co. Hertford, 173.
Cottesmore, Cotesmore, co. Rutland, 220.
Cottingham, co. York, Willerby in, *q.v.*
Cotton, Cotes [in Ringstead], co. Northampton, 299.
....., Coton [in Wem], co. Salop, 222.
Cotton, Coton, Henry, of Milton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 171, 417.
....., John, of Bolehall, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 416.
....., ..., of Tamworth, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 221, 417.
....., Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 5, 113.
....., Thomas, 199.
Cotton, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Staffordshire, 6.
Cottusmore, John, 393.
Coudray, Edward, sheriff of Hampshire, 215.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 6.
....., John, Margaret (Wayte), late the wife of, 435.
....., ..., ..., Maud (Coudray), sister of, 435.
....., Peter, esquire, Maud, late the wife of, 333, 435.
....., ..., ..., ..., Margaret (Coudray *and* Wayte), sister and heir of, 435.
Coueley, co. Gloucester. *See* Coaley.
Coufeld, Coufold, co. Sussex. *See* Cowfold.
Coufold, Robert, of Bulkington, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 300.
Coughton, William, 'barbour,' collector of a tax in Worcester, 302.
Coumbes, co. Sussex. *See* Coombes.
council, the, 132, 226, 245, 249, 252, 267, 290, 316, 322, 328, 389, 400, 409, 413, 415, 421.
....., great, of Edward III, 6, 11, 342.
Cound, Conde, Conede, Conode, co. Salop, 416.
....., manor, 165, 166.
....., Cressage in, *q.v.*
Countevile, Thomas, 196.
Coupeland [co. Cumberland]. *See* Copeland.
Coupeland, John, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 206.
Couper, Coupere, Henry, of Norfolk, 110.
....., John, 292.
....., William, 323.
....., ..., of Royston, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 418.
Coupland [co. Cumberland]. *See* Copeland.
Coupull, co. Bedford. *See* Cople.
Court, Francis, knight, 2.
Courtenay, Courteney, Edward de, earl of Devon, 93, 275, 320, 326, 329.
....., ..., ..., Hugh, knight, earl of Devon, son and heir of, 326, 329.
....., Hugh, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315, 318.
....., ..., ..., earl of Devon, 426, 438, 439.
....., ..., ..., ..., Thomas son and heir of, 438, 439.
....., ..., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 318.

Courtenay, Hugh, knight—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., of Bampton, 237.
....., ..., ..., the elder, 330.
....., ..., ..., ..., sheriff of Devon, 262.
....., John, knight, Philip, son and heir of, 115, 124, 384.
....., Margery de, countess of Devon, 93.
....., Richard, bishop of Norwich [1413–1415], 32, 90, 104, 115, 118, 124, 127, 133, 384.
....., Thomas, esquire. Joan, late the wife of, 380.
....., William, 115.
....., ..., knight, 239, 240.
Courteys. *See* Curteys.
Cove, North, Northcove, co. Suffolk, 48, 49, 172.
Cove, John, of North Cove, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 172.
Coventre, co. Warwick. *See* Coventry.
Coventre, John, the elder, of Devizes, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 220.
....., Richard, 278.
....., Robert, of London, 'mercer,' 355.
....., Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Oxfordshire, 317.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 33.
Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 282.
....., collectors of taxes in, 29.
....., mayor of. *See* Malory.
....., prior of, 74.
....., Cheylesmore in, *q.v.*
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Burghill; Heyworth.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 90.
....., ..., guardians of the temporalities of. *See* Bullok; Barton; Lee; Lone.
Cowar, Ralph, of Whitby, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 300.
Cowfold, Coufold, Coufeld, co. Sussex, 221, 418.
Cowick, Cowyk [in Exeter, co. Devon], alien priory, 39, 298, 340, 385.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Bourgeanvyll; Mennevall; Dounebant.
Coxwold, co. York, Birdforth in, *q.v.*
Coychurch, Coychyrch, Coytchurche [co. Glamorgan], 99, 100.
....., church of, advowson of, 101.
....., Pencoed in, *q.v.*
....., Tregroes in, *q.v.*
....., Watertown in, *q.v.*
Coyne, Robert, of Jay, collector of a tax in Salop, 416.
Coytchurche [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Coychurch.
Coyty, Coytyff [co. Glamorgan], castle, 100, 101.
Coyty—*cont.*
....., lordship, 100, 101.
....., manor, 100, 101.
....., Nolton in, *q.v.*
Crakanthorp. *See* Crakenthorp.
Crakefenne, Alice, 323.
Crakenthorp, Crakanthorp, Krakanthorp, John, 114.
....., ..., Alice (de Salkeld), wife of, 114.
....., Robert, Robert de, escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 308.
....., ..., of Westmoreland, 'gentilman,' 433.
Cramlington, Cramlyngton [in the parish of St. Andrew, Newcastle-upon-Tyne], co. Northumberland, 65.
....., manor, 375.
....., Whitehall in, *q.v.*
Cramlyngton, William, 335, 375.
....., ..., Agnes (Hirnyng), daughter and heir of, 375.
....., ..., Alice, daughter and heir of, 375.
Cranbrook, co. Kent, Bettenhameswode in, *q.v.*
Crane, Hugh, citizen of Winchester, 353.
....., Robert, of Suffolk, 359.
Cranesle, co. Northampton. *See* Cransley.
Cranewell, David, of Carlby, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 222.
Cranley, Cranle, William, 24.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Surrey, 416.
....., ..., of Surrey, 10, 55, 131.
Cransley, Cranesle, co. Northampton, 171.
Crasswell, Carswell, Carswall, in Wales [in Clodock, co. Hereford], priory, 16, 54.
Crathorn, Crathorne, Carethorne, Thomas, Thomas de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 219.
....., ..., of Marton, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 87, 122, 151.
Crauford, co. Dorset. *See* Crawford.
Craule, co. Sussex. *See* Crawley.
Crauncewyke, William, of North Dalton, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 417.
Craunfeld, John, escheator in Bedfordshire, 190.
Craunford, Robert, lord de Newington, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 221.
Craven, co. York, 87, 122, 220.
Craven, Cravene, John, of Nottinghamshire, 228.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 150.

Craven—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 87, 122.
Crawecestre, Richard, 144, 175.
....., ..., Emma (Tyndale), late the wife of, 175.
Crawford, Crauford, co. Dorset, 95.
Crawley, Craule, co. Sussex, 171.
Cray, St. Mary, Seintemariecraye, co. Kent, 79.
....., Kevingtown in, *q.v.*
....., St. Mary Lynge in, *q.v.*
....., St. Paul's, Paulynescraye, co. Kent, 79.
Credy, John, of Surrey, 10, 11.
Creeting, Cretyngge, co. Suffolk, 301.
..... St. Mary, Cretyng [co. Suffolk], and Everdon [co. Northampton], alien priory, 46, 366.
Crekkelade, Thomas, 99.
Crepe [in Merriot ?], co. Somerset, 397.
Cresacre, James, esquire, 238.
Crescy. *See* Cressy.
Cressage, Cressege [in Cound], co. Salop, 152.
Cressevyle, John, of Ashbourne, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 220.
Cressich *alias* Bentley, William, 387.
....., ..., Eleanor (Bentley), mother of, 387.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 387.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 388.
Cressingham, Cressyngham, co. Norfolk, 150.
Cressy, Crescy, Edmund, 106.
....., ..., of Wheathampstead, 377.
....., John, heir of, 64.
....., Ralph, of Selston, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 170.
....., Richard, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 135.
....., William, parson of Winterbourne Earls, 95.
....., ..., of Markham, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 220, 416.
Cressyngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Cressingham.
Cretyng [co. Suffolk]. *See* Creeting St. Mary.
Cretyngge, co. Suffolk. *See* Creeting.
Crevker, John, of Twyford, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 151.
Crewe, Thomas, Thomas de, 255.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 40.
....., ..., esquire, 239, 263–265.
....., ..., ..., Juliana (Clopton), late the wife of, 264.
Crewkerne, Crukerne, co. Somerset, 416.
Cricket Malherbe, Criket Malherbe, co. Somerset, 94.
Cricklade, co. Wilts, Chelworth in, *q.v.*
Cridlestyle, Cridelestrowe [in Fordingbridge], co. Southampton, manor, 140.
Criket Malherbe, co. Somerset. *See* Cricket Malherbe.
Crips, Henry, of Copcourt, the younger, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 173.
Crischurch Twynham, co. Southampton. *See* Christchurch Twynham.
Crispyng, John, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 27.
Crissechirch, Richard, 343.
....., ..., Agnes, daughter and heir of, 343.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 343.
Cristall' [co. York]. *See* Kirkstall.
Cristchurche, Cristchurche Twynham, co. Southampton. *See* Christchurch Twynham.
Cristyn, Cristyne, Crystyn, Crystyne, John, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 28.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Huntingdonshire, 314.
....., ..., of Earith, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 152, 171, 417.
Critchel, Long, Long Kirchill, co. Dorset, 297.
Croft, Crofte, co. Hereford, 301.
....., co. York, Jolby in, *q.v.*
Crofte, William, of Croft, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 301.
Crofton, Clement de, 113.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 113.
Croke, Crooke, Henry, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 27.
....., John, 'fysshmonger,' collector of a tax in Oxford, 302.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 150.
Crokerne. *See* Crukern.
Crokham, co. Berks. *See* Crookham.
....., co. Southampton. *See* Crookham.
Crokker, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315.
Crome, Croume, Roger, 56, 199, 231.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 346.
Crompe, Richard, of Patton, collector of a tax in Salop, 301.
Cromwell, Crumwell, Ralph, Ralph de, knight, 143, 376.
....., ..., ..., Avice (Cromwell), mother of Ralph father of Ralph father of, 376.
....., ..., ..., the elder, lord de Tattershall, 278.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., Maud, late the wife of, 278.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., Ralph, son of, 278.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., Ralph, knight, grandson of, 196, 278.

Crondall, Crundale, co. Southampton, 269.
....., Crookham in, *q.v.*
Crooke. *See* Croke.
Crookham, Crokham [in Thatcham], co. Berks, church or chapel of, advowson of, 96.
....., manor, 96.
....., Crokham [in Crondall], co. Southampton, 269.
Crophill, Nicholas, knight, 342.
Cropthorne, Cropthorn, co. Worcester, 219.
Crosby, Crosseby [in Frodingham *and* Flixborough], co. Lincoln, 152.
Croser, Croyser, William, esquire, 106.
....., ..., ..., Anne, daughter and heir of, 270, 281, 303.
....., ..., ..., Edith, late the wife of, 270, 271, 281, 303.
Crosse, John, of Coleridge, collector of a tax in Devon, 28.
Crosseby, co. Lincoln. *See* Crosby.
Crote, John, 155.
....., ..., Isabel (Robell), mother of, 155.
Croucheman, Thomas, 323.
Croucher, John, citizen and vintner of London, 393.
Croume. *See* Crome.
Crouthorn, co. Somerset. *See* Crowthorne.
Crowell, Crouwell [co. Oxford], church of, Robert, parson of, 47.
Crowemer. *See* Crowmere.
Crowenale, Henry, knight, 395, 429.
Crowmere, Crowemer, William, mayor and escheator of London, 62 (2), 63.
Crowthorne, Crouthorn [in Sutton Montis], co. Somerset, 94.
Croxall, Croxsall [cos. Derby and Stafford], 199.
Croxby, co. Lincoln, 222, 378.
Croxsall [cos. Derby and Stafford]. *See* Croxall.
Croydon, co. Surrey, 299.
Croyser. *See* Croser.
Crukern, Crokerne, John, of Childhay, collector of a tax in Somerset, 152, 172, 299.
Crukerne, co. Somerset. *See* Crewkerne.
Crulle, William, 323.
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crundale, co. Southampton. *See* Crondall.
Crydelyngton, co. York. *See* Girlington.
Crydelyngton, John de, of Crydelyngton, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 87, 122. *Cf.* Girlyngton.
Cryell, John, of Sittingbourne, collector of a tax in Kent, 221.
Crystyn, Crystyne. *See* Cristyn.
Cucklington, co. Somerset, Clinger in, *q.v.*
Culleworth, co. Northampton. *See* Culworth.
Cullompton, co. Devon, Langford in, *q.v.*
Culmstock, Colmpstoke, Colmystoke, co. Devon, 153, 315.
Culverton, Colverdon [in Princes Risborough], co. Buckingham, 416.
Culworth, Culleworth, co. Northampton, 86, 121.
Cumberland, county, benefices in exempted from tax, 51, 99, 189, 236, 324, 411.
....., escheator in, 63, 64, 113, 142, 194, 195, 196 *bis*, 209, 238 *bis*, 242, 246, 331, 378, 380, 426, 433.
....., ... *See also* Stapleton; Lowther; Salkeld; Osmunderlawe; Thornburgh; Beaulieu; Crakenthorp; Warcop.
....., farmers of customs and subsidies in. *See* Merkynfeeld; Rygdon.
....., sheriff of. *See* Lye; Haryngton; Stapleton (William); Culwen; Lancaster; Osmunderlawe; Lowther; Lamplogh; Stapleton (William, the elder); Radcliff.
Culwen, Christopher, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, 128, 176.
Cumberworth, Cumbreworth, Thomas, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 129, 168.
Cundower, Ralph, of Shrewsbury, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 302.
Cunne, Walter, collector of a tax in Bristol, 174.
Cuntas, John, of Middlesex, 391.
Curry, North, North Cory, Northcory, co. Somerset, 27, 60, 416.
Curson, William, of Croxall, 199.
Curteys, Courteys, Surteys, John, of Suffolk, 384.
....., ..., of Wold Newton, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 222.
....., Reynold, farmer of the possessions of the abbot of Conches in England, 59.
....., ... , esquire, 83, 274.
....., Robert, the elder, 311.
....., Thomas, knight, sheriff of Northumberland, 358, 428.
..... *See also* Surteys.

custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, 3, 4, 6, 69, 70, 112, 141, 155, 157, 192, 193, 203, 216, 242, 251, 292, 293, 294, 349, 351, 381, 383, 428, 429.
custom and subsidy payable by aliens for garments made for export, 3–5, 69, 70, 112, 113, 157, 203, 204, 241, 242, 293, 294, 349, 383, 428.
custom of cloths of wool, etc., made in England for export, 3–5, 69, 70, 112, 113, 157, 203, 204, 241, 242, 294, 349, 383, 428.
customs, granted to Edward I by alien merchants, 3–5, 69, 70, 112, 113, 157, 203, 204, 241, 242, 293, 294, 349, 383, 428.
....., farmers of, appointment of, 295.
customs and subsidies, collectors of, appointments of, 3–6, 13, 14, 69, 70–72, 78, 112, 113, 129, 130, 141, 155, 157, 162, 191–193, 203–205, 216, 241, 242, 246, 251, 291–294, 349–353, 380, 381, 383, 428, 429.
..... *See also* subsidy ; taxation.
Cutcombe, Codecombe, co. Somerset, manor, 183, 184.
Cuttyng, Robert, of Wilton, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 417.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 427.
Cutwolf, William, of Owston, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 222.
Cynkelburgh, co. Buckingham. *See* Singleborough.

D

Dabernon, Dabernoun, John, 325, 350.
....., ..., of Devon, 280.
Dabriggecourt, Dabrychecourt, Daprichecorte, John, knight, 195 *bis*, 228.
... .., ..., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 440.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 228, 440.
Daccombe, Thomas, collector of a tax in Dorset, 26.
Dacre, Robert, of Cumberland, 361.
....., Thomas de, lord de Gillesland, 146.
Dagnall, Dagenhale [in Edlesborough], co. Buckingham, 172.
Dalamare, John, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 84, 119. *Cf.* Mare.
Dalby, Little, co. Leicester, 375.
Dalby, Hugh, of Brokehampton, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 85, 120.
....., John, of Pillerton, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 85, 120.
....., Thomas, of Leicestershire, 101.
Dalderby, co. Lincoln, 433.
Dale [in Lawford], co. Essex, manor, 146.
..... [co. York]. *See* Daletown.
Dale, Maud, 271, 272. *See also* Middelton.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, esquire, Thomas, son and heir of, 146.
....., ..., knight, Sibyl, late the wife of, 146.
Daletown, Dale [in Hawnby, co. York], 239.
Dalham, co. Suffolk, 221.
Dalling, Field, Filddallyng, Fylddallyng, co. Norfolk, alien priory, 37, 111, 139.
Dalston, John, John de, 142.
....., ..., of Cumberland, 146.
....., ..., ..., Joan, daughter and heir of, 146.
....., ..., ..., Marion, daughter and heir of, 146.
Dalton, Dalton by Roderham [in Rotherham *and* Thrybergh], co. York, Woodlaithes, 'Wodelathes by Dalton' in, 131.
....., North, Dalton, co. York, 417.
Dalton, John, John de, 227.
....., ..., receiver general of the principality of Wales, 60.
....., ..., knight, Isabel, late the wife of, 62.
Dalyngregg, Walter, Katharine (Stevenes), sister of, 438.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 438.
Dam, William, 243.
Danet, John, of Gadsby, 326.
....., ..., of Leicestershire, 266, 341.
Danhurste, Robert, collector of a tax in Surrey, 151.
Daniel, Danyell, John, farmer of Linton priory, 59.
....., ..., of Edmonton, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 415.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Norwich, 418.
....., William, 265.
Danjon, Mathew, collector of a tax in Dorset, 221.
Dansey, Daundesey, Dauntesey, Hugh, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 150.
....., Thomas, 408.
....., ..., Joan (Hawley), daughter and heir of, 408.

Dansey, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., of Webton, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 222.
....., Walter, knight, 181–183, 333, 374.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Beverlee), mother of, 181, 182.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Stradlyng) sister and heir of, 374.
....., ..., ..., John, knight, father of, 374.
....., ..., ..., John Dansey, knight, grandfather of, 374.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan, wife of, 374.
....., ..., ..., Thomasia, late the wife of, 374.
Danseye, co. Essex. *See* Dengie.
Danvers, Daunvers, John, esquire, knight of Parliament for Oxfordshire, 413.
....., ... , of Leicestershire, 9.
Danyell. *See* Daniel.
Daprichecorte. *See* Dabriggecourt.
Darcy, John, John de, 132.
....., ... Margaret late the wife of, 37.
....., ..., lord, lord de, 36, 289.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, 289.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 289.
....., ..., ..., heir of, 146.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 289.
....., ..., ..., Margery, daughter of, 289.
....., ..., ..., Philip, lord de Darcy, father of, 289.
....., ..., ..., Philip, son and heir of, 36, 187, 281, 289.
....., Robert, 119, 162, 437.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Essex, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 81, 183, 340, 436.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 296.
....., ..., of Essex, 136.
Darell, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 41.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent, 215, 429.
....., Marmaduke, of Sessay, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 219.
....., William, 119.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Wiltshire, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 209, 262.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent, 177.
....., ..., sheriff of Wiltshire, 358.
Darell, William—*cont.*
....., ..., of Huntington, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 219.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 278.
....., ..., ..., 'gentilman,' 256.
Darenth, Dernthe, co. Kent, 86, 121.
Darfield, co. York, Wombwell in, *q.v.*
Darlaston, Dorlaston [co. Stafford], manor, 423.
Darlton, Darleton, co. Nottingham, 220.
Darnall, Thomas, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 10.
Dartford, Derteforde, co. Kent, 170.
Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, forest, 227.
Dartmouth, Dertemouth, Dertemuth, Derthemouth, co. Devon, 153, 172.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Hawley; Arnold; Urban; Warner; Glover (William); Glover (John); Thorp; Pollowe.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Bentley; Jolyff; Lakun; Walke.
Darton, co. York, Barugh in, *q.v.*
Daubeney, Giles, knight, 419.
....., .., ..., Giles, knight, son and heir of, 361.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 332, 361.
Daundesey. *See* Dansey.
Daunser, Robert, parson of Eccleshall, 264.
Dauntesey. *See* Dansey.
Daunvers. *See* Danvers.
Davell. *See* Dayvell.
Daventry, Daventre, co. Northampton, 223, 299.
....., letters dated at, 378.
....., Drayton in, *q.v.*
David, Dd', Agnes, 100.
Davidstow, co. Cornwall, Abbott's Hendra in, *q.v.*
Davilles, William, 388, 389.
....., . .., Isabel (Fitz Waryn), mother of, 389.
Davy, John, 58.
....., . .., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Lincoln and the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 11.
....., William, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 89, 124.
Davyeston, Davyuston, Philip, Philip de, vicar of Holme Lacy, 20.
Davyll. *See* Dayvell.
Davyuston. *See* Davyeston.

Dawes, Dawyes, John, of Rothwell, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 223, 415.
Dawetre, Lionel, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 417.
Dawyes. *See* Dawes.
Daylison, Nicholas, of Laughton, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 25.
Dayvell, Davell, Davyll, John, Maud, late the wife of, 143, 187.
....., ..., ..., William Dayvell, son and heir of, 187.
....., Thomas, of Kent, 432.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 10.
....., William, of Bilton, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 151, 417.
....., ..., of Husthwaite, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 173.
Dd'. *See* David.
Deal, Dele, co. Kent, 'Kiryellescourt' in, 328.
Dean, Deen, co. Bedford, 418 *bis*.
....., Dene, co. Gloucester, forest, 27, 415.
....., East, Estden [in Westbourne and Singleton hundred], co. Sussex, manor, 164.
....., Little, co. Gloucester. *See* Littledean.
..... Prior, co. Devon, Skerratón in, *q.v.*
....., West [in Westbourne and Singleton hundred], Preston in, *q.v.*
Debenham, Gilbert, esquire, 196.
Dedyk, John, of Newhall, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 220. *Cf.* Detek.
Deen, co. Bedford. *See* Dean.
Deerhurst, Derehurst, Durhurst, co. Gloucester, 27.
....., hundred, 415.
....., Walton in, *q.v.*
Dekene, Dekne, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 29.
....., ..., 'grocer,' of Southwark, collector of a tax in Southwark, 418.
..... *Cf.* Deykyn.
Delabere. *See* Beer.
Dele, co. Kent. *See* Deal.
Delve, John, of Ringmer, collector of a tax in Sussex, 418.
....., ..., the elder, collector of a tax in Sussex, 150.
Delves, Dilves, John, 307.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Staffordshire, 315.
....., ..., escheator in Staffordshire, 41.
....., ..., sheriff of Staffordshire, 129, 358.
Dene, co. Gloucester. *See* Dean.
....., Little, co. Gloucester. *See* Littledean.
Dene, John, of Hothom, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 26.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Sussex, 28, 87, 122, 150.
....., ..., of Piddinghoe, collector of a tax in Sussex, 171.
....., ..., of Rodmell, collector of a tax in Sussex, 301.
....., Thomas, monk, farmer of the priory of St. James by Exeter, 75, 295.
....., ..., of Chidden, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 172.
Denenton, co. Northampton. *See* Denton.
Dengayne, Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 349, 351, 353.
Dengie, Danseye, co. Essex, hundred, 347.
Denham, co. Buckingham, 150.
Denham, Dynham, John, knight, 94.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315, 318.
..... *Cf.* Denom.
Denman, Robert, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 28.
Dennyng, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 28.
....., ..., of Coldewelle, 439.
Denom, William, Isabel, late the wife of, 17. *Cf.* Denham.
Densyll, Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and Fowey and district, 292, 294.
Denton, co. Huntingdon, 300.
....., co. Lincoln, 368.
....., Denenton, co. Northampton, 171.
Denton, Richard, 243, 266, 409.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 318.
....., ..., escheator in Lincolnshire, 169, 212, 432.
....., ..., of Denton, 368.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 39, 82, 168, 212, 267, 277, 303, 304, 357.
....., Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 5 (3), 113.
....., ... , 'gentilman,' collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 417.
....., ..., of Sandford, 258.
Denyngton, Thomas, of Anston, 131.
Denys, Gilbert, knight, 100, 176, 426, 442.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Russell), wife of, 175, 176.

Denys, Gilbert, knight—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Maurice, son and heir of, 442.
....., John, 360.
....., ..., Thomasia, late the wife of, 360.
....., Richard, John, son of, 360.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Somerset, 27.
Depeden, co. Southampton. *See* Dibden.
Depeden, John, of Dibden, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 221.
Depyng, John, of Grantham, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 25.
Derby, co. Derby, parish of St. Michael in, Alvaston in, *q.v.*
Derby, county, collectors of taxes in, 28, 86, 121, 151, 170, 220, 300, 415.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 318.
....., escheator in, 16, 63, 103, 105 *bis*, 143 (3), 195, 196 *bis*, 238 (3), 239, 240, 263, 265, 274, 278, 306, 334, 367, 378 *bis*, 379, 380 *bis*, 426.
....., ... *See also* Pole ; Leek ; Rigmaydyn ; Cressy ; Makerell ; Goushull ; Plomle ; Wilbram.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Normanton.
....., justices of assize in. *See* Cokayn ; Strangways.
....., sheriff of. *See* Rigmaydyn ; Moungomery ; Leek ; Chaworth ; Makerell ; Shirley.
Derby, John, 261.
....., ..., 'cardemaker,' collector of a tax in Lincoln, 419.
....., ..., of Quadring, 261.
....., ..., of Wallingford, 363, 364.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 16, 54, 207, 276, 303, 304, 357.
....., Robert, 377.
....., Stephen, knight, 348.
....., ..., ..., Annis, late the wife of, 331, 348, 349.
....., ..., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 348, 349.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, 258, 375.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 28.
Dereham. *See* Derham.
Derehurst, co. Gloucester. *See* Deerhurst.
Derehurst, John, 99.
Deresme, Nicholas, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 16. *Cf.* Duresme.
Derham, co. Gloucester. *See* Dyrham.
Derham, Dereham, Durem, Thomas, escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 81, 108, 190, 191.
....., ..., the younger, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 222.
....., William, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 28.
..... *Cf.* Duresme.
Derlaston. *See* Dorlaston.
Derlyngton, John, goldsmith and citizen of London, 46.
Derneford, co. Cambridge. *See* Dernford.
Derneford, Durneford, Stephen, 250.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Devon, 85, 120.
....., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 296.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon, 215.
Dernewell, John, of Barnet, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 86, 121.
Dernford, Derneford [in Sawston], co. Cambridge, manor, 311.
Dernthe, co. Kent. *See* Darenth.
Derrington, Dodyngton [in Seighford], co. Stafford, manor, 54.
Derteforde, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Dertemore, co. Devon. *See* Dartmoor.
Dertemouth, Dertemuth, Derthemouth, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Derynge, Thomas, of Russhall, 363.
Desford, co. Leicester, 416.
Despenser, Despencer, Hugh le, knight, 252.
....., ..., ..., Anne, sister and heir of, 252.
....., ..., ..., Sibyl, late the wife of, 143, 225, 226.
....., Thomas, lord le, 225, 251, 252.
....., ..., ..., Constance, late the wife of, 145, 185.
....., ..., ..., Isabel (Beauchamp), daughter of, 185, 225, 251, 252.
....., ..., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 185, 225, 251.
....., lord le, heir of, 50.
Detek, Thomas, sheriff of Staffordshire, 5. *Cf.* Dedyk.
Detton, Dodyton [in Neen Savage], co. Salop, manor, 165, 166.
Devenyssh, Devenessh, Nicholas, 406, 421, 422.
....., Thomas, 91.
Deverell, co. Wilts. *See* Deverill *and* Deverill, Hill.
Deverell, John, of Salisbury, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 302.
Devereux, Deverose, John, 274, 345.
....., ..., Joan (Chesebroke), daughter and heir of, 345.
....., ..., knight, 308.

Devereux—*cont.*
....., Richard, 140.
....., ..., Clemence (Bayford), wife of, 140.
....., Walter, esquire, 275.
Deverill, Deverell, co. Wilts, 87, 122.
....., Hill, Deverell, co. Wilts, 97.
Deverose. *See* Devereux.
Devizes, Devyses, co. Wilts, 172, 220, 394.
....., castle, 272.
Devon, county, collectors of taxes in, 28, 85, 120, 153, 172, 222, 299, 417.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 315, 318.
....., escheator in, 2 *bis*, 3, 59, 63 (2), 64, 93, 104 *bis*, 105 *bis*, 143 (3), 144, 145 *bis*, 185, 187, 195 *bis*, 196 (4), 201, 217, 227, 238, 239, 240 *bis*, 248, 250, 273, 275 (5), 285, 326, 331 *bis*, 332 (3), 333 *bis*, 335 (3), 336 *bis*, 338, 345, 364, 378 *bis*, 379 (3), 380, 388, 425 *bis*, 426 (3).
....., ... *See also* Fulford; Cary; Hill; Fortescu; Talbot; Copleston; Jaybyn.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Hosiere.
....., king's feodary in. *See* Werthe.
....., mines of lead which bear silver in, 265.
....., sheriff of, 198.
....., ... *See also* Beaumond; Pomeray; Arundell; Bevyle; Talbot; Derneford; Courtenay; Chalons.
Devon, earl and countess of. *See* Courtenay.
Devyses, co. Wilts. *See* Devizes.
Dewall, John, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 28.
Dewe, Richard, of Lincolnshire, 19.
Deye, Henry, 292.
....., John, of Darenth, collector of a tax in Kent, 86, 121.
....., William, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 171, 220.
Deyer. *See* Dyer.
Deykyn, Adam, of Tettenhall, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 27. *Cf.* Dekene.
Deyncourt, John, heir of, 145.
Dibden, Depeden, co. Southampton, 221.
Dichampton, co. Wilts. *See* Ditchampton.
Diddlebury, co. Salop, Broncroft in, *q.v.*
....., Little Sutton in, *q.v.*
Digher, Stephen, of Alton, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 417.
Dikeman, John, of Wilton, 370.
....., ..., ..., Agnes (Stabber), wife of, 370.
Dilcok, Thomas, of Balne, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 151.
....., William, collector of a tax in Coventry, 29.
Dillyngdon, John, of Leighton Buzzard, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 28.
Dilves. *See* Delves.
Dinas Bran, Dynasbran [co. Denbigh], castle, 163.
Dinder, Dynre, co. Somerset, manor, 50.
Discove, Dycheneston [in Bruton], co. Somerset, 95.
Ditchampton, Dichampton, [formerly a parish, now in Wilton *and* Burcombe], co. Wilts, manor, 305.
Dixon, Dixson, Dyxon, Nicholas, 116, 167, 417.
....., ..., clerk, 243, 266.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Brimpsfield priory, 303, 304, 357.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Cowick priory, 298.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 24, 43.
....., Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 351.
....., ..., clerk, collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 349, 353.
....., William, 362.
Dodd, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 26.
Dodecote, co. Cornwall, 189.
Dodesham, William, collector of a tax in Somerset, 27.
Dodworth, Dodesworth, Dudworth, Thomas, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 26.
....., William, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 417.
....., ..., of Barugh, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 173.
Dodyngton, co. Stafford. *See* Derrington.
Dodyngton, Thomas, 250.
....., ..., John, son of, 250.
....., ..., Maud (Wyvelescombe), mother of, 250.
Dodyton, co. Salop. *See* Detton.
Dogmersfield, co. Southampton, Pilcot in, *q.v.*
Dokesworth, co. Cambridge. *See* Duxford.
Doket, John, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 419.
Dokwra, Robert de, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 28.
Domeldon, Philip, escheator in Worcestershire, 135.
Doncaster, Doncastre, co. York, 26, 299 *bis*, 417.

Donchirche, co. Warwick. *See* Dunchurch.
Donington, Donyngton [in Ibstock, co. Leicester], 141.
Donne, Ralph, of Pampisford, commissioner to raise a loan in Cambridgeshire, 315. *Cf.* Downe.
Donscombe, Richard, clerk, 320.
Donstaple, co. Bedford. *See* Dunstable.
Donton, co. Essex. *See* Dunton.
Donyatt, Donyate, co. Somerset, church of, advowson of, 95.
....., manor, 94.
Donyngton [co. Leicester]. *See* Donington.
Doode, William, of Beoley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 414.
Doos, co. Hertford, manor. *See* Standon.
Doraunt. *See* Durant.
Dorchester, Dorchestre, co. Dorset, 96, 150, 222.
Dore, William, 199, 201.
Doreward. *See* Durward.
Dorking, Dorkyng, co. Surrey, 299.
Dorlaston [co. Stafford]. *See* Darlaston.
Dorlaston, Derlaston, Alice, 334.
....., Roger, Roger de, 332, 333, 423.
....., ..., Alice, daughter of Thomas son of, 423.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 27.
Dorset, county, collectors of taxes in, 26, 86, 121, 150, 171, 221, 222, 300, 418.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 318.
....., escheator in, 2 (6), 3 (3), 22, 47, 62, 63 (3), 64, 80, 89, 94, 103, 104 (3), 105, 106 *bis*, 142 *bis*, 143 *bis*, 157, 187, 194, 195 *bis*, 196 *bis*, 226, 238 (3), 239 *bis*, 240 *bis*, 263, 273 *bis*, 274 (6), 275 (4), 284, 294, 331 (3), 334 *bis*, 335, 348, 370, 377, 378, 379, 384, 396, 426.
....., ... *See also* Stukeley ; Warre ; Coker ; Gregory ; Hill ; Stourton ; Hody ; Wellyngton ; Carrant ; Savage ; Vele.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Eburton ; Piers ; Avery.
....., sheriff of, 22, 139, 348.
....., ... *See also* Hill ; Hungerford ; Warre ; Stafford ; Boyton ; Coker ; Flory ; Newebургh.
Dorset, earl of. *See* Beaufort.
Dorsington, Dorsyngton, co. Gloucester, 220.
Dothill, Dothull [in Wellington], co. Salop, 301.
Doughton, William, of Cirencester, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 220.
Doune. *See* Downe.
Dounebant, John, monk, farmer of Cowick priory, 39.
....., William, prior and farmer of Cowick priory, 385.
Dounebery. *See* Dunbury.
Douneton in Corvedale, co. Salop. *See* Downton.
Dounfowe, Thomas, 126.
Dounom [co. Lancaster]. *See* Downham.
Dounrewe, co. Cornwall. *See* Downrow.
Dounstar, co. Somerset. *See* Dunster.
Dovdale. *See* Uvedale.
Dover [co. Kent], castle, 200.
....., letters dated at, 390.
Dovyle, Thomas, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 223.
Dowene. *See* Downe.
Dowfdale. *See* Uvedale.
Downe, Dowene, Doune, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 27.
....., William atte, of Battle, collector of a tax in Sussex, 171, 301.
..... *Cf.* Donne.
Downham, Dounom [in Whalley, co. Lancaster], 142.
Downrow, Dounrewe [in Whitstone], co. Cornwall, 189.
Downton, Douneton in Corvedale [in Stanton Lacy], co. Salop, 152.
Draiton. *See* Drayton.
Drake. *See* Halewell.
Drakelow, Dranclowe [in Church Gresley], co. Derby, 427.
Draper, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Gloucestershire, 9.
....., ..., of Carshalton, collector of a tax in Surrey, 299.
....., Richard, of Evesham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 25.
....., ..., of Warwick, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 151.
....., William, of Hose, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 150.
Drax, co. York, 87, 122, 379, 417, 422.
....., priory, 99, 236, 324, 411.
Draycott, Draycote under Newwode [in Hanbury], co. Stafford, 417.
Drayton, Drayton by Daventre [in Daventry], co. Northampton, 86, 121.
..... Bassett, Drayton [co. Stafford], 364.
..... in Hales *alias* Market Drayton, co. Salop, Betton in Hales in, *q.v.*

Drayton, Draiton, Geoffrey, of Great Yarmouth, 58.
....., John, knight, 93, 176, 195, 246, 255, 256, 258.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, 258.
....., ..., ..., Isabel (Russell), wife of, 176.
....., ..., ..., Joan, daughter of, 258.
....., ..., of Botolph Bridge, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 152.
....., ..., of Eynesbury, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 300.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 338, 344.
....., Katharine, 108.
....., lord de. *See* Grevell.
Draytones, co. Bedford, manor. *See* Kempston.
Drenge, Thomas, of Lincolnshire, 433.
Drewe, Dreu, Henry, of Modbury, collector of a tax in Devon, 85, 120.
....., John, of Ilminster, 437.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Norwich, 302.
....., William, of Hordle, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 221.
....., ..., of the New Forest, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 27.
Dreylonde, Reynold, of Selling, collector of a tax in Kent, 416.
Driffield, Dryffeld, co. York, 88, 123.
Droitwich, Wych, co. Worcester, 25.
Dronsfeld, John, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 26.
drought, 324.
Droys, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 4, 13,
Drury, Roger, 313.
Druwell, Walter, commissioner to raise a loan in Huntingdonshire, 314.
Dryffeld, co. York. *See* Driffield.
Dubber, John, of Yorkshire, 253.
Duddebroke, David, 76, 118.
....., ..., sheriff of Bristol, 168, 210.
Dudley, Duddeley, co. Worcester, 149, 414.
Dudmaston [in Quatt Malvern], co. Salop, 172.
Dudworth. *See* Dodworth.
Duffeld, co. Derby. *See* Duffield.
Duffeld, Richard, 261.
....., William, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 350, 355.
Duffield, Duffeld, co. Derby, 300.
....., Turnditch in, *q.v.*
....., Windley in, *q.v.*
Duk, Robert, of Brampton, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 301.
Dummere, Richard, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 151.
Dunbury, Dounebery, Robert, 273, 323, 324.
....., William, of Staplehurst, 323.
Dunchurch, Donchirche, co. Warwick, 85, 120.
Dundridge, Dunrig [in Aston Clinton, co. Buckingham], 92.
Dungeselle, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 28.
Dunham, co. Nottingham, Ragnall in, *q.v.*
Dunham, Gregory de, of Darlton, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 220.
....., John, of Groby, 267.
Dunholt, John, of Colne, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 300.
Dunhurst [in Wisborough Green], co. Sussex, manor, 164.
Dunkerton [co. Somerset], 195.
Dunpole, Dunpole by Donyate [in Ilminster], co. Somerset, manor, 95.
Dunrig [co. Buckingham]. *See* Dundridge.
Dunsby, co. Lincoln, 222.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, Donstaple, co. Bedford, 85, 120, 126, 151, 171, 231 *bis*, 418.
....., house of the friars preachers of, 211.
....., Kingsbury in, *q.v.*
Dunster, Dounstar, co. Somerset, 152.
Dunston, Robert, of Norwich, collector of a tax in Norwich, 154.
Dunton, Donton, co. Essex, 418.
Dunwich, Dunwych, co. Suffolk, 301.
Durant, Duraunt, Doraunt, John, of Barston, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 171, 222.
....., ..., of Luton, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 85, 120.
Durburgh, James, 145, 176, 370.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 176, 370.
....., ..., Ralph, brother of, 370.
Durdayne, William, of Epsom, collector of a tax in Surrey, 299.
Durem. *See* Derham.
Duresme, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Hertfordshire, 316. *Cf.* Derham *and* Deresme.
Durham, co. Durham, letters dated at, 239.
....., co. Gloucester. *See* Dyrham.
Durham, bishop of, 17.
....., ... *See also* Langley.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 99.
Durhurst, co. Gloucester. *See* Deerhurst.

Durneford. *See* Derneford.
Durrington, Durynton, co. Wilts, 220.
Durward, Doreward, John, esquire, 335, 371, 407.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 371.
Durynton, co. Wilts. *See* Durrington.
Duxford, Dokesworth, co. Cambridge, 86, 121.
Duy, Richard, monk, prior of Llangennith, 55, 56.
Dycheneston, co. Somerset. *See* Discove.
Dycher, William, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 153.
Dyer, Dyere, Deyer, Geoffrey, of Buntingford, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 86, 121, 152.
....., Hugh, of Shrewsbury, gentleman, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 88, 123.
....., John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 220.
....., ..., of Deverill, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 87, 122.
....., ..., of Shaftesbury, collector of a tax in Dorset, 221, 222.
....., ..., ..., 'chapman,' collector of a tax in Dorset, 86, 121.
....., Ralph, collector of a tax in Bristol, 174.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Worcester, 418.
..... *alias* Shepman, Stephen, of Alton, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 87, 122, 221.
Dygby, Robert, Katharine (Pakeman), late the wife of, 247 *bis*.
Dygge, John, esquire, 275.
Dygon, Richard, of Somerton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 85, 120, 220.
Dylewe, Thomas, of Worcestershire, 255.
Dymmok, co. Gloucester. *See* Dymock.
Dymmok, John, Alice late the wife of, 105.
....., ..., Isabel (Fryskeneye *and* Grenacre), late the wife of, 143, 161.
....., ..., esquire, 105, 131.
....., ..., ..., heir of, 131.
....., ..., knight, Margaret, late the wife of, 62, 64.
....., ..., ..., ..., Thomas Dymmok, knight, son and heir of, 64.
....., ..., of Ivybridge, collector of a tax in Devon, 85, 120, 172.
....., Robert, citizen and draper of London, 243.
....., Thomas, knight, 380, 433.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 434.
Dymmok, Thomas, knight—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Philip, son and heir of, 434.
....., William, of Clifton, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 170.
Dymock, Dymmok, co. Gloucester, manor, 133.
Dynasbran [co. Denbigh]. *See* Dinas Bran.
Dynelay, John, of Downham, 142.
Dyngull, Robert, 21, 67, 68.
....., ..., Margery (Cadull), wife of, 21, 67, 68.
Dynham. *See* Denham.
Dynre, co. Somerset. *See* Dinder.
Dynt, Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgewater and district, 380, 381, 383.
Dyper, Henry, of St. Albans, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 86, 121.
Dyrham, Derham, Durham, co. Gloucester, manor, 175.
....., ..., church of, advowson of, 175.
Dysshwall, Dysswall, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 88, 123.
....., ..., of Weobley, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 172.
Dyster, Dysterre, Thomas, 212, 260, 261.
....., ..., Ellen, sister of, 212.
....., ..., citizen and mercer of London, Helen, daughter and heir of, 17.
Dyxon. *See* Dixon.

E

Earith, Erede, Eryth, Erythe, Herythe, co. Huntingdon, 86, 121, 152, 171, 220, 417.
earl marshal, the, 109.
..... *See also* Mowbray.
Earnley, co. Sussex, Almodington in, *q.v.*
Earsdon, co. Northumberland, Hartley in, *q.v.*
....., Holywell in, *q.v.*
Easebourne, Eseborn, co. Sussex, hundred, 164.
Easter, High, High Estre, Heyestreu, co. Essex, 87, 122.
....., honour, 389.
....., manor, 389.
East Hall, Easthalle [in Murston], co. Kent, manor, 228, 229.
Easthampnett, Esthamptonet [in Boxgrove], co. Sussex, manor, 164.

Eastoft, Estoft [in Adlingfleet], co. York, 431.
Easton, co. Northampton (?), Eston, church of, vicar of. *See* Overton.
Eastrington, co. York, Cavil in, *q.v.*
....., Greenoak in, *q.v.*
Eastwell, Estwell, co. Leicester, 375.
Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, manor, 137, 178.
Easwrith, West, Westesewrithe, co. Sussex, hundred, 164.
Eatington, Lower, Nether Etynton, co. Warwick, 28.
Eaton, Eton, Eyton, co. Bedford, 28, 222, 299.
....., Eton, co. Nottingham, 220, 299.
..... Bishop, Eton Episcopi, Eton, co. Hereford, 152,301.
..... Socon, co. Bedford, Wyboston in, *q.v.*
..... Tregoes, Eton Tregos [in Foy], co. Hereford, chapel of, advowson of, 388.
....., manor, 388.
..... under Heywood, co. Salop, Hungerford in, *q.v.*
....., Water, Water Eton [in Penkridge], co. Stafford, manor, 263, 264.
Eburton, Eberton, John, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 415.
....., Roger, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Dorset, 111.
....., ..., of Salisbury, king's alnager in Salisbury and Wiltshire, 111.
Eccleshale [co. Stafford]. *See* Eccleshall.
....., co. Warwick. *See* Exhall.
Eccleshall, Eccleshale, co. Stafford, church of, parson of. *See* Daunser.
....., Podmore in, *q.v.*
....., Slindon in, *q.v.*
Echelhampton, co. Wilts. *See* Etchilhampton.
Eckington, co. Derby, Mosbrough in, *q.v.*
Ede, John, of Gloucestershire, 409. *Cf.* Edy.
Edelmeton, co. Middlesex. *See* Edmonton.
Edemundone, co. Salop. *See* Edgmond.
Eden, river, water of, 147.
....., 'Le Kyngesfrethnet' in, 344.
Edge, Egge [in Branscombe], co. Devon, 320.
Edgmond, Edemundone, co. Salop, manor, 117.
Edlesborough, co. Buckingham, Dagnall in, *q.v.*
Edlot, Robert, 211.
Edlowe, John, of Kent, 154.
Edmescote, co. Warwick. *See* Emscote.
Edmonton, Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, 300, 415.
Edmund, duke of York, 287, 288, 348.
Edmund, John, of Stratford le Bow, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 415.
Edward III, son of. *See* John.
Edward, duke of York, 105 *bis*, 106, 135, 137, 138, 145, 156, 178, 202, 217, 224–226, 234, 251, 252, 280, 290.
....., earl of Rutland, 287, 288.
Edward, John, of London, 48, 58.
Edwardstone, Edwardeston [co. Suffolk], 313.
Edy, John, of Stony Stratford, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 416. *Cf.* Ede.
Edyngham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham, Castle.
Edyston, co. Somerset. *See* Idson.
Egerton, Eggerton, Hugh, esquire, Margaret, late the wife of, 335.
....., William, William de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 171, 298.
....., ..., esquire, Ellen, late the wife of, 334.
Egge, co. Devon. *See* Edge.
Egge, John, of Desford, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 416.
Eggecombe, William, 265.
Eggeley, Adam, of Staffordshire, 362.
Eggeton, co. York. *See* Egton.
Egglestone, Egleston [in Startforth, co. York], abbey, 51, 188, 236, 324, 411.
Egham, co. Surrey, 26, 299.
Egleston [co. York]. *See* Egglestone.
Egmanton, Thomas, 425, 431.
....., ..., Henry, son and heir of, 431.
Egton, Eggeton, co. York, 1, 30.
....., Grosmont [in Eskdale] in, *q.v.*
Ekeney, Ekeneye, Okeney [in Emberton], co. Buckingham, 27, 150.
Ekerdon, William, parson of Longbredy, 48.
Eland, Robert, esquire, 327.
Elde, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 150, 172.
Elderbek, John, of Essex, 385.
Ele, Thomas, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 89, 124.
Elger, Thomas, of Norfolk, 188.
Elis. *See* Elys.
Ellerbek, Robert, of London, 343.
Ellerburn, Robert, vicar of Orpington, 107.
Ellerker, Ellerkar, John, of Yorkshire 291, 356.

Ellerton [on Spalding Moor, co. York], priory, 51, 98, 188, 236, 324, 411.
Elleswyk, Ellyswyk, Richard, 258, 281.
....., ..., of Lancashire, 202, 205.
Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Southampton, 301.
....., alien priory, 55, 207.
Ellyswyk. *See* Elleswyk.
Elm, Elme by Frome, co. Somerset, manor, 278, 280, 328.
....., ..., ..., church of, advowson of, 280.
Elmeden, William, knight, sheriff of Northumberland, 296.
Elmley, Elmele, co. Kent, 229.
Elmore, co. Gloucester, manor, 65, 68, 101.
Elryngton, John, of Middlesex, 'gentilman,' 343.
Elsham, Elsam, co. Lincoln, 25, 222.
Elstow, Eluestowe [co. Bedford], monastery of, 32.
Eltesle, co. Cambridge. *See* Eltisley.
Eltham [co. Kent], manor, 57, 347, 408.
....., park, 57, 347, 408.
....., Brandon in, *q.v.*
....., Henleys in, *q.v.*
....., Mottingham in, *q.v.*
Eltisley, Eltyslee, Eltesle, co. Cambridge, 221, 300.
Eltoftes, Eltoft, William, William de, esquire, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 151.
....., ..., of Farnhill, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 299.
Elton, Alyngton, co. Huntingdon, 314.
Elton, Richard, of London, 'draper,' collector of a tax in London, 223.
Eltyslee, co. Cambridge. *See* Eltisley.
Eluestowe [co. Bedford]. *See* Elstow.
Elvetham, co. Southampton, 269.
Elwell, Hilbrand, 297.
....., ..., of Somerset, 297.
....., Robert, Mary, late the wife of, 336.
Ely, co. Cambridge, 172, 415.
Ely, bishop of. *See* Fordham.
Elyngham, co. Southampton. *See* Ellingham.
Elys, Elis, John, of Lavenham, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 301.
....., Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 349, 351, 353.
....., Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 113, 130, 192, 193, 203, 204, 242, 246, 251.
Elysaundre. *See* Alisaundre.
Emberton, co. Buckingham, Ekeney in, *q.v.*
Embleton, co. Northumberland, Newton by the Sea in, *q.v.*
Emley, Richard, of Wellow, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 170.
Emmory, Emory, Henry, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 151.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 172.
Emond, Richard, of London, 125.
Emory. *See* Emmory.
Emscote, Edmescote, co. Warwick, manor, 146.
Enderby, Endyrby, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Bedfordshire, 316.
....., Thomas, of Lincolnshire, 38, 39.
Endeston, co. Somerset. *See* Yeanston.
Endevere, Robert de, of St. Albans, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 173.
Endyrby. *See* Enderby.
Enford, co. Wilts, Chisenbury in, *q.v.*
....., Littlecott in, *q.v.*
Engglyssh. *See* Englissh.
England, guardian of. *See* Thomas, duke of Clarence; John, duke of Bedford; Humphrey, duke of Gloucester.
....., queen of. *See* Joan.
England, Ingilland, Ingland, John, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 88, 123.
....., ..., esquire, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 151.
....., ..., of Risby, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 26.
Englefeld. *See* Ingelfeld.
Englis. *See* Englissh.
English acre, 189, 293.
Englissh, Englis, Englyssh, Engglyssh, John, collector of a tax in Bristol, 29.
....., Richard, 270.
....., Thomas, of Hargrave, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 415.
....., William, esquire, 239, 270.
....., ..., ..., Plesewe, late the wife of, 270.
....., ..., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 270.
Epsom, Episham, co. Surrey, 299.
Erchedekne. *See* Archedeken.
Erdeslawe, co. York. *See* Ardsley.
Erdeswyk, Hugh, commissioner to raise a loan in Staffordshire, 315, 317.
....., ..., esquire, 365.

Eredo, co. Huntingdon. *See* Earith.
Eresby, lord de. *See* Wylughby.
Ergaston. *See* Esgaston.
Erhethe, co. Kent. *See* Erith.
Erhethe, Erhide. *See* Eryth.
Erith, Erhithe, Erhethe, co. Kent, 221, 235.
Erle, Robert, king's alnager in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 11.
Erlee, Erlegh, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 221.
....., ..., of Midgham, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 301.
Erleton, co. Salop. *See* Orleton.
Erlyche, Roger, of Richards Castle, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 418.
Erlyngham, co. Gloucester. *See* Arlingham.
Ermington, co. Devon, Ivybridge in, *q.v.*
Ernesby, co. Leicester. *See* Arnesby.
Erneys, Reynold, of Bedfordshire, 290, 360.
Erpyngham, Thomas, knight, 12, 207.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Norfolk, 316.
Erringden, Ayrynden [in Halifax], co. York, park, 135.
Eryngton, John, escheator in Northumberland, 6.
Eryth, Erythe, co. Huntingdon. *See* Earith.
Eryth, Erhethe, Erhide, John, 432.
....., ..., of Erith, collector of a tax in Kent, 221.
....., ..., of Plumstead, collector of a tax in Kent, 416.
escheators, appointments of, 6, 41, 42, 72, 81, 135, 136, 169, 209, 210, 262, 263, 307, 308, 339, 340, 391, 432.
Eseborn, co. Sussex. *See* Easebourne.
Esgaston, Ergaston, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Southampton and district, 4 *bis*, 13, 14, 113, 130, 192, 193.
....., ..., of London, 60.
Esher, co. Surrey, Sandown in, *q.v.*
Eskdale [in Egton, co. York], Grosmont in, *q.v.*
Esmell, Robert, of Devizes, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Wiltshire and Salisbury, 394.
Esseton by Wymbourne, co. Dorset. *See* Ashton.
Essex, county, collectors of taxes in, 27, 87, 122, 150, 172, 220, 221, 300, 418.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 317.
Essex—*cont.*
....., escheator in, 2, 3, 22, 43, 62, 63 (2), 64 (4), 89, 103 *bis*, 104 *bis*, 105, 106, 107, 142, 144 (3), 145, 159, 162, 183, 194 (3), 195, 196, 200, 238, 239 (6), 240, 273 (4), 274 (5), 275 *bis*, 306, 313, 315, 331 *bis*, 332 *bis*, 334 *bis*, 335 (6), 336, 347, 371, 373, 377 (4), 378 (3), 379, 380, 389 *bis*, 410, 426 *bis*, 427, 436.
....., ... *See also* Writelle; Ingelfeld; Darcy; Godston; Leventhorp; Fyndern; Rekill; Malyns; Hotoft; Kirkeby.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Feerby; Adreston.
....., king's feodary in. *See* Patgrys.
....., searchers of wines etc. in. *See* Fuller; Lambe.
....., sheriff of, 22, 119.
....., ... *See also* Ingelfeld; Tyrell; Howard (John, knight); Barre; John; Malyns; Howard (John); Darcy; Lovenay.
Essex, countess of. *See* Bohun.
.... , earl of, fee of, 389.
....., ... *See also* Bohun.
Essexe, Robert, 272.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 240, 272.
....., ..., Katharine (Brynkele), sister of, 272.
Esshe, Thomas del, 'baker,' collector of a tax in York, 302. *Cf.* Asshe.
Est, Thomas, of London, 249.
Estby, Henry, 'hayster,' collector of a tax in York, 302.
Estden, co. Sussex. *See* Dean, East.
Esterkele, co. Lincoln. *See* Keal, East.
Estfeld, George, of Titchfield, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 221.
....., William, collector of a subsidy in London and district, 352, 380.
....., ..., of London, 347, 408.
Estgrenestede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead, East.
Esthagh, Robert, of Suffolk, 48.
Esthamptonet, co. Sussex. *See* Easthampnett.
Esthattele [co. Cambridge]. *See* Hatley, East.
Esthope, John, collector of a tax in Salop, 28.
Estlambrook, co. Somerset. *See* Lambrook, East.
Estledfunt, co. Middlesex. *See* Bedfont, East.
Estlutton, co. York. *See* Lutton, East.

Estoft, co. York. *See* Eastoft.
Eston, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 86, 121.
....., ..., of Castor, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 86, 121, 299.
....., Nicholas, of Youlton, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 300.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Exeter, 29.
....., Walter, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 439.
Estpurbyk, co. Dorset. *See* Purbeck, East.
Estre, High, co. Essex. *See* Easter, High.
Esttystede, co. Southampton. *See* Tisted, East.
Esturmy, Sturmy, William, knight, 321 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Wiltshire, 317.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Clatford priory, 322.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Wiltshire, 262.
Estwell, co. Leicester. *See* Eastwell.
Estwode, co. Essex. *See* Eastwood.
Estyngton, Estynton, John, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 25, 149.
....., ..., of Castlemorton, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 414.
Etchilhampton, Echelhampton, co. Wilts, 97.
Eton, co Bedford. *See* Eaton.
....., co. Nottingham. *See* Eaton.
....., Eton Episcopi, co. Hereford. *See* Eaton Bishop.
....., co. Warwick. *See* Nuneaton.
..... Tregos, co. Hereford. *See* Eaton Tregoes.
....., Water, co. Stafford. *See* Eaton, Water.
Eton, Richard, of Banbury, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 88, 123.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 255.
Etton, John, knight, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 5, 41, 83.
....., ..., ..., of Yorkshire, 161.
Etwall, co. Derby, 300.
Etynton, Nether, co. Warwick. *See* Eatington, Lower.
Eure, Ralph, Ralph de, knight, 425, 426.
Eustace, Alexander, of Clare, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 26, 86, 121, 172.
Evedon, co. Lincoln, 173.
Evedon, Thomas, of Boston, searcher of ships in Boston, 392.
Everard, Edmund, knight, 108.
....., John, 206.
....., ..., of Salisbury, 321 *bis*, 322.
....., Laurence, 390.
....., Thomas, of Leverington, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 150.
....., ..., of Wallington, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 86, 121, 173.
....., William, collector of a tax in Oxford, 302.
Everden. *See* Everdon.
Everdon [co. Northampton], priory. *See under* Creeting St. Mary.
Everdon, Everden, John, clerk, 184.
....., ..., ..., farmer of the priory of Creeting St. Mary and Everdon, 46.
....., ..., ..., of Berkshire, 23.
....., ..., ..., of Northamptonshire, 9, 432.
....., ..., ..., of Surrey, 32.
....., ..., ..., of Sussex, 243, 356.
....., ..., of Kenn, collector of a tax in Somerset, 416.
Evesbury, co. Wilts. *See* Avebury.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 25 *bis*, 84, 119, 149, 219, 414 *bis*.
Evreux [Eure, France], St. Taurin in, *q.v.*
Evyas, John, esquire, Joan (Seintleger), late the wife of, 229.
Ewehurst, co. Surrey. *See* Ewhurst.
Ewell, co. Surrey, 119, 137.
Ewerby, Iwardby, co. Lincoln, 301.
Ewhurst, Ewehurst, co. Surrey, 180.
....., Uherst, co. Sussex, 393.
Ewshott, Iweschote, co. Southampton, 269.
Exchequer, the, barons of, 356, 394 (3).
....., certificates to ordered, 35.
....., clerks of. *See* Harford; Beeston; Talvargh; Fallan.
....., Receipt of, account to be rendered at, 314, 316.
....., ..., advance made at, 58.
....., ..., payment out of, 33.
....., ..., payments made in, 35.
....., treasurer and barons of, 267.
....., ..., certificates to ordered, 29, 32, 51, 89, 90, 99, 134, 154, 158, 160 *bis*, 174, 186, 189, 211, 218, 224, 236, 303, 310, 325, 402, 411, 419.
....., ... *See also* treasurer.
....., under-chamberlain of. *See* Waget.
Exe, Nether, Netherex, co. Devon, 439.
Exeter, co. Devon, 12, 28, 295, 345, 346.
....., alien priory of St. James by, 75, 285, 295.
....., castle, 227.

Exeter—*cont.*
....., cathedral church of, dean of. *See* Payn.
....., collectors of taxes in, 29.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Hawley; Arnold; Urban; Warner; Thorp; Glover; Pollowe.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Bentley; Jolyff; Lakun.
..... , Cowick in, *q.v.*
Exeter, bishop of. *See* Stafford; Lacy.
....., bishopric of, 335, 350.
....., ..., guardian of the spirituality of, 310.
Exhall, Eccleshale [near Coventry], co. Warwick, 151, 171.
....., manor, 148, 149.
Exton, co. Rutland, 378 *bis*, 404.
....., manor, 405.
....., Exton in Exmore, co. Somerset, 95.
Exton, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 381 (4), 383 *bis*.
Eyam, Eyom, co. Derby, 86, 121.
....., Foolow in, *q.v.*
Eye, co. Suffolk, 312–314.
....., castle, 312–314.
....., honour, 312–314.
....., manor, 312–314.
Eye, William de, of London, 'browederer,' 242.
Eyke, Eyk, co. Suffolk, 150, 221.
Eylesford, Eyllesford. *See* Aylesford.
Eylove, Roger, of Bletchingley, collector of a tax in Surrey, 26.
Eynesbury, co. Huntingdon, 300.
Eynon ap Richard, 100.
Eynseford, John, of Tillington, knight, Isabel (de la Mare), late the wife of, 379. *Cf.* Aylesford.
Eyom, co. Derby. *See* Eyam.
Eyton, co. Bedford. *See* Eaton.
Eytone, Thomas, of the Weald Moors, collector of a tax in Salop, 85, 120.

F

Faconere. *See* Fauconer.
Fairford, Fayresford, co. Gloucester, 151.
Falepitte, Philip, 426.
Falkenham, Faltenham [co. Suffolk], 13, 14, 71, 129, 162.
Fallan, William, clerk of the Exchequer, 232, 272.
....., ..., clerk, of Warwickshire, 436.
Falmouth, co. Cornwall, port of, searcher of ships in. *See* Walke.
Faltenham [co. Suffolk]. *See* Falkenham.
Falwesle, co. Northampton. *See* Fawsley.
Fandy, Peter, 143.
Faram, William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Berkshire and Oxfordshire, 198.
Farforth, John, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 174.
Faringdon, Faryndon, co. Berks, 172, 222 *bis*.
Farley, Richard, 'smyth,' collector of a tax in Worcester, 173.
Farlow, co. Salop, the Lowe in, *q.v.*
Farmborough, Farnebargh, co. Somerset, manor, 52.
Farnborough, Farnburgh, co. Kent, 57.
Farnburgh, co. Kent. *See* Farnborough.
Farndish, Farnedisch, co. Bedford, manor, 372.
Farndon, co. Nottingham, 170.
Farnebargh, co. Somerset. *See* Farmborough.
Farnedisch, co. Bedford. *See* Farndish.
Farnedun, prebend. *See under* York, co. York.
Farnefold, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 87, 122.
Farnham, co. Surrey, 88, 123, 299.
Farnham, John, of Quarndon, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 86, 121.
Farnhill, Fernhill [in Kildwick], co. York, 299.
Farthingstone, Farthyngston, co. Northampton, 171.
Faryndon, co. Berks. *See* Faringdon.
Faryngton, John, of Buckinghamshire, 293.
Fasby, Thomas, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Kent, 9.
Fastolf, Hugh, knight, 196, 280.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 280.
....., John, of Norfolk, 410.
Faucomberge, Walter, knight, 104.
Fauconer, Faukener, Faconere, Richard, of Lympne, collector of a tax in Kent, 170.
....., Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 6.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 63, 64 (2), 70, 91, 103, 104.

Faunt le Roy, Fauntelerоy, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Dorset, 318.
....., ..., citizen of London, 354.
....., ..., of London, 'mercer,' 372.
Faversham, Feveresham [co. Kent], 35.
Fawekonberd, Robert, of Hucknall, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 220.
Fawsley, Falwesle, co. Northampton, hundred, 327.
Fayresford, co. Gloucester. *See* Fairford.
Fayrefax, Thomas, of Yorkshire, 385.
fealty, respite of. *See under* homage.
Feccham, co. Surrey. *See* Fetcham.
Feerby, Fierby, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager in Essex, Hertfordshire, Norfolk, Suffolk and Norwich, 9.
....., ..., the elder, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertfordshire and Norwich, 432.
....., ..., ..., of Kent, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Essex, Hertfordshire, Norfolk, Suffolk and Norwich, 154.
....., ..., the younger, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertfordshire and Norwich, 432.
....., ..., ..., of Suffolk, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Essex, Hertfordshire, Norfolk, Suffolk and Norwich, 154.
..... *Cf.* Feriby.
Feharbard, Nicholas, of Tawstock, collector of a tax in Devon, 222.
Felbrigg, Felbrygge, George, knight, Margery, late the wife of, 334.
....., Simon, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Northamptonshire, 316.
Feld, Felde, Baldwin de, of King's Norton, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 169.
....., Richard (*or* Robert), farmer of Stratfieldsaye priory, 46, 73, 76, 77.
....., ..., ..., uncle of. *See* Prophete.
Felkirk, co. York, Brierley in, *q.v.*
Felley, Fellay [co. Nottingham], priory, 51, 98, 188, 324, 411.
Felongley, co. Warwick. *See* Fillongley.
Felongleye, John, of Fillongley, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 28.
Felpham, Velgham, co. Sussex, 221.
Felton, West, co. Salop, Sandford in, *q.v.*
....., Woolston in, *q.v.*
Felton, John, Elizabeth (Hastynges), daughter of, 438.
....., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 425, 438.
....., Robert, of Yorkshire, 138.
Fen, Fenne, Robert, Robert atte, 231.
....., ..., of Harlaxton, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 301.
....., William atte, 231.
Fencotes, Thomas de, justice of the Common Bench, 213.
Fenne. *See* Fen.
Fenton, Kirk, Fenton, co. York, 26.
Fenton, Robert de, of Pocklington, 63.
....., William de, of Kilnwick Percy, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 173.
feodaries, appointment of, 127, 130.
Ferers, Feres. *See* Ferrers.
Feriby [co. York]. *See* Ferriby, North.
Feriby, Feryby, John, 360.
....., Robert, escheator in Lincolnshire, 339, 433.
..... *Cf.* Feerby.
Fermour, Robert, of Catworth, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 86, 121.
....., ..., of Stony Stratford, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 86, 121.
....., Walter, of Warmington, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 223.
Fernham, co. Southampton. *See* Vernhams Dean.
Fernhill, co. York. *See* Farnhill.
Fernhurst, co. Sussex, Verdley in, *q.v.*
Ferrers, Ferrariis, Ferers, Feres, Robert, of Chartley, knight, 1 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., ..., Edmund, son and heir of, 16.
....., ..., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 16.
....., Thomas, esquire, 373.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Frevill), wife of, 373.
....., ..., ..., of Groby, 282, 283.
....., ..., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Frevill), wife of, 282, 283.
....., William, William de, lord de Groby, 146, 266, 267, 395, 429.
....., ..., of Groby, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Leicestershire, 316.
Ferriby, North, Feriby, Feryby [co. York], priory, 51, 99, 236, 411.

Ferrour, Roger, of Shrewsbury, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 418.
....., William, of Hungerford, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 87, 122.
Ferrybridge, Ferybrygge [in Ferry Fryston], co. York, 209.
Ferry Fryston, co. York, Ferrybridge in, *q.v.*
Ferybrygge, co. York. *See* Ferrybridge.
Feryby [co. York]. *See* Ferriby, North.
Feryby. *See* Feriby.
Fetcham, Feccham, co. Surrey, manor, 270, 281, 303.
Fethere, John, of Surrey, 52.
Fetyplace, Peter, esquire, knight of Parliament for Oxfordshire, 413.
Feveresham [co. Kent]. *See* Faversham.
Ficas. *See* Fikeys.
field names etc. :—
Badburghamhay, 311.
Botilers, 199, 230.
Brodmede, 100.
Brounestenement, 290.
Calfhowe, 24.
Castelfeld, 327.
Clerkesput, 100.
Coltesacre, 126.
Cormayles, 279.
Courtwille, 100.
Cressewey, 101.
Darlegh, 44.
Duldres, 279.
Dyrynghawe, 44.
Egwode, 397.
Flemmyngesmede, 297.
Foxeslond, 363.
Fysshwermede, 100.
Gernons, 23.
Gilgannan, 101.
Kenyholme, 147.
Kiryellescourt, 328.
Lavyngton Place, 272.
Le Halgh, 137.
Le Roode, 100.
Medmerssh, 98.
Mascales, 306.
Mershesplace, Mersshesplace, 73, 101.
Midilholme, 147.
Oldecastell medowe, 382.
Outemande, 109.
Pakemanswod, Pakemanswode, Pakmanswode, 247, 266, 396, 430.
Prestelwey, 101.
Pyctemans, 23.
Pyggenotwell, 108.
Riggewynes, 23.
Scoreslond, 363.
Semsanasmede, 100.
field names etc.—*cont.*
Sherrevesmede, 69.
Smythislond, 99.
Sotes, 23.
Swynnecroft, 199, 201.
Vorthmede, 20.
Wakes, 199, 230.
Warynes, 23.
Whithall, Whythall, 304, 319.
Whytwong, 44.
Williamsclos, 247.
Woodlaithes, Wodelathes by Dalton, 131.
Wyllnswey, 101.
Wyntereslond, 363.
Fierby. *See* Feerby.
Figg, Fyge, Robert, 425.
....., Thomas, 76.
Fikeys, Fokeys, Fykeys, Ficas, Thomas, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 171, 220, 299.
....., ..., of Cressingham, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 150.
..... *Cf.* Fygys.
Filby, co. Norfolk, manor, 109.
Filby, Richard, 292.
Filddallyng, co. Norfolk. *See* Dalling, Field.
Fililod. *See* Filynglode.
Fillingham, Fylyngham, co. Lincoln, 222.
Filloll, Fyloll, William, 106, 139.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 138, 139.
Fillongley, Felongley, co. Warwick, 28.
Filton, co. Gloucester, church of, advowson of, 269.
....., manor, 269.
Filynglode, Fililod, Giles, 325, 331.
filz Johan. *See* Fitz John.
Fincham, Fyncham, [co. Norfolk], 198, 268.
Finchingfield, Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex, Ashwell Hall in, *q.v.*
Finchley, Finchisley, co. Middlesex, 243.
Findern, Fynderne [in Mickleover], co. Derby, 326.
fines, levied in the king's court, 108, 148, 163, 165, 167, 182, 184, 205, 208, 213, 226, 248, 257, 264, 269, 307, 323, 339, 342, 345, 370, 396, 397, 405.
..... *See also* amercements.
Fischer. *See* Fissher.
Fishley, Fisshele [co. Norfolk], 188.
fish-shamble, 66.
Fisshe, Fyssh, John, of Hatfield, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 152.
....., Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 349, 351, 353.
Fisshele [co. Norfolk]. *See* Fishley.

Fissher, Fisshere, Fischer, Fyschere, Fysshere, John, at the bridge of St. Neots, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 152.
....., ..., of St. Neots, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 28, 171, 417.
....., Thomas, of Kennington, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 87, 122.
....., William, of Clack, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 172.
Fitlyng, John, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 117.
Fittleton, co. Wilts, Haxton in, *q.v.*
Fittleworth, co. Sussex, Lee in, *q.v.*
Fitz Alan, Thomas, earl of Arundel and Surrey, 17, 41, 107, 119 *bis*, 131, 132, 136, 142, 162–167, 309, 389, 390, 420.
....., ..., ..., Beatrice, late the wife of, 162, 164–167, 308.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, sister and heir of, 162–164, 390. *See also* Mowbray *and* Usflete.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Beauchamp), sister and heir of, 162–164, 390.
....., ..., ..., Margaret de Arundell, sister of, 162–164, 390. *See also* Lenthale.
....., ..., ..., Richard, father of. *See* Arundell.
....., ..., ..., Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, grandfather of, 163–167.
....., ..., ..., ..., Alice, countess of Kent, daughter of. *See* Holand.
....., ..., ..., ..., Eleanor (Lancaster), wife of, 163–167.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan, countess of Hereford, daughter of. *See* Bohun.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, son of, 165–167.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., John son of John, son of. *See* Arundell.
....., ..., ..., ..., Thomas archbishop of Canterbury, son of. *See* Arundell.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Ware priory and the priory of Noyon and Neufmarché, 46, 65.
....., ..., ..., treasurer, 35, 72, 75, 80.
Fitz Aleyn, John, of Sibford, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 417.
Fitz Eustace, Philip, 339.
....., ..., Blanche, wife of, 339.
Fitz Herbert, Fitz Herberd, Fitz Harberd, Margery. *See* Brynnesley.
Fitz Herbert—*cont.*
....., Nicholas, collector of a tax in Devon, 417.
....., Walter, esquire, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 86, 121.
Fitz Hugh, Henry, 17, 18.
....., ..., knight, 319.
....., ..., ..., treasurer, deputy or lieutenant of. *See* Kynwolmerssh.
....., ..., lord, 36, 124, 289.
....., John, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 150.
....., Robert, clerk, master of St. Leonard's hospital, York, 321, 394, 395.
Fitz James, Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 69, 71.
....., ..., esquire, 42, 59, 131.
Fitz John, Fitz Johan, filz Johan, John, 1.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 21.
....., Nicholas, collector of a tax in Surrey, 223.
Fitz Nicholl, Fitz Nichol, fitz Nicol, Thomas, knight, 65, 239, 269.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor (Brounyng), daughter of, 269.
....., ..., ..., Katharine (Poyntz), daughter of, 269, 270.
....., ..., ..., Margery, wife of, 269.
Fitz Payn, sir Robert le, 214.
Fitz Piers, John, of Salop, 54.
Fitz Rauf, John, esquire, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 358.
Fitz Richard, Walter, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 296.
Fitz Waryn, Amaury, 388.
....., ..., Isabel (Davilles), sister of, 389.
....., ..., Joan (Piperell), daughter and heir of, 388.
....., Fulk, 50, 51, 176, 280.
....., ..., Fulk, son and heir of, 237.
....., ..., knight, 364.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Hankeford), daughter of, 333, 364.
....., ..., ..., Fulk, son and heir of, 333, 364.
....., ..., ..., ..., Anne, late the wife of, 333, 364.
....., ..., ..., ..., Fulk, son and heir of, 364.
....., Ives, knight, 63, 89.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor (Chydyock), daughter and heir of, 89.
....., ..., ..., Maud, late the wife of, 89.
....., John, 196, 237, 364.

fitz Wauter, Walter, knight, Humphrey, son and heir of, 273, 274.
....., ..., ..., Walter, son of, 273, 274.
Fitz William, Edmund, 17, 349.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in the West Riding, co. York, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Yorkshire, 42, 66.
....., ..., esquire, 131.
....., John, 196, 238.
....., ..., esquire, 380.
....., ..., knight, 244.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor, late the wife of, 378.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 244.
....., ..., ..., collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 87, 122.
....., Thomas, of Lincolnshire, 304.
Fleccher, Flecchir. *See* Fletcher.
Fleet, Flete, co. Lincoln, 25, 151, 222, 415.
Flemyng, Flemmyng Richard, bishop of Lincoln [1420–1431], 402.
....., Thomas, Rose, late the wife of, 64.
....., ..., knight, 230.
Fletcher, Flecher, Flecchir, Ralph, of Pershore, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 84, 119.
....., Walter, of Tonbridge, collector of a tax in Kent, 86, 121, 221.
Flete, co. Lincoln. *See* Fleet.
Flete, prison of. *See under* London.
Flete, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Holland, co. Lincoln, 318.
....., William, 82.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Hertfordshire, 316.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, 437.
Flitton, co. Bedford, Silsoe in, *q.v.*
Flixborough, co. Lincoln, Crosby in, *q.v.*
Flockthorpe, Flukthorp [in Hardingham], co. Norfolk, manor, 420.
floods, 410.
Flore, Gerard, sheriff of Rutland, 5.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Rutland, 316.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 81, 108.
Flory, John, 133.
....., ..., Edmund, father of, 133.
....., ..., Eleanor (Marland), grandmother of, 133.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 262, 280, 322, 328.
....., ..., esquire, 297.
Flukthorp, co. Norfolk. *See* Flockthorpe.
Fockerby, Folquardby [in Adlingfleet], co. York, 431.
Foer, co. Sussex. *See* Highfure.
Fogg, Thomas, William, son of, the younger, 229.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor (Seintleger), wife of, 229.
Fokeray, William, collector of a tax in Devon, 417.
Fokeys. *See* Fikeys.
Folawe, co. Derby. *See* Foolow.
Fold, Folde [in Fordingbridge], co. Southampton, manor, 140.
Foleford. *See* Fulford.
Foljambe, Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Derbyshire, 318.
Folkestone, Folston [co. Kent], mayor of. *See* Raby.
Folquardby, co. York. *See* Fockerby.
Folston [co. Kent]. *See* Folkestone.
Folvile, John, esquire, 91.
Folyot, Geoffrey, heir of, 93.
....., John, collector of a tax in Gloucester, 88, 123.
....., Peter, 93.
....., Sampson, 93.
Fontereau, Andrew, monk of Marmoutier, farmer of Tickford priory, 337.
Foolow, Folawe [in Eyam], co. Derby, 151.
Ford, Fordeshome, co. Salop, manor, 117.
Ford, Forde, Henry atte, 293.
....., ..., Juliana, wife of, 293.
....., John, John atte, 348.
....., ..., of Bristol, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Bristol, 394.
....., ..., of Dorset, 36.
....., Peter atte, 103.
....., Richard, Richard de, of Hognaston, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 220.
....., ..., of Norton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 221.
....., Simon atte, collector of a tax in Dorset, 26.
....., William, William atte, collector of a tax in Essex, 300.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 4, 5, 13, 14, 112.
....., ..., draper, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Worcestershire and Worcester, 9.
....., ..., of Chinnock, 'gentylman,' collector of a tax in Somerset, 220.
....., ..., of Kingston on Thames, collector of a tax in Surrey, 151.
Fordeshome, co. Salop. *See* Ford.

Fordham, co. Cambridge, 300.
....., priory, 309, 402.
Fordham, John de, bishop of Ely [1388–1425], 32, 90, 158, 186, 218, 310, 402.
Fordhelle, Peter, 323.
Fordingbridge, Fordyngbrigge, co. Southampton, 172.
....., Cridlestyle in, *q.v.*
....., Fold in, *q.v.*
Foremark, co. Derby, Ingleby in, *q.v.*
Forest, the New, co. Southampton, 27.
forests named :—
Arundel.
Cannock.
Cause.
Cliffe, King's.
Dartmoor.
Dean.
Gillingham.
Groveley.
New, the.
Pamber.
Pewsham.
Rockingham.
Rutland.
Selwood.
Suley.
Forman, Alan, of Utterby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 25.
Forster, Edmund, of Nursling, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 417.
....., John, of Bottisham, 82.
....., ..., ..., collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 150.
....., ..., of Broxbourne, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 152.
....., Robert, of Gilling, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 173.
....., William, of Streethay, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 85, 120.
Fortescu, Henry, 320.
....., John, 320.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315.
....., ..., escheator in Devonshire and Cornwall, 169.
Forthey, John, of Worcestershire, 356.
Foston upon Wolds, co. York, Gembling in, *q.v.*
Fougères, Brittany [Ille et Vilaine, France], abbot of, 293.
Fouk, John, 92.
Foulhill, Thomas, of Devon, 427.
Foulishirst, Thomas. 145, 146, 190.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 190.
Founhope, co. Hereford. *See* Fownhope.
Fourner, Michael le, monk, farmer of possessions of the abbot of Sées in England, 34. *Cf.* Furner.
Fourneux, John, the elder, of Mirfield, 367.
... .., ..., ..., ..., Henry Merifeld, nephew of, 366, 367.
....., ..., ..., ..., John Fourneux *alias* Merifeld, brother of, 367.
Fournyvale, Fournyvall. *See* Furnival.
Fowey, Fowy, Foywy, co. Cornwall, port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Hertiscote ; Spenser ; Treyage ; Horwode ; Densyll ; Bentley.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Bentley ; Lakun ; Walke.
Fownhope, Founhope, co. Hereford, 301.
Fowy, co. Cornwall. *See* Fowey.
Fox, John, of Castle Acre, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 299.
Foxcote, Thomas, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 150.
Foxholes, Foxhols, John, clerk, collector of customs and subsidies in Southampton and district, 203, 204.
Foxle, Foxlegh, John, esquire, 273, 286.
....., ..., ..., Alice, daughter and heir of, 286.
....., ..., of Dartmouth, collector of a tax in Devon, 153, 172.
Foxton, co. Leicester, 170, 223.
Foy, co. Hereford, Eaton Tregoes in, *q.v.*
Foywy, co. Cornwall. *See* Fowey.
Framelande, co. Leicester. *See* Framland.
Framesden, co. Suffolk. *See* Framsden.
Framland, Framlond, Framelande, co. Leicester, hundred, 27, 258, 375.
Frampton, co. Lincoln, 301.
..... on Severn, Frompton on Severn, co. Gloucester, 151.
....., manor, 214.
Framsden, Framesden, co. Suffolk, manor, 227, 228.
Frances. *See* Fraunceys.
Franchilon, William, monk, farmer of Modbury priory, 138.
Frank, John, king's clerk, 61.
....., ..., clerk, of Somerset, 54.
Frankeleyn, Fraunkelayn, Robert, of Market Weighton, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 417.
....., Thomas, of Northamptonshire, 394.

Fraunceys, Frances, Fraunses, Adam, knight, 194 (3), 200.
....., ..., ..., Agnes (Porter), daughter of, 200.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Charleton), daughter of, 200.
....., Hugh, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 4, 13.
....., John, mayor and escheator of London, 125.
....., ..., 'barcar,' collector of a tax in Lincoln, 302.
....., ..., of Devon, esquire, 75.
....., Ralph, esquire, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 86, 121.
....., ..., of Ticknall, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 220.
....., Robert, knight, 40.
....., William, Alice (Hele), wife of, 60.
Fraunkelayn. *See* Frankeleyn.
Fraunses. *See* Fraunceys.
Fray, Fraye, John, 147, 354 *bis*, 355, 372.
Fre. *See* Fry.
Frebody, Ralph, of Rowley Regis, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 417.
Frechewyll, Ralph, of Staveley, knight, 143.
Fredele, Roger, of Mickleham, collector of a tax in Surrey, 299.
Free. *See* Fry.
Frekylton, Robert, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 337.
Freman, Robert, of Cliffe, collector of a tax in Kent, 86, 121.
....., Thomas, of Denton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 171.
..... *Cf.* Fremon.
Fremington, Fremyngton, co. Devon, 285.
Fremon, Hugh, of Tamworth, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 85, 120. *Cf.* Freman.
Fremyngton, co. Devon. *See* Fremington.
French, Frensch, Frenssh, Frensshe, Henry, of Horsham, collector of a tax in Sussex, 301.
....., John, 243.
....., ..., 'goldsmyth,' 104.
....., ..., of Maywode, 328, 329.
....., Robert, of Sharpham, collector of a tax in Devon, 222.
Frenssheton, John, 145.
....., William, collector of a tax in Devon, 172.
Frenyngham, John, 323.
Frepurs, John, 224.
....., Richard, of London, 289.
Frere, John, collector of a tax in Worcester, 28.
Fressingfield, Fresyngfeld [co. Suffolk], 313.
Fresthorp. *See* Frithesthorp.
Fresyngfeld [co. Suffolk]. *See* Fressingfield.
Fretewell, co. Oxford. *See* Fritwell.
Frethe. *See* Fryth.
Frevill, Frevyll, Baldwin, 197.
....., ..., knight, 282, 283, 373.
....., ..., ..., Baldwin, knight, father of, 373.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joyce (Peshale), late the wife of, 373.
....., ..., ..., Baldwin, knight, son and heir of, 282, 283, 373.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Ferrers), daughter of, 282, 283, 373.
....., ..., ..., Joyce (Aston), daughter of, 282, 283, 373.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Wilughby), daughter of, 282, 283, 373.
friars preachers, 211.
Frithesthorp, Fresthorp, John, 343.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, 279.
....., Salamon, 343.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Hertfordshire, 316.
Fritwell, Fretewell, co. Oxford, 93.
Frodingham, co. Lincoln, Crosby in, *q.v.*
....., South, Southfrothingam [in Owthorne], co. York, 26.
Frollebury, William, collector of a tax in Surrey, 26.
Frome, co. Somerset, 152, 161, 326.
....., Keyford in, *q.v.*
....., Woodlands in, *q.v.*
Frome, Edward, Edward de, 161, 326.
....., John de, of Somerset, 54.
Fromond, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Hampshire, 317.
Frompton on Severn, co. Gloucester. *See* Frampton on Severn.
Frost, Froste, Henry, of Guilden Morden, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 27, 221.
Frothingam, Edmund, of South Frodingham, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 26.
Frowyk, Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Middlesex, 316.
Froxfield, co. Wilts, Oakhill in, *q.v.*
Froxmers, John, of Droitwich, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 25.
Fry, Frye, Fre, Free, Robert, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 234, 247, 248.
....., ..., of Devon, 427.
....., Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 4 *bis*, 13, 14 *bis*, 69, 71, 113, 130, 192, 203, 204.
....., William, 248, 427.

Fryday, Richard, of Leicestershire, 266.
....., ..., of Wigston, 'gentilman,' 395, 430.
Frye. *See* Fry.
Fryskeneye, Thomas de, knight, Isabel, late the wife of, Isabel (Grenacre *and* Dymmok), daughter of, 161.
Fryth, Frethe, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 220, 221.
....., ..., of St. Osyth, collector of a tax in Essex, 27.
Fuges. *See* Fygys.
Fulbourn, Fulborn, Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, 86, 121.
....., church, 320.
....., manor, 359.
Fulbroke, John, 176.
Fulford, Foleford, Henry, 250, 281, 331.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315.
....., ..., escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 6, 30, 52, 308, 339.
....., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 215.
....., ..., of Devon, 50.
Fuller, Edmund, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 297.
....., ..., of Norwich, searcher of wines etc. in Norwich, Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, 325.
Fulnaby, John, escheator in Lincolnshire, 6, 60.
Fulthorp, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 88, 123.
....., Thomas, of Yorkshire, 420.
Funtington, Funtyngton, co. Sussex, 171.
Furbour, John, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 224.
Furner, John, of Chadshunt, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 171. *Cf.* Fourner.
Furnival, Fournyvale, Fournyvall, lord de. *See* Nevill ; Talbot.
Fursdon, John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 170.
Fuyst, Richard, Margaret (Wheglton), late the wife of, 335, 374.
....., ..., ..., William (Scardevyle), son of, 374.
Fyfield, Fyffhyde, co. Wilts, 97.
Fyge. *See* Figg.
Fygys, Fuges, Peter, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 151.
....., ..., of Andover, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 221.
..... *Cf.* Fikeys.
Fykeys. *See* Fikeys.
Fylddallyng, co. Norfolk. *See* Dalling, Field.
Fyldyng, William, of Warwickshire, 325.
Fyler, Thomas, collector of a tax in Bristol, 419.
Fyloll. *See* Filloll.
Fylyngham, co. Lincoln. *See* Fillingham.
Fynbergh, William, of Norfolk, 91.
Fynch, Vincent, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 5.
Fyncham [co. Norfolk]. *See* Fincham.
Fyncham, William, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 171, 220, 299.
....., ..., 'frankleyn,' collector of a tax in Norfolk, 416.
Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex. *See* Finchingfield.
Fynderne, co. Derby. *See* Findern.
Fyndern, Fynderne, John, of Findern, 326.
....., William, commissioner to raise a loan in Berkshire, 316.
....., ..., escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 169.
....., ..., sheriff of Wiltshire, 214.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 'gentilman,' 256.
Fyney, Richard, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 27.
Fyschere. *See* Fissher.
Fyssh. *See* Fisshe.
Fysshere. *See* Fissher.
Fyteshale, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 87, 122.
Fyton, Richard, commissioner to raise a loan in Dorset, 318.

G

Gabriell, Richard, clerk, farmer of the priory of St. James by Exeter, 75, 295.
Gadsby, Gaddesby, co. Leicester, 326.
Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, East Stockwith in, *q.v.*
Gairgrave, John de, of Yorkshire, esquire, 406.
Galbrigge, Thomas, of Gloucestershire, 19.
Galeton, John, of Somerton, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 173.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 27.
Galon, Richard, of Northumberland, 78.
Gamage, William, esquire, 335.
....., ..., knight, 274.
Gambon, John, of Cambridgeshire, 393.
....., ..., of Devon, 350.
....., Richard, 335, 384.
....., ..., Cecily, mother of, 384.
....., ..., John, brother of, 384.

Gambon, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 384.
....., ..., William, father of, 384.
....., ..., of Aylton, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 418.
Gamell, William, of Yorkshire, 16, 232.
Gamston, Gamulston [in Bassetlaw wapentake], co. Nottingham, 151.
Garanter, Henry, of St. Albans, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 26.
Gardevyle, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 300.
Gare, Thomas, of York, 253.
....., ..., citizen of York, 197.
garments. *See* custom.
Garneys, William, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 78.
Garston, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 87, 122.
Garstang, co. Lancaster, Claughton in, *q.v.*
Garth, William del, of Yorkshire, 'gentilman,' 433.
Garthorpe, Garthorp, co. Leicester, 86, 121.
....., co. Lincoln, Waterton in *q.v.*
Garton on the Wolds, Garton, co. York, 26, 173, 219, 300.
Garton, Thomas, of Peterborough, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 171, 415.
Gascoigne, Gascoyn, William, knight, 426.
....., ..., of Bridgewater, 128.
....., ..., of Somerset, 57, 161.
Gastryk, John, of Barton on Humber, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 173.
Gateford, Gaytford [in Worksop], co. Nottingham, 416.
Gateforth, Gaytford [in Brayton], co. York, 26, 88, 123.
Gatele, Thomas, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 415.
Gatton, William, of Mucking, collector of a tax in Essex, 87, 122.
Gaudy, Thomas, collector of a tax in Dorset, 171, 300.
Gautron, Walter, commissioner to raise a loan in Middlesex, 316.
Gawsell. *See* Goushull.
Gayner, James, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 151.
Gaynesford, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Surrey, 315.
Gayteford. *See* Gaytford.
Gaytford, co. Nottingham. *See* Gateford.
....., co. York. *See* Gateforth.
Gaytford, Gayteford, John, of Gateford, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 416.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, esquire, 228.
Gayton, Geyton, co. Norfolk, rectory, 281.
Geddeney. *See* Gedney.
Geddyng. *See* Gyddyng.
Gedegh, Richard, 207.
Gedeney [co. Lincoln]. *See* Gedney.
Gedeney, Gedeneye. *See* Gedney.
Gedney, Gedeney [co. Lincoln], 358.
Gedney, Gednay, Geddeney, Gedeney, Gedeneye, John, 19.
....., ..., alderman of London, collector of a tax in London, 174, 419.
....., ..., of Fleet, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 25, 151.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 107.
Geffreys, Robert, of Martock, collector of a tax in Somerset, 86, 120.
Gelemyn, Thomas, of Tetbury, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 27.
Gelyan, Walter, of Catworth, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 417.
Gembling, Gemlyng [in Foston upon Wolds], co. York, 26.
Genoa, Janua [Italy], 230.
Geny, Thomas, of Lincolnshire, 168. *Cf.* Giney.
Georgeham, co. Devon, Pickwell in, *q.v.*
Gerard, John, 82.
....., Nicholas, of Shrewsbury, gentleman, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 88, 123, 153.
....., Richard, of Yorkshire, 289.
....., Walter, of Pitsea, collector of a tax in Essex, 418.
Germayn, John, 91.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 91.
....., William, of Kelvedon Hatch, collector of a tax in Essex, 418.
Gernesey. *See* Guernsey.
Gernon, Henry, of London, 'sadeler,' 303, 329.
Gerold, Warin son of, 96.
Gertre, Andrew de, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 26.
Gervays, Gerveys, John, 323.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Cornwall, 86, 121.
....., William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Hampshire and Winchester, 8.
Gestingthorpe, Gestenyngthorp, co. Essex, manor, 313.
Geyton, co. Norfolk. *See* Gayton.

Gibbes, Gybbes, John, of Kent, 91, 343.
....., ..., 'roper,' collector of a tax in Bristol, 302.
Gibthorp, Elizabeth, 423.
....., ..., John father of, Alice (Rocheford), mother of, 423.
Giffard, Gyffard, John, of Leckhampton, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 27.
....., ..., of Whaddon, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 215.
....., Thomas, escheator in Staffordshire, 169.
....., ..., esquire, 333.
....., William, 189.
Giffards, Giffardes, co. Essex, manor. *See* Stanle.
Gilbert, Gilbart, Gilberd, John, 'tanner,' collector of a tax in Salisbury, 28.
....., Robert, commissioner to raise a loan in Gloucestershire, 315, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 6, 21, 67, 169, 370.
....., ... , of Youlgreave, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 300.
Gildeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.
Gildeney, Gyldeney, Henry, 406, 421, 422.
Gildesburgh, Robert, of Essex, 177. *Cf.* Goldesburgh.
Gildrigge, William, of Sussex, 344, 345.
Gille, Thomas, farmer of Modbury priory, 138.
Gillesland, Gilleslonde, lord de. *See* Dacre.
Gilling, Gillyng [near Richmond], co. York, 173.
Gillingham, Gillyngham, Gyllyngham, co. Dorset, 26, 95.
....., forest of, bailiwick of fee forester or the forestership of, 370, 371.
....., park, 371.
....., Bourton in, *q.v.*
....., Milton on Stour in, *q.v.*
Gillyng, co. York. *See* Gilling.
Gillyng, John, 200, 231.
Gillyngham, co. Dorset. *See* Gillingham.
Giney, Thomas, of Pickworth, collector of a tax in Rutland, 220. *Cf.* Geny.
Girleston. *See* Grilleston.
Girlington, Girlyngton [in Wycliffe], co. York, 173.
..... [in Wycliffe] (?), Crydelyngton, co. York, 87, 122.
Girlyngton, John de, of Girlington, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 173. *Cf.* Crydelyngton.
Girsby, Grisby [in Burgh on Bain], co. Lincoln, 197.
Gisburn, Gyseburn [co. York], priory, 51, 99.
Glamorgan, Glomorgan, county, 101.
..... and Morgannwg, county of, sheriff of. *See* Palton.
Glapwell [in Bolsover], co. Derby, 300.
Glapwell, Ralph, of Glapwell, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 300.
Glaston, co. Leicester. *See* Glooston.
....., co. Rutland, 286, 287.
Glasyer, John, of Wokingham, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 222.
Gleadess, Gledleghes [in Handsworth], co. York, 220.
Glenfield, co. Leicester, Kirby Muxloe in, *q.v.*
Glentworth, co. Lincoln, 305, 398.
Glomorgan, county. *See* Glamorgan.
Glooston, Glaston, co. Leicester, 26.
glossary:
carrek, 230.
chimnage, 407.
crykes, 35.
euesage, 407.
firbote, frybote, fuyrbote, 57, 306, 347, 370, 408.
fustian, 230.
Fysshamell', 66.
haybote, 57, 306, 347, 370, 408.
housbote, 57, 306, 347, 370, 408.
kerseys, 7.
kevynghen, 100.
La Lofcop, 360, 361.
landtolpenys, 73.
lardersilver, 100.
palet, 241.
plates, 241.
pryk, 406.
ray, 7.
skorfe, 286.
spete, 436.
sangwyn, 3, 69, 112, 157, 203, 241, 293, 349, 428.
straifs, streifs, estraies, 259, 327, 362, 407.
stratgalsilver, 407.
waifs, weifs, weyfs, 259, 327, 362, 407.
warf, 24.
webbe, 28.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, co. Gloucester, 85, 120, 207, 265.
....., collectors of taxes in, 88, 123.
....., searcher of ships in. *See* Pitte.
Gloucester, county, collectors of taxes in, 27, 85, 120, 151, 171, 220, 301, 415.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 315, 317,

Gloucester—*cont.*
....., escheator in, 1 *bis*, 16, 29, 62, 64, 72, 99, 103, 104 (5), 105 *bis*, 106, 107, 133, 143 (3), 144 *bis*, 145 *bis*, 164, 175, 185, 194 *bis*, 195 (3), 196 *bis*, 212, 217, 239 *bis*, 240 *bis*, 269, 274 (3), 275 (3), 276, 306, 331 *bis*, 332, 333 *bis*, 334, 335 (5), 338, 345, 364, 370, 378, 379, 380, 389, 422, 425 *bis*, 426 *bis*.
....., ... *See also* Gilbert ; Grevell ; Stokton ; Lisle ; Whityngton ; Tracy ; Benet ; Alderley.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Waget ; Draper ; Aylesworth ; Hipkyns.
....., sheriff of. *See* Whityngton ; Beauchamp ; Berkeley ; Grevell ; Tracy ; Bisshopeston ; Brigge ; Wilcotes ; Paunsfote.
Gloucester, duke of. *See* Thomas of Woodstock ; Humphrey.
Gloucestre, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, 174.
Glover, Glovere, John, 293.
....., ..., collector of a subsidy in Dartmouth and district, 129.
....., ..., of Buckinghamshire, 408.
....., ..., of Little Kimble, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 150.
....., ..., the younger, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 278.
....., ..., ..., of Buckinghamshire, 265.
....., Ranulph, of Stone, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 27.
....., William, collector of customs and subsidies in Dartmouth and district, 113.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and Dartmouth and district, 113, 130, 192, 193, 241, 246.
Gnosall, co. Stafford, Knightley in, *q.v.*
....., Moreton in, *q.v.*
....., Walton Grange in, *q.v.*
Goadby Marwood, Gouteby, co. Leicester, 375.
Goathill, Gothulle, co. Somerset, church of, advowson of, 95.
....., manor, 94.
Gobet, John, of London, 'fysshemonger,' 125.
Gobyon, John, 426, 436.
....., ..., Isabel, late the wife of, 436.
Gobyon, John—*cont.*
....., ..., Margaret (Symond), daughter and heir of, 436.
....., ..., of Bardfield, collector of a tax in Essex, 87, 122.
Godalming, Godalmyng, co. Surrey, 170, 180.
....., hundred, 180.
....., Catteshull in, *q.v.*
Godeberd, Beugo, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 223.
Godegamen, Robert, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 86, 121.
Godeman, Richard, of Faringdon, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 172.
Godeson, John, 'mercer,' collector of a tax in Bristol, 223.
Godeston. *See* Godston.
Godewyn, Robert, collector of a tax in Dorset, 150, 418.
Godfray, Thomas, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 26, 172.
Godlaxton, co. Leicester. *See* Guthlaxton.
Godmanchester, Godmanchestre, Godmechestre, co. Huntingdon, 86, 121, 152.
Godmeston, Godmyston, William, collector of a tax in Essex, 150, 172.
Godston, Godeston, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 4 *bis*, 13, 14, 70, 72, 113, 130, 191, 193.
....., ..., escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 136.
....., ..., of Rainham, collector of a tax in Essex, 418.
Godyn, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 242 *bis*, 246 *bis*, 251 *bis*.
Goff, Walter, of Kent, 57.
Goffayre, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 88, 123.
Golafre, Golofre, John, sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 70, 83.
....., ..., esquire, 338.
....., Roger, 93.
gold, payment of tax in, 414.
Gold, Golde, Goold, Goolde, Edward, 214.
....., John, of Alresford, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 151.
....., ..., of Northfleet, collector of a tax in Kent, 170.
....., Richard, of Hampshire, 31, 38, 110, 409.
....., Roger, collector of a tax in Exeter, 29.
Goldemere, Walter, 213.
Golder, Goldore [in Pyrton], co. Oxford, 301.

Goldesburgh, Peter, of Hendon, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 300. *Cf.* Gildesburgh.
Goldesmyth. *See* Goldsmyth.
Goldore, co. Oxford. *See* Golder.
Goldsmyth, Goldesmyth, John, of Grantham, commissioner to raise a loan in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 318.
....., ..., of Kidderminster, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 298.
Goldwyre, John, 292.
Goldyng, John, of London, 109.
Goldyngton, John, 273, 276, 410.
....., ..., Katharine (Henxtworth), sister of, 410.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 276, 410.
Golofre. *See* Golafre.
Gomond, John, escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 19.
Gomshall, Gumshulffe [in Shere], co. Surrey, 180.
Gonalston, Gonaston, co. Nottingham, 151.
Gonalston, Gonaston, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 27.
....., ..., of Gonalston, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 151.
Gonaston, co. Nottingham. *See* Gonalston.
Gonaston. *See* Gonalston.
Gonerby, Gonewardby, Gunwardby, co. Lincoln, 222, 415.
Goold, Goolde. *See* Gold.
Gooseham, Gousham [in Morwenstow], co. Cornwall, 189.
Gore, Robert, collector of a tax in Dorset, 26.
....., Thomas, of Hinton, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 87, 122.
....., William, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 85, 120.
Gorewell, William, of Fremington, 'gentilman,' 285.
Gorges, Thomas, 95.
....., ..., Agnes, late the wife of, 320.
....., ..., ..., Theobald, son and heir of, 320.
Gorleston, co. Suffolk, 48, 49.
....., Southtown in, *q.v.*
Gosberkyrk, Robert de, Thomas, son of, 261.
Goscote, co. Leicester, hundred, 26.
Gosse, William, collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgewater and district, 291, 294, 349, 351, 353.
Gosselyn, John, of Lewes, collector of a tax in Sussex, 418.
Gosson, Robert, of Keelby (?), 60.
Gotele, Henry, of Westfield, collector of a tax in Sussex, 301.
Gothulle, co. Somerset. *See* Goathill.
Goudenham, John, of Somerset, 33.
Goudhurst, Goutherst, co. Kent, 242, 323.
Gounter, John, 208.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Lorty *and* Andrewe), late the wife of, 208.
Goure, John, of Marston, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 152. *Cf.* Gower.
Gourney, John, of Yetminster, collector of a tax in Dorset, 171.
Gousehill. *See* Goushull.
Gousham, co. Cornwall. *See* Gooseham.
Goushull, Gousehill, Gawsell, John, of Yorkshire, 279.
....., Nicholas, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 209, 432.
..... *Cf.* Gouxhill.
Gouteby, co. Leicester. *See* Goadby Marwood.
Goutherst, co. Kent. *See* Goudhurst.
Gouxill, John, of Beeford, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 26. *Cf.* Goushull.
Gouys, Ralph, 95, 96.
Goves, Gowes, Eleanor, 297.
Gowayn, John, 238.
Gower, Nicholas, 281.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 281.
....., ..., esquire, 146.
....., ..., ..., of Yorkshire, 187.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 187.
....., Thomas, escheator in Worcestershire, 308.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 138, 270, 281, 303.
....., Walter, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 219.
..... *Cf.* Goure.
Gowes. *See* Goves.
Goyg', Muric, 100.
Gr' ap Jer', 99.
Gra, Graa, John, knight, 263, 376.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Swillyngton), wife of, 257, 263, 376.
....., ..., ..., of Ingleby, 376.
....., ..., ..., ..., Margaret (Swillyngton), wife of, 375, 376.
..... *Cf.* Grey.
Grace, John, escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 308.
....., ..., of Cambridgeshire, 126.
Grafton, John, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 223.
Grant, John, of King's Sutton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 299.

Grantham, co. Lincoln, 25, 87, 122, 318, 415.
Gravesend, Gravesende [co. Kent], 35.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Graystok. *See* Greystok.
Greasley, co. Nottingham, Brinsley in, *q.v.*
Greenham, Gryndenham [in Ashbrittle], co. Somerst, 27.
Greenhoe, South, Southgrenehowe, co. Norfolk, hundred, 162.
Greenoak, Grenake [in Eastrington], co. York, 173.
Greet, Greote [in Burford], co. Salop, 416.
Greetham, Gretham, co. Rutland, 27.
Gregory, John, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 136.
Greindre, Thomas, of the forest of Dean, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 27. *Cf.* Greyndore.
Gren. *See* Grene.
Grenacre, Richard de, knight, Richard, son of, 161.
....., ..., ..., ..., Isabel Fryskeneye *and* Dymmok), late the wife of, 161.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, clerk, son and heir of, 161.
Grenake, co. York. *See* Greenoak.
Grendon, co. Northampton, 150.
Grene, Gren, John, John atte, collector of a tax in Surrey, 223.
....., ..., of Fleet, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 222, 415.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 45.
....., ..., of Widdington, 359.
....., Nicholas, of Exton, 405.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor (Colepepir), daughter of, 405.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Holand), daughter of, 405.
....., ..., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 378 *bis*, 404, 405.
....., Ralph, 125.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 41.
....., ..., sheriff of Northamptonshire, 83.
....., ..., knight, 195.
....., Richard, of Sussex, 360.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 224.
....., Thomas, knight, 196, 224, 285, 363.
....., ..., ..., Mary (Notyngham), late the wife of, 285.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, knight, son and heir of, 224.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Northamptonshire, 177.
Grene, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ... , of Creeting, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 301.
....., ..., of Westmoreland, 392.
....., Walter, 243.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Middlesex, 316.
Grenefeld, John, 135.
Greneham, William, 379.
Grenewod, John, of Thirsk, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 417.
Grenvale, Henry, knight, 267.
Greote, co. Salop. *See* Greet.
Greote, John, by Ludlow, collector of a tax in Salop, 85, 120.
....., ..., of Greet, collector of a tax in Salop, 416.
Greseley. *See* Gresley.
Gresewold, Thomas, 290.
Greshaulton, co. Surrey. *See* Carshalton.
Gresley, Church, co. Derby, Drakelow in, *q.v.*
Gresley, Greseley, Gresseley, Griseley, Gryseley, Thomas de, knight, 233, 249.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Staffordshire, 315, 317.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 262.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Staffordshire, 428.
....., ..., ..., of Derbyshire, 326.
....., ..., ..., ..., of Drakelow, 427.
Gresseley. *See* Gresley.
Gretehede, Nicholas, monk of Marmoutier, farmer of Allerton Mauleverer priory, 327.
Gretham, co. Rutland. *See* Greetham.
Grevell, Grevill, John, 210.
....., ..., Sibyl (Corbet), wife of, 210.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Gloucestershire, 315, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 41, 67 *bis*, 263.
....., ..., sheriff of Gloucestershire, 128.
....., Lewis, lord de Drayton, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 221.
....., Richard, 411.
....., ..., Joan Arches, sister and heir of, *q.v.*
....., ..., esquire, 379.
....., Thomas, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 262.
Grey, Gray, John, knight, 378, 442.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Charleton), wife of, 442.

Grey—*cont.*
....., Philip, 100 *bis*.
....., Richard, lord de, farmer of the possessions of the abbot of Conches in England, 59.
....., ..., ..., of Codnor, 239, 265.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, knight, son and heir of, 265.
....., Robert, 48.
..... *Cf.* Gra.
Greyndore, John, knight, 144.
....., Robert, commissioner to raise a loan in Gloucestershire, 315.
..... *Cf.* Greindre.
Greystok, Graystok, John, clerk, farmer of Cogges priory, 33.
....., Ralph, baron de, knight, 238 *bis*, 245, 246.
....., ..., ..., ..., John de Graystok, knight, son and heir of, 245, 246.
Greystoke, co. Cumberland, Hutton Roof in, *q.v.*
Griffith, Griffyth, John, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 153.
....., Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Staffordshire, 315.
....., ..., esquire, 387, 388.
....., ..., ..., Resy, father of, Joan (Somervyle), mother of, 387.
Grilleston, Girleston, William, 425, 427.
Grim's Ditch, Grymesdich, Grymesdych, co. Wilts, 306, 370.
Grimsby, Great, Grymesby, co. Lincoln, 152.
....., Wellow in, *q.v.*
Grimscote, Grymescote [in Cold Higham, co. Northampton], 'Foxeslond' in, 363.
....., 'Scoreslond' in, 363.
....., 'Wyntereslond' in, 363.
Grimston, Grymeston, co. Leicester, 375.
....., Grymston, co. York, 300 *bis*.
Grinstead, East, Estgrenestede, co. Sussex, 301.
....., West, Westgrenstede, co. Sussex, manor, 109.
Grisby, co. Lincoln. *See* Girsby.
Griseley. *See* Gresley.
Gristhwaite, Grystwarth [in Topcliffe], co. York, manor, 205.
Groby [in Ratby, co. Leicester], 267, 282, 283, 316, 395, 429.
Groby, lord de. *See* Ferrers.
Grofham, Thomas, of Surrey, 289.
Gromond [co. York]. *See* Grosmont.
Groos, Oliver, commissioner to raise a loan in Norfolk, 316.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 296.
....., William, of Great Coates, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 301.
Grosmont, Gromond [in Eskdale in Egton, co. York], monastery, 98.
Grove [in Wantage], co. Berks, 23, 172.
Grove, Roger atte, 145.
....., Thomas, of Lullington, 'chapman,' 431.
Groveley, Grovele [co. Wilts], forest, 307, 370.
....., ..., keeper of, 307, 370.
....., ..., 'Le Northbailly,' 'Le Northbaille' of, 306, 307, 370.
Growe, Edward, of Ilfracombe, 230.
Gryffyn, Gryffun, John, 406.
....., ..., Richard, father of, Elizabeth (Latymer), mother of, 406.
....., Nicholas, 359.
....., Roger, 97.
....., ..., wife of, 97.
Grymesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Grimsby, Great.
Grymescote [co. Northampton]. *See* Grimscote.
Grymesdich, Grymesdych, co. Wilts. *See* Grim's Ditch.
Grymeston, co. Leicester. *See* Grimston.
Grymston, co. York. *See* Grimston.
Gryndelee, John, 108.
Gryndenham, co. Somerset. *See* Greenham.
Gryseley. *See* Gresley.
Grystwarth, co. York. *See* Gristhwaite.
Guernsey, Gernesey, island of, priory of St. Michael in the Vale in, 61.
Guilden Morden, Gyldenmordon, Mordon, co. Cambridge, 27, 221.
Guildford, Guldeford, Gildeford, co. Surrey, 26, 151, 163.
Gumshulffe, co. Surrey. *See* Gomshall.
Gunby, St. Nicholas, Gunby, co. Lincoln, 173.
..... St. Peter, Gunby [co. Lincoln], 342.
Gunby, John, of Gunby St. Peter, king's alnager in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 342.
Gunhouse, Gunnays [in West Halton], co. Lincoln, 222, 415.
Gunne, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgewater and district, 380, 381, 383.
Gunwardby, co. Lincoln. *See* Gonerby.
Gurdon, Richard, of Islip, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 88, 123.
Gurvey, co. Bedford. *See* Turvey.
Gust, Robert, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 151.
Guthlaxton, Godlaxton, hundred, co. Leicester, 26.

Gwyn, Henry, farmer of Llangonnith priory, 39.
Gyan, Thomas, Ellen (Cammell), heir of, 95.
Gybbes. *See* Gibbes.
Gybon, Robert, of Sutterton, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 173.
Gyddyng, Geddyng, Thomas, 126.
....., ..., of St. Neots, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 86, 121.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyger, William, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 27.
Gyldeney. *See* Gildeney.
Gyldenmorden, co. Cambridge. *See* Guilden Morden.
Gyllyngham, co. Dorset. *See* Gillingham.
Gymad, Ll', 100.
Gyrres, John, of Ludlow, collector of a tax in Salop, 152.
Gysby, Thomas, of Beckington, collector of a tax in Somerset, 416.
Gyse, Ancelin, 65, 68, 69, 102.
....., ..., Anne, late the wife of, 101.
Gyseburn [co. York]. *See* Gisburn.

H

Habberley, Haburley, co. Salop, church of, advowson of, 74.
....., manor, 74.
Habrough, Haburgh, co. Lincoln, 118.
Haburgh, John de, of Habrough, 118.
Haburley, co. Salop. *See* Habberley.
Hacche, Henry atte, of Stapleford, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 221.
Hacconby, Hacumby, co. Lincoln, 173.
Hacheregge, John, of Marden, collector of a tax in Kent, 170.
Hacumby, co. Lincoln. *See* Hacconby.
Hacuns, John, esquire, 144.
Hadde, John, 323.
....., Robert, 323.
....., Stephen, 323.
Haddon, John de, 47.
Hadleigh, Hadley, co. Suffolk, 86, 121.
Hadyngton, Simon, 431.
Hagenet. *See* Haughley.
Hagh, co. Lancaster. *See* Haigh.
..... [co. Lincoln]. *See* Hough on the Hill.
Haghele, co. Suffolk. *See* Haughley.
Hagthorp, co. York. *See* Hagthorpe.
Hagthorp, Thomas, of Hagthorpe, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 173.
Hagthorpe, Hagthorp [in Hemingbrough], co. York, 173.
Haigh, Hagh [in Wigan], co. Lancaster, 300.
Hainton, Haynton [co. Lincoln], 69, 71.
Hakbech, Hakebache, Robert, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Holland, co. Lincoln, 318.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 40.
Hakeluyt, Edmund, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 152.
....., Leonard, knight, 2.
....., Thomas, of Pembridge, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 172.
Haket, Adam, of Stanbridge, 211.
Halbrok, Thomas, of Bath, 'webbe,' collector of a tax in Bath, 302.
Hales, Halus, co. Stafford, 152.
Halewell *alias* Drake, Anselin, collector of a tax in Dorset, 418.
Halford, co. Warwick, 28.
Halford, William, of Halford, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 28.
Halghton, Halughton, Humphrey, sheriff of Staffordshire, 296.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Staffordshire, 315, 317.
....., ..., esquire, 333.
Halifax, co. York, Copley in, *q.v.*
....., Erringden in, *q.v.*
....., Sowerby in, *q.v.*
Hall, Halle, Adam atte, 214.
....., John, John del, 361.
....., ... commissioner to raise a loan in Sussex, 317.
....., ..., of Duffield, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 300.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 68, 73.
....., ..., the elder, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 358, 421.
....., ..., the younger, collector of a tax in Sussex, 87, 122.
....., Reynold, 133.
....., ..., Isabel (Marland), grandmother of, 133.
....., ..., Thomas, father of, 133.
....., Richard, Richard atte, of Stratford on Avon, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 171, 416.
....., Roger, Roger de la, 20.
....., Thomas, Thomas atte, 99, 100, 323.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Kent, 28.
....., ..., of King's Norton, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 219.
....., ..., of Overton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 300.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 341, 423.

Hall—*cont.*
....., William, William atte, of Crosby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 152.
....., ..., of Newport, collector of a tax in Salop, 222.
....., ..., of Roxby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 173.
Hallam, Robert, bishop of Salisbury [1408–1417], 32, 90, 158, 186.
....., ..., ..., vicar-general of, 158, 186.
Hallaton, Halughton, co. Leicester, 26.
Hallatrow, Halwetre [in High Littleton], co. Somerset, 49, 50.
Halle. *See* Hall.
Halnaker, Halnacre [in Boxgrove], co. Sussex, 301.
Haloughton, co. Leicester. *See* Hallaton.
Halperton, Philip, of Langport, 168. *Cf.* Alberton.
Hals [co. Northampton]. *See* Halse.
Hals, John, 243, 371.
Halse, Hals [in Brackley, co. Northampton], manor, 108.
Halsham, Hugh, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Sussex, 317.
....., John, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 40.
....., ..., esquire, 103 *bis*, 108, 109.
....., ..., ..., Hugh, son and heir of, 108, 109.
....., ..., ..., Philippa, late the wife of, 108, 109.
Halstead, Halstede, co. Kent, 57.
Halswell, Robert, of Somerset, 427.
....., William, collector of a tax in Somerset, 299.
Haltemprice, Hautemprise [co. York], priory, 99.
Haltham on Bain, Holtham, co. Lincoln, 433.
....., church of, advowson of, 433.
Haltoft, Gilbert, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
Halughton. *See* Halghton.
Halus, co. Stafford. *See* Hales.
Halwetre, co. Somerset. *See* Hallatrow.
Halywell, co. Northumberland. *See* Holywell.
Ham, Hamme [in Berkeley], co. Gloucester, manor, 213.
Hambledon, co. Southampton, Chidden in, *q.v.*
Hambury, co. Worcester. *See* Hanbury.
Hamden. *See* Hampden.
Hameas, Edmund, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 417.
Hamelak [co. York]. *See* Helmsley.
Hamelyn, John, the elder, of Somerset, 394.
Hamerton, Laurence, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 26.
Hamewell, Edmund, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 151.
Hamme, co. Gloucester. *See* Ham.
..... Preston, co. Southampton. *See* Hampreston.
Hammo, Gilbert, of Sussex, 58, 83.
....., Henry, of Salisbury, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 418.
Hammerwich, Homerwyche [in the parish of St. Michael, Lichfield], co. Stafford, 171.
Hamond, Nicholas, of Swaffham, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 415.
....., Robert, of Lichfield, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 221.
Hampden, Hamden, Hampneden, Edmund, escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 42, 126, 407.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 70, 128.
....., ..., esquire, 256.
....., John, escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 432.
Hampreston, Hamme Preston [cos. Dorset and Southampton, now co. Dorset], 97, 297.
Hampstead Marshall, Hampstede Marchall [co. Berks], manor, 112.
Hampton, co. Stafford. *See* Wolverhampton.
....., Welch, Hempton, co. Salop, 222.
Hampton, John, 23.
....., ..., collector of a tax in, Salisbury, 224.
....., ..., of Gloucestershire, 101.
....., Richard, of Gloucestershire, esquire, 65.
Hanbury, co. Stafford, Draycott in, *q.v.*
....., Newborough in, *q.v.*
....., Hambury, co. Worcester, 298.
Hancepe, Roger, collector of a tax in Essex, 300.
Handsworth, Hondesworth, Onesworth, co. Stafford, 152, 363.
....., co. York, Gleadess in, *q.v.*
Hanefeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.
Hanewell, Hannewell, John, chaplain, 107.
....., William, of London, grocer, 233.
Hangynghoghton, co. Northampton. *See* Houghton, Hanging.
Hankeford, John, 325.
....., Richard, 50, 51, 273, 281, 285, 350, 364.

Hankeford, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., Elizabeth (Fitz Waryn), late the wife of, 333, 364.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 280, 285.
....., .. , Thomasia, late the wife of, 285.
....., William, knight, 350.
....., ..., ..., chief justice of the Common Bench, 30, 80.
Hanley, Thomas, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 25.
Hannewell. *See* Hanewell.
Hanningfield, Hanefeld, co. Essex, 87, 122.
Hannington, Hanyngton, co. Northampton, 356.
Hanton, John, of Grendon, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 150.
Hanwood, Great, Haunewode, co. Salop, 172.
Hanyard, Hanyzate [in Tixall], co. Stafford, 382.
Hanyngfeld, William, commissioner to raise a loan in Suffolk, 317.
Hanyngton, co. Northampton. *See* Hannington.
Hanyzate, co. Stafford. *See* Hanyard.
Harbarne, John, of South Kilvington, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 417.
Harberton, Hurberton, co. Devon, manor, 198, 201, 319.
Harborough, Market, Haverbergh, co. Leicester, 170.
Harbotell, Herbotell, Herbotill, Robert, escheator in Northumberland, 81, 263.
....., ..., esquire, 276.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Northumberland, 5.
....., ..., of Northumberland, 156.
Harby, Herby, Herdby, co. Leicester, 86, 121, 223.
Harcheregge, John, 323.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 323.
Harcourt, Harecourt, Richard, 307.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Staffordshire, 315.
....., Thomas, knight, 332, 355.
....., ..., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 355.
....., ..., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 355.
....., ..., ..., the elder, 194, 199, 205.
....., ..., ..., ..., Thomas the younger, knight, son and heir of, 205.
Hardegrave, co. Northampton. *See* Hargrave.
Hardell, John, of Buckingham, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 301.
Hardemede, co. Buckingham. *See* Hardmead.
Harden, Richard, of Wiltshire, 319, 320.
Hardewyn, William, of Nailstone, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 150.
Hardingham, co. Norfolk, Flockthorpe in, *q.v.*
Hardington Mandeville, Hardyngton, co. Somerset, 226, 227.
Hardisworthy, Hertesworthe [in Hartland], co. Devon, 230.
Hardmead, Hardemede, co. Buckingham, 301, 416.
Hardwick, co. Buckingham, Weedon in *q.v.*.
....., Herdewyk [in Ault Hucknall], co. Derby, 300.
Hardwyk, Herdewyk, John, of Lindley, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 300.
....., Roger, Roger de, of Hardwick, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 300.
....., ..., of Scarsdale, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 151.
Hardy, John, of Wilton, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 172.
....., Thomas, 323.
....., William, of Northfleet, collector of a tax in Kent, 86, 121.
Hardyng, Sampson, escheator in Northumberland, 308.
Hardyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Hardington Mandeville.
Hareby, co. Lincoln, 25, 173, 222.
Harecourt. *See* Harcourt.
Hareflieu. *See* Harfleur.
Harewell. *See* Harwell.
Harewode, Nicholas, of Yorkshire, 135.
Harfeld, Richard, of Benham, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 301.
Harfleur, Hareflieu [Seine Inférieure, France], 192, 204, 246, 291, 353, 380, 427.
....., march of, 192, 204, 246, 291, 353, 380, 429.
Harford, co. Devon, Ivybridge in, *q.v.*
Harford, Thomas, a clerk of the Exchequer, 69.
Hargham, co. Norfolk, 175.
Hargrave, Hardegrave, co. Northampton, 415.
Hariot, Hugh, of Cressage, collector of a tax in Salop, 152.
Harlaxton, Harlaston, Harleston, Herlaston, co. Lincoln, 152, 222, 301, 415.
....., manor of called Brewes, 156, 202.
Harleston, Ives de, Eleanor, late the wife of, 144.

Harleston—*cont.*
....., John, collector of a tax in Norwich, 29.
....., ..., of Wilton, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Wiltshire and Salisbury, 111.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 394.
Harlewyn, William, collector of a tax in Kent, 299.
....., ..., of the Isle of Thanet, collector of a tax in Kent, 416.
Harlick, Horylake [in Marhamchurch], co. Cornwall, 189.
Harlington, Herlyngdon, co. Bedford, 171.
....., Herdyngton, co. Middlesex, 391.
Harmby, Harneby, Hirnby [in Spennithorne], co. York, 26, 151.
Harmondsworth, Hermodesworth, co. Middlesex, Sipson in, *q.v.*
Harneby, co. York. *See* Harmby.
Harop, William, searcher of ships in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 16.
....., ... , of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 253.
Haroughdon, co. Northampton. *See* Harrowden.
Harpole, Horpole, Horpull, co. Northampton, 332, 342, 343.
....., church of, advowson of, 342.
....., manor, 342.
Harpour, Harpur, John, 341, 355, 356, 382, 423, 439.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 439.
Harringworth, Haryngworth [co. Northampton], 127.
Harrold, Harwold, co. Bedford, 372.
Harrowden, Haroughdon, co. Northampton, 150.
Harry, John, of Devonshire, 168. *Cf.* Herry.
Harryes, John, 140.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Hampshire, 317.
Harsand, William, of Whitby, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 173.
Hartburn, co. Northumberland, South Middleton in, *q.v.*
Hartford, Hereford [in Horton], co. Northumberland, 413.
Hartham, Hertham [in Corsham, co. Wilts], 36.
Hartland, co. Devon, Hardisworthy in, *q.v.*
Hartlebury, co. Worcester, Pepwell in, *q.v.*
Hartley, Hertlawe [in Earsdon], co. Northumberland, 65.
Hartley—*cont.*
..... Wespall, Hertele, co. Southampton, 417.
Hartlip, Hertlepe, co. Kent, 299, 416.
Hartshorn, Herteshorne, co. Derby, 151.
Hartwell, Hertewell, co. Buckingham, 416.
Harveys, John, of Chevening, collector of a tax in Kent, 299.
Harward, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 27.
Harwedon, William, 212, 260.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 260.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, the younger, 260.
Harwell, Harewell, John, 207.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Warwickshire, 318.
....., ..., escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 41.
....., Roger, of Warwickshire, 117.
....., Thomas, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 136, 146.
....., ..., farmer of Wootton Wawen priory, 74.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 117.
Harwold, co. Bedford. *See* Harrold.
Haryngton, James, James de, sheriff of Cumberland, 40.
....., ..., knight, 196 *bis*.
....., John de, knight, 197, 242.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 242.
....., ..., ..., William, knight, brother of, 242.
....., Thomas de, 286.
....., William, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 41.
....., ..., knight, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 429.
..... . *Cf.* Heryngton.
Haryngworth [co. Northampton]. *See* Harringworth.
Haselbury Plucknett, co. Somerset, North Down in, *q.v.*
Haselee. *See* Haseley.
Haseley, Great, co. Oxford, Latchford in, *q.v.*
Haseley, Haselee, Thomas, 201.
....., ..., escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 262, 323, 328.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 393.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 'gentilman,' 371.
Haselyngfeld, co. Cambridge. *See* Haslingfield.
Hasenhill, Hasenhull, Hesenhull, William, escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 42.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Cambridgeshire, 315, 316.

Hasenhill, William, knight—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 262.
Hasilden, Hasylden, Hugh, commissioner to raise a loan in Bedfordshire, 316.
....., ..., escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 263.
..... *Cf.* Heselden.
Haslingfield, Haselyngfeld, co. Cambridge, 150.
Hastynges, Hastyng, Edmund, sheriff of Northumberland, 71, 262.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to raise a loan in the North Riding, co. York, 318.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 177, 215.
....., John, 379, 438.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Felton) mother of, 438.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgewater and district, 242, 251.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, 19, 79.
....., ..., of London, 92.
....., Laurence, earl of Pembroke, 198, 199.
....., Ralph, of Yorkshire, 184.
....., Richard, knight, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 71.
....., ..., ..., of Yorkshire, 42.
....., Robert, of Irby on Humber, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 173.
....., William, collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgewater and district, 4, 14, 192.
....., ..., of Somerset, 176.
Hasylden. *See* Hasilden.
Hatfield, Hatfeld, Bishop's Hatfeld, co. Hertford, 152, 221, 299.
..... Broadoak, Hatfeld, co. Essex, 87, 122.
..... Peverel, Hatfeld, co. Essex, 320.
Hathe, Henry atte, of Stapleford, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 152.
Hathersam, John, 195.
Hathewey, Hatheway, Thomas, of Marlborough, 66.
Hatley, Cockayne, Buryhatley [co. Bedford], 360.
....., East, Esthattele [co. Cambridge], 227.
Hatter, John, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 150, 172.
....., ..., of Hendred, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 301.
Hatton [in Marston upon Dove], co. Derby, 300, 415.
Hatton—*cont.*
....., Hatton by Wragby, co. Lincoln, manor, 354, 355.
....., co. Warwick, Shrewley in, *q.v.*
Haughley, Haghele, Hawele, co. Suffolk, 58.
....., manor, 183.
Haughley, Hagenet, honour, 183.
Hauker, Haukere, Richard, 21, 67, 68.
....., ..., Margaret (Cadull), wife of, 21, 67, 68.
Haukeston, George, escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 6, 210, 264.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop, 177.
Haukeswell, Hawekeswell, John, John de, 334.
....., ..., collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 417.
....., ..., esquire, of Yorkshire, 253.
....., ..., of Helperby, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 87, 122, 151, 219.
....., Richard, of York, 'mercer,' collector of a tax in York, 224.
Haukesyerd, co. Stafford. *See* Hawkesyard.
Haukherst, co. Kent. *See* Hawkhurst.
Haulay, Haule, Hauley. *See* Hawley.
Haulyns, Richard, collector of a tax in Salop, 85, 120.
Haunewode, co. Salop. *See* Hanwood, Great.
Haunsard, Hawnsard, Gilbert, of Lincolnshire, 81.
....., Richard, escheator in Lincolnshire, 135.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 316.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Winghall priory, 81.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 296, 304.
Haut, Haute, Hawte, Eleanor, 425.
....., John, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 317, 318.
....., Nicholas, knight, Eleanor (Tyrell), late the wife of, 434.
....., William, sheriff of Kent, 358.
Hautemprise [co. York]. *See* Haltemprice.
Hautreve, Richard, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 86, 121.
Hauvill, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, 29.
Havant, Havonte, co. Southampton, 87, 122.
Havell, John, of Bisbrooke, collector of a tax in Rutland, 302. *Cf.* Hawley.
havener, appointment of, 141.

Haverbergh, co. Leicester. *See* Harborough, Market.
Haverfordwest, Haverford [co. Pembroke], lordship, 75, 83.
Havering atte Bower, Haveryng, Haverynge atte Boure, co. Essex, 87, 122.
....., manor and lordship, 407.
....., ..., park, 407.
Havonte, co. Southampton. *See* Havant.
Haw, Hawe [in Tirley], co. Gloucester, 395.
Hawe, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 70, 72.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 428, 429 *bis*.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and Ipswich and district, 392.
....., Richard, escheator in Lincolnshire, 210.
....., Thomas, of Solihull, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 416.
Hawekeswell. *See* Haukeswell.
Hawekesworth, Thomas de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 417.
Hawelay. *See* Hawley.
Hawele, co. Suffolk. *See* Haughley.
Haweles, Henry, farmer of St. Helens priory, 31, 409, 410.
Haweley. *See* Hawley.
Haweman, Laurence, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 417.
Hawkesyard, Haukesyerd [in Armitage], co. Stafford, 315.
Hawkhurst, Haukherst, co. Kent [and co. Sussex], 416.
Hawkyn, Thomas, 208.
Hawley, Haule, Haulay, Hauley, Hawelay, Haweley, John, 245, 380.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Dartmouth and district, 113, 129.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and Dartmouth and district, 4, 14, 70, 72, 381 *bis*, 383.
....., ..., knight, 134.
....., ..., ..., Beatrice (Rolleston), daughter of, 134.
....., ..., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 134.
....., Robert, 408.
....., ..., Joan (Dansey), wife of, 408.
..... *Cf.* Havell.
Hawmesse, co. York, 219.
Hawnby, co. York, Daletown in, *q.v.*
Hawnsard. *See* Haunsard.
Hawte. *See* Haut.
Haxey, Robert, commissioner to raise a loan in Middlesex, 316.
Haxton, Haxston [in Fittleton], co. Wilts, 220.
Haxton, George, esquire, 268, 284.
Hay, the, [in Westbury] (?), Heye, co. Salop, manor, 74.
Hay, Peter de la, escheator in Yorkshire, 81, 179, 180.
....., Roger de la, collector of a tax in York, 419.
....., Thomas de la, escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 263.
Haydok, John, of Cottam, collector of a tax in Lancashire, 300.
Haydon [in Rodbourne Cheney], co. Wilts, 97.
Hayfforde, Edmund, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 415.
Haym, William, 370, 371.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 370, 371.
....., ..., Godfrey, son and heir of, 371.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 370, 371.
....., ..., Isabel, daughter of, 371.
....., ..., ..., Alice, daughter of, Baldwin Thornhull, son of, *q.v.*
....., ..., Margaret (Bydyk), daughter of, 371.
Haymes, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 299.
Hayne, John, of Pilton, collector of a tax in Devon, 299, 417.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315.
....., ..., of Salisbury, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 418.
Haynowe, John, of the Isle of Wight, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 221.
Haynton [co. Lincoln]. *See* Hainton.
Haytherst, Adam, 323.
Hayton, co. York, Bielby in, *q.v.*
....., Upper, Heyton [in Stanton Lacy], co. Salop, 85, 120, 222.
Hayton, John, of Grantham, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
....., Robert de, of Greenoak, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 173.
....., Thomas, 137.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Surrey, 315.
Hayward, Robert, of Netheravon, 279.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 301.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Kent, 28.
Haywod, Haywode, Heywood, John, of Daventry, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 223.

Haywod—*cont.*
....., Thomas, of Sittingbourne, collector of a tax in Kent, 153.
....., William, 292.
Haywood, Heywode [in Colwich *and* Stowe], co. Stafford, 382.
....., Little, Little Heywode [in Colwich *and* Stowe], co. Stafford, 382.
Head, Hede [in Chittlehampton], co. Devon, manor, 250.
Headcorn, Hedecrone, co. Kent, 153.
Heath, Heythe, Hythe [in Stoke St. Milborough], co. Salop, manor, 165, 166.
Heavitree, co. Devon, Wonford in, *q.v.*
Hebbourne. *See* Hibburn.
Hebden, Nicholas, knight, 144.
Heckfield, Heygfeld, co. Southampton, 440.
Hede, co. Devon. *See* Head.
Hedecrone, co. Kent. *See* Headcorn.
Hedersete, Edmund de, knight, 311.
Hedingham, Castle, Edyngham, co. Essex, Benedictine nunnery at, 98.
Hedon, John, 'bocher,' collector of a tax in Lincoln, 174.
Heed, John, of Bradwell, 48.
Hele [in Bradninch], co. Devon, 59.
....., manor, 59.
Hele, Nicholas, 3 *bis*, 59, 60.
....., ..., Alice (Fraunceys), daughter and heir of, 60.
Helland, Hellond, co. Cornwall, 86, 121.
Helmerton, co. Wilts. *See* Hillmarton.
Helmsley, Hamelak, co. York, 63 *bis*, 103, 104.
....., Sproxton in, *q.v.*
Helperby, Helpirby [in Brafferton], co. York, 87, 122, 151, 219.
Helwell, John, of St. Nicholas Gunby, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 173.
Helyer, John, 'irmonger,' collector of a tax in Salisbury, 88, 123.
Helyon, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 150, 300.
....., ..., of Westhide, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 88, 123.
....., Robert, of Essex, 59.
Hem, Hemme [in Shifnal], co. Salop, manor, 74.
Hembury, co. Gloucester. *See* Henbury.
Hemecote, co. Salop. *See* Hencott.
Hemingbrough, co. York, Hagthorpe in, *q.v.*
Hemme, co. Salop. *See* Hem.
Hemnale, David, 227.
Hempnale, Robert, knight, 313.
Hempstead, Hempstede [in Happing hundred], co. Norfolk, manor, 155.
Hempton, co. Salop. *See* Hampton, Welch.
Henage. *See* Hennegge.
Henbury, Hembury, co. Gloucester, bailiff of. *See* Saundres.
Hencott, Hemecote [in Shrewsbury], co. Salop, 69.
Hende, John, 239.
Hendon, co. Middlesex, 300.
Hendra, Abbott's, Abboteshendra [in Davidstow], co. Cornwall, manor, 128.
Hendred, Henreth, co. Berks, 301.
Henege, Henegge. *See* Hennegge.
Henewik, Henewyk, co. Bedford. *See* Hinwick.
Hengham, co. Lincoln. *See* Ingham.
Hengstrigg, co. Somerset. *See* Henstridge.
Henle [co. Kent]. *See* Henleys.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Henley on Thames.
Henley in Arden, Henley, co. Warwick, 28.
..... on Thames, Henle, co. Oxford, 88, 123, 152.
Henleys, Henle [in Eltham, co. Kent], manor, 57, 347, 408.
Hennegge, Hennege, Henage, Henege, Henegge, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 4, 13, 113, 130, 192, 193, 349, 351, 353.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Holland, co. Lincoln, 318.
....., ..., escheator in Lincolnshire, 263, 266.
....., ..., of Hainton, collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 69, 71.
Henreth, co. Berks. *See* Hendred.
Henry V, as prince, debts of, 18.
....., ..., household of, 18.
....., ..., wardrobe of, 18.
....., as prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, 365.
....., almoner of. *See* Payn.
....., cellar of, serjeants of. *See* Cavendyssh ; Newton.
....., clerks of. *See* Frank ; Payn ; Mapilton.
....., knights of. *See* Trumpyton ; Leche.
....., receiver general of, 18.
....., uncle of. *See* Beaufort.
Henstridge, Hengstrigg, co. Somerset, manor, 94.
....., Yeanston in, *q.v.*
Henton, co. Wilts. *See* Hinton.
..... Aumerle, co. Southampton. *See* Hinton Admiral.

Henxhill, co. Kent. *See* Hinxhill.
Henxstryg, Walter, 303.
Henxtworth, John, 410.
....., ..., Katharine (Goldyngton), mother of, 410.
Heose, Alma de la, 1.
Hepburn, Hibburn [in Chillingham], co. Northumberland, manor, 255.
Herberd, Richard, of Arnesby, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 300.
Herbotell, Herbotill. *See* Harbotell.
Herby, co. Leicester. *See* Harby.
Hercy, Richard, 384.
Herdby, co. Leicester. *See* Harby.
Herdby, Richard, of Evedon, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 173.
Herdesfelde, John, 323.
Herdewyk, co. Derby. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyk. *See* Hardwyk.
Herdyngton, co. Middlesex. *See* Harlington.
Hereford, co. Hereford, 148, 172, 197, 301.
....., butchery in, 382.
....., cathedral of, dean and chapter of, 20.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Parker.
....., 'Forboresyn' in, 382.
....., monastery of, 'Le Westekalerns' of, 382.
....., parish of St. Martin in, Lower Bullinghope in, *q.v.*
....., 'Sadelerstrete' in, 20, 21.
....., suburb of, 20.
....., co. Northumberland. *See* Hartford.
Hereford, bishop of. *See* Mascall; Lacy; Polton.
Hereford, county, 140, 304, 347.
....., collectors of taxes in, 28, 88, 123, 152, 172, 222, 223, 301, 418.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 317.
....., escheator in, 1, 2 *bis*, 19, 30, 62, 103, 104 *bis*, 105 (3), 132, 145 *bis*, 191, 194 *bis*, 197, 239, 275 *bis*, 331 (3), 332 (3), 333, 334, 335 (3), 336 (3), 338, 364, 373, 374, 379, 388, 389, 408, 422, 425, 426.
....., ... *See also* Mille; Gomond; Bodenham; Holcot; Russell; Merbury; Abraale; Hay; Monyton.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Parker.
....., sheriff of, 147, 148.
....., ... *See also* Arundell; Wytteney; Merbury; Bodenham; Brigges; Russell; Holcot; Beer.
Hereford, countess of. *See* Bohun.
....., earl of, 50, 184, 357, 372, 382, 395.
....., ..., heir of, 52, 306.
....., ... *See also* Bohun.
Hereford, Paulinus, 1.
....., Thomas, of Salop, 261.
Hereward, Bartholomew, collector of a tax in Surrey, 416.
Herland, Thomas, of Surrey, 83.
Herlaston, co. Lincoln. *See* Harlaxton.
Herlee, John, the younger, knight, 250.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 250.
....., ..., ..., ..., Margaret, wife of, 250.
Herlyngdon, co. Bedford. *See* Harlington.
Hermodesworth, co. Middlesex. *See* Harmondsworth.
Heron, John, knight, 333, 411.
....., Lyel, 17.
..... *Cf.* Heyron *and* Hyron.
Herry, Nicholas, of London, 231.
....., Simon, of Headcorn, collector of a tax in Kent, 153.
..... *Cf.* Harry.
Herston [in Swanage], co. Dorset, 397, 398.
Hert, Hertte, John, of Wetheringsett, 359.
....., William, 409.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 409.
Hertcombe, Richard, of Somerset, 34.
Hertele, co. Southampton. *See* Hartley Wespall.
Hertescote, Hertiscote, William, collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and Fowey and district, 5, 13.
Herteshorne, co. Derby. *See* Hartshorn.
Hertesworthe, co. Devon. *See* Hardisworthy.
Hertewell, co. Buckingham. *See* Hartwell.
Hertford, co. Hertford, 86, 121.
Hertford, county, collectors of taxes in, 26, 86, 121, 152, 173, 221, 299, 418.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 316.
....., escheator in, 1, 62, 64, 70, 93, 103 *bis*, 104, 105, 106 *bis*, 107, 142, 144 *bis*, 145, 159, 160, 181, 183, 196 *bis*, 239 *bis*, 240 *bis*, 272, 273, 274, 275 *bis*, 277, 331, 333 (3), 334 *bis*, 335 *bis*, 336 (3), 347, 377, 378, 389.
....., ... *See also* Writelle; Ingelfeld; Darcy; Godston; Leventhorp; Fyndern; Rekill; Malyns; Hotoft; Kirkeby.

Hertford, county—*cont.*
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Feerby; Adreston.
....., sheriff of. *See* Ingelfeld; Tyrell; Howard (John, knight); Barre; John; Malyns; Howard (John); Darcy; Lovenay.
Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertford. *See* Hertingfordbury.
Hertham [co. Wilts]. *See* Hartham.
Hertilpole, John, clerk of Chancery, 421.
Hertingfordbury, Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertford, 'Le Halle' in, 277.
Hertiscote. *See* Hertescote.
Hertland, Hertlond, Peter, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 301.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Gloucestershire, 315.
Hertlawe, co. Northumberland. *See* Hertley.
Hertlepe, co. Kent. *See* Hartlip.
Hertlond. *See* Hertland.
Hertrygge, Robert, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 28.
Hertte. *See* Hert.
Hertwell, John, of London, 'mercer,' 408.
Hervile, Hervyle, Henry, Alice, daughter of, 275, 330.
....., ..., Joan (Leventhorp), daughter of, 330.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter of, 275, 330.
Hervy, John, of Melbourn, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 172.
....., ..., of Suffolk, 198.
Hervyle. *See* Hervile.
Heryng, Henry, of Thompson, clerk, 144, 175.
....., ..., ..., ..., Lettice, mother of, 175.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., Agnes (Pakenham), sister of, 175.
....., William, of Allesley, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 298.
Heryngton, Thomas, 53. *Cf.* Haryngton.
Herythe, co. Huntingdon. *See* Earith.
Heselden, John, of York, 'mustard-maker,' collector of a tax in York, 174. *Cf.* Hasilden.
Hesenhull. *See* Hasenhill.
Hesill, William, 290.
Heslerton, co. York, East Heslerton in, *q.v.*
....., East, Estheslarton [in Heslerton], co. York, 421.
Heth, Hethe, Henry atte, escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 210.
....., John, John del, collector of a tax in Bristol, 89, 124.
....., ..., of Great Wyrley, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 171.
....., Richard, of Bury St. Edmunds, esquire, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 150.
....., Robert, 265.
....., Thomas, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 136.
....., William atte, 273.
Hethey, Thomas, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Worcestershire and Worcester, 9.
Hethfeld, John, clerk, farmer of Cowick priory, 385.
Henster, Thomas, 431.
Hevenyngham, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Suffolk, 317.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 71.
....., Thomas, of Essex, 393.
Heweson, John, of Quatt, collector of a tax in Salop, 222.
Hewet. *See* Huet.
Hewey, William, of Gloucestershire, 68, 73.
Hewykbrig, co. York. *See* Bridge Hewick.
Heydon [co. Cambridge, formerly co. Essex], 335.
Heye, co. Salop. *See* Hay, the.
Heyestreu, co. Essex. *See* Easter, High.
Heygfeld, co. Southampton. *See* Heckfield.
Heynes, Thomas, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 150.
Heyre, Nicholas le, of Thornhill, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 170.
Heyron, John, knight, 333. *Cf.* Heron *and* Hyron.
Heythe, co. Salop. *See* Heath.
Heyton, co. Salop. *See* Hayton, Upper.
Heywode, co. Stafford. *See* Haywood.
Heywood. *See* Haywod.
Heyworth, William, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [1419–1447], 403.
Hibburn, co. Northumberland. *See* Hepburn.
Hibburn, Hibburne, Hebbourne, Hilburn, Robert, Robert de, 143, 179, 255.
....., ..., Agnes, late the wife of, 179.
....., ..., Isabel (Wendout), mother of, 255.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 179, 255.

Hibburn, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 4, 13.
....., Thomas, 427, 437.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 437.
Hicchen, Hicchyn, Hichyn, co. Hertford. *See* Hitchin.
Hick, John, 99 *bis*, 101.
Hide [in Abbot's Langley], co. Hertford, 94.
hides. *See* custom.
Higham, Cold, Hiegham [co. Northampton], 'Foxeslond' in, 363.
....., 'Scoreslond' in, 363.
....., 'Wyntereslond' in, 363.
....., Grimscote in, *q.v.*
....., Potcote in, *q.v.*
..... on the Hill. co. Leicester, Lindley in, *q.v.*
High Cross, Hycrosse by Ware [in Standon], co. Hertford, 221.
Highfure, Foer [in Billingshurst], co. Sussex, manor, 164.
Highworth, co. Wilts, Broad Blunsdon in, *q.v.*
Hilburn. *See* Hibburn.
Hill, Hille, Hull, Hyll, John, John atte, 52.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 5, 155, 193.
....., ..., of Driffield, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 88, 123.
....., ..., of Stainton le Vale, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
....., Robert, Robert del, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 169, 208.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 5.
....., ..., of Hinckley, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 150.
....., ..., of Spaxton, 206.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Somerset, 314.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Devonshire and Cornwall, 136.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 296, 428.
....., ..., the elder, of Shilston, 340.
..... *See also* Hull.
Hillary, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 428, 429 *bis*.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and Weymouth and district, 381 *bis*, 383.
....., Roger, justice of the Common Bench, 213.
Hillary, Roger—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, 387.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Rocheford), daughter and heir of, 423.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 387.
Hille. *See* Hill.
Hillhampton, Holampton [in Ocle Pitchard], co. Hereford, manor, 20.
Hillmarton, Helmerton, co. Wilts, manor, 112.
Hilly, John, of Chichester, 439.
Hilton, Hylton, Godfrey, Godfrey de, 277.
....., ..., Hawis (Loterell), wife of, 277.
....., ..., esquire, 156, 202.
....., ..., knight, Hawis, late the wife of, 425.
....., John, of Smeaton, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 26.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, esquire, 156.
....., Robert, Robert de, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in the East Riding, co. York, 318.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 70, 98.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 215, 262.
....., ..., ..., of Yorkshire, 156.
....., William, esquire, of Lincolnshire, 98.
Hinckley, Hynkeley, Hynksley, co. Leicester, 26, 150.
....., priory, 38, 43.
Hindlip, Hynlep, co. Worcester, 219.
Hindon, Hyndon, co. Wilts, 87, 122.
Hinnington, Hynyton [in Shifnal], co. Salop, 74.
Hinton, Hyneton [in Berkeley], co. Gloucester, manor, 213.
....., Henton [in Steeple Ashton], co. Wilts, 87, 122.
..... Admiral, Henton Aumerle [in Christchurch], co. Southampton, 97.
....., Broad, co. Wilts, Bincknoll in, *q.v.*
..... Parva, Hynton, co. Dorset, 95.
....., Ashton in, *q.v.*
Hints, Hyntes [in Coreley], co. Salop, manor, 165, 166.
Hinwick, Henewik, Henewyk, co. Bedford, 372.
....., manor, 372.
Hinxhill, Henxhill, co. Kent, church of, advowson of, 109.
Hipkyns, Richard, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Gloucestershire, 198.

Hirnby, co. York. *See* Harmby.
Hirnyng, John, 375.
....., ..., Agnes (Cramlyngton), wife of, 375.
Hitchin, Hicchen, Hicchyn, Hichyn, Hycchen, Hycchyn, Hychyn, co. Hertford, 26, 86, 121, 173, 221, 390, 418, 435.
....., manor, 390, 435.
Hithe, Hythe, Thomas, Thomas atte, of Sutton, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 27, 87, 122, 150.
Hiwyssh. *See* Huyssh.
Hixon, Hixston [in Stowe *and* Colwich], co. Stafford, 171.
Hobbe, Thomas, 323.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 323.
Hobbes, John, 214.
....., ..., of Harlington, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 171.
....., ..., of Luton, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 299, 418.
Hobbn, John, of Lower Eatington, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 28.
Hoberd, William, of Bawtry, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 173. *Cf.* Howberd.
Hobildod, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Huntingdonshire, 314.
Hoby, John, of Leicestershire, 252.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 52.
Hocapull, co. Hereford. *See* How Caple.
Hochulle, co. Wilts. *See* Oakhill.
Hockley, co. Essex, Lovedown in, *q.v.*
Hoclescote [co. Leicester]. *See* Hugglescote.
Hodesole, John, collector of a tax in Kent, 86, 121.
Hody, John, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 439.
....., William, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 262, 307.
Hoel, Hoell ap Giffeirard, 100.
..... ap Grene ap Hoel, 100.
..... ap Guyllym, 421.
....., Elizabeth (Stuyche), wife of, 421.
Hogekyn, Thomas, chaplain, 405.
Hoggekyns, John, collector of a tax in Norwich, 302.
Hogges, Hoggis, John, searcher of ships in Bristol and district, 16.
....., ..., of Kent, 320, 321.
Hoggeston, co. Buckingham, manor, 363.
Hoggisson, John, of Trewick, 65.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor (de Trewyke), wife of, 65.
Hogham, John, of Lincolnshire, 39.
Hoghton, Richard, knight, farmer of Lancaster priory, 31.
Hognaston, Hokenaston, co. Derby, 220.
Hoke, John, collector of a tax in Bristol, 419.
Hokenale, co. Nottingham. *See* Hucknall.
Hokenaston, co. Derby. *See* Hognaston.
Hoknale Torkard, co. Nottingham. *See* Hucknall Torkard.
Hokyngton. *See* Oakington.
Hokyton, co. Cambridge. *See* Oakington.
Holampton, co. Hereford. *See* Hillhampton.
Holand, John, John de, earl of Huntingdon, 235.
....., ..., ..., Richard, son and heir of, John, brother and heir of, 235.
....., ..., knight, 405.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Grene), wife of, 405.
....., Ralph, citizen and draper of London, 98.
....., Thomas de, earl of Kent, 159.
....., ..., ..., Alice (Fitz Alan), late the wife of, 142 (3), 158, 159, 166, 167.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor (de Mortuo Mari), daughter of, 158.
....., ... , ..., Eleanor (de Monte Acuto), daughter of, 158, 159.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Nevill), daughter of, 159.
....., ..., ..., Joan, duchess of York, wife of Henry Brounflete, daughter of, *q.v.*
....., ..., ... Margaret, wife of Thomas duke of Clarence, daughter of, *q.v.*
Holbache. *See* Holbech.
Holbarewe, John, of Wolverley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 298.
Holbeach, Holbech, co. Lincoln, 173.
Holbech, Holbeche, Holbache, David, escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 18, 41, 74, 117.
....., William, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 29.
Holcot, Holcote, Holegote, Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Herefordshire, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 81.
....., ..., the elder, sheriff of Herefordshire, 262.
....., ..., the younger, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 28.
Holcumb, John, of Newton Abbot, collector of a tax in Devon, 222.

Holdehalle, Edmund, esquire, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, 139.
Holden, Holdon, John, of Birmingham, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 222, 416.
....., Thomas, 201.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 161.
Holdenhurst, co. Southampton, Muscliff in, *q.v.*
Holderness, Holdernes [co. York], 99, 189.
Holdon. *See* Holden.
Holecombe [co. Devon]. *See* Hollacombe.
Holegote. *See* Holcot.
Holes, Hugh de, knight, 104, 117, 118.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 118.
....., Thomas, 335, 391.
....., ..., Margery, daughter and heir of, 391.
Holgate, John, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 415.
....., ..., of Combs, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 221, 301.
Holkham, co. Norfolk, church of, advowson of, 109.
....., manor, 109.
Hollacombe, Holecombe [co. Devon], 388.
Hollewell, co. Leicester. *See* Holwell.
Hollym, Holym, co. York, 173.
Holme, co. York, 26.
..... Cultram, Holmecoltram, Holmecoltran [co. Cumberland], abbey, 98, 188, 236.
....., East, Holne [co. Dorset], alien priory, 46.
..... Lacy, Home [co. Hereford], vicar of. *See* Davyeston.
....., Steep *and* Flat, Holmes [co. Somerset], 207.
Holme, Edmund, of Owston, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 220.
....., John, John de, parson of Shottisham (?), 58.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 235.
....., Laurence de, of Ingleby, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 415.
....., Robert, of Newark, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 151.
Holmer, co. Hereford, 382.
Holmes [co. Somerset]. *See* Holme, Steep *and* Flat.
Holne [co. Dorset]. *See* Holme, East.
Holsworthy, co. Devon, Chilsworthy in, *q.v.*
Holt, Holte, co. Leicester, 26, 86, 121, 300.
....., Leonis [co. Denbigh], castle, 163.
....., co. Worcester, 41.
Holt, Holte, Hugh, esquire, 331, 346, 347.
....., ..., ..., Richard, clerk, brother and heir of, 346, 347.
....., John, knight, 240, 272.
....., ..., ..., Hugh, son and heir of, 272.
....., Richard, clerk, 345.
....., ..., of Hampshire, 294, 361.
....., ..., of Littledean, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 27, 85, 120.
....., Robert del, collector of a tax in Lancashire, 300.
Holte, co. Leicester. *See* Holt.
Holte. *See* Holt.
Holtham, co. Lincoln. *See* Haltham on Bain.
Holton le Moor, Houton in the More [in Caistor], co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
Holwell, co. Bedford [now co. Huntingdon], 171.
....., Hollewell [in Ab Kettleby], co. Leicester, 261, 375.
Holym, co. York. *See* Hollym.
Holym, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 3, 13, 69, 71, 350, 351, 353.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 233, 234, 248.
Holyn, John, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 84, 119.
....., ..., of Astley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 219.
Holyngworth, Thomas, of Bowden, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 170.
Holyns, Hugh, Hugh de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 27.
....., ..., of Moseley, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 417.
Holywell, Halywell [in Earsdon], co. Northumberland, manor, 132.
homage and fealty, respite of, 21, 22. 23, 29, 30, 44, 48, 49, 54, 60, 67 *bis*, 68, 70, 73, 89, 91, 93, 109 (4), 114, 119, 125 *bis*, 132, 133, 141, 157, 159, 161, 162, 165, 166, 167, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 191, 200, 201, 205, 212, 214, 217, 225, 229 *bis*, 234 *bis*, 241, 242, 246, 247, 250 *bis*, 252, 255, 257 *bis*, 258, 263, 264, 265 (3), 270 (3), 272 (3), 277, 278, 282, 283 *bis*, 284, 285 *bis*, 288 *bis*, 306, 311, 312, 315 *bis*, 322, 324, 326, 329 *bis*, 336, 338, 346, 347, 361, 366, 367 *bis*, 368, 370, 371 *bis*, 373 *bis*, 375, 376, 390, 398 (3), 399, 400 *bis*, 405, 406, 408, 410, 412, 421, 422, 423, 424, 433, 434, 438 *bis*, 441 *bis*, 442.

Home [co. Hereford]. *See* Holme Lacy.
Homerwyche, co. Stafford. *See* Hammerwich.
Hondesworth, co. Stafford. *See* Handsworth.
Honiton, Honyton, co. Devon, 153, 299, 315, 417.
....., manor, 115.
honours and fees named:
Boulogne.
Cadeleigh.
Chester.
Easter, High.
Essex (fee of the earl of).
Eye.
Haughley.
Huntingdon.
Leicester.
Peverel.
Rayleigh.
Totnes.
Wallingford.
Honte, John, 323. *Cf.* Hunt.
Honybrugge, Richard, collector of a tax in Bath, 174.
Honyton, co. Devon. *See* Honiton.
Hoo, co. Kent, 221.
Hoo, John atte, of Kidderminster, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 298.
....., Thomas atte, knight, 333.
Hook, Houke, La Houke, co. Dorset, 48.
....., manor, 47, 48.
....., Stapleford in, *q.v.*
Hooklowe, co. Derby. *See* Hucklow.
Hoord, Hoorde. *See* Horde.
Hooton Pagnell, Huton Palnell, co. York, 417.
Hope, co. Derby, 170.
....., Hucklow in, *q.v.*
....., Thornhill in, *q.v.*
Hopkyns, Thomas, collector of a tax in Worcester, 418.
Hopton, co. Stafford, 152.
..... [co. Suffolk], 49.
....., co. York, 173.
..... Cangeford, co. Salop, Great Poston in, *q.v.*
....., Lower Poston in, *q.v.*
Hopton, John, 48.
....., William, William de, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 414.
....., ..., of Hopton, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 173.
Hopurton, William de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 26.
Hopwell [in Sawley], co. Derby, 170.
Horde, Hoord, Hoorde, Richard, of Bridgenorth, escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 308.
Horde—*cont.*
....., William, escheator in Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, 135, 340.
Hordeley, Henry, of Ludlow, collector of a tax in Salop, 28.
Hordell, co. Southampton. *See* Hordle.
Horden, Thomas, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 6, 43, 243.
Hordle, Hordhulle, Hordell, co. Southampton, 97, 221.
Hore, Geoffrey, of Catherington, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 417.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 222.
....., ..., farmer of New Abbey by Alberbury priory, 385.
....., ..., clerk, 381.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Llangennith priory, 295.
....., ..., ..., farmer of St. Clears priory, 353, 354.
....., ..., of Herefordshire, 385, 390.
Horewod, Horewode. *See* Horwode.
Horkesley, Great, Great Horkesleygh [co. Essex], 178.
Horkstow, Horstowe, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
Horley, Horle, co. Surrey, 299.
Horley, John, of Kingham, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 27.
Hormere, William, of Halnaker, collector of a tax in Sussex, 301.
Horn, Horne, Henry, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 318.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 26.
Hornby, Horneby [co. Lancaster], 1 *bis*.
Horncastle, Hornecastell, Hornecastre, co. Lincoln, 222, 394.
Horndon on the Hill, Horndon, co. Essex, 386, 423.
....., manor, 385, 386, 423.
Horne. *See* Horn.
Horneby [co. Lancaster]. *See* Hornby.
Hornecastell, Hornecastre, co. Lincoln. *See* Horncastle.
Horpole, Horpull, co. Northampton. *See* Harpole.
Horseheath, Horsete [co. Cambridge], 126.
Horsham, co. Sussex, 171, 301.
....., Chesworth in, *q.v.*
....., Sedgewick in, *q.v.*
..... [in Martley], co. Worcester, 414.
Horsington, Horsyngton, co. Somerset, 226.
Horsley, co. Derby, 151, 170.
....., West, Westhorsle, co. Surrey, manor, 360.
Horsley, Roger, 3, 53.

Horspole, John, clerk, 111.
Horstowe, co. Lincoln. *See* Horkstow.
Horsy, William, esquire, 273.
Horsyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Horsington.
Horton, co. Dorset, Baggeridge in, *q.v.*
....., Knowlton in, *q.v.*
....., co. Northumberland, Hartford in, *q.v.*
Horton, John, of Shrewsbury, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 418.
....., Nicholas, of Yorkshire, esquire, 368.
....., Richard, of Dothill, collector of a tax in Salop, 301.
....., Roger, 199.
Horwode, Horewod, Horewode, Horywode, John, 407.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and Fowey and district, 113, 130, 192, 193.
....., ..., of Singleborough, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 416.
....., ..., ..., of Buckinghamshire, 432.
Horwood, Great, co. Buckingham, Singleborough in, *q.v.*
Horworde, William, of Polhampton, 425.
Horylake, co. Cornwall. *See* Harlick.
Horylake, Robert, 189.
....., ..., Nicholas Bromford, esquire, grandson of, *q.v.*
Horywode. *See* Horwode.
Hose, Howes, co. Leicester, 150.
Hosiere, John, of Exeter, 'draper,' king's alnager in Devon and Cornwall, 12.
hospitals named :
Longstowe.
Myton.
Nottingham (St. John the Baptist).
Pont-Audemer.
St. John of Jerusalem.
York (St. Leonard).
Hotale, William, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 88, 123.
....., ..., of Sutton, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 301.
Hotham, Hothom, Hothum, co. York, 26, 88, 123.
Hothom, Hothome, Hothum, John, John de, knight, 3, 64, 67, 275, 325, 349.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 64, 67, 325.
....., ..., of Hotham, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 88, 123.
Hothum, co. York. *See* Hotham.
Hothum. *See* Hothom.
Hotoft, Hotot, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Hertfordshire, 316.
....., ..., escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 308.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, esquire, 354.
....., Richard, of Humberstone, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 416.
....., William, searcher of ships in Ipswich and district, 79.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Sandwich and district, 207.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 245.
....., ..., esquire, 195.
Hoton, co. York. *See* Hutton, High.
..... in the Forest [co. Cumberland]. *See* Hutton in the Forest.
Hoton. *See* Huton.
Hotot. *See* Hotoft.
Houby, Howby, Howeby, Anthony, 141.
....., ..., escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 169, 212.
....., John, of Essex, 92.
Houchyns, Nicholas, farmer of Modbury priory, 320.
....., ..., clerk, farmer of Modbury priory, 321.
..... *Cf.* Huchyns.
Hough on the Hill, Hagh [co. Lincoln], alien priory, 39.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Beaugrant.
Houghton, Hanging, Hangynghoghton [in Lamport], co. Northampton, 150.
Houke, co. Dorset. *See* Hook.
House, Howse, John, of Marlborough, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 220.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 220, 221.
....., ..., esquire, 238.
....., ..., of Thorpe le Soken, collector of a tax in Essex, 87, 122.
Housham, Ovesham [in Matching], co. Essex, manor, 162.
Houthorp, William de, 183.
Houton in the More, co. Lincoln. *See* Holton le Moor.
How Caple, Hocapull, co. Hereford, 172.
Howard, John, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 262.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Suffolk, 317.
....., ..., . .., sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 71, 162.
Howberd, Robert, collector of a tax in Essex, 220, 221. *Cf.* Hoberd.

Howby, Howeby. *See* Houby.
Howes, co. Leicester. *See* Hose.
Howet, William, of Alvingham, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 152. *Cf.* Huet.
Howse. *See* House.
Hubberston, co. Pembroke, Pill in, *q.v.*
Huberdby, Hubryghby [co. Cumberland]. *See* Upperby.
Huby [in Sutton on the Forest], co. York, 417.
Huchyn, William, of Swanage, collector of a tax in Dorset, 150.
Huchyns, John, of Sowe, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 171. *Cf.* Houchyns.
Hucklow, Hooklowe [in Hope], co. Derby, 86, 121.
Hucknall, Hokenale, co. Nottingham, 220.
....., Ault, co. Derby, Hardwick in, *q.v.*
..... Torkard, Hoknale Torkard, co. Nottingham, 357.
Hudeswell, William, of Richmond, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 151.
Huet, Hewet, Huwet, John, collector of a tax in Bath, 174.
....., Thomas, of Devizes, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 172.
....., William, of St. Albans, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 152, 299.
..... *Cf.* Howet.
Hugate, William, mercer, collector of a tax in York, 29.
Hugford, Huggeford, Robert, Joyce, late the wife of, 106, 146.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 146.
....., William, 49.
....., ..., Alice (Lucy), sister of, 49.
....., ..., Margery, daughter of, 49.
Hugglescote, Hoclescote [in Ibstock, co. Leicester], 141.
Huish, South, Southhywysch, co. Devon, manor, 115.
Hukelegh, Hukeley, Richard, 265.
....., ..., clerk, farmer of the priory of St. James by Exeter, 75, 295.
....., ..., of Devon, 207.
Hull, Hulle, Gruffin de, of Betton in Hales, collector of a tax in Salop, 172.
....., Henry, collector of a tax in Exeter, 29.
....., John, of Morton, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 169.
....., Richard, of Leominster, 'tanner,' collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 301.
Hull—*cont.*
....., Robert, justice of the Common Bench, commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315.
....., ... , of Norfolk, 227.
....., William, collector of a tax in Salop, 85, 120.
..... *See also* Hill.
Huls, Thomas, Margery, daughter and heir of, 426, 431.
Humber, river, 99, 189, 236, 324, 411.
....., ..., wall of, called 'Humbrebank,' 430.
Humberston, Hugh, parson of East Carlton, 342.
Humberstone, Humburston, Hunberstone, co. Leicester, 300, 416.
....., Humbestone, co. Lincoln, 415.
Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, chamberlain of England, 407.
....., ..., guardian of England, letters tested by, 273, 331, 425.
Hunberstone, co. Leicester. *See* Humberstone.
Hunche, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, 174.
hundreds and wapentakes named :
Allerton.
Ashridge.
Avisford.
Bampton.
Berkeley.
Birdforth.
Box.
Bromfield.
Bury.
Calne.
Cannington.
Christchurch Twynham.
Cookham and Bray (Seven Hundreds of).
Deerhurst.
Dengie.
Easebourne.
Easwrith, West.
Fawsley.
Framland.
Godalming.
Goscote.
Greenhoe, South.
Guthlaxton.
Kiftsgate.
Knowlton.
Langley.
Launditch.
Lesnewth.
Lothingland.
Ongar.
Pitney.
Poling.
Rochford.
Rotherbridge.
Scarsdale.
Singleton.

hundreds and wapentakes named:—*cont.*
Sparkenhoe.
Stockbridge.
Sutton, King's.
Westbourne.
Williton.
Winkleigh.
Yale.
Hunesdon, co. Hertford. *See* Hunsdon.
Hunet, Richard, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 88, 123.
Hungate, John, of Leake, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 25, 87, 122, 222.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 87 *bis*, 122 *bis*.
..... [in Eaton under Heywood *and* Munslow], co. Salop, 301.
Hungerford, Walter, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 40.
....., ..., knight, 206.
Hungerton, co. Leicester, Quenby in, *q.v.*
Hunmanby, co. York, 194 *bis*.
....., manor, 124, 179.
Hunsdon, Hunesdon, co. Hertford, 221.
Hunt, Hunte, John, of Ilfracombe, 230.
....., Roger, 199, 201, 210.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Huntingdonshire, 314.
....., Thomas, of Nottinghamshire, 266.
....., William, farmer of Sporle priory, 45.
..... *Cf.* Honte.
Hunter, William, 62.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon [co. Huntingdon], castle, 18, 19, 79.
Huntingdon, county, collectors of taxes in, 28, 86, 121, 152, 171, 220, 300, 417.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 314.
....., escheator in, 16, 63, 84, 105, 142, 143, 145, 159, 194, 195, 196, 209, 238, 239, 240, 270, 275, 333, 377, 378 *bis*, 379, 426.
....., ... *See also* Leverer; Hasenhill; Butler; Alynton; Burgoyn; Heth; Huyssh; Grace; Bury; Caldecote.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Sabbe; Acton; Langford.
....., king's alnager in. *See* Beverlee.
....., sheriff of. *See* Walden; Hakbech; Bevyle; Scot; Pole; Hasenhill; Stucle.
Huntingdon, earl of. *See* Holand.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, honour, 18, 19, 79, 405.
Huntingfield, Huntyngfeld [co. Suffolk], 313.
Huntington, Huntyngton, Huntyngdon by York, co. York, 219, 338.
Huntyng, Richard, 243.
Huntyngdon, honour. *See* Huntingdon.
Huntyngdon by York, co. York. *See* Huntington.
Huntyngfeld [co. Suffolk]. *See* Huntingfield.
Huntyngton, co. York. *See* Huntington.
Hurberton, co. Devon. *See* Harberton.
Hursley, co. Southampton, Standon in, *q.v.*
Hurst, Hurste, co. Berks, 96.
....., Hurste [in Slimbridge], co. Gloucester, manor, 214.
....., co. Salop, 28, 301.
Hurst, Robert, of Lichfield, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 27.
Hurworth [co. Durham], 219.
Hurworth, John, of Marton, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 26.
husbandlands, 65.
Huse, Mark, esquire, 378.
Husthwaite, Usthwayte, co. York, 173.
Huton, Hoton, John, John de, esquire, 195.
....., ..., of Hutton Roof, 216.
....., ..., ..., Henry, son and heir of, 216.
..... of the Forest, William, 380. *See also* Hutton in the Forest.
Huton Palnell, co. York. *See* Hooton Pagnell.
..... Rofe [co. Cumberland]. *See* Hutton Roof.
Hutte, Thomas, of Loughborough, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 150.
Hutton, High, Hoton [in Huttons Ambo], co. York, 219.
..... in the Forest, Hoton in the Forest [co. Cumberland], William of, 433.
....., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 433.
..... *See also* Huton of the Forest.
..... Roof, Huton Rofe [in Greystoke, co. Cumberland], 216.
....., Sand, Sandhoton [in Bossall], co. York, 26.
Huttons Ambo, co. York, High Hutton in, *q.v.*
Huwet. *See* Huet.
Huyssh, Hiwyssh, Hywyssh, Nicholas, 232, 268.

Huyssh, Nicholas—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 263.
....., ..., of Cambridgeshire, 84.
Hycchen, Hycchyn, Hychyn, co. Hertford. *See* Hitchin.
Hycrosse by Ware, co. Hertford. *See* High Cross.
Hyde, Hyd [in Brewood, co. Stafford], 326.
Hyde, Giles de, 54.
....., John, 143.
....., Thomas atte, of South Stoke, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 152.
Hyet. *See* Hyot.
Hyham, John, of London, 268.
Hykedy, Thomas, of Daventry, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 299.
Hyll. *See* Hill.
Hyllyard, Robert, escheator in Yorkshire, 136, 169.
Hylton. *See* Hilton.
Hyndon, co. Wilts. *See* Hindon.
Hynepidell [co. Dorset]. *See* Piddlehinton.
Hyneton, co. Gloucester. *See* Hinton.
Hynkeley, co. Leicester. *See* Hinckley.
Hynkere, William, of Horsham, collector of a tax in Sussex, 171.
Hynksley, co. Leicester. *See* Hinckley.
Hynlep, co. Worcester. *See* Hindlip.
Hyntes, co. Salop. *See* Hints.
Hyntes, Margaret de, 166.
Hynton, co. Dorset. *See* Hinton Parva.
Hynton, Ralph de, 95.
Hynwyke, Peter, clerk, 256.
Hynyton, co. Salop. *See* Hinnington.
Hyot, Hyet, John, 21, 67, 68.
....., ..., Emma *or* Emmot (Cadull), wife of, 21, 67, 68.
Hyron, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, 302. *Cf.* Heron *and* Heyron.
Hythe, co. Salop. *See* Heath.
Hythe. *See* Hithe.
Hywyssh. *See* Huyssh.
Hywysshe by Yatemystre [in Yetminster ?], co. Dorset, 227.

I

Ibstock, co. Leicester, Donington in, *q.v.*
....., Hugglescote in, *q.v.*
Ickleton, Iklynton, Ikelyngton, co. Cambridge, 221, 300, 415.
Icklingham, Ikelyngham, co. Suffolk, manor, 224.
Ickwell, Ikewell [in Northill], co. Bedford, 299.
Idsall, co. Salop. *See* Shifnal.
Idson, Edyston [in Stogursey], co. Somerset, 386.
Ikelyngham, co. Suffolk. *See* Icklingham.
Ikelyngton, co. Cambridge. *See* Ickleton.
Ikewell, co. Bedford. *See* Ickwell.
Iklyngton, Geoffrey, of Kent, 47.
....., John, clerk, farmer of Clatford priory, 47.
Iklynton, co. Cambridge. *See* Ickleton.
Ilam, Ilom, Ylom, co. Stafford, 85, 120, 221.
Ilchester, Ylchestre, co. Somerset, 152.
Ilfracombe, Ilfardecombe, Ilfercombe, Ilfrecombe, Ilvircombe, co. Devon, 230.
....., church of, advowson of, 250.
....., manor, 250.
....., port of, searchers of ships in. *See* Shorte ; Walke.
Illington, Illyngton, co. Norfolk, 175.
Ilminster, Ilmynstre, co. Somerset, 437.
....., Dunpole in, *q.v.*
Ilom, co. Stafford. *See* Ilam.
Ilton, Yethelton [in Malborough], co. Devon, manor, 115.
Ilvircombe, co. Devon. *See* Ilfracombe.
Ingaldesthorp. *See* Inglethorp.
Inge, John, 157.
....., ..., Katharine, late the wife of, 157.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 157.
Ingelby, co. Derby. *See* Ingleby.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Ingleby.
..... under Arnecliff, co. York. *See* Ingleby Arncliffe.
Ingelby, Ingilby, Thomas, 105.
....., William, 291.
Ingelfeld, Englefeld, Inglefeld, Nicholas, 103.
....., Philip, escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 42.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 5, 40.
Ingepenne. *See* Inkepenne.
Ingham, Hengham, co. Lincoln, 301.
Ingham, Thomas, collector of a tax in Norwich, 302.
Ingilby. *See* Ingelby.
Ingilland, Ingland. *See* England.
Ingleby, Ingelby [in Foremark], co. Derby, 415.
....., Ingelby [in Saxilby], co. Lincoln, 376.

Ingleby—*cont.*
..... Arncliffe, Arnecliff, Ingelby under Arnecliff, co. York, 420, 421.
....., manor, 420.
Inglethorp, Inglesthorp, Ingaldesthorp, John, 162.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, 155.
....., ..., knight, 119, 332 *bis*, 367.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 367, 425.
....., ..., ..., Thomas son and heir of, 368, 425.
Inglose, Henry, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 70, 72.
Ingoldsby, Ingoldesby, co. Lincoln, 312.
Ingram, John, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 172.
....., ..., of Durrington, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 220.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Surrey, 26, 88, 123.
....., ..., of Bookham, collector of a tax in Surrey, 299.
....., Robert, of Martley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 298.
....., Thomas, of Surrey, 154.
....., William, clerk, 234.
....., ..., ..., farmer of possessions of Lire abbey in England and Wales, 37.
Inhyn, Inhyne, Inyn, Adam, 15, 30, 168, 210.
....., John, 278.
Inkepenne, Ingepenne, John, 210, 379.
inquisition, insufficient return of, 260.
Inyn. *See* Inhyn.
Ioruerth ap Towe, 100.
Ipplepen, Ippelpenne, co. Devon, manor, 293.
....., Battleford in, *q.v.*
Ipswich, co. Suffolk, port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Fraunceys ; Godston ; Warner ; Hawe ; Andrew ; Kymbirley ; Joye.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Hotoft ; Mayhew ; Hawe ; Kyngeston.
Ipwell, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 171, 220.
Irby on Humber, Irby, co. Lincoln, 173.
Irchenfeld, co. Hereford. *See* Archenfield.
Irlande, John, of Hartshorn, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 151.
....., Robert, of Locko, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 151.
iron, 230.
Iryssh, Philip, 348.
Iselam, William, collector of a tax in Norwich, 418.
Iseldon, co. Middlesex. *See* Islington.
Iselham, co. Cambridge. *See* Isleham.
Isenhampstead [co. Buckingham]. *See* Latimer.
Isham, Robert, of Northamptonshire, 75.
Isle Dieu, l'Isle [Eure, France], alien abbey, 58.
....., alien abbot and convent of, 363.
Isle, Roger, Alice, late the wife of, 427. *Cf.* Lisle.
Isleham, Iselham, Yesilham, co. Cambridge, 27, 150.
Islep, co. Oxford. *See* Islip.
Islington, Iseldon, co. Middlesex, Barnsbury in, *q.v.*
Islip, Islep, co. Oxford, 88, 123.
Isnamstede [co. Buckingham]. *See* Latimer.
Istele, Nicholas, rector of Orpington, 107.
Iverys, Robert, of Yorkshire, 279.
Ives, John, of Staffordshire, 355.
Ivory, Roger, 'baker,' of Shrewsbury, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 418.
Ivybridge, Yvebrigge [in Cornwood, Harford, Ermington *and* Ugborough], co. Devon, 85, 120, 172.
Iwardby, co. Lincoln. *See* Ewerby.
Iwardby, John, 409.
Iweschote, co. Southampton. *See* Ewshott.
Iwode, Adam, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 6.

J

Jacob, Reynold, of Dorchester, collector of a tax in Dorset, 222.
Jacobstow, Jacobestowe, co. Cornwall, church of, advowson of, 250.
Jaglolay, Nicholas, monk, farmer of possessions of the abbot of Sées in England, 34.
James, Robert, commissioner to raise a loan in Oxfordshire, 317.
... .., ..., escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 136.
....., ..., escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 42, 76.
...., sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 177.
Jane, Agnes, 100.
Janne, Robert, 391.
Janua [Italy]. *See* Genoa.

Jay, Je, co. Salop [now in Leintwardine, co. Hereford], 416.
Jaybyn, John, escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 339, 398, 432.
Jaycok, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 222.
Je, co. Salop. *See* Jay.
Jeke, Jekys, Henry, of Tamworth, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 27, 171.
....., Ives, of Leicestershire, 141.
Jerlinton, co. Somerset. *See* Yarlington.
Jevan ap Claytho, 100.
..... ap Ernerough, Jevan ap Ernrough, 100.
Jewe, John, 95 *bis*.
....., Walter, collector of a tax in Oxford, 29.
....., ..., 'bowyer,' of Oxford, collector of a tax in Oxford, 418.
Joan, duchess of York, 159, 390. *See also* Holand *and* Brounflete.
....., princess of Wales, 159.
....., queen of England, 53, 112, 269, 321 *bis*, 322, 344 *bis*, 362, 363 *bis*, 366, 373, 393, 407, 422.
....., ..., damsel of. *See* Alderwich.
Joce, Gilbert, 210, 260, 296.
Jogor, Maurice, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 301.
Johan. *See* John.
John, duke of Bedford, guardian of England, letters tested by, 103, 194, 238, 273, 377, 425.
....., duke of Lancaster, 163.
John, Johan, Lewis, 437.
....., ..., collector of a subsidy in London and district, 13.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Essex, 317.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 177, 358.
....., ..., of Essex, 362.
Johnson, Johnsone, Jonesson, Jonson, ——, 427.
....., William, collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 4, 13, 70, 72, 113, 130, 192 *bis*.
Jolby [in Croft], co. York, 56.
Jolyff, Edward, searcher of ships in Exeter, Dartmouth, Plymouth and district, 156.
Jonesson, Jonson. *See* Johnson.
Joop, Thomas, of Sussex, 359, 360.
Jordan, Joan, 106.
Jourdeley, John, 407.
Joye, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 418.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 349, 351, 353.
Joye —*cont.*
....., Nicholas, of Stathern, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 300.
Judde, John, lord de Salterton, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 150.
Jugler, Geoffrey, Margery, late the wife of, 104.
....., Robert, of Sussex, 34, 57.
Julyan, Walter, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 28.
justices, the king's, 226, 252, 389.
..... of assize. *See* Cokayn; Strangways.
Jutes, John, of Bosworth, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 170.

K

Kaile, Kayll, Humphrey, Idonia (Poulet) the daughter of John the son of William the son of, 30.
....., ..., Richard the son of Richard the son of Richard the son of Thomas the brother of, 30.
....., Ralph, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 152.
Kane, William, monk, farmer of Lapley priory, 44.
Karaunt, Thomas, of the Forest of Dean, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 415. *Cf.* Carrant.
Karlell. *See* Carlisle.
Karmerdyn [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Carmarthen.
Katerham, co. Surrey. *See* Caterham.
Katermayns, Katirmayns. *See* Quatremayns.
Kave, co. York. *See* Cave.
Kay, Laurence, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 299.
Kayll. *See* Kaile.
Kayme, Henry, of Fordingbridge, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 172.
Kays, Henry, archdeacon of Norwich, 319, 320.
Kayvell, co. York. *See* Cavil.
Kayver by Frome, co. Somerset. *See* Keyford.
Keal, East, Esterkele, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
Kederowe, John, sheriff of Cornwall, 40.
....., ..., esquire, sheriff of Cornwall, 71.
....., ..., knight, 297.
Keelby (?), Keleby, co. Lincoln, 60.

Keevil, Kyvele, co. Wilts, manor, 164, 308, 309, 420 *bis*.
....., Bulkington in, *q.v.*
Kegworth, Keggeworth, Kegworthe, co. Leicester, 223.
....., manor, 285.
Kelby, William, 256, 261.
Kele, William del, of Selby, 215.
Keleby, co. Lincoln. *See* Keelby.
Kelk, William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 10, 111.
Kelleshull, Richard de, justice of the Common Bench, 213.
Kelsey, South, co. Lincoln, Winghall in, *q.v.*
Kelsham, John, 229.
Kelvedon Hatch, Kelwedon, co. Essex, 418.
Kelyngwyk, co. York. *See* Kilnwick Percy.
Kemble, Thomas, of Wiltshire, 138.
Kemp, master John, bishop of Chichester [1421–1422], 439.
Kempsey, Kemsey, co. Worcester, 149.
Kempsford, Kymersford, co. Gloucester, 234.
Kempston, co. Bedford, manor called 'Draytones maner,' 255, 258.
Kempston, Thomas, of Suffolk, 58.
Kempton, Thomas, of Devon, 265.
Ken, co. Somerset. *See* Kenn.
Kendale, Edward de, knight, Elizabeth (Barre), late the wife of, 335.
....., John, 379, 419.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 419.
....., ..., of Somerset, 320.
....., Robert, 235.
Kene, Hugh, of Martock, collector of a tax in Somerset, 172.
Kenefy, John, of London, 'grocer,' 247.
Keneley, Robert, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 223.
Kenermond, John, of Lincolnshire, 179.
....., ..., ..., Maud (Monboucher), wife of, 179.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 174.
Kenn, Ken, co. Somerset, 416.
Kennington, Kenynton [in Radley], co. Berks, 87, 122.
....., Kenyngton [in Lambeth], co. Surrey, king's manor of, 352.
....., ..., 'La Pale' of, 352.
Kent, county, collectors of taxes in, 28, 86, 121, 153, 170, 221, 299, 416.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 317, 318.
Kent—*cont.*
....., escheator in, 2, 62 *bis*, 63 *bis*, 79, 81, 92, 103 *bis*, 104 (3), 106 *bis*, 107, 109, 116, 142 *bis*, 143, 144 *bis*, 145, 159, 194 *bis*, 195, 200, 228, 235, 238 *bis*, 239 (4), 240 *bis*, 263, 273 *bis*, 274 *bis*, 275 *bis*, 288, 315, 323, 328, 333, 334 *bis*, 335 *bis*, 373, 378 (3), 379, 380 *bis*, 425, 426, 427 *bis*.
....., ... *See also* Horden; Darell (John); Clifford; Norwych; Cheyne; Maideston; Darell (William); Pympe; Haseley; Spondon; Charyngworth.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Fasby; Ryman.
....., sheriff of. *See* Cheyne; Clifford (William); Clifford (Robert); Langley; Darell (William); Darell (John); Cliderowe; Burgh; Haut.
Kent, earl of. *See* Holand.
Kent, Alfred, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 172, 417.
....., John, John de, of Hoo, collector of a tax in Kent, 221.
....., ..., of Wakefield, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 173.
....., William, of London, skinner, 235.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 211.
Kentecombe, Higher, Overkentecombe [in Toller Porcorum], co. Dorset, 47, 48.
Kentisbeare, Kentelesbere, co. Devon, 206.
....., Blackborough *alias* Blackborough Bolhay, chapelry to, *q.v.*
Kentyssh, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 220.
Kenyngton, co. Surrey. *See* Kennington.
Kenynton, co. Berks. *See* Kennington.
Kepwyk, William, of Thirsk, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 173.
Ker, John del, 405.
Kerbroke, co. Norfolk. *See* Carbrooke.
Kerdefe. *See* Kerdyf.
Kerdeford, co. Sussex. *See* Kirdford.
Kerdyf [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Cardiff.
Kerdyf, Kerdefe, John, of Abbotts Ann, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 87, 122.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 25.
....., ..., of Upton, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 169.

Kereby [co. Leicester]. *See* Kirby Muxloe.
Kermerdyn [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Carmarthen.
Kersington, co. Oxford. *See* Cassington.
Kerswell, Carswell [in Broadhembury], co. Devon, alien priory, 57.
Kertmell, co. Lancaster. *See* Cartmel.
Keryell. *See* Kyriell.
Ketelby, Richard, of Horsham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 414.
Keteryng, co. Northampton. *See* Kettering.
Kethenore, co. Sussex. *See* Kitchinour.
Keton, co. Rutland. *See* Ketton.
Kettering, Keteryng, co. Northampton, 26.
Ketton, Keton, co. Rutland, 418.
Kevele, John de, 167.
Kevingtown [in St. Mary Cray] (?), Seyvynton, co. Kent, 79.
Keychirche, Lewis, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 350.
Keyford, Keyver, Kayver by Frome [in Frome], co. Somerset, 152, 172.
Keyhaven, Kyhavene [in Milford], co. Southampton, 97.
Keynes, John, the elder, 275, 336, 345, 346.
....., ..., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 336.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 336, 345, 346 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan (Speke), daughter and heir of, 346.
....., ..., ..., ..., Margery, late the wife of, 346.
....., ..., ..., Richard, son of, 346.
....., ..., the younger, 331.
Keynsham, Keynesham, co. Somerset, abbot and convent of, 95.
Keyver, co. Somerset. *See* Keyford.
Kibworth Beauchamp, Kybworth, co. Leicester, 86, 121.
Kidderminster, Kydermystre, Kydermynstre, Kyrdermystre, co. Worcester, 84, 119, 219, 298 *bis*.
Kiftsgate, Kyftesgate, co. Gloucester, [hundred], 415.
Kilby, Kylby, co. Leicester, 416.
Kildwick, co. York, Farnhill in, *q.v.*
Kilfodus, Kylfodys, Philip, Philip de, rector of Llanwarne, 20.
Kilnwick, Killynwyk, co. York, manor, 124, 179.
....., Beswick in, *q.v.*
..... Percy, Kelyngwyk, co. York, 173.
Kilsby, Kyldesby, co. Northampton, 299.
Kilvington, South, Kilvyngton, Kylvyngton, South Kylvyngton, co. York, 417.
....., manor, 116, 286.
....., Upsal in, *q.v.*
Kimble, Little, Little Kynbell, co. Buckingham, 150.
Kineton, co. Warwick, Brokehampton in, *q.v.*
Kingham, Kyngham, co. Oxford, 27.
Kingsbury, Kyngesbury [in Dunstable], co. Bedford, 126.
..... Episcopi, co. Somerset, East Lambrook in, *q.v.*
....., Middle Lambrook in, *q.v.*
....., West Lambrook in, *q.v.*
Kingsey, Kyngesey, co. Buckingham, manor, 408.
Kingsholm, Kyngeshome by Gloucestre [in King's Barton, co. Gloucester], manor, 21, 67, 68.
Kingsley, co. Stafford, Thornbury in, *q.v.*
Kingston, Kyngeston [in Corfe Castle], co. Dorset, 19.
....., Kyngeston by Dorchestre [in Stinsford], co. Dorset, 96.
....., Kyngeston [in Carlton in Lindrick], co. Nottingham, manor, 319.
....., Kyngeston by Yevele [in Yeovil], co. Somerset, 226.
....., Kyngeston [in Portsmouth, co. Southampton], 76.
..... Blount, Kyngeston [in Aston Rowant], co. Oxford, 301.
..... Lisle, Kyngeston Lille [in Sparsholt], co. Berks, 96.
..... on Hull, Kyngeston-upon-Hull, co. York, 134, 197.
....., Myton in, *q.v.*
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Altham ; Tuttebury ; Burton ; Middelton ; Sutton ; Bedford ; Ulverston ; Mareschal.
....., ..., searcher of ships in. *See* Waleys ; Deresme ; Redmar ; Sutton ; Suettenham ; Fitlyng ; Coupeland ; Frekylton.
....., prior of the Carthusian order by, 135.
..... on Thames, Kyngeston, co. Surrey, 151, 223, 416.
....., Norbiton in, *q.v.*
Kingstone, Kyngeston, co. Hereford, 408.
Kinlet, Kylnet [co. Salop], 62.
Kinley, Kynleye [in Nympsfield], co. Gloucester, chantry of, advowson of, 269, 270.
....., Kynley [in Letton ?], co. Hereford, 382.

Kinnersley, co. Hereford, Ailey in, *q.v.*
Kinnerton, Kynarton [in Wentnor], co. Salop, 74.
Kirby Bellars, Kyrkeby Beler, Kirkeby upon Wreyk, co. Leicester, chapel of St. Peter of, warden of, 257.
....., manor, 257, 258, 375.
..... Muxloe, Kereby [in Glenfield, co. Leicester], 141, 266, 396, 430.
....., Pakemanswod, Pakemanswode, Pakmanswode in, 247, 266, 396, 430.
Kirchill, Long, co. Dorset. *See* Critchel, Long.
Kirdford, Kerdeford, co. Sussex, 301.
....., Pallingham in, *q.v.*
Kirkeby, Kyrkby, Kyrkeby, John, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 417.
....., ..., escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 432.
....., ..., clerk, farmer of Sporle priory, 45.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, 259, 267, 277.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 74.
....., Richard, of Essex, 362.
..... *Cf.* Kyrby.
Kirkeby upon Wreyk, co. Leicester. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kirk Ella, co. York, Willerby in, *q.v.*
Kirketon in Holland, co. Lincoln. *See* Kirton in Holland.
Kirkham, Kirkham in the archdeaconry of Richmond [co. Lancaster], church, 51, 98, 188, 189, 236, 324, 411.
Kirkham, Kyrkeham, Kyrkham, John, 332.
....., ..., Isabel, late the wife of, 335, 350.
....., ..., William, brother and heir of, 350.
....., ..., of Buckinghamshire, 293.
....., Robert, of Lancashire, 31.
....., Thomas, farmer of St. Clears priory, 37.
....., ..., 'marchant,' collector of a tax in York, 302.
Kirkharle, Kirkherle [co. Northumberland], 107.
Kirkhaugh, co. Northumberland, Whitley in, *q.v.*
Kirklington, Kyrtlyngton, Kyrtillyngton, co. York, 300, 417.
Kirkstall, Cristall' [in Leeds, co. York], abbot of, 367.
Kirton in Holland, Kirton, Kirketon in Holland, Kyrketon, co. Lincoln, 118, 222, 415.
Kiryell. *See* Kyriell.
Kitchinour, Kethenore [in Beckley], co. Sussex, manor, 329.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, 87, 122.
Kneyveton. *See* Knyveton.
Knightley, Knyghtley, Knyghtle [in Gnosall], co. Stafford, 308, 317, 326, 355.
Knighton, Knyghton [in Broad Chalk], co. Wilts, manor, 166, 167.
Knokere, John, 323.
Knolton, co. Dorset. *See* Knowlton.
Knottesford, Knottysforde, James, 136.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 4 *bis*, 13, 14.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 209, 270.
....., ..., farmer of the possessions of the abbot of La Luzerne in England, 57.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 350.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 262, 428.
....., ..., esquire, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 439.
....., ..., ..., of Sussex, 352.
....., ..., of Sussex, 'gentilman,' 363.
Knottyngesley, John, 434.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 434.
Knottysforde. *See* Knottesford.
Knowle [in Bridgerule, now co. Devon] (?), Spaynardisknoll, co. Cornwall, 189.
Knowlton, Knolton, co. Dorset, hundred, 139.
....., Knolton [in Horton], co. Dorset, 171.
Knyght, Knyghte, Richard, of Sellindge, collector of a tax in Kent, 416.
....., Thomas, of Langford, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 170, 220.
....., ..., of Wilton, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 172.
Knyghteley. *See* Knyghtley.
Knyghtle, co. Stafford. *See* Knightley.
Knyghtlee. *See* Knyghtley.
Knyghtley, co. Stafford. *See* Knightley.
Knyghtley, Knyghteley, Knyghtlee, John, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 81, 184, 261.
....., Richard, 54, 127, 137, 199, 230, 231, 327, 328.

Knyghtley, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Staffordshire, 81, 136.
....., ..., farmer of Lapley priory, 44.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 409.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 24, 58, 116.
Knyghton, co. Wilts. *See* Knighton.
Knyvet, John, of Mendlesham, esquire, 240, 270.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 270.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, knight, son and heir of, 270.
....., ..., ..., ..., collector of a tax in Suffolk, 150.
....., Robert, esquire, 275, 315.
....., ..., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 315.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 315.
....., Thomas, of Essex, 435.
Knyveton, Kneyveton, Geoffrey, of Nottinghamshire, 385.
....., Henry de, esquire, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 86, 121.
Krakanthorp. *See* Crakenthorp.
Kybelle, John, of Lockerley, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 301.
Kybworth, co. Leicester. *See* Kibworth Beauchamp.
Kydall, John, of Horkstow, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
Kydermynstre, Kydermystre, co. Worcester. *See* Kidderminster.
Kyftesgate, co. Gloucester. *See* Kiftsgate.
Kyhavene, co. Southampton. *See* Keyhaven.
Kykke, Richard, of Ilfracombe, 230.
Kylby, co. Leicester. *See* Kilby.
Kyldesby, co. Northampton. *See* Kilsby.
Kylfodys. *See* Kilfodus.
Kylnet [co. Salop]. *See* Kinlet.
Kylvyngton, South Kylvyngton, co. York. *See* Kilvington, South.
Kymbell, Nicholas, of Holwell, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 171.
Kymbirley, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 349, 351, 353.
Kymersford, co. Gloucester. *See* Kempsford.
Kymmerton, Richard, of Staffordshire, 44.
Kynardesby, Richard, 199.
Kynarton, co. Salop. *See* Kinnerton.
Kynbell, Little, co. Buckingham. *See* Kimble, Little.
Kynesman, Stephen, of Arthingworth, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 299. *Cf.* Kyngesman.
Kyng, Kyngge, John, John le, 95, 214.
....., Thomas, 101.
Kynges, Laurence, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 414.
Kyngesbury, co. Bedford. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngesey, co. Buckingham. *See* Kingsey.
Kyngesham, Robert, of Sarson, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 221.
Kyngeshome by Gloucestre [co. Gloucester]. *See* Kingsholm.
Kyngesley, John, of Cheshire, 391.
Kyngesman, William, of Wollaston, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 26. *Cf.* Kynesman.
Kyngesmyll, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 10.
Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester. *See* Norton, King's.
Kyngessutton, co. Northampton. *See* Sutton, King's.
Kyngeston, co. Dorset. *See* Kingston [in Corfe Castle].
....., co. Hereford. *See* Kingstone.
....., co. Nottingham. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Kingston Blount.
..... [co. Southampton]. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Kingston on Thames.
..... by Dorchestre, co. Dorset. *See* Kingston [in Stinsford].
..... by Yevele, co. Somerset. *See* Kingston.
..... Lille, co. Berks. *See* Kingston Lisle.
.....-upon-Hull, co. York. *See* Kingston on Hull.
Kyngeston, John, prior and farmer of Wareham priory, 36.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and Ipswich and district, 434.
....., ..., knight, 103.
....., Thomas, of Somerset, 176.
Kyngge. *See* Kyng.
Kynggeslond, Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 153, 222.
Kyngham, co. Oxford. *See* Kingham.
Kyngham, John, 293.
Kynkenall, Peter, esquire, of Lancashire, 107.
Kynleye, co. Gloucester. *See* Kinley.
Kynton, John, of Shrewsbury, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 302.

Kynwolmerssh, Kynwalmerssh, Kynwoldmerssh, Kynwomerssh, William, the treasurer's deputy or lieutenant, 197, 198, 203–208, 210–212, 215–217, 224 *bis*, 227, 228 (3), 231–235, 237, 242–246, 248 *bis*, 251–253, 255, 258–261, 265–268, 272, 276–281, 284–286, 288–295, 297, 298, 303 *bis*, 304 (3), 308 *bis*, 309, 319–322, 325–328, 330 *bis*, 337–347, 349–357, 359–364, 366, 368, 369, 371–373.
....., ..., clerk, farmer of the possessions in England of Bégard abbey, 43.
....., ..., esquire, 407.
Kyrby, William, of London, 395. *Cf.* Kirkeby.
Kyrdermystre, co. Worcester. *See* Kidderminster.
Kyriell, Kiryell, Keryell, Nicholas, knight, 328, 329.
....., .., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 274, 328, 329.
....., ..., ..., John, knight, father of, 328.
....., ..., ..., William, knight, son of, 329.
....., ..., ..., ..., Thomas, knight, son of, 329.
....., William, 2.
Kyrkby, Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
Kyrkeby Beler, co. Leicester. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kyrketon, co. Lincoln. *See* Kirton in Holland.
Kyrtillyngton, Kyrtlyngton, co. York. *See* Kirklington.
Kyvele, co. Wilts. *See* Keevil.

L

l'Isle. *See* Isle Dieu.
La Houke, co. Dorset. *See* Hook.
La Molesshe [co. Kent]. *See* Molash.
La More, co. Somerset, manor, 94.
La Wyke by Bastelden [in Basildon ?], co. Berks, 96.
La Yerde, co. Dorset. *See* Yard.
Lacham, co. Wilts. *See* Lackham.
Lacheford, Lacheforde, co. Oxford. *See* Latchford.
Lackham, Lacham [in Lacock], co. Wilts, manor, 112.
....., ..., free chapel in, advowson of, 112.
Lacock, co. Wilts, Lackham in, *q.v.*
Lacun. *See* Lakun.
Lacy, Edmund, bishop of Hereford [1417–1420], 219, 310.
Lacy, Edmund—*cont.*
....., ..., bishop of Exeter [1420–1455], 403.
....., John, of Essex, 126.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, esquire, 244.
....., ..., of Selby, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 299.
..... *Cf.* Lascy.
Ladde, John, of Hanging Houghton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 150.
....., Richard, of Wokingham, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 300.
....., ..., ..., 'fysshmonger,' collector of a tax in Berkshire, 87, 122.
Laghton, co. Lincoln. *See* Laughton.
Lake, John, of Abingdon, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 150.
....., William, of Abbotsham, 230.
Lakun, Lakon, Lacun, Richard, knight, 268, 436.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Salop, 128.
....., Thomas, searcher of ships in Exeter, Plymouth, Dartmouth and Fowey and district, 245.
Lalford, Stephen, of London, 11.
Lambe, John, of Norwich, searcher of wines etc. in Norwich, Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, 325.
Lamberhurst, Lamberherst [cos. Kent and Sussex, now co. Kent], 171.
Lambeth, Lambheth, co. Surrey, 352.
....., Kennington in, *q.v.*
Lambeton, Lampton, William, collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 70, 72, 113, 130, 192 *bis*, 204 *bis*, 216 *bis*.
....., ..., esquire, 23.
....., ..., ..., of Northumberland, 433.
Lambheth, co. Surrey. *See* Lambeth.
Lambourn, Lamburn, co. Berks, 222.
....., Bockhampton in, *q.v.*
Lambrook, East, Estlambrook [in Kingsbury Episcopi], co. Somerset, 297.
....., Middle, Middillambrook [in Kingsbury Episcopi], co. Somerset, 297.
....., West, Westlambrook [in Kingsbury Episcopi], co. Somerset, 297.
Lambrook, Richard, 297.
Lamburn, co. Berks. *See* Lambourn.
Lamburne, John, citizen and saddler of London, 24.
Lameyate, co. Somerset. *See* Lamyatt.
Lamplogh, Lamplegh, John, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, 296, 358.

Lamport, co. Northampton, Hanging Houghton in, *q.v.*
....., co. Somerset. *See* Langport.
Lampton. *See* Lambeton.
Lamson, John, of East Stockwith, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 173.
Lamyatt, Lameyate, co. Somerset, manor, 49, 50.
Lancaster, Lancastre, co. Lancaster, alien priory, 31.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Lovell.
....., Torrisholme in, *q.v.*
Lancaster, county palatine of, chancellor of, 3, 29, 64, 67, 89, 106, 124, 142, 154, 174, 196, 224, 242, 275, 302, 378, 419.
....., collectors of taxes in, 300.
....., ..., appointment of ordered, 29, 89, 124, 154, 174, 224, 302, 303, 419.
Lancaster, duchy of, 52, 109, 140.
....., ..., council for, 400.
....., duke of, 52.
....., ... *See also* John.
Lancaster, Lancastre, Henry de, the elder, earl of Lancaster, Eleanor (Fitz Alan), daughter of, 163, 164, 166, 167.
....., John, John de, commissioner to raise a loan in Norfolk, 316.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 263.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 128, 177.
....., ..., knight, 216.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 176.
....., Robert de, bishop of St. Asaph [1411–1432], 32, 91, 158, 160, 219, 310, 402.
....., ..., of Westmoreland, 146.
land, acquired, alienated or appropriated without licence, 15, 48, 49, 58, 76, 84, 92, 107, 110, 139, 188, 211, 229, 231, 242, 277, 293, 393.
....., concealed, 212.
....., in the king's hand as an ancient escheat, 118.
....., in the king's hand by an award in Chancery, 389.
....., in the king's hand by the exile of the Jews, 293.
....., in the king's hand until it shall have been ascertained whether it is parcel of the lordship of Brecknock, 400.
....., in the king's hand until the title shall have been decided in the king's court, 18, 24, 66, 108, 125, 127, 128, 136, 164, 256, 260, 261, 267, 322, 328, 395.
land—*cont.*
....., not sued out of the king's hand, 115, 243, 254, 319, 420.
....., of a person dying without heir, 24, 91, 226.
....., of a person dying without heir male, 243.
....., of aliens, 83, 277, 290.
....., of bastards dying without issue, 232, 282, 357, 439.
....., of idiots and imbeciles, 19, 48, 259, 278, 280, 294.
....., of king's debtors, 18, 23, 58, 82 *bis*, 126.
....., persons assuming the habit of religion, 98, 330.
....., of traitors, 56, 110, 126, 217, 235, 407.
....., recovered in the king's court, 160.
....., resumed into the king's hand (on account of undue issue of writ of livery), 226.
land and goods, forfeited, 75, 76, 81, 124, 130, 131, 132 *bis*, 167, 199, 217, 225, 241, 249, 251, 252, 261, 286, 321, 338, 382, 395.
....., of felons and outlaws, 89, 126, 139, 147, 168, 184, 189, 198, 215, 227, 235, 243, 268, 292, 345, 357, 365, 382, 391, 395, 421.
Landeford, Landford, co. Nottingham. *See* Langford.
Landford, Roger, farmer of Romney priory, 38.
Lane, Laurence, 'webbe,' collector of a tax in Salisbury, 28.
....., Robert, 292.
....., Roger, of Sutton, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 172.
....., Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgewater and district, 242, 251.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 4, 14, 69, 71.
....., William, of Canterbury, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 318.
Lanford, co. Nottingham. *See* Langford.
Langbrydye [co. Dorset]. *See* Longbredy.
Langdon. *See* Langton.
Langeblaneford, co. Dorset. *See* Langton Long Blandford.
Langeford, co. Bedford. *See* Langford.
....., co. Derby. *See* Longford.
....., co. Devon. *See* Langford.
Langeford. *See* Langford.
Langeley [co. Glamorgan], 100.
....., co. Gloucester. *See* Langley.
Langeley. *See* Langley.

Langeneth, Langenyth [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Llangennith.
Langeporte, co. Somerset. *See* Langport.
Langerych. *See* Langrych.
Langeston. *See* Langston.
Langeton Boteler, co. Dorset. *See* Langton Long Blandford.
..... by Abbetesby, co. Dorset. *See* Langton Herring.
..... in Purbyk, co. Dorset. *See* Langton Matravers.
..... Latile, co. Dorset. *See* Langton Latile.
Langford, Langeford, co. Bedford, 85, 120.
....., Langeford, co. Devon, 85, 120.
....., Langeford [in Cullompton], co. Devon, manor, 427.
....., Lanford, Landford, Landeford, co. Nottingham, 85, 120, 170, 220.
Langford, Langeford, John, of Hertfordshire, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 279.
....., Nicholas, Nicholas de, knight, 105 *bis*, 106 *bis*, 137.
....., ..., ..., Ralph, son and heir of, 137.
....., Richard, of Somerset, 297.
....., Robert, 181–183.
....., ..., Anne (Beverlee), mother of, 181, 182.
....., ..., knight, 274, 275.
....., ..., ..., Edward, son and heir of, 425, 427.
....., William, Lucy, late the wife of, 332.
....., ..., knight, Lucy, late the wife of, 338.
....., ..., ..., Edward Langford, kinsman and heir of, 338.
..... *Cf.* Longford.
Langham, co. Rutland, 152, 286–288, 302.
Langham, John, of Kilby, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 416.
....., Reynold, 22.
Langhirst [co. Northumberland]. *See* Longhirst.
Langholme, John, of Lincolnshire, 212.
Langle. *See* Langley.
Langley, Langeley, co. Gloucester, hundred, 442.
....., Abbot's, co. Hertford, Hide in, *q.v.*
Langley, Langle, Langeley, John, of Siddington, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 301.
....., Thomas, bishop of Durham [1406–1437], 52, 99, 139, 189, 236, 289, 325, 411.
Langley—*cont.*
....., William, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 318.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent, 129.
..... *Cf.* Longley.
Langnell, John, goldsmith of London, 83.
Langport, Langeporte, Lamport, co. Somerset, 168, 226.
Langrych, Langerych, John, 208.
....., ..., Maud (Lorty), wife of, 208.
Langston, Langeston, John, 290.
....., Jordan, collector of a tax in Devon, 172.
Langton by Spilsby, Langton, co. Lincoln, 152.
..... by Wragby, co. Lincoln, 433.
..... Herring, Langeton by Abbetesby, co. Dorset, 95.
..... Latile, Langeton Latile [in Langton Long Blandford], co. Dorset, manor, 348, 349.
..... Long Blandford, Langeblaneford, Langeton Boteler, co. Dorset, church of, advowson of, 348.
....., manor, 348.
....., Langton Latile in, *q.v.*
....., Littleton, in, *q.v.*
..... Matravers, Langeton in Purbyk, co. Dorset, 95.
Langton, Langdon, John, John de, of Langton by Spilsby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 152.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 37.
....., Robert, 114, 115, 253, 254, 403, 404.
....., ..., Agnes (Payn *and* Nordon), daughter and heir of, 114, 115, 253, 254, 403, 404.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 114, 115, 253, 254, 403, 404.
....., ..., esquire, 143.
Lanharry [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Llanharry.
Lanhergy, John, 273.
Lank, William, of Archenfield, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 222.
Lannoy, John, of Norfolk, 207.
Lanrake, Richard, of Northleach, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 220.
Lanwarun [co. Hereford]. *See* Llanwarne.
Lapley, Lappeley, Lappelley [co. Stafford], priory, 44, 45.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Bally.
Larling, Lyrlyng, co. Norfolk, 175.
Lascy, Lassy, John, of Gateforth, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 26.
....., Robert, of Gateforth, John, son of, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 87, 88, 123.

Lascy—*cont.*
. . . . . *Cf.* Lacy.
Lassels, William, 265.
. . . . . , ... , Joan, late the wife of, 239, 265.
. . . . . , ... , William, son and heir of, 265.
. . . . . , ... , of Sowerby, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 173.
Lassy. *See* Lascy.
Lasyngby, William, 24, 116, 119, 187, 217, 280, 281, 286, 290.
. . . . . , ... , farmer of the priory of St. Michael in the Vale, Guernsey, 60, 61.
Latchford, Lacheford, Lacheforde [in Great Haseley], co. Oxford, 152, 301.
Latehode, William, 323.
Lathbury, John, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 28.
Lathe, Thomas, esquire, 198.
Lathum, Robert de, collector of a tax in Lancashire, 300.
Latimer *alias* Isenhampstead, Isnamstede [in Chesham, co. Buckingham], 317.
Latymer, Edward, esquire, 406.
. . . . . , ... , ... , Elizabeth (Gryffyn), sister of, 406.
. . . . . , ... , ... , Margaret, late the wife of, 378, 379, 406.
. . . . . , Robert, knight, 95.
. . . . . , ... , ... , commissioner to raise a loan in Dorset, 318.
. . . . . , Thomas, 264.
. . . . . , ... , Anne, wife of, 264.
Laughton, Laghton [in Corringham wapentake], co. Lincoln, 25.
Lauker, John, 'tanner,' collector of a tax in Salisbury, 28.
Launcelyn, John, escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 169.
Launceston, Launceneton [co. Cornwall], castle, 250, 365.
Launde, Roger de, of Lincolnshire, 344.
Launditch, Laundich, co. Norfolk, hundred, 162.
Laurence, Laurens, John, 323.
. . . . . , ... , John, son and heir of, 323, 324.
. . . . . , ... , of Ilfracombe, 230.
. . . . . , ... , of Ludlow, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale in Salop, 8.
. . . . . , ... , of Offley, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 299.
. . . . . , Walter, 323.
Lauson, John, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 253.
Lavenham, Levenham, co. Suffolk, 86, 121, 301.
Lavet. *See* Lovet.
Lavington, Bishop's, Bishop's Lavyngton, co. Wilts, 272.
. . . . . , Lavington Place in, 272.
. . . . . , manor, 73, 74.
. . . . . , 'Mershesplace,' 'Mersshesplace' in, 73, 101.
. . . . . , Market, Lavyngton, co. Wilts, 87, 122.
Lavyngton, John, 272.
Lawe, Roger, 'gentilman,' collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 417.
Lawford, co. Essex, Dale in, *q.v.*
Lawney, John, 243.
Laxton [co. Nottingham ?], 401.
Lays, Philip atte, of West Wickham, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 86, 121.
Layston, co. Hertford, Buntingford in, *q.v.*
Le Forde, co. Devon. *See* Battleford.
lead, 230, 265.
Leadenham, Ledenham, co. Lincoln, 152.
Leake, Leek, Leke, Leeke, co. Lincoln, 25, 87, 122, 151, 222.
Leavening, Levenyng [in Acklam], co. York, 26, 300.
Leavington, Castle, Castelleventon, Castyllevynton [in Kirk Leavington], co. York, 87, 122, 241.
. . . . . , manor, 241.
. . . . . , Kirk, co. York, Castle Leavington in, *q.v.*
Lecche. *See* Leche.
Lecford, Richard, 133.
. . . . . , ... , Richard, father of, 133.
. . . . . , ... , Maud (Marland), grandmother of, 133.
Leche, Lecche, Henry, 323.
. . . . . , Roger, collector of a tax in Sussex, 28.
. . . . . , ... , king's knight, 137.
. . . . . , ... , treasurer of England, 178.
. . . . . , ... , knight, 107, 132.
. . . . . , ... , ... , Katharine, late the wife of, 331 *bis*.
. . . . . , ... , ... , Philip, knight, son of, 107.
. . . . . , ... , ... , farmer of Hinckley priory, 43.
Leckhampstead, Lekehamstede, co. Buckingham, 416.
Leckhampton, Lokehampton, co. Gloucester, 27.
Ledebeter, William, of Sleaford, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 415.
Ledeney, co. Gloucester. *See* Lydney.
Ledenham, co. Lincoln. *See* Leadenham.

Ledenham, John, of Southwell, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 221.
Ledes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.
Ledes, Richard, of Yorkshire, 56.
....., Robert, Robert de, of Garton on the Wolds, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 26, 173, 219, 300.
....., William, collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 113, 130, 192, 193.
Lee, Legh [in Fittleworth], co. Sussex, manor, 164.
..... Brockhurst, Lyghe under Brokhurst, co. Salop, 74.
Lee, Legh, Lyegh, John, John de, John atte, 'bocher,' collector of a tax in Oxford, 88, 123.
....., ..., esquire, 380, 426.
....., ..., ..., of Essex, 435.
....., ..., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 435.
....., ..., of Guildford, collector of a tax in Surrey, 26, 151.
....., ..., of Mapledurham, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 88, 123.
....., Roger, of Cotton, collector of a tax in Salop, 222.
....., ..., of Essex, 435.
....., ..., of Nordley, Margaret, late the wife of, 336.
....., Stephen atte, collector of a tax in Surrey, 88, 123.
....., Thomas, under-sheriff of Cornwall, 245.
....., William, William atte, 81.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Salisbury, 153.
....., ..., of Aston, 365, 368, 440.
....., ..., of Knightley, 355.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Staffordshire, 317.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Staffordshire, 308.
....., ..., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, 326.
....., ..., of Podmore, 307.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Staffordshire, 315.
..... *Cf.* Lye.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, manor and lordship, 343.
....., park, 343.
....., prior of, 323.
....., prior and convent of, 343.
....., co. York, Kirkstall in, *q.v.*
Leek, co. Lincoln. *See* Leake.
....., co. Stafford, Rudyard in, *q.v.*
Leek, Leeke, Leke, John, 266.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Derbyshire, 318.
Leek, John—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, Isabel, late the wife of, 195.
....., Roger, 48.
....., ..., Christian, wife of, 48.
....., Simon, commissioner to raise a loan in Nottinghamshire, 316 *bis*.
....., ..., escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 42.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 129.
....., William, de, 258, 375.
Leeke, co. Lincoln. *See* Leake.
Leeming, Lemyng [in Barneston], co. York, 300.
Leget, Elming, Elmyng, 228.
....., ..., Alice, late the wife of, 354.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 228.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 354.
....., ..., esquire, Alice, late the wife of, 333.
Legh [co. Kent]. *See* Leigh.
..... [co. Salop]. *See* Leigh.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Lee.
Legh. *See* Lee.
Legsby, co. Lincoln, Bleasby in, *q.v.*
Leicester, Leicestre, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 110, 341, 375.
....., letters dated at, 62, 64–66, 68.
....., parliament at, 71, 129, 162.
Leicester, county, collectors of taxes in, 26, 27, 86, 121, 150, 170, 223, 300, 416.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 316.
....., escheators in, 1 *bis*, 44, 62 *bis*, 63 (3), 103, 105, 106 (3), 143 *bis*, 145 (3), 187, 194, 195 *bis*, 196 *bis*, 205, 217, 238 *bis*, 239 *bis*, 240 (4), 247 *bis*, 257, 263, 270, 274, 282, 306, 332, 333 (3), 334, 335, 378 *bis*, 379, 380, 398 *bis*, 426 *bis*.
....., ... *See also* Bellers ; Harwell (John) ; Knyghtley ; Harwell (Thomas) ; Houby ; Babthorp ; Grevell ; Castell ; Burgh.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Burton.
....., justices of assize in. *See* Cokayn ; Strangways.
....., sheriff of, 258, 375.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Leicestershire, 316.
....., ... *See also* Maureward ; Crewe ; Hastynges ; Burdet ; Malory ; Bisshepston ; Salvayn ; Brokesby ; Ardyngton.
Leicester, Leycestre, honour of, 375.

Leigh, Legh [co. Kent], Northpark in, 116.
....., Lye by Wymborn Mynster [in Wimborne Minster], co. Dorset, 86, 121.
....., Legh [in Worthen, co. Salop], 333.
Leighton, co. Salop, 301.
..... [in Cloford], co. Somerset, 95.
..... Buzzard, Leyghton, co. Bedford, 28.
....., Stanbridge in, *q.v.*
Leighton, Leyghton, John, of Leighton, collector of a tax in Salop, 301.
....., Thomas, of Stretton, collector of a tax in Salop, 152.
Leintwardine, co. Hereford, Jay in, *q.v.*
Leke, co. Lincoln. *See* Leake.
Leke. *See* Leek.
Lekehamstede, co. Buckingham. *See* Leckhampstead.
Lekenore, Thomas, of Oxfordshire, 69. *Cf.* Leukenore.
Lellebourne. *See* Lilbourne.
Lely, Lellee, Richard, of Drax, 379, 422.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, late the wife of, 423.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 422.
....., ..., ..., collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 87, 122, 417.
..... *Cf.* Lylye.
Lemyng, co. York. *See* Leeming.
Lemyngton, co. Southampton. *See* Lymington.
Lemystre, co. Hereford. *See* Leominster.
Lenemynstre, co. Sussex. *See* Lyminster.
Leney, Roger, of Newport, collector of a tax in Salop, 28.
Lenn, Bishops, Lenne, co. Norfolk. *See* Lynn, King's.
Lenthale, Leynthall, Leynthale, Rowland, knight, 83, 162, 390.
....., ..., ..., Margaret de Arundell, wife of, 162–164, 390. *See also* Fitz Alan.
Lentwardyn, Richard, clerk, 229.
Leominster, Leomynstre, Lemystre, co. Hereford, 172, 222, 301.
....., borough within the liberty of, 148.
Leonis [co. Denbigh]. *See* Holt.
lepers, 49, 56.
Lepeyate. *See* Lupyate.
Lerchedekene, Lerchedekyn, Lerchedekyne. *See* Archedeken.
Lescrop, Scrop, Scrope, Geoffrey, esquire, 240.
....., Henry, 17, 217.
Lescrop, Henry—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, 132, 137, 178, 199.
....., ..., ..., of Masham, 124, 131, 132, 167, 261.
....., ..., lord de Masham, 116, 286, 338.
....., Richard, knight, 361.
....., ..., ..., of Bolton, 333 *bis*, 336 *bis*.
....., Stephen, esquire, Joan (Swillyngton), daughter of, 257.
....., ..., knight, Margery, late the wife of, 426, 427.
Leskird, co. Cornwall. *See* Liskeard.
Lesnewth, Lesnewith, co. Cornwall, 360.
....., hundred of, office of the bailiwick of, 360.
Lestede, John, 323.
Lestrange, Lestraunge, le Strange, Straunge, Alan, esquire, 233.
....., ..., ..., Alice, daughter and heir of, 233.
....., John, clerk, 190.
....., ..., knight, Eleanor, late the wife of, 199.
....., ..., lord, Maud (Mohun), late the wife of, 183, 184.
....., ..., ..., ..., Richard, lord Lestrange, son and heir of, 183, 184.
....., Thomas, escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 263, 286.
Leton, co. Southampton. *See* Letton.
letters patent, cancelled, 18. *See also under* Chancery.
Letton, co. Hereford, Kinley in, *q.v.*
....., Leton [in Milford], co. Southampton, 97.
Leuesham, John, 238, 279, 343.
....., ..., Agnes, daughter and heir of Alice the daughter of, 279.
....., ..., Agnes (Crissechirch), kinswoman and heir of, 343.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 343.
....., Thomas, clerk, farmer of Cowick priory, 340, 385.
....., ..., of Kent, 64, 125.
....., ..., ..., clerk, 279, 352.
Leukenore, Lewkenore, Thomas, knight, Philipa, Phelippa (Berners), late the wife of, 334, 360.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Surrey, 315, 317.
..... *Cf.* Lekenore.
Levenham, co. Suffolk. *See* Lavenham.
Leventhorp, John, John de, 437.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Hertfordshire, 316.
....., ..., escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 169.

Leventhorp, John—*cont.*
....., ..., esquire, 202, 203, 276, 304, 359, 407, 430.
....., ..., ..., of Essex, 156.
....., ..., ..., of Hertfordshire, 23, 136.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 356.
....., ..., the younger, of Essex, 304.
....., ..., ..., of Hertfordshire, 276.
..... William, William de, 330, 356, 423.
....., ..., Joan (Hervile), wife of, 330.
....., ..., of Essex, 304.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, 276.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 278.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 344, 354, 357, 430.
Levenyng, co. York. *See* Leavening.
Leverer, Richard, 361.
....., ..., escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 6.
Leverington, Leveryngton, Leverynton, co. Cambridge, 150, 221, 300, 415.
Leversege. *See* Lyversegge.
Leverych, John, collector of a tax in Norwich, 89, 124.
Leveryngton, Leverynton, co. Cambridge. *See* Leverington.
Leveshothe, Robert, 323.
Levessone, Richard, of Wolverhampton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 27.
Levyngton, John de, 23.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 23.
Levyrton, Thomas, collector of a tax in York, 29.
Lewes, Lewys, co. Sussex, 301, 418.
Lewkenore. *See* Leukenore.
Lewys, co. Sussex. *See* Lewes.
Lewys ap Wasmer, 100.
Lexham, West, Westlexham, co. Norfolk, manor, 109.
Lexham, Thomas, of Dunstable, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 418.
....., William, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 340.
Leybourne, Leyborne [co. Kent], castle of, barony of, 98.
Leycestre, co. Leicester. *See* Leicester.
Leycestre, John, 118, 168.
....., ..., sheriff of Bristol, 210, 260.
Leyghton, co. Bedford. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Leyghton. *See* Leighton.
Leynthale, Leynthall. *See* Lenthale.
Leystoft, co. Suffolk. *See* Lowestoft.
Lichefeld, Lichefelde, co. Stafford. *See* Lichfield.
Lichefeld, Lychfeld, Richard de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 85, 120.
....., ..., of Ranton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 221.
Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lichefelde, Lychfeld, Lycheffeld, co. Stafford, 27, 85, 120, 152, 221, 298.
....., parish of St. Michael in, Hammerwich in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Streethay in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Tynmore in, *q.v.*
Lilbourn, Lilborne, Lylbourne, co. Northampton, 26, 171.
Lilbourne, Lellebourne, Thomas, 214, 327, 328.
Lillyng, Nicholas, knight, 145.
Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 25 (3), 62, 73, 87 (3), 122 (3), 151, 152 *bis*, 415 (3).
....., collectors of taxes in, 29, 89, 124, 153, 174, 224, 302, 419.
....., castle of, keeper of. *See* Chaworth.
....., escheator in, 2, 105, 378 *bis*.
....., ... *See also* Caden ; Saltby.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Pontesbury ; Belasys ; Cees ; Baret ; Davy.
....., mayor of, 2, 105, 378 *bis*.
....., ... *See also* Caden ; Saltby.
....., parish of St. Andrew in the suburb of, 73.
Lincoln, bishop of. *See* Repington ; Beaufort ; Buckingham ; Flemyng.
Lincoln, county, escheator in, 1 (3), 22, 60, 62 (3), 63 (3), 64, 66, 103, 104 (5), 105 (4), 106, 107, 118, 134, 142, 143 (4), 144, 145 (3), 159, 179, 185, 187, 195 (4), 196 (3), 229, 239 *bis*, 240, 242, 251, 252, 273 *bis*, 274, 275, 277, 278, 305, 312, 332, 333 *bis*, 334 (3), 335 *bis*, 336 *bis*, 355, 361, 377, 378 (3), 379, 380 *bis*, 389, 425, 426, 427, 440.
....., ... *See also* Fulnaby ; Tournay ; Haunsard ; Denton ; Hawe ; Hennegge ; Belwod ; Feriby.
....., justices of assize in. *See* Cokayn ; Strangways.
....., sheriff of, 82, 261, 267, 342, 398.
....., ... *See also* Alderwich ; Clarell ; Hilton ; Cumberworth ; Tournay ; Normanvile ; Chaworth ; Haunsard ; Roos.
....., parts of Holland in, collectors of taxes in, 25, 87, 122, 151, 173, 222, 301, 415.
....., ..., commissioners to raise a loan in, 318.

Lincoln, parts of Holland in—*cont.*
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Bower; Pygge.
....., parts of Kesteven in, collectors of taxes in, 25, 87, 122, 152, 173, 222, 301, 415.
....., ..., commissioners to raise a loan in, 318.
....., ..., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Pontesbury; Cees; Baret; Davy.
....., ..., king's alnager in. *See* Erle.
....., parts of Lindsey in, collectors of taxes in, 25, 87, 122, 152, 173, 222, 301, 415.
....., ..., commissioners to raise a loan in, 316.
....., ..., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Kelk; Wetwang.
....., ..., king's alnager in. *See* Gunby; Smyth.
Lincoln, John, clerk, 108.
Lindley, Lyneley [in Higham on the Hill], co. Leicester, 300.
Linstead, Lynestede [co. Suffolk], 313.
Linton, Lynton, co. Cambridge, alien priory, 59, 373.
Lire [Eure, France], abbey of, possessions of in England and Wales, 37, 38.
....., abbot of, 38.
Liscombe, Lyscumbe [in Soulbury], co. Buckingham, 172.
Liskeard, Leskird, co. Cornwall, 299.
Lisle, Lyle, Lysle, John, sheriff of Hampshire, 5.
....., lady Maud de, 97.
....., ..., John de Lisle, son of, 97.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 171.
....., ..., escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 209.
....., ..., knight, 426.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Northumberland, 42, 65, 91.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Northumberland, 128.
....., ..., of Great Rissington, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 415.
....., William, commissioner to raise a loan in Oxfordshire, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Worcestershire, 209.
....., ..., knight, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 263.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 358.
..... *Cf.* Isle.
Litelblountesdon, co. Wilts. *See* Blunsdon St. Andrew.
Litelcote, co. Wilts. *See* Littlecott.
Litelporsthorn, co. Salop. *See* Poston, Lower.
Litelton, Robert, collector of a tax in Devon, 28.
Litilbenton, co. Northumberland. *See* Benton, Little.
Littelton, co. Dorset. *See* Littleton.
Littlebridge, Lytelbrygge [in Bridgerule], co. Cornwall [now co. Devon], 189.
Littlecott, Lytelcote, Litelcote [in Enford], co. Wilts, 140.
Littledean, Little Dean, Little Dene, co. Gloucester, 27, 85, 120.
Littleton, Littelton [in Blandford St. Mary *and* Langton Long Blandford], co. Dorset, 348, 349.
....., church of, advowson of, 348.
....., Lutelton, co. Wilts, 97.
....., High, co. Somerset, Hallatrow in, *q.v.*
Ll' ap Jevan ap Muric, 100.
Llandaff [co. Glamorgan], bishop of. *See* Zouche.
Llangennith, Langeneth, Langenyth [co. Glamorgan], alien priory, 39, 55, 56, 295.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Duy; Richard ap Morgan.
Llanharry, Lanharry [co. Glamorgan], church of, advowson of, 101.
....., manor, 10.
Llanwarne, Llanwaryn, Lanwarun [co. Hereford], rector of. *See* Kilfodus.
Lochard, Richard, escheator in Salop, 19.
Lockerley, Lokyrley, Lokerlee, Lokerle, co. Southampton, 97, 301.
....., manor, 438.
Locko, Lokhawe [in Spondon], co. Derby, 151.
Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe. *See* Ludlowe.
Lodelyndenne, Juliana, 323.
Loders, Lodres, co. Dorset, alien priory, 37.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Burnell.
....., Bilshay in, *q.v.*
....., Pymore in, *q.v.*
Lodesop, William, esquire, of Herefordshire, 420.
Lodres [co. Dorset]. *See* Loders.
Lodynglond [co. Suffolk]. *See* Lothingland.
Lodyngton, Gerard de, of Lincolnshire, 248.
....., William, 248, 344.
Logge, Peter, of Hampshire, 31.
Lokeham, co. Cornwall. *See* Luckham.

Lokehampton, co. Gloucester. *See* Leckhampton.
Lokerle, Lokerlee, co. Southampton. *See* Lockerley.
Lokhawe, co. Derby. *See* Locko.
Lokton, William, of High Hutton, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 219.
Lokyrley, co. Southampton. *See* Lockerley.
Lombard, 'Lumbard,' 290.
Lomley. *See* Lumley.
Londey, co. Devon. *See* Lundy.
London, 10, 11 *bis*, 18 *bis*, 37 *bis*, 45, 48, 54, 58 (3), 59, 60, 66, 77, 83, 92, 98, 107, 109, 111, 125 *bis*, 131, 141, 146, 160, 195, 198, 210, 211, 223, 224, 231, 233, 235, 242, 247 *bis*, 249, 252, 268, 270, 279, 280 (3), 281, 285, 289, 297, 303 *bis*, 308, 329, 330, 343, 347, 350 *bis*, 355 *bis*, 366 *bis*, 367, 371, 372 *bis*, 378 *bis*, 391 *bis*, 407, 408 *bis*, 431.
....., aldermen of, 88 *bis*, 123 *bis*, 174 *bis*, 419.
....., Candilwykstrete in, 125.
....., cathedral church of St. Paul in, convocation of the clergy in, 31, 32, 90, 133, 158, 160, 185, 186, 211, 218, 308, 401.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 160.
....., citizens of, 2, 8, 17 *bis*, 24, 46 *bis*, 98 (3), 111, 147, 237, 243, 249, 276, 280, 297, 354, 357, 386 *bis*, 393 *bis*, 421, 422, 441.
....., collectors of taxes in, 29, 88, 123, 153, 174, 223, 302, 419.
....., escheator in, 63 (2), 145.
....., ... *See also* Walderne ; Crowmere ; Fauconer ; Wotton ; Fraunceys ; Barton ; Marlowe ; Sevenoke ; Whityngton ; Cambrigge ; Chicheley.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Prophet.
....., Fleet (Flete) prison in, 53.
....., 'Le Sterre' in, 125.
....., mayor of, 63 (2), 145.
....., ... *See also* Walderne ; Crowmere ; Fauconer ; Wotton ; Fraunceys ; Barton ; Marlowe ; Sevenoke ; Whityngton ; Cambrigge ; Chicheley.
....., New Temple in, parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of, *q.v.*
....., parish of All Hallows the Great in, 24.
....., parish of St. Michael in Croked-lane in, 125.
London—*cont.*
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Denton ; Style ; Cotton ; Hill ; Fauconer ; Barton ; Butler ; John ; Bukland ; Norton ; Burton ; Estfeld ; Walsyngham.
....., ..., searcher of ships in. *See* Morstede.
....., St. Michael's Lane in, 125.
....., under-escheator in. *See* Pynwell.
London, bishop of. *See* Clifford.
London, Henry, 142.
....., ..., of Thanet, collector of a tax in Kent, 86, 121, 153.
....., John, of Abingdon, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 417.
....., Roger, of Berkshire, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Berkshire and Oxfordshire, 198.
Lone, Richard, 199.
....., ..., escheator in Staffordshire, 263.
....., ..., of Hyde, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, 326.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 127.
Longbenyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Bennington, Long.
Longbredy, Langbrydge [co. Dorset], parson of. *See* Ekerdon.
Longdon, co. Stafford, 152.
Longe, Thomas, of Thame, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 173.
....., William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 418.
....., ..., of Stamford, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 152.
Longebenyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Bennington, Long.
Longeland. *See* Longland.
Longeley. *See* Longley.
Longenore, co. Salop. *See* Longnor.
Longestanton, co. Cambridge. *See* Stanton, Long.
Longevyle. *See* Longvyll.
Longford, Langeford, co. Derby, manor, 127.
Longford, Alfred de, esquire, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 86, 121. *Cf.* Langford.
Longhirst, Langhirst [in Bothal, co. Northumberland], 413.
Longland, Longeland, Thomas, of Kirton in Holland, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 222, 415.
Longley, Longeley, Henry, esquire, 360. *Cf.* Langley.
Longnor, Longenore, co. Salop, 172.
....., Long Norle [in Bradley], co. Stafford, manor, 263, 264.

Longstowe, Stowe, cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, house of the nuns of, 84.
....., rector of. *See* Okey.
Longvyll, Longevyle, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Northamptonshire, 316.
....., ..., esquire, 256.
Lopen, co. Somerset, Lopen Magna in, *q.v.*
..... Magna, Lopene Magna [in Lopen], co. Somerset, manor, 396, 397.
Lopynford, John, of Devon, 33, 325.
Lorchon, John, collector of a tax in Surrey, 26, 170.
Lord, Lorde, William, of Grimston, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 300.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 396.
lordships named :—
Brecknock.
Cantreselyff.
Cardiff.
Carlton in Lindrick.
Coyty.
Haverfordwest.
Havering atte Bower.
Leeds.
Magor.
Misson.
Mongeham.
Newport.
Oakham.
Rockingham.
Sogenhoe.
Sowerby.
Windervile's.
Lorewynch, John, of Bishops Cleeve, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 220.
Lorty, Hugh, Elizabeth (Gounter *and* Andrew), sister of, 208.
....., ..., Maud (Langrych), sister of, 208.
....., John, knight, Maud, late the wife of, 274.
Loryng, Philip, 161.
....., Roger, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 27.
Loterell, Andrew, knight, 66.
....., ..., ..., Andrew, knight, son of, 66.
....., ..., ..., Geoffrey, grandson and heir of, 66.
....., ..., ..., Hawis, late the wife of, 62, 66.
....., Geoffrey, knight, 240, 277.
....., ..., ..., Hawis (Hilton), sister of, 277.
....., ..., ..., Mary, late the wife of, 277.
Lotewych, William, of Hungerford, the elder, collector of a tax in Salop, 301.
Lothingland, Lodynglond [co. Suffolk], hundred, 312, 313.
Loton [in Alberbury] (?), Lughton, co. Salop, manor, 74.
Loudham, Loudeham, John, John de, 292.
....., ..., knight, 304, 318.
Louelich, Louelych, Henry, collector of customs and subsidies in Boston and district, 4 *bis*, 14 *bis*.
Loughborough, Loughtburgh, Lughtburgh, co. Leicester, 150, 170.
Loughton, co. Buckingham, 27.
Louke, William, 292.
Lound, Lounde, Adam de, of Aysgarth, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 173.
....., John, 2, 139.
....., Philip de, of Beswick, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 300.
....., Richard de, of Wyton, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 173.
....., Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Bedfordshire, 316.
Louth, co. Lincoln, 415.
Louthe, Roger, commissioner to raise a loan in Huntingdonshire, 314.
....., William de, collector of a tax in London, 29.
Louther, Louthere. *See* Lowther.
Louthorp, Robert de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 173.
Lovedown, Lovedone, Lovedon [in Hockley], co. Essex, manor, 137, 178.
Lovell, Giles, prior and farmer of Lancaster priory, 31.
....., John, knight, 63 *bis*.
....., ..., Maud, late the wife of, 107.
....., ..., of Culworth, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 86, 121.
....., Nicholas, late the heir of Nicholas Seint Maur, 95.
....., ..., of Riston, 'gentilman,' 320.
....., Robert, esquire, of Wiltshire, 419.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 27.
....., ..., knight, heir of, 106.
....., ..., of Chesterton, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 172.
....., lord de, heir of, 146.
Lovelles [co. Northampton], manor. *See* Titchmarsh.
Loveney, Lovenay, William, 313.
....., ..., wife of, 313.

Loveney, William—*cont.*
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Essex, 317.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 428.
....., ..., of Essex, 43.
Lovet, Lavet, Roger, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 86, 121.
....., ..., of Liscombe, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 172.
Loveyn, Nicholas, knight, Margaret, daughter and heir of, 24.
....., ..., ..., ..., heir of, 24.
Lovington, Lovyngton, co. Somerset, 50.
....., manor, 50.
Lowe, the [in Farlow], co. Salop, manor, 18.
Lowe, William, of Prees, collector of a tax in Salop, 172.
Lowesby [co. Leicester], 267, 395, 429.
Lowestoft, Leystoft, Lowystoft, co. Suffolk, 360.
....., manor, 312, 313.
Lowther, Lowthre, Louther, Louthere, Geoffrey, collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 291, 292, 293.
....., Robert, knight, escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 42.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 262.
....., Thomas, of Westmoreland, 327.
....., William, 327.
....., ..., of Cumberland, 369.
Lowystoft, co. Suffolk. *See* Lowestoft.
Loye, Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 220.
Lucas, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 418.
Luckham, Lokeham [in Whitstone], co. Cornwall, 189.
Lucy, Thomas, knight, 49, 103, 104.
....., ..., ..., Alice (Hugford), wife of, 49.
....., Walter, of Herefordshire, 83.
....., William, esquire, 273.
Lucyan, Warin, knight, 80.
Lude, John, of Havant, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 87, 122.
Ludelowe [co. Salop]. *See* Ludlow.
Ludford, co. Salop, Steventon in, *q.v.*
....., the Sheet in, *q.v.*
Ludgershall, Ludgarsale, Ludgersale, co. Wilts, manor, 321.
....., park, 322.
Ludlow, Ludlowe, Ludelowe, Lodelowe [co. Salop], 8, 28, 85, 120, 152, 416.
Ludlowe, Lodelowe, Edmund, collector of a tax in Surrey, 416.
Ludlowe—*cont.*
....., William, sheriff of Salop, 215.
....., ..., of Salop, 268.
Luffenham, co. Rutland, church of, advowson of, 286.
....., North, Northelupphenam, Northluffynham, co. Rutland, 27, 171.
Lughburgh, Roger, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 4, 13.
Lughtburgh, co. Leicester. *See* Loughborough.
Lughton, co. Salop. *See* Loton.
Lullington, Lyllyngton, co. Somerset, 431.
Lumley, Lumle, Lomley, John, John de, 64.
....., ..., knight, 378, 392, 413.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 392, 413.
....., Marmaduke de, clerk, 358.
Lundy, Londey, co. Devon, island of, 230.
Lupyate, Lepeyate, John, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 26.
....., ..., of All Cannings, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 300.
Lutelton, co. Wilts. *See* Littleton.
Lutlay, Thomas, of Dunchurch, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 85, 120.
Luton, Luyton, co. Bedford, 28, 85 *bis*, 120 *bis*, 222, 299 *bis*, 418 *bis*.
Lutton, East, Estlutton [in Weaverthorpe], co. York, 421.
Luyton, co. Bedford. *See* Luton.
Luzerne, la, in Normandy [Manche, France], abbot of, possessions in England of, 57.
Lya, Jevan, 99 *bis*.
....., Willym, 100.
Lychebarugh, Thomas, of Cornwall, 43.
Lycheffeld, Lychfeld, co. Stafford. *See* Lichfield.
Lychfeld. *See* Lichefeld.
Lydbury, North, co. Salop, Walcot in, *q.v.*
Lydeley, co. Salop. *See* Lydley.
Lydeney, John, collector of a tax in Bristol, 89, 124.
Lydley, Lydeleye [in Cardington], co. Salop, manor, 165, 166.
Lydney, Ledeney, co. Gloucester, 220, 415.
....., Aylburton in, *q.v.*
Lye by Wymborn Mynster, co. Dorset. *See* Leigh.
Lye, John, Agnes, late the wife of, 396.
....., Nicholas, 332, 377, 396.
....., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 396.
....., ..., John, father of, 377.
....., ..., ..., Agnes, late the wife of, 377.

Lye, Nicholas—*cont.*
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 377, 396.
....., Roger, of Tenbury, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 169.
....., Thomas, 283.
....., ..., Isabel (Popham), late the wife of, 283.
....., ..., Nicholas, brother of, 283.
....., William, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, 5.
..... *Cf.* Lee.
Lyegh. *See* Lee.
Lyes, Richard, of Lincolnshire, 248.
Lyghe under Brokhurst, co. Salop. *See* Lee Brockhurst.
Lyghtfoot, Joan, 323.
Lygon, Thomas, 81.
Lylbourne, co. Northampton. *See* Lilbourn.
Lyle. *See* Lisle.
Lyllyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Lullington.
Lylye, John, of Isleham, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 27.
....., William, citizen of London, 237.
..... *Cf.* Lely.
Lymene, co. Kent. *See* Lympne.
Lymington, Lemyngton, co. Southampton, 140.
Lyminster, Lenemynstre, co. Sussex, manor, 164.
Lympne, Lymene, co. Kent, 170.
....., Marwood in, *q.v.*
....., Street in, *q.v.*
Lynacre, John, of Brampton, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 86, 121.
Lynbourne, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 153.
Lynd, Lynde, Alexander, of Shepton Beauchamp, 'gentylman,' collector of a tax in Somerset, 220.
....., William, esquire, 228, 440.
Lyndeby, Henry, Henry de, of Nottinghamshire, 89, 232, 261, 369, 385.
Lyndested, co. Kent. *See* Lynsted.
Lyndley, Robert de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 26.
Lyndregge, Nicholas, 323.
Lyne, Robert, of Sudbury, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 301.
Lyneley, co. Leicester. *See* Lindley.
Lynestede [co. Suffolk]. *See* Linstead.
Lynet, Richard, of Verdley, collector of a tax in Sussex, 171.
Lynford, John, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 300.
....., ..., of Stalham, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 171.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 172.
Lynn, King's, Lynne, Bishops Lenn, Lenne, co. Norfolk, 139, 155, 360, 361.
....., port of, collector of customs and subsidies in. *See* Lughburgh ; Bury ; Bukworth ; Bukenham ; Toly ; Stapleton ; Hawe.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Quyxle ; Aulowe ; Skyres.
Lynne, Richard, 52.
Lynons, William, 321, 395.
Lynsted, Lyndested, co. Kent, 170.
Lynton, co. Cambridge. *See* Linton.
Lynyell, Roger, of Ness, collector of a tax in Salop, 416.
Lyolf, Robert, of Waterton, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 173, 301.
Lyon, John, 198.
....., Nicholas, 188.
....., Walter, 408.
Lyrcok, Peter, 'chaundeler,' collector of a tax in Worcester, 302.
Lyrlyng, co. Norfolk. *See* Larling.
Lyscumbe, co. Buckingham. *See* Liscombe.
Lysle. *See* Lisle.
Lytelbrygge, co. Cornwall. *See* Littlebridge.
Lytelcok, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 171.
Lytelcote, co. Wilts. *See* Littlecott.
Lytton, Robert, knight, 107.
Lyveden, Roger, sheriff of Bristol, 354, 406.
Lyversegge, Leversege, Edmund, esquire, 104.
....., Richard, 227.
....., ..., of Cheshire, 360.

M

Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Lincoln, 415.
Mace, John, 232.
....., ..., of Rickling, collector of a tax in Essex, 418.
Machon, John, 'webbe,' of Salisbury, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 302.
Madersay, Madersey [co. Nottingham]. *See* Mattersey.
Madley, co. Hereford, 222.
....., Webton in, *q.v.*
Madron, co. Cornwall, Nancothan in, *q.v.*
Maffley *alias* Peek, Andrew, collector of a tax in Sussex, 418.
Magor [co. Monmouth], 45, 66, 77, 176, 259, 370.

Magor—*cont.*
....., lordship, 67, 77, 259, 260.
....., ..., 'Le Roiall Court' in, 259.
....., manor, 370.
Maideston, co. Kent. *See* Maidstone.
Maideston, Maydestan, Maydeston, Richard, 116.
....., William, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 169, 212, 228, 229.
Maidstone, Maideston, co. Kent, 299.
Maiell, Walter, commissioner to raise a loan in Huntingdonshire, 314.
Mainssell. *See* Mauncell.
Makenade, William, 228, 229.
Makerell, Ralph, commissioner to raise a loan in Nottinghamshire, 316 *bis*.
....., ..., escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 169, 212.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 296, 428.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 357.
Makkesmull, Walter, collector of a tax in Somerset, 86, 120.
Makworth, John, clerk, 232.
Malberthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malborough, Malleburgh, co. Devon, manor, 115.
....., Bolbury in, *q.v.*
....., Ilton in, *q.v.*
....., Salcombe in, *q.v.*
....., Sewer in, *q.v.*
....., West Portlemouth in, *q.v.*
Malbyssh, Richard, heirs of, 314.
Maldon, co. Essex, 87, 122, 232.
Maldon, Henry de, collector of a tax in Essex, 27.
Malegrave. *See* Malgrave.
Malehurste, William, of Shrewsbury, 'bruer,' collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 153.
Malet, Baldwin, knight, 142.
Malgrave, Malegrave, Thomas, 335, 385, 423.
....., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 386, 423.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 385, 386, 423.
Malherbe, Robert, heir of, 95.
Malleburgh, co. Devon. *See* Malborough.
Malling, West, Mallyng [co. Kent], monastery, 32.
Mallom, William, William de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 417.
....., ..., of Craven, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 220.
Mallory. *See* Malory.
Mallyng [co. Kent]. *See* Malling, West.
Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 87. 122.
Maloiselle, Ralph, 2.
Malory, Malore, Mallory, Giles, 328.
....., John, mayor of Coventry, commissioner to raise a loan in Warwickshire, 318.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 177.
....., ..., of Welton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 223.
....., William, commissioner to raise a loan in Leicestershire, 316.
Maltby, co. York, Roche in, *q.v.*
Malton, Old, Malton [co. York], priory, 99.
Malton, Robert, clerk, farmer of Upavon priory, 53.
....., Thomas, 268.
Maltravers, Mautravers, lord le. *See* Arundell.
Malyns, Reynold, commissioner to raise a loan in Essex, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 263, 347.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 215.
Man, John le, 214.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 214.
....., ..., of York, 'tapicer,' collector of a tax in York, 224.
....., Richard le, 214.
....., ..., John, son of, 214.
Mancetter, Mancestre, co. Warwick, 171.
....., Atherstone in, *q.v.*
Mancetur, Richard, of Mancetter, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 171.
Manchester, co. Lancaster, Withington in, *q.v.*
Maners, John, sheriff of Northumberland, 40.
Manfeld, John, 380.
....., William, commissioner to raise a loan in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 316.
Mannyng, John, collector of a tax in Norwich, 89, 124, 418.
Mansfield Woodhouse, Maunsfeld Wodehouse, co. Nottingham, 85, 120.
Manston, Alfred, escheator in Yorkshire, 308.
Manyngham, Thomas, escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 308.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 187.
Mapilton, John, king's clerk, 156.
....., ..., clerk, 202, 203.
....., William, of Swithland, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 170.

Mapledurham, Mapulderham, co. Oxford, 88, 123.
Mappowder, Mapoudre, co. Dorset, 171.
Mapulderham, co. Oxford. *See* Mapledurham.
Mapuldram, Peter, of Thame, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 152.
March, earl and countess of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Marchal, Marchall. *See* Mareschal *and* Middelton.
Marchant, Marchaunt, Thomas, 41.
....., ..., of Bockhampton, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 87, 122, 417.
....., ..., of Lambourn, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 222.
Mardale, Merdale [in Boughton Aluph], co. Kent, manor, 81.
Marden, Merden, Merdenne, co. Kent, 170, 323.
....., Merden, co. Wilts, manor, 374.
Mare, Ellis de la, sheriff of Wiltshire, 40.
....., Richard de la, commissioner to raise a loan in Herefordshire, 317.
....., ..., esquire, Isabel (Eynseford), late the wife of, 379.
....., Robert de la, commissioner to raise a loan in Berkshire, 316.
..... *Cf.* Dalamare.
Mareham le Fen, Maryng, co. Lincoln, 415.
Maresburgh, John, of Yorkshire, 244.
Mareschal, Mareschall, Marchal, Marchall, Adam, of Cambridgeshire, 244.
....., ..., of Leverington, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 300, 415.
....., John, of Betley, 364.
....., ..., of Leverington, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 221.
....., Margaret, countess of Norfolk, 126.
....., Robert, of Aston, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 85, 120.
....., Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 381 *bis*, 383.
....., ..., of Hurst, collector of a tax in Salop, 28, 301.
....., ..., of Woodstock, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 27.
....., William, of Stretton, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 28, 170.
..... *See also* Middelton.
Marfleet, Marflete, co. York, manor, 430.
Margaretting, Yenge Margarete, co. Essex, manor, 162.
Mariffeld. *See* Meriffeld.
Marhamchurch, Merwynchurche, co. Cornwall, 189.
....., Harlick in, *q.v.*
....., Woodknowle in, *q.v.*
Markham, co. Nottingham, 220 *bis*, 416.
Marketoverton, co. Rutland. *See* Overton, Market.
Markewyk, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 221.
Marland, Henry, Eleanor (Flory), sister of, 133.
....., ..., Isabel (Halle), sister of, 133.
....., ..., John, son of, 104, 133.
....., ..., Margaret (Silveyn), daughter of Edith the daughter of Robergia a sister of, 133.
....., ..., Maud (Lecford), sister of, 133.
Marlborough, Marleburgh, Marlebergh, Marleborgh, Merleberugh, co. Wilts, 66, 220, 234, 321 *bis*, 322, 343.
Marlowe, Merlawe, Merlowe, Richard, mayor and escheator of London, 195, 196 (3), 217, 235, 239 *bis*, 241, 249. *Cf.* Merlewe.
Marmoutier, Marmoutiers, Marmoutiers les Tours [Indre-et-Loire, France], abbey, monks of, 327, 337.
Marny, Thomas, knight, 377, 408.
....., ..., ..., John, brother of, 408.
....., William de, knight, 63 *bis*, 82, 91.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 82, 91.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 82, 91.
Marre, Robert atte, of Trusthorpe, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 173.
Marsh Gibbon, Mersh, co. Buckingham, manor, 409.
marshal of England, earl marshal, the. *See* Mowbray.
Marston, co. Hereford, 152.
....., Merston, co. Lincoln, 312.
....., Long, Merston, co. York, 173.
..... Meysy, Mersshton Meysy, co. Wilts, manor, 422.
..... Moretaine, Merston, co. Bedford, 171.
..... upon Dove, co. Derby, Hatton in, *q.v.*
Martley, Marteley, co. Worcester, 149, 298.
....., Horsham in, *q.v.*
Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, 86, 120, 172.
Marton [in Langbaurgh wapentake], co. York, 26.
....., Marton on Seven [in Sinnington], co. York, 87, 122, 151.

Marton, William de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 88, 123. *Cf.* Merton.
Martyn, Hugh, of Arthingworth, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 415.
....., John, 198, 201.
....., ..., of Cirencester, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 301.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Gloucestershire, 315.
....., ..., of Peterborough, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 171.
....., ..., the elder, 396.
....., Nicholas, of Foolow, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 151.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 173, 219, 220.
....., ..., of Thwing, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 88, 123, 300.
....., Thomas, 396.
....., ..., of Bath, collector of a tax in Bath, 302.
....., Walter, 214.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Surrey, 223.
....., William, of Middlesex, 391.
Marum, Richard de, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 224, 419.
Marwood [now in Lympne, formerly in Newington next Hythe, co. Kent] (?), Maywode, 328.
Maryng, co. Lincoln. *See* Mareham le Fen.
Mascall, Mascall, John, 323.
....., ..., of Southampton, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 172.
....., Robert, bishop of Hereford [1404–1416], 32, 90, 158, 186.
Masham, Massham, Masseham [co. York], 124, 131, 132, 167, 261.
Masham, lord de. *See* Lescrop.
Mason, Masun, William, clerk, 224.
....., ..., of Reading, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 301.
Masseham, Massham [co. York]. *See* Masham.
Massham, lord de. *See* Lescrop.
Massingham, Little [co. Norfolk], 258.
Massy, William, commissioner to raise a loan in Buckinghamshire, 317.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 262, 428.
....., ..., esquire, 132, 278.
Masun. *See* Mason.
Matching, co. Essex, Housham in, *q.v.*
Matefford, John, of Abbotsham, 230.
Mathersay [co. Nottingham]. *See* Mattersey.
Mathew, John, clerk, farmer of Llangennith priory, 295.
....., Thomas, of Greenham, collector of a tax in Somerset, 27.
Mattersey, Mathersay, Madersay, Madersey [co. Nottingham], priory, 51, 98, 188, 236, 324, 411.
Mattesdon, Matysdon, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 151, 301.
Mauley, Maulay, Peter, Peter de, knight, 104, 124, 179.
....., ..., ..., Custance (Bygod), sister and heir of, 124, 125, 179.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Salvan), sister and heir of, 124, 125, 179.
....., ..., ..., Maud, late the wife of, 233, 358, 359.
Mauncell, Maunsell, Mainssell, Henry, of Birdforth, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 219, 300.
....., Thomas, of Newton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 416.
Maunsfeld Wodehous, co. Nottingham. *See* Mansfield Woodhouse.
Mauntell, John, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 215.
Maureward, Mawreward, Thomas, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Leicestershire, 316.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 5, 428.
Mautravers, Agnes, 95.
....., John, 47, 48.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Stafford), late the wife of, 47, 48.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Stafford) daughter and heir of, 48.
....., lord de. *See* Arundell.
Maveysyn, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 418.
Mawardyn, Richard, Richard de, 24.
....., ..., esquire, 197.
Maweleverer, Alnath, knight, keeper of York castle, 358, 429.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Yorkshire, 358, 429.
Mawne, John, of Pixley, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 152.
Mawreward. *See* Maureward.
May, William, of Cottesmore, collector of a tax in Rutland, 220.
Maydestan, Maydeston. *See* Maidestan.
Mayhew, Mayhu, William, 358.
....., ..., of Colchester, searcher of ships in Ipswich and district, 206.
Maynard, John, of Langford, collector of a tax in Devon, 85, 120.

Maynard—*cont.*
....., Richard, commissioner to raise a loan in Essex, 317.
....., Thomas, of Kent, 57.
Mayne, Mayn, Richard, 176, 297.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgewater and district, 4 *bis*, 14 *bis*, 192, 291, 294.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 297.
Maynston, Beatrice, 421. *See also* Stuyche.
....., Roger, of Herefordshire, 'gentilman,' 356.
Mayour, John, 388.
Maystre, Richard, of Hunsdon, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 221.
Maywode [co. Kent]. *See* Marwood.
Meaux, Melsa [in Wawne, co. York], abbey, 51, 99, 188.
....., abbot and convent of, 236, 324, 411.
Medbourne, Medebourne, Medburn, co. Leicester, 44, 170.
Medeford, Walter, clerk, 258. *Cf.* Mitford.
Medelthorp, co. York. *See* Middlethorpe.
Megre, John, clerk, 256.
Meignill, Nicholas, Christian (Sproxton), daughter of, 208.
Mekylham, co. Surrey. *See* Mickleham.
Melbourn, Meldeburn, co. Cambridge, 172, 300, 415.
Melbourne, John, of Salisbury, king's alnager in Salisbury and Wiltshire, 11.
....., Nicholas, 94.
..... *Cf.* Milleburn *and* Mulborne.
Melchbourne, Melchebourne, co. Bedford, 28.
Melcombe, co. Dorset, port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Fry ; Calche ; Totyng ; Fitz James ; Payne ; Reson ; Penne ; Provost ; Persons ; Hillary ; Wetenale.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Parker ; Say.
Meldeburn, co. Cambridge. *See* Melbourn.
Meldreth, Melreth, co. Cambridge, 86, 121.
Melehuwysshe, Richard, collector of a tax in Devon, 299.
Melkesham, David de, 213.
Melle, William atte, 323. *Cf.* Mille.
Meller, Mellere, Ellen, 323.
....., Thomas, of Kent, 9, 154.
....., William, 323.
Melreth, co. Cambridge. *See* Meldreth.
Melsa [co. York]. *See* Meaux.
Melton Mowbray, Melton, co. Leicester, 375.
Melton, Henry, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 220.
....., John, of Nottinghamshire, 244.
Membury, co. Devon, East Membury in, *q.v.*
....., East, Estmemby [in Membury], co. Devon, 59.
Mende, William de la, collector of a tax in Salop, 85, 120. *Cf.* Mynde.
Mendlesham, Mendelesham, co. Suffolk, 150, 240, 270.
Mennevall, Meneval, brother Peter de, prior and farmer of Cowick priory, 340, 385.
Menyware, William, collector of a tax in Kent, 299.
Meole Brace, co. Salop, Welbatch in, *q.v.*
Meon, East, co. Southampton, Peak in, *q.v.*
Merbury, John, Alice, late the wife of, sometime wife of Thomas Oldecastell, 103.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 169.
....., ..., sheriff of Herefordshire, 70, 296, 428 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Herefordshire, 317.
....., ..., esquire, 132, 265, 400.
....., ..., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids, 244.
....., ..., ..., king's chamberlain and receiver of South Wales, 391.
....., ..., of Herefordshire, 233, 353.
....., ..., ..., esquire, 295.
....., Nicholas, esquire, 425.
Mercer, Stephen, of Salisbury, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 418.
....., Thomas, of Northumberland, 390.
..... *Cf.* Merser.
Merdale, co. Kent. *See* Mardale.
Merden, Merdenne, co. Kent. *See* Marden.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Marden.
Merdenne, Michael de, 323.
....., Richard, 323.
Merdyng, co. Southampton. *See* Murding.
Mere, co. Wilts, Chaddenwicke in, *q.v.*
Merevale, co. Warwick, abbot of, 92.
Merewe, Walter, of Coombes, collector of a tax in Sussex, 150.
Merflete, Robert, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 233, 234, 248.

Meriden (*alias* Alspath), Alspathe, co. Warwick, 151, 298, 416.
Meriet, co. Somerset. *See* Merriott.
Merifeld, co. York. *See* Mirfield.
Meriffeld, Merifeld, Mariffeld, Meryfeld, Henry, 275.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of Calais, 114, 115, 134, 254, 404.
....., ..., of Calais, 366.
....., ..., ..., John Fourneux *alias* Merifeld, father of, 367.
....., ..., ..., John Fourneux the elder of Mirfield, uncle and heir of, 367.
..... *Cf.* Murifeld.
Merkynfeeld, John, farmer of customs and subsidies in Carlisle and Cumberland, 295.
Merlawe. *See* Marlowe.
Merleberugh, co. Wilts. *See* Marlborough.
Merlewe, John, of Winchester, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 172. *Cf.* Marlowe.
Merlowe. *See* Marlowe.
Mermyll, John, of Amesbury, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 300.
Merriott, Meriet, co. Somerset, manor, 396–398.
....., wood called Egwode in, 397.
....., Bow in, *q.v.*
....., Crepe in, *q.v.*
Merser, John, 'skynner,' collector of a tax in Lincoln, 174. *Cf.* Mercer.
Mersh, co. Buckingham. *See* Marsh Gibbon.
Mersh, Mersshe, John, of Aylesbury, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 172.
....., ..., the younger, 73, 101.
....., ..., ..., Agnes, daughter and heir of, 74, 101.
Mersshton Meysy, co. Wilts. *See* Marston Meysy.
Mersshton, Thomas de, 19.
....., ..., William, brother of, 19.
..... *Cf.* Merston.
Merston, co. Bedford. *See* Marston Moretaine.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Marston.
....., co. York. *See* Marston, Long.
Merston, Merstone, Henry, clerk, 107.
....., Ralph, 'baker,' collector of a tax in Worcester, 223.
....., Thomas, of High Wycombe, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 301.
..... *Cf.* Mersshton.
Mertok, co. Somerset. *See* Martock.
Merton, co. Derby. *See* Morton.
Merton, Thomas, 'bocher,' of Oxford, collector of a tax in Oxford, 418. *Cf.* Marton.
Merwynchurche, co. Cornwall. *See* Marhamchurch.
Mery, William, of Cheshunt, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 86, 121, 173.
Meryden, William, collector of a tax in Somerset, 85, 120.
Messanger, Ralph, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
....., ..., of Harlaxton, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 152, 222, 415.
Metford. *See* Mitford.
Metham, Alexander, knight, 143, 161.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 161.
Metherderwa, John, of Cornwall, 351.
Methewold, John, esquire, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 416.
Meverell, John, 439.
....., ..., sheriff of Staffordshire, 215.
Mewy, Richard, collector of a tax in Devon, 153.
Michel. *See* Michell.
Micheldever, Mocheldever, Thomas, collector of a tax in Somerset, 299.
....., ..., of North Curry, collector of a tax in Somerset, 416.
Michelhampton [co. Gloucester]. *See* Minchinhampton.
Michell, Michel, Mychell, Henry, 328.
....., John, 268.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Norwich, 223.
....., ..., citizen of London, 386 *bis*, 441.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Thorp), wife of, 386 *bis*, 441.
....., ..., of London, 'fisshemonger,' collector of a tax in London, 223.
....., Simon, 103, 183.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 183.
....., Thomas, of Perry, collector of a tax in Somerset, 299.
Michelporsthorn, co. Salop. *See* Poston, Great.
Mickleham, Mekylham, co. Surrey, 299.
Mickleover, co. Derby, Findern in, *q.v.*
Mickley, Mytley [in Prees], co. Salop, 416.
Middelton, Middilton, Midelton, John, knight, Christian, late the wife of, 380.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 9.
....., Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 4 *bis*, 13, 14.
....., ..., of York, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Yorkshire and York, 197.

Middelton, Robert, of York—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., mercer, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Yorkshire and York, 253.
....., Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Southampton and district, 4, 13.
....., William de, of Middleton Tyas, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 151.
..... *alias* Marchall, John, 271.
....., ..., Alice (Bosun), sister of, 271.
....., ..., Maud (Dale), daughter of, 271.
....., ..., Roger, father of, 271.
....., ..., Sara, mother of, 271.
Middillambrook, co. Somerset. *See* Lambrook, Middle.
Middilton, co. York. *See* Middleton.
..... Tyas, co. York. *See* Middleton Tyas.
Middilton. *See* Middelton.
Middlesex, county, collectors of taxes in, 26, 86, 121, 150, 171, 220, 300, 415.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 316.
....., court of, 292.
....., escheator in, 1, 2, 62, 104, 105 (3), 142, 144, 145, 159, 181, 194 *bis*, 196, 200, 275, 333, 334 (3), 373, 378, 380, 391.
....., ... *See also* Horden ; Darell (John) ; Cheyne ; Maideston ; Darell (William) ; Pympe ; Haseley ; Spondon ; Charyngworth.
Middlethorpe, Medelthorp [in the parish of St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York], co. York, 187.
Middleton, Middilton [in Harthill wapentake], co. York, 26.
..... Keynes, Mydelton Kaynes [co. Buckingham], manor, 255.
....., South, Southmidilton [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 65.
..... Tyas, Middilton Tyas, co. York, 151.
Midelton, co. Wilts. *See* Milton Lilborne.
Midelton. *See* Middelton.
Midford. *See* Mitford.
Midgham, Myggeham [in Thatcham], co. Berks, 301.
Milborne Port, Milburneport, co. Somerset, 226.
Mildemete, Walter, collector of a tax in Devon, 85, 120.
Mildenhale, co. Suffolk. *See* Mildenhall.
Mildenhale, Robert, 235.
....., ..., of Suffolk, 126.
Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Suffolk, 221.
Mileham, Milham, co. Norfolk, manor, 162, 420 *bis*.
Milford, Mulleford, co. Southampton, 97.
....., Keyhaven in, *q.v.*
....., Letton in, *q.v.*
Milham, co. Norfolk. *See* Mileham.
Millbrook, co. Southampton, Shirley in, *q.v.*
Mille, John atte, of Petworth, collector of a tax in Sussex, 171.
....., Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Gloucestershire, 315, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 6, 20.
..... *Cf.* Melle.
Milleburn, John, of Wiltshire, 111. *Cf.* Melbourne *and* Mulborne.
Milleward, Mulleward, Robert, collector of a tax in Bristol, 153.
....., Roger, of Nuneaton, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 171, 298.
Millichope, Myllyngehope [in Munslow], co. Salop, manor, 264.
Milner, Milnare, Henry, of Hatton, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 300, 415.
....., Thomas, of Horsley, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 151.
....., ..., of Orpington, 432.
Milton [in Castor], co. Northampton, 415.
..... Damarel, Milton Damarle, co. Devon, manor, 384.
..... Lilbourne, Midelton, Milton by Puesey, co. Wilts, 97, 183.
..... on Stour, Milton, Milton upon Stoure, Milton by Gyllyngham [in Gillingham], co. Dorset, 95.
....., manor, 19, 294.
Milton, John, sheriff of Bristol, 421, 422.
....., ..., of Egham, collector of a tax in Surrey, 299.
....., Richard, of Egham, collector of a tax in Surrey, 26.
....., Walter, the younger, collector of a tax in Bristol, 29, 153.
Milverton, Mulverton, Mylverton, co. Somerset, 27, 47, 60.
Mimms, North, Northmymmes, Northmynnes, co. Hertford, 18, 23.
Minchinhampton, Michelhampton [co. Gloucester], manor, 43.
Minehead, Mynhede, co. Somerset, 78.
....., port of, searcher of ships in. *See* Pitte.
Minting, Myntyng [co. Lincoln], alien priory, 53.
Mirable, William, 108.
Mirfield, Merifeld, co. York, 367.
Mirfyn, Robert, 57, 347, 408.

Misne, co. Nottingham. *See* Misson.
Missenden, Myssynden, co. Buckingham, 172.
Missyngleye, Thomas, of Horley, collector of a tax in Surrey, 299.
Misson, Misne, co. Nottingham, lordship, 228.
....., reeve of, 228.
....., Bykerysdyke in, *q.v.*
Misterton [co. Nottingham], church, 51, 98, 188, 236, 411.
Misterton, William, of North Witham, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 173.
Mitford, Mitforde, Metford, Midford, Richard, bishop of Salisbury [1396–1407], 73, 74, 101.
....., Thomas, of Lincolnshire, 212.
....., ..., ..., esquire, 268.
....., ..., ..., 'gentilman,' 431.
....., William, escheator in Northumberland, 209.
..... *Cf.* Medeford.
Miton, Miton by Kyngeston-upon-Hull, co. York. *See* Myton.
Mitton [in Penkridge], co. Stafford, 171, 417.
Mitton, Clement de, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 84, 119.
Mocheldever. *See* Micheldever.
Mockley, Molkeley [in Wootton Wawen], co. Warwick, manor, 58.
Mockyng, Mokkyng, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 29, 153, 174.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Surrey, 151.
....., Robert, of London, 'vynter,' 279.
Modbury, Moddebury, co. Devon, 85, 120.
....., alien priory, 39, 138, 320, 321.
....., Shilston in, *q.v.*
Moderby, William, lord de Bryghtwell, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 221.
Mody, Lucy, 214.
....., Mabel, 214.
Mogill, John, of Norfolk, 281.
Mohun, Mohoun, Mowhun, John de, knight, 183, 184.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (de Monte Acuto), daughter of, 183, 184.
....., ..., ..., Joan, wife of, 183, 184.
....., ..., ..., Maud (Lestrange), daughter of, 183, 184.
....., ..., ..., Philippa, duchess of York, daughter of, *q.v.*
....., William, collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgewater and district, 349, 351, 353, 380, 381, 383.
....., ..., of Warminster, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 26, 220.
Mokeleston [cos. Stafford and Salop]. *See* Mucklestone.
Mokkyng, co. Essex. *See* Mucking.
Mokkyng. *See* Mockyng.
Molash, La Molesshe [co. Kent], alien manor, 41.
Moldesdon, Richard, of Rodley, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 151.
Molkeley, co. Warwick. *See* Mockley.
Mollesworth, Simon, 108.
Molond, Thomas, collector of a tax in Bristol, 153.
Molyns, William, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Buckinghamshire, 317.
Monboucher, Mounbocher, Bertram, esquire, 63.
....., Ralph, 143, 179.
....., ..., Isabel (Burgh), sister of, 179.
....., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 179.
....., ..., Maud (Kenermond), sister of, 179.
....., ..., of Gamston, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 151.
Monesle, Richard, collector of a tax in Norwich, 302.
Mongeham, co. Kent, 328.
....., lordship, 328.
Mongomery, co. Montgomery. *See* Montgomery.
Monjoie [co. Buckingham]. *See* Montjoy.
Monkhopton, co. Salop, Oxenbold in, *q.v.*
Monkland, Munkelane, co. Hereford, manor, 58.
Monnington, Monyton, co. Hereford, 223.
Monte Acuto, Mountagu, William de, earl of Salisbury, 92–98.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Mohun), late the wife of, 64, 92–97, 183, 184.
....., ..., ..., John, knight, brother of, 92.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, earl of Salisbury, son of, 92, 93.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., Thomas, earl of Salisbury, son and heir of, 92, 93, 98, 158, 159.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., Eleanor (Holand), wife of, 158, 159.
....., ..., ..., Simon, earl of Salisbury, grandfather of, 92–95.
....., ..., ..., ..., Isabel, wife of, 94.
....., ..., ... William, earl of Salisbury, father of, 92–98.
....., ..., ..., ..., Katharine, wife of, 97.

Monte Ardit', brother Peter de, prior of Burwell, 201.
Montgomery, Mongomery, co. Montgomery, castle, 118.
Montjoy, Monjoie [in Aston Clinton, co. Buckingham], 92.
Monyton, co. Hereford. *See* Monnington.
Monyton, John, escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 340.
Moore. *See* More.
Moorton, co. Stafford. *See* Moreton.
Morcok, Stephen, 323.
Mordeford, Thomas, of Salop, 18.
Morden, co. Dorset, Charborough in, *q.v.*
Mordon, co. Cambridge. *See* Guilden Morden.
Mordon, Richard, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 86, 121, 150, 171.
Mordyngham [co. Kent]. *See* Mottingham.
More, Moore, John, searcher of ships in Chichester and district, 392.
....., ..., of Penkridge, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 221.
....., Laurence de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 26.
....., Marmaduke de, esquire, 378.
....., Thomas, of Rolvenden, collector of a tax in Kent, 170.
....., Walter de la, master of the Templars, 15.
....., William, of Henley on Thames, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 88, 123.
....., ..., of Somerset, 56.
Morecrofte, Henry, of Newport Pagnell, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 172.
Moreton, Morton, co. Dorset, 397, 398.
..... [co. Essex], vicarage, 320.
....., Moorton [in Gnosall], co. Stafford, 221.
..... Hampstead, Morton, co. Devon, manor, 115.
Morgan, Philip, bishop of Worcester [1419–1426], 310, 403.
....., ..., ..., vicar-general of, 310.
Morgannwg, Morgannoc [co. Glamorgan]. *See under* Glamorgan.
Morhall, John, Agnes, late the wife of, 264.
Moris, Morys, Edmund, of Herefordshire, 385.
....., John, 190, 191.
....., ..., Agnes White of Wilden, mother of, *q.v.*
....., ..., of Abbotsham, 230.
....., ..., of Old Weston, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 152, 171.
Morley, Morle, Peter, collector of a tax in Southwark, 153.
....., Richard, 126.
....., Robert, knight, 106, 159.
....., ..., ..., Petronilla, late the wife of, 160.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 159, 160.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, knight, 119, 144, 162, 194, 201, 227.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, daughter and heir of, 201, 202, 228.
Morpath, John, 243.
Mors, Nicholas, of Cheddar, collector of a tax in Somerset, 60.
Morstede, Thomas, searcher of ships in London and district, 35, 36.
Mortain, Morteyn [Manche, France], alien prior and convent of, 61.
Morte Hoe, Mortho, co. Devon, 230.
Mortemer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Morteyn [France]. *See* Mortain.
Morteyn, brother Michael de, of Long Bennington, farmer of Long Bennington and Field Dalling priory, 37, 111, 139.
Mortho, co. Devon. *See* Morte Hoe.
Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Mortoft, John, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 299.
Morton, Merton, co. Derby, 415.
....., co. Devon. *See* Moreton Hampstead.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Moreton.
....., co. Worcester, 169.
....., Abbots, Abbotesmorton, co. Worcester, 169, 219.
Morton, Robert, escheator in Yorkshire, 6.
....., ..., esquire, 17.
....., ..., of Bawtry, 131.
....., ..., ..., esquire, 228.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, esquire, 32.
....., Thomas, clerk, 328, 329.
....., ..., ..., farmer of New Romney priory, 346.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 231.
Mortuo Mari, Mortymer, Mortemer, Mortimer, Constantine, farmer of possessions of Lire abbey in England and Wales, 37, 38.
....., Edmund de, earl of March, 156, 158, 159, 407.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor (Holand), countess of March, mother of, 158.
....., Henry, knight, Elizabeth (Pesale), late the wife of, 322.
....., Hugh, 44.
....., ..., farmer of Clatford priory, 47.
....., ..., farmer of possessions of Lire abbey in England and Wales, 37, 38.

Mortuo Mari, Hugh—*cont.*
....., ..., esquire, 132, 138.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Abergavenny priory, 117.
....., ..., knight, 45, 66, 77, 259.
....., John, escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 136.
....., ..., knight, 105, 149.
....., ..., of Warminster, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 150.
....., Roger de, 214.
....., Thomas, escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 6.
Morvile, Morvyle, John, 240, 241, 294.
....., ..., John, the younger, brother of, 294.
Morwenstow, co. Cornwall, Gooseham in, *q.v.*
....., Woodford in, *q.v.*
....., Youlstone in, *q.v.*
Morys. *See* Moris.
Mosbrough, Mosburght [in Eckington], co. Derby, 220.
Moseclyve, co. Southampton. *See* Muscliff.
Mosele, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 300.
Moseley [in Bushbury], co. Stafford, 417.
Moton, Thomas, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 171. *Cf.* Mutton.
Mottingham, Mordyngham [in Eltham, co. Kent], manor, 57, 347, 408.
Moubray. *See* Mowbray.
Moulton, Multon, co. Lincoln, 301.
Mounbocher. *See* Monboucher.
Mouncer, John, of Alton, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 27.
Mounde, William, of Kent, 9, 154. *Cf.* Munde.
Moungomery. *See* Mountgomery.
Mountagu. *See* Monte Acuto.
Mountesorell, co. Leicester. *See* Mountsorrell.
Mountfort, Thomas, esquire, 145.
Mountgomery, Moungomery, Nicholas, knight, the elder, commissioner to raise a loan in Derbyshire, 318.
....., ..., ..., ..., sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 40.
Mountsorrell, Mountsorell, Mountesorell [in Barrow upon Soar], co. Leicester, 27, 267, 300, 326, 395, 429.
Mounton, Thomas, of Shrewsbury, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 302. *Cf.* Munton.
Mouston, John, of Bedfordshire, 147.
Mouth, Fulk, 62, 74.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Burgh), sister and heir of, 74.
Mouth, Fulk—*cont.*
....., ..., Isabel, late the wife of, 74.
Mouthecomb, Mouthecombe, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 153, 299.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315.
Mowbray, Moubray, Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, 162–164, 390. *See also* Fitz Alan *and* Usflete.
....., John, lord of the Isle of Axholme, 271.
....., Thomas, earl of Nottingham, earl marshal, 181, 182.
....., ..., ..., ..., Thomas, earl of Nottingham, earl marshal, son of, 182.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., John, earl of Nottingham, earl marshal, son of, marshal in the King's Bench, 182.
Mowhun. *See* Mohun.
Moygne, Moyne, John, of Pydell, collector of a tax in Dorset, 150.
....., Laurence, of Theddlethorp, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 222.
....., Thomas, of Clee, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 222.
....., William, 97.
Muchant, John, of East Keal, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
Muchelwichford, Muchelwyccheford, co. Wilts. *See* Wishford, Great.
Mucking, Mokkyng, co. Essex, 87, 122.
Mucklestone, Mokeleston [cos. Stafford and Salop], church of, parson of. *See* Swynerton.
Mudbury, Richard, 240.
Mugge, Geoffrey, esquire, 384.
Mulborne, Richard, 50. *Cf.* Melbourne *and* Milleburn.
Mulleford, co. Southampton. *See* Milford.
Mulleward. *See* Milleward.
Mulso, John, 366.
....., Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Northamptonshire, 316.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 308.
Multon, co. Lincoln. *See* Moulton.
Mulverton, co. Somerset. *See* Milverton.
Munde, Robert, Sara, daughter of, 91. *Cf.* Mounde.
Munkelane, co. Hereford. *See* Monkland.
Munslow, co. Salop, Hungerford in, *q.v.*
....., Millichope in, *q.v.*
....., Thonglands in, *q.v.*

Munton, William, of Essex, 362. *Cf.* Mounton.
Murdak, Juliana, 89, 185.
Murding, Merdyng [merged in Hurn, in Christchurch], co. Southampton, 434.
Murifeld, William, 419. *Cf.* Meriffeld.
murrain, 324.
Murston, co. Kent, East Hall in, *q.v.*
Muscliff, Moseclyve [in Holdenhurst], co. Southampton, 97.
Musgrave, John, esquire, 336, 400.
....., ... , ..., Robert, son and heir of, 400.
Mushacche, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 171, 220.
Mustard, Walter, 16, 17.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 16, 17.
....., ..., of Reading, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 87, 122.
Mustell, John, of Stratton, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 222.
....., Simon, clerk, farmer of the possessions of the abbot of Conches in England, 58.
Mustervillers, John, monk of Conches abbey, 59.
Mutton, Richard, knight, Margaret, late the wife of, 334 *bis*, 356.
....., ..., ..., ..., William Mutton, son and heir of, 356.
..... *Cf.* Moton.
Myce, Walter, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 26.
Mychell. *See* Michell.
Mydelton Kaynes [co. Buckingham]. *See* Middleton Keynes.
Myggeham, co. Berks. *See* Midgham.
Myllyngehope, co. Salop. *See* Millichope.
Mylverton, co. Somerset. *See* Milverton.
Mymmes, William, of London, 18.
Mynde, Roger, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Bristol, 10, 341. *Cf.* Mende.
Myners, John, of Uttoxeter, 'gentilman,' 368.
Mynhede, co. Somerset. *See* Minehead.
Mynton, Thomas, collector of a tax in Salop, 301.
Myntyng [co. Lincoln]. *See* Minting.
Myryell, Ralph, of Bitteswell, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 170.
Myssyn, Thomas, of Doncaster, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 417.
Myssynden, co. Buckingham. *See* Missenden.
Myte, Robert, 366.
Mytley, co. Salop. *See* Mickley.
Myton, Miton, Miton by Kyngeston-upon-Hull [in Kingston on Hull], co. York, 313.
....., hospital called 'Le Meason-dieux' in, advowson of, 314.
Myton, Thomas, of Aughton, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 220.

N

Naillyngherst, Hugh, 306.
....., ..., Katharine (Badewe), mother of, 306.
Nailstone, Nayleston, co. Leicester, 150.
Nalton, John de, of Grimston, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 300.
Nancothan, Nanquothen [in Madron], co. Cornwall, 418.
Nanquothen, Nanscotham, Thomas, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 299.
....., ..., of Nancothan, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 418.
Napton on the Hill, Napton, co. Warwick, 28, 151, 416.
Nasshe, William, Petronel, late the wife of, 332.
Nawton, William de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 220.
Nayland, Naylond, co. Suffolk, manor, 137, 178.
....., park, 137, 178.
Nayler, Henry, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 171.
....., ..., of Newland, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 85, 120.
Nayleston, co. Leicester. *See* Nailstone.
Naylond, co. Suffolk. *See* Nayland.
Naym, John, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 84, 119.
....., ..., of Severn Stoke, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 414.
Neadecote, co. Cornwall. *See* Nethercot.
Neath, Neeh [co. Glamorgan], abbot of, 99.
Nedham, John, of Wormhill, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 151.
Neeh [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Neath.
Neel, Neell, John, of Old Windsor, 199, 201.
....., Thomas, of Denham, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 150.
Neen Savage, co. Salop, Detton in, *q.v.*

Nende, John atte, of Wilton, Joan (Stabber), late the wife of, 334, 369, 370. *Cf.* Wilton.
Nesfeld, Nesfeeld, Henry, commissioner to raise a loan in the North Riding, co. York, 318.
....., William, of Bridge Hewick, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 173.
Ness, Nesse, co. Salop, 416.
Netheravon, Netherhaven, co. Wilts, 'Cormayles' in, 279.
....., 'Duldres' in, 279.
Nethercot, Neadecote [in Whitstone *and* Week St. Mary], co. Cornwall, 189.
Netherex, co. Devon. *See* Exe, Nether.
Netherhaven, co. Wilts. *See* Netheravon.
Nethway, Nytheway [in Brixham, co. Devon], 378.
Neubold, co. Warwick. *See* Newbold.
Neufmarché, Neumarket [Seine-Inférieure, France]. *See under* Noyon.
Neulond, co. Dorset. *See* Newland.
....., co. Gloucester. *See* Newland.
Neuport, co. Essex. *See* Newport.
..... [co. Monmouth]. *See* Newport.
....., co. Salop. *See* Newport.
Neuport, Neuporte. *See* Newporte.
Neuton Abbatis, co. Devon. *See* Newton Abbot.
Neuton. *See* Newton.
Neuwerk, co. Nottingham. *See* Newark.
Nevill, Nevyll, John, knight, 159, 331.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Holand), wife of, 159.
....., ..., of Brierley, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 173.
....., Ralph, earl of Westmorland, 138, 159.
....., Robert, of Hornby, knight, 1 *bis*, 22.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan (Swillyngton), daughter of, 256, 257.
....., ..., ..., ..., Thomas, knight, son of, Margaret (Beaufort), daughter of, 22, 23.
....., Thomas, lord de Furnival, 322.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Cokesey), daughter of, 322.
....., ..., ..., Maud (Talbot), daughter of, 322.
....., ..., ..., treasurer of England, 61.
....., William, of Nottinghamshire, 111.
New Abbey by Alberbury [co. Salop], alien priory, 54, 385.
New Hall, Newehalle [in Asheldham], co. Essex, manor, 347, 348.
Newark, Newerk, Neuwerk, co. Nottingham, 151, 220, 416.
Newbold, Neubold, co. Warwick, 298.
..... on Avon, Newbold on Avene, co. Warwick, 85, 120.
Newborough, Newburgh [in Hanbury], co. Stafford, 152, 298.
Newbury, Newebery, co. Berks, 222.
Newcastle, Neweschastell [co. Glamorgan], manor, 100.
..... under Lyme, Newcastle, co. Stafford, 298.
.....-upon-Tyne [co. Northumberland], 132, 217, 253 *bis*.
....., escheator in, 217, 334.
....., ... *See also* Rodys.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Harop; Lauson; Charleton; Wynterton.
....., 'Le Flesshewerawe' in, 78.
....., letters dated at, 336.
....., mayor of, 334.
....., ... *See also* Rodys.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Strother; Asplion; Johnson; Hibburn; Lambeton; Bedford; Thornton; Chaunceller.
....., ..., searcher of ships in. *See* Harop.
Newcom, John, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 153.
Newcombe, John, of Okehampton, 295.
Newe, William, of Southampton, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 221.
Newebald, John, of Lincolnshire, 75.
Newebery, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
Neweburgh, John, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 358.
Newehalle, co. Essex. *See* New Hall.
Neweland [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Newland.
Newenham [co. Gloucester]. *See* Newnham.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Nuneham Courtenay.
Newenham, Thomas, of Northamptonshire, 9.
Newenton, co. Buckingham. *See* Newton Blossomville.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Newington.
Newenton, lord de. *See* Craunford.
Neweport, co. Essex. *See* Newport.
....., co. Salop. *See* Newport.
..... Paynell, co. Buckingham. *See* Newport Pagnell.
Newerk, co. Nottingham. *See* Newark.
Newerk, John, of King's Lynn, 360.
....., Nicholas, of Great Yarmouth, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 244.
Newesam, co. York, 173.

Neweschastell [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Newcastle.
Neweson, John, 349.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 87, 122.
..... *Cf.* Nowsom.
Neweton, co. Leicester. *See* Newton.
....., co. Nottingham. *See* Newton.
..... Blomavill, Neweton Blosmavyll, Neweton Blosnevile, co. Buckingham. *See* Newton Blossomville.
Neweton. *See* Newton.
Newhall, Nuhalle [in Stapenhill], co. Derby, 220.
Newham [in Whalton], co. Northumberland, manor, 132.
Newington, Newenton, co. Oxford, 27.
..... next Hythe, co. Kent, Marwood in, *q.v.*
..... (next Sittingbourn), Newynton, co. Kent, manor of Tracy in, 323, 324.
Newington, Newenton, lord de. *See* Craunford.
Newland, Neulond [in Sherborne], co. Dorset, 227.
....., Neweland [in Colwinston, co. Glamorgan], manor, 100.
....., Neulond, co. Gloucester, 85, 120.
Newlyn, co. Cornwall, Trerice in, *q.v.*
Newman, Robert, 58.
....., William, 344.
Newnham, Newenham [co. Gloucester], 207.
Newport, Neweport, Neuport, co. Essex, manor, 359, 430.
....., Neuport [co. Monmouth], 393.
....., castle, 393.
....., lordship, 393.
....., Neweport, Neuport, co. Salop, 28, 222.
....., manor, 117.
..... Pagnell, Neweport Paynell, co. Buckingham, 172.
....., Tickford in, *q.v.*
Newporte, Neuport, Neuporte, Thomas, esquire, 333.
....., master William, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 233, 234, 248.
....., William, knight, 143.
....., ..., of Fulbourn, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 86, 121.
Newstead, Newstead in Shirwod [co. Nottingham], priory, 236.
Newton, Neweton, co. Leicester, 416.
..... [in Aveland wapentake], co. Lincoln, 222.
....., Neweton [in Shelford], co. Nottingham, 27, 85, 120.
Newton—*cont.*
..... Abbot, Neuton Abbatis [in Wolborough], co. Devon, 222.
..... Blossomville, Newenton, Neweton Blosmavyll, Neweton Blosnevile, Neweton Blomavill, co. Buckingham, manor, 127, 199, 230.
....., park, 199, 230.
..... by the Sea [in Embleton], co. Northumberland, manor, 255.
....., Wold, Waldenewton, co. Lincoln, 222.
Newton, Neuton, Neweton, Nuton, John, John de, 15.
....., ..., sheriff of Bristol, 30, 76.
....., ..., clerk, 161.
....., ..., of Pickering, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 219, 300.
....., Ralph, of Glooston, of Sparkenhoe hundred, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 26.
....., Thomas, serjeant of the king's cellar, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Salop, 111.
Niandeser, Mathew, esquire, 196.
Niche, Nyche, John, collector of a tax in Norwich, 223.
....., William, collector of a tax in Norwich, 89, 124.
Nichol, Nicholl, Nicoll, John, of Bodmin, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 27, 152, 222, 418.
....., ..., of Malmesbury, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 87, 122.
....., Richard, of Grantham, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 415.
....., William, of Little Wolford, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 222.
Nichols, Benedict, bishop of Bangor [1408–1417], 32, 90, 158, 186, 218, 310.
....., ..., bishop of St. Davids [1418–1433], 402.
Nicholl. *See* Nichol.
Niton, Nyton, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, manor, 346.
Noble, John, of Salisbury, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 172.
Noion. *See* Noyon.
Noke, co. Hereford, 301.
....., Ake, co. Oxford, 93.
Noke, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 223.
Nolton [in Coyty, co. Glamorgan], 100.
Nonyngton, John, esquire, 381.
Norbiton, Norbeton [in Kingston on Thames, co. Surrey], 240.
Norbourne, co. Kent. *See* Northbourne.

Nordley, Northeley [in Alveley, co. Salop], 336.
Nordon, Richard, 115, 254, 404.
....., ..., Agnes (Langton *and* Payn), wife of, 114, 115, 253, 254, 403, 404.
....., ..., of London, 330.
..... *Cf.* Norton.
Noreys, Norreys, Alan, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 26, 86, 121, 150.
....., Roger, of Bray, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 172.
Norfeld, co. Worcester. *See* Northfield.
Norfolk, county, collectors of taxes in, 27, 85, 120, 150, 171, 220, 299, 416.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 316.
....., escheator in, 63 (3), 64, 103 *bis*, 104 (3), 105 *bis*, 106 *bis*, 107, 109, 142, 143, 144 (3), 145, 155, 159 *bis*, 162, 175, 188, 194, 195 *bis*, 196 *bis*, 238, 239, 240 (4), 256, 257, 272, 273 *bis*, 275, 278, 285, 312, 332, 334 (5), 335 (3), 376, 377 (3), 378 *bis*, 384, 389, 425, 426.
....., ... *See also* Rokewod; Butler; Heth; Inglethorp; Oldhalle; Winter; Lancaster; Alderford; Lexham.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Feerby; Adreston.
....., king's feodary in. *See* Patgrys.
....., searchers of wines etc. in. *See* Fuller; Lambe.
....., sheriff of, 119.
....., ... *See also* Clifton; Oldhalle; Ramesey; Hevenyngham; Lancaster; Spenser; Butler; Winter; Groos; Fitz Rauf.
Norfolk, countess of. *See* Mareschal.
Norhampton, co. Northampton. *See* Northampton.
Nohrleche, co. Gloucester. *See* Northleach.
Norle, Long, co. Stafford. *See* Longnor.
Norman, John, 52.
....., Richard, escheator in Staffordshire, 209, 263, 387.
Normanton, Norton [in Wilsford in Underditch hundred], co. Wilts, 97.
Normanton, Henry, clerk, 276, 277.
....., John, of Horsley, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 170.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 24, 64, 119, 136.
Normanton—*cont.*
....., Roger, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Derbyshire, 10.
....., ..., of Derbyshire, 44, 230, 353, 439.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 127, 137.
Normanvile, Normanville, Normanvyle, John, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 212, 215.
....., William, of Yorkshire, 385.
Normore. *See* Northmore.
Norreys. *See* Noreys.
North, Northe, Henry, of Wiveliscombe, collector of a tax in Somerset, 220.
....., Robert, of Thoresby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 25.
North Down, Northdon [in Haselbury Plucknett], co. Somerset, 397.
Northampton, Norhampton, co. Northampton, 89, 292, 394.
....., Abyndonstrete in, 292.
....., Golofrelane in, 292.
....., Kyngeshale in, 292.
....., Le Berwardstrete, Le Berwarstrete in, 292.
....., Le Flesshemongersend in, 292.
....., Le Oterowe in, 292.
....., Le Portemedowe in, 292.
....., Le Pye in the fields of, 89, 184.
....., Le Swynnesmerket, Le Swynesmarket in, 292.
....., Old Drapery in, 292.
Northampton, county, collectors of taxes in, 26, 86, 121, 150, 171, 223, 299, 415.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 316.
....., escheator in, 2 (3), 3, 16, 62, 63 (6), 64, 103, 104 *bis*, 105 (3), 106 *bis*, 142 *bis*, 144, 145 (3), 157, 159, 195 (3), 196, 212, 217, 238, 239 *bis*, 240 *bis*, 246, 270, 272, 274, 278, 306, 331, 332, 333 *bis*, 334 (3), 335, 336, 342, 346, 377, 378 (4), 386, 406, 425, 426 (3), 441.
....., ... *See also* Mortuo Mari (Thomas de); Grene; Flore; Mortuo Mari (John de); Wodevyle; Spriggy; Lestrange; Mulso; Billyng; Compworth.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Coldon; Russell.
....., justices of assize in. *See* Cokayn; Strangways.
....., sheriff of. *See* Parles; Wake; Grene (Ralph); Wodevill; Grene (Thomas); Mauntell; Pylkyngton.
Northampton, earl of. *See* Bohun.

Northavon, Avone [in Sopley], co. Southampton, 434.
....., manor, 434.
Northbourne, Norbourne, co. Kent, 328.
....., 'Kiryellescourt' in, 328.
Northcave, co. York. *See* Cave, North.
Northchardeford, co. Southampton. *See* Charford, North.
Northcory, co. Somerset. *See* Curry, North.
Northcote, Henry, of Cirencester, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 27.
Northcove, co. Suffolk. *See* Cove, North.
Northdon, co. Somerset. *See* North Down.
Northe. *See* North.
Northeley [co. Salop]. *See* Nordley.
Northelupphenam, co. Rutland. *See* Luffenham, North.
Northewe, Simon, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 350.
Northfield, Norfeld, co. Worcester, 414.
Northfleet, Northflete, co. Kent, 86, 121, 170.
Northill, co. Bedford, Ickwell in, *q.v.*
Northleach, Norhleche, co. Gloucester, 220.
Northluffynham, co. Rutland. *See* Luffenham, North.
Northmore, Normore, Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 4, 14.
....., William, collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 157, 162, 192, 204 *bis*.
Northmymmes, Northmynnes, co. Hertford. *See* Mimms, North.
Northperet, co. Somerset. *See* Perrott, North.
Northstaynton, co. Lincoln. *See* Stainton le Vale.
Northtorp, George de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 219.
Northumberland, county, benefices in exempted from tax, 51, 99, 189, 236, 324, 411.
....., escheator in, 2, 3, 62, 103, 105, 106, 107, 142, 143 (3), 144 (3), 145, 174, 175, 179, 194, 238, 239, 246, 255, 276 *bis*, 331, 333 *bis*, 334, 335, 336 *bis*, 367, 375, 377 *bis*, 378 (3), 380 (3), 400, 412, 425 *bis*, 426 (3), 427 *bis*, 438.
....., ... *See also* Eryngton ; Lisle ; Harbotell ; Bertram ; Beleasys ; Mitford ; Hardyng ; Cerf.
Northumberland—*cont.*
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Harop ; Lauson ; Charleton ; Wynterton.
....., sheriff of, 367.
....., ... *See also* Harbotell ; Maners ; Hastynges ; Lisle ; Bertram ; Ogle ; Elmeden ; Curteys.
Northumberland, earl of, commissioner to raise a loan in the East Riding, co. York, 318.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in the North Riding, co. York, 318.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in the West Riding, co. York, 317.
....., ... *See also* Percy.
Norton, co. Derby, 415.
....., co. Stafford, 221.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Normanton.
....., Greens, co. Northampton, Potcote in, *q.v.*
....., King's, Kyngesnorton, Norton, co. Worcester, 169, 219, 298 *bis*.
....., Midsomer, co. Somerset, Welton in, *q.v.*
..... Sub-Hamdon, Norton under Hamedon, co. Somerset, manor, 369.
Norton, John, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 14 *bis*, 70, 130, 192, 351.
....., Richard, 231.
....., ..., chief justice of the Common Bench, 160, 345.
....., Robert, Robert de, collector of a tax in Kent, 153.
....., ..., collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 300.
....., Stephen, 'bellemaker,' 323.
....., ..., of Chart next Sutton Valence, 229, 323.
....., Thomas, searcher of ships in Sandwich and district, 392.
....., ..., esquire, Agnes, late the wife of, 274.
....., ..., of Bristol, 278.
....., ..., ..., the elder, 10, 341.
....., ..., 'taillour,' of London, 198.
....., William, alderman, collector of a tax in London, 174.
..... *Cf.* Nordon.
Norwich, co. Norfolk, 27, 154, 325.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Kays.
....., collectors of taxes in, 29, 89, 124, 154, 174, 223, 302, 418.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Feerby ; Adreston.

Norwich—*cont.*
....., four parish churches of, accidentally burnt, 32.
....., searchers of wines etc. in. *See* Fuller ; Lambe.
Norwich, bishop of. *See* Totington ; Courtenay ; Wakering.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 133.
....., ..., guardians of the temporalities of. *See* Beaufort ; Rodenhale ; Spenser ; Holdehalle.
Norwych, Norwyche, Richard, escheator in Kent, 107.
....., William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths of sale, and alnager, in Surrey and Sussex, 10.
Norwode, John, 143.
Nostal, Nostell [in Wragley, co. York], priory of St. Oswald of, 51, 99, 236, 411.
Notham, Noteham [in Coombes], co. Sussex, manor, 109.
Notley, Black, Black Nottele, Black Notele [co. Essex], manor, 357, 372, 382, 395.
Nottingham, co. Nottingham, hospital of St. John the Baptist in, 385.
....., ..., master of, 385.
Nottingham, county, collectors of taxes in, 27, 85, 120, 151, 170, 220, 221, 299, 416.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 316 *bis*.
....., escheator in, 62, 63 *bis*, 66, 103, 104, 105 *bis*, 142, 143 (3), 145, 185, 195, 196 (3), 197, 238 (3), 239 *bis*, 240 (3), 257, 263, 265, 273, 274, 278, 304, 318, 332, 333, 334, 361, 367, 378 *bis*, 379, 380 *bis*, 389, 425, 426.
....., ... *See also* Pole ; Leek ; Rigmaydyn ; Cressy ; Makerell ; Goushull ; Plomle ; Wilbram ; Bothe.
....., justices of assize in. *See* Cokayn ; Strangways.
....., sheriff of, 305, 318, 319, 406.
....., ... *See also* Rigmaydyn ; Moungomery ; Leek ; Chaworth ; Gresseley ; Makerell ; Shirley.
Nottingham, earl and countess of. *See* Mowbray.
Notyere, Robert, 434.
Notyngham, John, 285.
....., ..., Mary (Grene), wife of, 285.
Nouneton, co. Warwick. *See* Nuneaton.
Nowell, John, of Read, collector of a tax in Lancashire, 300.
Nowers, George, 246.
Nowsom, Thomas, of Cavil, collector of a tax in the West Riding, 220. *Cf.* Newesom.
Noyon, Noion [Eure, France], and Neufmarché [Seine-Inférieure, France], alien priory, 46, 47, 64, 65.
Nuhalle, co. Derby. *See* Newhall.
Nuland, Robert, of Humberstone, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 415.
Nuneaton, Nuneton, Nouneton, Eton, co. Warwick, 151, 171, 298.
....., Attleborough in, *q.v.*
Nuneham Courtenay, Newenham, co. Oxford, 93.
....., church of, advowson of, 246.
....., manor, 246.
Nuneton, co. Warwick. *See* Nuneaton.
Nursling, Nutshullyng, co. Southampton, 417.
Nuthurst, co. Sussex, Sedgewick in, *q.v.*
Nutshullyng, co. Southampton. *See* Nursling.
Nuton. *See* Newton.
Nuttebeme, William, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 318.
Nyche. *See* Niche.
Nympsfield, Nymdesfeld, co. Gloucester, manor, 269, 270.
....., Kinley in, *q.v.*
Nysam, Walter, of Lowestoft, 360.
Nytheway [co. Devon]. *See* Nethway.
Nyton, Isle of Wight. *See* Niton.

O

Oadby, Oudeby, co. Leicester, 170 *bis*, 223.
Oakham, Okeham, co. Rutland, 277, 287, 288.
....., castle, 286–288.
....., lordship, 287, 288.
....., manor, 286–288.
....., soke, 286.
Oakhill, Hochulle [in Froxfield], co. Wilts, 97.
Oakington, Hokyton, co. Cambridge, 27.
Oakington, Hokyngton, John, of Oakington, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 27.
Oakley, Church, Chirche Ocle, co. Southampton, 221.
Occold, co. Suffolk, Benningham in, *q.v.*
Ocham, William, of Northfield, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 414.

Ocle Pitchard, co. Hereford, Hillhampton in, *q.v.*
Ocley, John, by Canford Magna, collector of a tax in Dorset, 222.
Odam, John, of Bloxworth, collector of a tax in Dorset, 222.
Oddenell. *See* Odenell.
Ode, Richard, of Camberwell, collector of a tax in Surrey, 170.
Odenell, Oddenell, Odynell, William, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 27, 150.
....., ..., of Harby, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 86, 121, 223.
Odeston, co. Leicester. *See* Odstone.
Odiham, co. Southampton, 269.
....., castle, 269.
....., Stapely in, *q.v.*
Odstone, Odeston [in Shackerstone, co. Leicester], 141.
Odynell. *See* Odenell.
Offeley, co. Hertford. *See* Offley.
Offham, Ofham [in Southstoke], co. Sussex, manor, 164.
Offley, Offeley, co. Hertford, 299.
Offord, John, of Huntingdonshire, 390.
Ofham, co. Sussex. *See* Offham.
Ogilstorp, Ogylsthorp, William, William de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 26.
....., ..., of Oglethorpe, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 173.
Ogle, Robert, knight, 174.
....., ..., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 144, 174.
....., ..., ..., Robert, knight, son and heir of, 174.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Northumberland, 215.
Oglethorpe, Ogylsthorp [in Bramham], co. York, 173.
Ogwell, West, Westwogwyll, co. Devon, church of, advowson of, 227.
....., manor, 227.
Ogylsthorp, co. York. *See* Oglethorpe.
Ogylsthorp. *See* Ogilstorp.
Oke, James, of Northumberland, 390.
....., Philip atte, esquire, 379.
Okebourne, Okeburne, Robert, 407.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 344, 396.
....., Walter, 'draper,' of Oxford, collector of a tax in Oxford, 418.
Okeford, Child, Childeokeford, co. Dorset, 95.
Okeham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.
Okehampton, co. Devon, 295.
Okeney, co. Buckingham. *See* Ekeney.
Okey, Thomas, rector of Longstowe, 84.
Oldcastell, Oldecastell, John, esquire, 334.
....., ..., knight, 75, 76, 241, 249, 382.
....., ..., ..., Joan de Cobham, wife of, 75, 76.
....., Richard, 425.
....., Thomas, Alice (Merbury), sometime the wife of, 103.
Oldcastle, Oldecastell [in Almeley], co. Hereford, 382.
Oldecastell. *See* Oldcastell.
Oldehall. *See* Oldhalle.
Oldeland, co. Gloucester. *See* Oldland.
Oldelynch, Robert, 214.
Oldeshorsham, co. Sussex. *See* Shoreham, Old.
Oldhalle, Oldehall, Edmund, 12.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 169, 212.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 40.
....., William, of Norfolk, 441.
Oldland, Oldeland [in Bitton], co. Gloucester, manor, 308.
Olney, co. Buckingham, 337.
Olney, John, of Holt, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 26, 86, 121, 300.
....., ..., of Weston Underwood, commissioner to raise a loan in Buckinghamshire, 317.
Ombresley, John, of Evesham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 414.
Onesworth, co. Stafford. *See* Handsworth.
Ongar, Ongre, co. Essex, hundred, 362.
Onlep, co. Leicester. *See* Wanlip.
Onley, John, collector of a tax in Coventry, 29.
Onslow, Undeslowe [in St. Chad *and* Pontesbury], co. Salop, 416.
Orchard, Robert, 36.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 36.
....., William, 275, 325.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 325.
Orde, John de, esquire, 62.
Orewell. *See* Orwell.
Orfold, Overfold [in Wisborough Green], co. Sussex, manor, 164.
Orford, co. Suffolk, 180.
....., castle, 180.
Orlaston, John, of Pluckley, William, son of, 104.
Orleston, John, esquire, 240.
....., Richard, esquire, 288.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Scot), sister of, 288.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Parker), sister of, 288.

Orleton, Erleton [in Wellington], co. Salop, 416.
Ormesby, William, of Melbourn, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 300.
Ormond, earl of, 97.
....., ... *See also* Butler.
Orpington, Orpyngton, co. Kent, 57, 79, 107, 432.
....., church of, rector of. *See* Istele.
....., ..., vicar of. *See* Ellerburn.
Orton, co. Cumberland, church of, parson of. *See* Cok.
..... Longville, co. Huntingdon, Botolph Bridge in, *q.v.*
Orum, John, of Frome, 326.
....., ..., of Somerset, 294, 322, 328.
Orwell, Orewell, William, mayor and escheator of Calais, 114, 253, 275, 366, 403.
Osborn, Osborne, Osberne, Thomas, citizen and mercer of London, 249.
....., ..., of Taunton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 85, 120.
....., Walter, of Bourn, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 172.
Oselton [co. Salop]. *See* Woolston.
Osmotherley, co. York, Thimbleby in, *q.v.*
Osmunderlawe, Osmunderla, William, knight, escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 169.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 215.
Ospringe, Osprenge, co. Kent, 86, 121.
Oswestry, Oswaldestre, co. Salop, 165, 166.
....., castle, 165, 166.
....., manor, 165, 166.
Oter, Otur, John, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 150, 417.
....., ..., of Ardington, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 301.
....., ..., of Kirk Fenton, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 26.
Otterden, Oterenden, co. Kent, manor, 229.
Otteway, Ottewey, Richard de, Isabel, late the wife of, 238, 239.
Otur. *See* Oter.
Oudeby, co. Leicester. *See* Oadby.
Oudeby, Ralph, of Hacconby, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 173.
....., Thomas, escheator in Warwickshire, 282.
....., ..., sheriff of Rutland, 40.
Oulemore. *See* Ulmoor.
Ousby, Ullesby, Uluesby, co. Cumberland, 362.
....., manor, 113.
Ouston, co. Lincoln. *See* Owston.
....., co. York. *See* Owston.
Ovedale. *See* Uvedale.
Overfold, co. Sussex. *See* Orfold.
Overkentecombe, co. Dorset. *See* Kentecombe, Higher.
Overton, co. Leicester, 300.
....., co. Southampton, Polhampton in, *q.v.*
....., Market, Marketoverton, Overton, co. Rutland, 152, 302.
Overton, John, John de, 82.
....., ..., esquire, 287, 288.
....., ..., of Hammerwich, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 171.
....., Richard, vicar of Easton, 342.
Ovesham, co. Essex. *See* Housham.
Owston, Ouston, co. Lincoln, 222.
....., Ouston, co. York, 220.
Owthorne, co. York, South Frodingham in, *q.v.*
Owthorp, co. Nottingham. *See* Owthorpe.
Owthorp, Ralph, of Owthorpe, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 220.
Owthorpe, Owthorp, co. Nottingham, 220.
Oxenbold, Oxbolde, Oxenbolde [in Monkhopton], co. Salop, 28, 85, 120.
Oxford, co. Oxford, 14, 27, 88, 123, 152, 173, 301, 418.
....., castle of, keeper of. *See* Andrew; Wilcotes.
....., collectors of taxes in, 29, 88, 123, 153, 174, 223, 302, 418.
....., college of St. Mary of Winchester in, 157, 158, 186, 218, 309, 402.
....., mayor of, commissioner to raise a loan in Oxfordshire, 317.
Oxford, county, collectors of taxes in, 27, 88, 123, 152, 173, 221, 301, 417.
....., ..., appointment of, ordered, 413.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 317.
....., escheator in, 1 *bis*, 3, 16, 30, 62 (4), 63 (2), 64, 70, 72, 82, 91, 93, 103, 104, 105 *bis*, 142, 144, 145 *bis*, 177, 181, 185, 194, 195 (3), 205, 218, 235, 239 (4), 240, 246, 274 (4), 275 *bis*, 332 (4), 333 *bis*, 335 (3), 338, 367, 377 *bis*, 379, 380, 389, 422, 425, 426 (3).
....., ... *See also* Champ; James; Besiles; Bekyngham; Baldyngton; Wilcotes; Lisle; Bruns; Waget.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Darnall; Asarme; Kyngesmyll; Faram; London.

Oxford—*cont.*
....., knights of Parliament for. *See* Danvers; Fetyplace.
....., sheriff of, 246.
....., ... *See also* Coudray; Wykeham (Thomas, knight); Golafre; Wilcotes; James; Wykeham (Thomas); Andrew; Lisle.
Oxford, earl and countess of. *See* Veer.
Oxney, Salomon, of London, goldsmith, 233.

P

Pabenham, co. Bedford. *See* Pavenham.
Pabenham, Laurence, Laurence de, knight, 401.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor (Teryngham), daughter and heir of, 106 *bis*, 401.
....., ..., ..., Katharine (Aylesbury), daughter and heir of, 401.
....., ..., ..., Laurence, son of, 372, 401.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan (Waleys), late the wife of, 372, 401.
Pacheshale, William, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 88, 123.
Pachyn, Thomas, of Bloxham, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 417.
Padenhawe, co. Northampton. *See* Wadenhoe.
Pagam, William, 427.
Page, John, of Maldon, collector of a tax in Essex, 87, 122.
....., ..., of Oxenbold, collector of a tax in Salop, 28, 85, 120.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 27.
....., ..., of Dudley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 149.
Pagyn, John, of Salop, 60, 61.
Painsford, Pynesford [in Ashprington, co. Devon], 388.
Pak, Pakke, John, 323.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Hampshire, 87, 122.
....., Nicholas, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 151.
....., ..., of the Isle of Wight, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 27, 221.
Pakeman, Simon, 169, 247 *bis*, 266, 396, 430.
....., ..., Agnes, late the wife of, 196, 247 *bis*, 266, 267, 396, 430.
....., ..., Joan (Vilers), sister of, 141, 247 *bis*, 266, 396, 430.
Pakeman, Simon—*cont.*
....., ..., Katharine (Dygby), sister of, 141, 247 *bis*.
....., ..., Simon, father of, 141.
Pakenham, Henry, of Shropham, esquire, 175.
....., ..., ..., ..., Agnes, grandmother of, 175.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., Lettice (Heryng), sister of, 175.
....., ..., ..., ..., Henry, father of, 175.
Pakke. *See* Pak.
Pakwod, William, of Henley in Arden, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 28.
Palfrayman, John, of Stamford, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 25.
....., ..., of Sutton, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 87, 122.
Palgrave, Robert, 48, 58.
....., ..., of Suffolk, 198.
Pallingham, Palyngham [in Kirdford, Wisborough Green *and* Petworth], co. Sussex, manor, 164.
Palmer, Palmere, John, of Grove, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 172.
....., ..., of Mareham le Fen, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 415.
....., ..., of North Luffenham, collector of a tax in Rutland, 171.
....., Thomas, 126.
....., ..., 'brewer,' of Southwark, collector of a tax in Southwark, 418.
....., ..., of Rockingham, 128.
Palton, William, Elizabeth late the wife of, 2.
....., ..., knight, sheriff of Glamorgan and Morgannwg, 79.
Palyngham, co. Sussex. *See* Pallingham.
Pamber, Pambere, co. Southampton, forest, 112.
Pampedon, John, 17.
Pampisford, Pampesworth, Pampisworth, co. Cambridge, 311, 315.
Pampisham, co. Dorset, Yard in, *q.v.*
Pampisworth, co. Cambridge. *See* Pampisford.
Panes, Walter, 265.
Panetrye, Thomas, of Walyburn, collector of a tax in Salop, 222.
Panfield, Paunfeld, co. Essex, alien priory, 320.
Panter, Henry, collector of a tax in Dorset, 418.
....., ..., of Sherborne, collector of a tax in Dorset, 86, 121.
Panton, co. Lincoln, 354.

Pappeworth, William, knight, Alice, late the wife of, 143.
Parels, Ralph, esquire, 334.
Parham, Perham, co. Suffolk, manor, 180.
parises, 115, 254, 404.
Parke, Walter atte, 323.
Parker, Giles, collector of a tax in Southwark, 302.
....., John, searcher of ships in Melcombe and district, 117.
....., Thomas, 45, 66, 77, 259, 260.
....., ..., farmer of Crasswell priory, 16, 54.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Herefordshire, 8, 197.
....., ..., esquire, of Hereford, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Herefordshire and Hereford, 197.
....., ..., of Herefordshire, 45, 46.
....., William, commissioner to raise a loan in Huntingdonshire, 314.
....., ..., of Ridlington, collector of a tax in Rutland, 418.
....., ..., of Warehorne, 288.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Orleston), wife of, 288.
parks named :—
Banstead.
Eltham.
Erringden.
Gillingham.
Havering atte Bower.
Leigh, Northpark.
Ludgershall.
Nayland.
Newton Blossomville.
Rayleigh.
Thundersley.
Parle, Andrew, collector of a tax in Bristol, 302.
....., Walter, collector of a tax in Bristol, 302.
Parles, Ralph, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 6.
parliaments :—
15 Richard II, 232.
17 Richard II, 7.
1 Henry IV, 55.
7 Henry IV, 7.
11 Henry IV, 3–5, 7, 69, 70, 112, 113, 157, 203, 204, 241, 293, 349, 383, 428.
13 Henry IV, 13.
1 Henry V, 14, 25, 47, 56, 60, 61, 71.
2 Henry V, 71, 84, 119, 129, 162.
3 Henry V, 149, 192 *bis*, 204, 216, 246, 291, 352, 380, 429.
4 Henry V, 149, 170.
5 Henry V, 219.
7 Henry V, 298, 314.
9 Henry V, 413, 414.
Parndon, Great, Great Pyrindon, co. Essex, church, 110.
....., Outemande in, 109, 110.
....., Little, Little Pyrindon, co. Essex, parish priest of, 110.
Partrich, Partrych, Partryche, Richard, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 417.
....., ..., of Dudley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 414.
....., ..., of West Bromwich, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 85, 120.
Partute, Nicholas, clerk, 140.
Parys, Nicholas, commissioner to raise a loan in Cambridgeshire, 315, 316.
....., ..., farmer of Linton priory, 59.
Passemer, Passemere, John, of Bampton, collector of a tax in Devon, 222.
....., Robert, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Warwickshire, 9, 110.
....., ..., of Leicestershire, 45, 66, 77.
Pasture, John, of Great Hanwood, collector of a tax in Salop, 172.
Paswere, Thomas, of Hampshire, 19.
Paternoster, Paternostor, Edward, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 172.
....., John, of Shifnal, collector of a tax in Salop, 152, 222.
Patesley, John, goldsmith, collector of a tax in London, 419.
Patgrys, John, king's feodary in Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, 130.
Patrington, Stephen, bishop of St. Davids [1415–1417], 158, 186, 218, 244.
....., ..., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 233, 234, 248.
Patshull, co. Stafford, Burnhill in, *q.v.*
Patton, Patyton [in Long Stanton], co. Salop, 301.
Patyndenne, Elisia, 323.
....., Nicholas, 323.
Patyton, co. Salop. *See* Patton.
Paule, John, knight, Joan late the wife of, 3.
Paulet, Poulet, John, Idonia (Kaile) late the wife of, John, son of, 30.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 30.
....., William, 168, 169, 198, 201.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Somerset, 314.

Paulyn, William, of Hunmanby, 194, 200.
....., ..., ..., Alice, late the wife of, 200.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 200.
Paulynescraye, co. Kent. *See* Cray, St. Paul's.
Paunfeld, co. Essex. *See* Panfield.
Paunsfote, John, knight, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 428.
Paunton, John, of Salop, 9.
Pavely, Pavele, Richard, collector of a tax in Somerset, 27.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Somerset, 431, 432.
....., ..., of Frome, collector of a tax in Somerset, 152.
Pavenham, Pabenham, co. Bedford, manor, 372, 401.
Pavy, Richard, of London, 45, 54, 66, 77.
Pawe, Thomas, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 224.
Paykwell, John, of Stonton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 150.
Payn, Payne, Ger', 100.
....., Henry, of Somerset, 161.
....., John, 308.
....., Madoc' ap Murc', 100.
....., Peter, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 171, 220, 299.
....., ..., 'frankleyn,' collector of a tax in Norfolk, 416.
....., Richard, Agnes (Langton *and* Nordon), late the wife of, 114, 115, 253, 254, 403, 404.
....., Stephen, 115.
....., ..., dean of Exeter, 124.
....., ..., king's clerk and almoner, 118.
....., Thomas, of Aston, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 417.
....., ..., of Wotton, collector of a tax in Surrey, 151.
....., William, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 113, 130, 192.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Dorset, 318.
....., ..., of Andover, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 172, 301, 417.
....., ..., of Catherston Lewston, collector of a tax in Dorset, 221, 300.
....., ..., of Tanworth, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 28.
....., ..., of Taunton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 416.
Paynell, Geoffrey, commissioner to raise a loan in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 318.
Pays, William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Somerset, 10.
Peak, Peek [in East Meon], co. Southampton, 301.
Pecche, Nicholas, esquire, 32, 33.
....., ..., knight, 359.
Pece, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, 153.
Pechard, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 27.
Pechesey, co. Essex. *See* Pitsea.
Pechet, William, of Hitchin, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 86, 121.
Pedyngho, co. Sussex. *See* Piddinghoe.
Peek, co. Southampton. *See* Peak.
Peek, Peke, John, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 153.
....., Nicholas, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 415.
....., Thomas, of Langford, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 85, 120.
..... *See also* Maffey.
Peion, Walter, of Herefordshire, 235.
Pek, Pekke, John, of Cople, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 85, 120.
....., Robert, 18, 19, 79.
Peke. *See* Peek.
Pekisley, co. Hereford. *See* Pixley.
Pekke. *See* Pek.
Pelefold, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 28.
Pelham, John, knight, 119, 164.
Pelley, John, of Dorset, 303.
Pellour, Martin, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 27.
Pelynt, co. Cornwall, Trelawney in, *q.v.*
Pembridge, Penbrugge, co. Hereford, 172.
Pembroke, earl of. *See* Hastynges.
Penbrugge, co. Hereford. *See* Pembridge.
Pencoed, Pencoyd [in Coychurch, co. Glamorgan], wood, 100, 101.
Pencrich, co. Stafford. *See* Penkridge.
Pengresell, John, of Thornbury, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 171.
Penhalt, Pennalt [in Poundstock], co. Cornwall, 189.
Penherst, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 28.
Penkelly [co. Brecon], barony, 400.
Penkridge, Penkrich, Penkeryche, Pencrich, co. Stafford, 152, 221.
....., manor, 182.
....., Mitton in, *q.v.*
....., Rodbaston in, *q.v.*
....., Water Eaton in, *q.v.*
Pennalt, co. Cornwall. *See* Penhalt.

Penne, Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 203, 205, 216.
Penreth, Thomas, of Boston, searcher of ships in Boston and district, 155.
Pensax, Pensaxe, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Rutland, 316.
....., ..., sheriff of Rutland, 296.
....., William, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 220.
Peny, John, of Coker, collector of a tax in Somerset, 152.
Penyceriche, William, clerk, farmer of Modbury priory, 320, 321.
Penyton, William, 'dyer,' collector of a tax in Salisbury, 88, 123.
Peper, Pepir, John, of Herefordshire, 101.
....., Simon, of Saffron Walden, collector of a tax in Essex, 418.
....., William, of Wendlebury, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 152.
Pepewall, co. Worcester. *See* Pepwell.
Pepewall, John, of Pepwell, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 149.
Pepir. *See* Peper.
Pepwell, Pepewall [in Hartlebury], co. Worcester, 149.
Percy, Henry le, Henry de, 130.
....., ..., Henry, son of, 205.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 205.
....., ..., ..., Henry, earl of Northumberland, son of, 205.
....., ..., earl of Northumberland, 205.
....., William, knight, Mary, late the wife of, 276.
....., ..., of Castle Leavington, 241.
....., ..., ..., Christian (Bank), late the wife of, 241.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Blaufront), sister and heir of, 241.
Perham, co. Suffolk. *See* Parham.
Perkyn, John, of Shipton, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 88, 123.
Perlee. *See* Purley.
Perpount, Roger, of Langford, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 85, 120.
Perrott, North, Northperet, co. Somerset, 226.
Perry, Pury [in Wembdon], co. Somerset, 299.
Pershore, co. Worcester, 84, 119.
..... St. Andrew, co. Worcester, Wick in, *q.v.*
Pershut, Pershute, John, collector of of a tax in Hampshire, 87, 122.
....., William, esquire, 194.
Person, Persone, John, of Little Massingham, 258.
Person—*cont.*
....., Thomas, of Ely, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 415.
Persons, Persones, John, 419.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and Weymouth and district, 380, 381 (3), 383 *bis*.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire and Wiltshire, 308, 368, 369, 374, 432, 440.
Perveys, John, collector of a tax in London, 419.
Perye, John, of High Cross, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 221.
Peryent, John, esquire, 407.
Peryman, William, of Boxted, collector of a tax in Essex, 172.
Perys, John, of Cliffe, collector of a tax in Kent, 153.
Peshale, Pesale, Pesehale, Adam, knight, 274, 322.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (de Mortuo Mari), late the wife of, 322.
....., ..., ..., Joyce (Frevill), late the wife of, 332, 356, 373.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Salop, 262.
Petcote [co. Northampton]. *See* Potcote.
Peterborough, Petirborough, Petirburgh, Petyrburgh, co. Northampton, 171 *bis*, 223 *bis*, 415.
Peterill Bridge, Peterelbrigge, co. Cumberland, 362.
Petherton, South, co. Somerset, Compton Durville in, *q.v.*
....., Over Stratton in, *q.v.*
Peti, John, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 152.
Petirborough, Petirburgh, co. Northampton. *See* Peterborough.
Petirstre, Petystree, William, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 26, 221.
Petiver, Petyver, Petyfer, John, of Luton, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 28, 222, 299, 418.
....., Thomas, of Luton, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 85, 120.
Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, 171.
....., Pallingham in, *q.v.*
Petyclerk, Denis, of Burgh, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 152.
Petyfer. *See* Petiver.
Petyjon, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 221.
Petyngton, Thomas, chaplain, 217.
Petyrburgh, co. Northampton. *See* Peterborough.
Petystree. *See* Petirstre.
Petyver. *See* Petiver.
Peuesey, co. Wilts. *See* Pewsey.

Peuesham, co. Wilts. *See* Pewsham.
Peverel, Peverell, Peverell Fee, honour, 190, 191, 210, 343, 406.
Peverel, Thomas, bishop of Worcester [1407–1419], 32, 91, 158, 186, 219.
Pewewe, Thomas, 'bochour,' collector of a tax in Worcester, 153.
Pewsey, Peuesey, co. Wilts, 363.
Pewsham, Peuesham, co. Wilts, forest, 112.
Peytevyn, William, of Soham, commissioner to raise a loan in Cambridgeshire, 315.
Peyto, John de, knight, 182.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor, wife of, 182.
Peyton, John, John de, John, son of, 144.
....., ..., esquire, 202.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 144, 202.
....., ..., knight, Margaret, late the wife of, 62.
Ph', Phelip, Phelipp, Phelippe. *See* Philipp.
Phelippes, William, of Bath, 'touker,' 437.
Philipot. *See* Philpot.
Philipp, Ph', Phelip, Phelipp, Phelippe, Alexander, 323.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 323.
....., David, 100, 101.
....., John, 100.
....., ..., knight, 104, 105 *bis*.
....., ..., of Herefordshire, 107.
....., Richard, 48.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 48.
....., Roger, 100 *bis*.
....., Simon, 292.
....., Thomas, 100 *bis*.
....., William, 99, 100, 180.
....., ..., knight, 276, 410, 412, 441.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Bardolf), wife of, 412, 441.
Philippa, duchess of York, 183, 184. *See also* Mohun,
Philpot, Philipot, Philyppot, John, 64.
....., Robert, of Catworth, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 220, 300.
Picheford, Hawis de, 103.
Pickering, Pikeryng, Pykeryng, co. York, 219, 300.
Pickwell, Pydekewyll [in Georgeham], co. Devon, 230.
Pickworth, Pikworth, co. Rutland, 220.
Piddinghoe, Pedyngho, co. Sussex, 171.
Piddlehinton, Hynepidell [co. Dorset], lands etc. of the alien prior of Mortain in, 61.
Piers, Richard, of Wells, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Dorset, 111.
....., Thomas, 175, 176.
Pigot, Pigkot, Pygot, Henry, of Hitchin, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 26.
....., John, 199, 289, 321, 361.
....., ..., of Hitchin, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 418.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 266.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 36, 231.
....., Richard, of Hucklow, 'zoman,' collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 86, 121.
Pikeryng, co. York. *See* Pickering.
Pikisley, co. Hereford. *See* Pixley.
Pikworth, co. Rutland. *See* Pickworth.
Pilcot, Pilecote [in Dogmersfield], co. Southampton, 269.
Pill, Pull [in Hubberston, co. Pembroke], manor, 75, 83.
Pillerton, Pyllardyton, co. Warwick, 85, 120.
Pilton, co. Devon, 299, 315, 417.
....., co. Rutland, 152.
Pimperne, Pympern, Pymperne, co. Dorset, 26, 397, 398.
Pinchbeck, Pynchebek, co. Lincoln, 151, 344.
Pinkhurst, Pynkhurst [in Slinfold], co. Sussex, manor, 164.
Piperell, Pyperell, Richard, esquire, 333.
....., ..., ..., of Hollacombe, 388.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan (Fitz Waryn), wife of, 388.
....., ..., of Painsford, 388.
Pirly. *See* Purley.
Pitney, Putney Lorti, Putney Lorty, co. Somerset, church of, advowson of, 208.
....., hundred, 208.
....., manor, 208.
Pitsea, Pechesey, co. Essex, 418.
Pitte, Pytte, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Bridgewater and district, 380, 381, 383.
....., ..., 'hosyer,' collector of a tax in Worcester, 153.
....., ..., of Bridgewater, 128.
....., William, searcher of ships in Bristol, Bridgewater, Minehead and district as far as Gloucester and there, 392.
....., ..., of Bristol, searcher of ships in Bristol and district, 337.
Pixley, Pekisley, Pikisley, co. Hereford, 152, 172.
Playce, Robert, 56.
....., ..., Katharine, wife of, 56.

Playford [co. Suffolk], 313.
Playstede, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 418.
Plechynghurst, John, of Dorking, collector of a tax in Surrey, 299.
Plecy, John, 142, 157.
....., ..., Egidia, late the wife of, 157.
....., ..., John, father of, 157.
....., ..., John, grandfather of, 157.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Cammell), sister of, 157.
Pleshey, Plessitz, co. Essex, castle, 389.
....., manor, 389.
Plomle, Robert, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 308.
Plonte, John, of Haxton, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 220.
Ploufeld, Roger, of Herefordshire, 46, 73, 76.
Pluckley, Plukele [co. Kent], 104.
Plumpton [in Greens Norton hundred], co. Northampton, 212, 260, 261.
Plumpton, John, of Tixover, collector of a tax in Rutland, 220.
....., Robert de, knight, collector of a loan in the West Riding, co. York, 317.
Plumstead, Plumstede, co. Kent, 416.
Plymouth, Plymmouth, Plymmouthe, Plymmuth, co. Devon, 299.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Hertiscote ; Spenser ; Treyage ; Horwode ; Densyll ; Bentley.
....., ..., havener in. *See* Chaucer.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Bentley ; Jolyff ; Lakun ; Walke.
Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon, Woodford in, *q.v.*
Pochun, Thomas, of Whissendine, collector of a tax in Rutland, 171.
Pocklington, Pokelyngton [co. York], 63.
....., Yapham in, *q.v.*
Pocok, John, 206.
Podelcote, co. Oxford. *See* Pudlicott.
Podemour, William, of Madley, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 222.
Podmore, Podmor [in Eccleshall], co. Stafford, 85, 120, 307, 315.
Poge, Thomas, esquire, of Lincolnshire, 191.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 385.
Pokeford, Peter, collector of a tax in Surrey, 26.
Pokelyngton [co. York]. *See* Pocklington.
Pokeswell, John, 2.
Pole, co. Devon. *See* Pool.
Pole, Edmund, Edmund de la, knight, 274 *bis*, 310, 311.
....., ..., ..., Maud, wife of, 311.
....., ..., ..., Walter, son and heir of, 311.
....., John de la, clerk, 107.
....., Michael de la, earl of Suffolk, 104, 105, 312, 314.
....., ..., ..., Katharine, late the wife of, 273, 312–314.
....., ..., ..., Michael, father of, 312, 313.
....., ..., ..., Michael, son and heir of, 312.
....., ..., ..., William, earl of Suffolk, son of, 312, 313.
....., Peter, Peter de, Peter del, Peter de la, commissioner to raise a loan in Derbyshire, 318.
....., ..., escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 6, 263.
....., ..., of Derbyshire, 255.
....., Thomas de la, William, son of, 363.
....., ..., knight, 334, 369, 409.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 369, 409.
....., Walter, Walter de la, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Cambridgeshire, 315, 316.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 215.
....., William de la, knight, the elder, Katharine, late the wife of, 311.
Polesworth, co. Warwick, Stipershill in, *q.v.*
....., Warton in, *q.v.*
Poleyn, Nicholas, monk, farmer of Cowick priory, 385.
....., William, of Somerset, 341.
Polhampton [in Overton, co. Southampton], 425.
Poling, Polyng, co. Sussex, hundred, 164.
....., manor, 136, 164.
Pollard, Richard, of Devon, 'gentilman,' 329.
....., Walter, 329, 330.
Pollowe, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and Dartmouth and district, 241, 246, 381 *bis*, 383.
Polmorva, John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 86, 121, 170.
Polton, Thomas, bishop of Hereford [1420–1422], 403.
Pomeray, John, John de la, knight, 143, 168, 198, 201, 319.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Pomeray) daughter of Joan sister of, 198, 201.

Pomeray, John, knight—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 201, 319, 332.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Cole), sister of, 198, 201.
....., Thomas, knight, 75, 201, 319.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Pomeray), wife of, 198, 201.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Devon, 40, 66.
....., William, of Devon, esquire, 319, 384.
Ponchardon. *See* Punchardon.
Pont-Audemer, in Normandy [Eure, France], hospital of lepers of St. Gilles in, 56.
Pontefract, co. York, 151, 173.
....., priory, 51, 99, 236, 411.
Pontesbury, co. Salop, Onslow in, *q.v.*
Pontesbury, Pontesberi, Thomas, 126.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Lincoln and the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 9, 11, 252.
....., ..., of Salop, 8, 83.
Ponynges, Ponyngges, Robert, knight, 285.
....., ..., lord de, farmer of Stogursey priory, 33.
....., lord de, commissioner to raise a loan in Hampshire, 317.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Sussex, 317.
Pool, Pole [in Burrington], co. Devon, 250.
Poorstock, Porestoke [co. Dorset], vicar of. *See* Shepton.
Pope, John, of Norbiton, 240.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 415.
....., ..., of Mildenhall, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 221.
....., Walter, of London, 'draper,' 247.
Popham, Henry, esquire, 238, 263.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 263.
....., ..., ..., Stephen, son and heir of, 263.
....., John, Isabel, late the wife of, 273.
....., ..., knight, Isabel (Lye), late the wife of, 283.
Porestoke [co. Dorset]. *See* Poorstock.
Portalla, co. Cornwall. *See* Porthallow.
Portelmouth, co. Devon. *See* Portlemouth, West.
Porter, Portour, John, of Whaplode, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 25.
....., ..., ..., the younger, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 173.
Porter—*cont.*
....., Richard, of Farnham, collector of a tax in Surrey, 88, 123, 299.
....., William, 200.
....., ..., Agnes (Fraunceys), wife of, 200.
....., ..., esquire, 82.
Portesmouth [co. Southampton]. *See* Portsmouth.
Porthallow, Portalla [in Talland], co. Cornwall, 250.
Portland, Portlond [co. Dorset], church, 186, 218.
Portlemouth, West, Portelmouth [in Malborough], co. Devon, manor, 115.
Portlond [co. Dorset]. *See* Portland.
Portour. *See* Porter.
Portreve, William, of Buckinghamshire, 'husbondman,' 407.
Portsmouth, Portesmouth [co. Southampton], liberty, 76.
....., Kingston in, *q.v.*
Portyngton, Thomas, Thomas de, 349.
....., ..., collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 151, 300.
Posewyk, co. Norfolk. *See* Postwick.
Poston, Puston [in Vowchurch, co. Hereford], 388.
....., Great, Michelporsthorn [in Hopton Cangeford], co. Salop, 264.
....., Lower, Litelporsthorn [in Hopton Cangeford], co. Salop, 264.
Postwick, Posewyk, co. Norfolk, church of, advowson of, 109.
....., manor, 109.
Potcote, Petcote [in Greens Norton *and* Cold Higham, co. Northampton], 'Foxeslond' in, 363.
....., 'Scoreslond' in, 363.
....., 'Wyntereslond' in, 363.
Pottenham, Robert, esquire, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 418.
Potter, Pottere, John, parson of Stanlake, 355.
....., ..., of Woburn, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 299, 418.
Potton, co. Bedford, 151.
Potyn, Nicholas, esquire, 228.
Poucher, John, knight, 107.
Poulet. *See* Paulet.
Poundstock, co. Cornwall, Penhalt in, *q.v.*
Poureston by Gyllyngham, co. Dorset. *See* Bourton.
Power, Robert, of Yorkshire, 132, 136.
Powick, Powyk [co. Worcester], 40, 315.
Powis, Powys [co. Montgomery], 377, 399, 442.
Powyk [co. Worcester]. *See* Powick.
Powys [co. Montgomery]. *See* Powis.
Powys, Edward, lord de, knight, 132. *Cf.* Charleton.

Poyntz, Poynes, Poynys, Poynz, John, of Essex, 46, 73, 76.
....., Nicholas, 94.
....., Robert, 65, 269, 270.
....., ..., Katharine (Fitz Nicholl), wife of, 269, 270.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Gloucestershire, 315, 317.
Prees, Pryse, co. Salop, 172.
....., Mickley in, *q.v.*
....., Sandford in, *q.v.*
Preest, Richard, searcher of ships in Southampton and district, 392.
Prentys, Isabel. *See* Brynnesley.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 172.
Presfen. *See* Prestfen.
Preshute, co. Wilts, Clatford in, *q.v.*
Prestfen, Presfen, John, 286, 290.
....., ..., of Northumberland, 116, 280.
Preston, co. Lancaster, Cottam in, *q.v.*
....., co. Rutland, 27.
....., co. Sussex, 301.
..... [in West Dean], co. Sussex, manor, 164.
Preston, Edmund, of Hanningfield, collector of a tax in Essex, 87, 122.
....., Henry, of Nottinghamshire, 76, 267.
....., John, John de, 282, 283.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 28.
....., ..., justice of the Common Bench, 392.
....., Roger, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 26.
....., William, collector of a tax in Coventry, 29.
....., ..., of Preston, collector of a tax in Sussex, 301.
....., ..., of Shrawardine, collector of a tax in Salop, 416.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, clerk, 430.
Pretewell, co. Essex. *See* Prittlewell.
Priddy, Prydy, co. Somerset, 299.
priories named :—
Abergavenny.
Allerton Mauleverer.
Bennington, Long.
Blyth.
Breamore.
Brimpsfield.
Broomholm.
Bruton.
Burwell.
Caldwell.
Campsea Ash.
Carisbrooke.
Carlisle (cathedral).
Christchurch Twynham.
Clatford.
Cogges.
priories named :—*cont.*
Corsham.
Coventry.
Cowick.
Crasswell.
Creeting St. Mary.
Dalling, Field.
Drax.
Dunstable.
Ellerton [on Spalding Moor].
Ellingham.
Everdon.
Exeter (St. James).
Felley.
Ferriby, North.
Fordham.
Gisburn.
Guernsey (St. Michael in the Vale).
Haltemprice.
Hedingham, Castle.
Hinckley.
Holme, East.
Hough on the Hill.
Kerswell.
Kingston on Hull (Carthusian).
Lancaster.
Lapley.
Leeds.
Linton.
Llangennith.
Loders.
Malton, Old.
Mattersey.
Minting.
Modbury.
Mortain.
New Abbey by Alberbury.
Newstead.
Nostal.
Noyon and Neufmarché.
Panfield.
Pontefract.
Ravendale.
Romney, New.
St. Clears.
St. Helens.
St. John of Jerusalem in England.
St. Michael's Mount.
St. Sever.
Sheen.
Spalding.
Sporle.
Stogursey.
Stratfieldsaye.
Thurgarton.
Tickford.
Tywardreath.
Ware.
Wareham.
Watton.
Winghall.
Wootton Wawen.
Worksop.
Priour, Richard, 228, 390, 435.
Prittlewell, Pretewell, co. Essex, 418.

Proctour, John, of Barton on Humber, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 173.
Prophet, Prophete, Profet, John, clerk, farmer of Stratfieldsaye priory, 46, 73, 76, 77.
....., ..., ..., ..., nephew of. *See* Felde.
....., ..., of London, 'fysshemonger,' farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in London, 10, 11.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Sussex, 221.
Proude, John, of Somerfield, 328, 329.
Proute, William, of Wedmore, collector of a tax in Somerset, 27.
Provost, Walter, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and Weymouth and district, 291, 292, 294, 380, 381, 383.
Prydy, co. Somerset. *See* Priddy.
Prymer, Roger, collector of a tax in Sussex, 22.
Prynse, Richard, of Windley, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 220.
Pryse, co. Salop. *See* Prees.
Publow, co. Somerset, Woollard in, *q.v.*
Puddletown, Pudeletune, co. Dorset, 95, 96.
Puddyng, John, of Cornwall, 202.
Pudeletune, co. Dorset. *See* Puddletown.
Pudlicott, Podelcote [in Charlbury], co. Oxford, 93.
Pulham, Gilbert, of Suffolk, 367.
Pull [co. Pembroke]. *See* Pill.
Pullesdon, John, 'barbour,' collector of a tax in Worcester, 302.
Pulton, John, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 150.
Pulvertofte, Richard, of Algarkirk, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 222.
Punchardon, Ponchardon, Hugh, 345.
....., John, of Ellingham, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 301.
....., Oliver, Oliver de, 196, 234.
....., ..., Agnes, late the wife of, 234.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 234.
Purbeck, East, Estpurbyk [in isle of Purbeck], co. Dorset, 19.
..... Wharrammeswey in, *q.v.*
Purley, Purly, Perlee, Pirly, John, 48.
....., ..., of Wymondham, 'gentilman,' 395, 430.
....., Peter, 22, 63, 75.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 75.
....., Thomas, 333, 359.
....., ..., Edmund, brother and heir of, 359.
Purley—*cont.*
....., William, 1, 44.
....., ..., Peter, son and heir of, 44.
....., ..., the younger, 267, 395, 429, 430.
Pursell, John, 335.
....., Robert, 238.
Purveour, Laurence, of Beckington, collector of a tax in Somerset, 152.
Pury, co. Somerset. *See* Perry.
Pury *alias* Chapman, William, of Sherborne, collector of a tax in Dorset, 221.
Puston [co. Hereford]. *See* Poston.
Putley, Putteley, co. Hereford, 418.
Putney Lorti, Putney Lorty, co. Somerset. *See* Pitney.
Putteley, co. Hereford. *See* Putley.
Pydekewyll, co. Devon. *See* Pickwell.
Pydell, co. Dorset, 150.
Pyell, John, late citizen of London, Joan, late the wife of, 2.
Pyg, Pygge, Thomas, of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 151.
....., ..., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Holland, co. Lincoln, 279.
Pygot. *See* Pigot.
Pyk, John, of Edmonton, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 300.
Pyke, Thomas, collector of a tax in London, 153.
....., ..., alderman, collector of a tax in London, 88, 123.
Pykenham, William, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 221.
....., ..., of Ely, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 172.
Pykeryng, co. York. *See* Pickering.
Pykeryng, Henry, collector of a tax in Rutland, 86, 121.
....., John, 331.
Pyle, John, of Bradninch, 439.
Pylkyngton, John, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Northamptonshire, 316.
....., ..., sheriff of Northamptonshire, 296.
Pyllardyton, co. Warwick. *See* Pillerton.
Pylton, John, of Oakham, 277.
....., William, clerk, farmer of the priory of St. James by Exeter, 285.
Pym, Richard, clerk, 41.
....., William, of Cannington hundred, 'gentilman,' collector of a tax in Somerset, 416.
Pymore [in Loders], co. Dorset, 95.
Pympe, John, 413.
....., ..., Isabel, late the wife of, 413.

Pympe, John—*cont.*
....., ..., Reynold, son and heir of, 413.
....., ..., esquire, 379.
....., Reynold, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 242.
Pympern, Pymperne, co. Dorset. *See* Pimpern.
Pynchebek, co. Lincoln. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynchebek, Gilbert, of Whaplode, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 222, 415.
Pynder, Richard, collector of a tax in Southwark, 174.
Pyne, Edmund, commissioner to raise a loan in Devon, 315.
Pynesford [co. Devon]. *See* Painsford.
Pynkenye, Pynkkeney, John, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 301, 417.
Pynkhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Pinkhurst.
Pynkkeney. *See* Pynkenye.
Pynwell, William, under-escheator in London, 260.
Pyppard, Richard, of Latchford, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 152, 301.
Pyperell. *See* Piperell.
Pyrewell, Roger, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 301.
Pyrindon, Great, co. Essex. *See* Parndon, Great.
....., Little, co. Essex. *See* Parndon, Little.
Pyrton, co. Oxford, Clare in, *q.v.*
....., Golder in, *q.v.*
Pyrton, William, farmer of Hinckley priory, 43.
Pyryton, Nicholas, 'tyler,' collector of a tax in Worcester, 223.
Pytte. *See* Pitte.
Pyttys, Richard, of Brigstock, 292.

Q

Quadring, Quadryng [co. Lincoln], 261.
Quahtwayht, co. Derby. *See* Swathwick.
Quapplod, co. Lincoln. *See* Whaplode.
Quarell, Robert, collector of a tax in Dorset, 171.
Quarndon, Querndon, co. Derby, 151.
....., Quernedon [in Barrow upon Soar], co. Leicester, 86, 121.
Quarrendon [co. Buckingham] (?), Quaryndon, church, 218.
Quatremayns, Catermayn, Catyrmayn, Katermayns, Katirmayns, Guy, 62, 76.
Quatremayns, Guy—*cont.*
....., ..., Richard, brother and heir of, 76.
....., Richard, 308.
....., ..., esquire, 207.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 393, 394.
Quatt Malvern, Qwat, co. Salop, 222.
....., Dudmaston in, *q.v.*
Quaynt, John, 56.
Quenby [in Hungerton, co. Leicester], 258, 375.
Queniborough, Qwenyngburgh, co. Leicester, 300.
Querndon, co. Derby. *See* Quarndon.
Quernedon, co. Leicester. *See* Quarndon.
Quynaton, Robert, 258.
Quynteyn, Thomas, the elder, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 417.
Quyxley, Quyxle, John, of Yorkshire, 295.
....., Robert, searcher of ships in King's Lynn and district, 15.
Qwaplode, co. Lincoln. *See* Whaplode.
Qwat, co. Salop. *See* Quatt Malvern.
Qwenyngburgh, co. Leicester. *See* Queniborough.

R

Raby, Thomas, mayor of Folkestone, 53.
Racheford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.
Radcliff, Radclyf, Radclyff, James, knight, John, son of, 201.
....., John, knight, 227, 228.
....., ..., ..., Cecily, wife of, 227.
....., Nicholas, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, 428.
Radclyf upon Soure, co. Nottingham. *See* Ratcliffe upon Soar.
Radclyf, Radclyff. *See* Radcliff.
Raddenore, William, of Downton, collector of a tax in Salop, 152.
Radecote, John, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 26.
Radeford. *See* Ratford.
Radelyngton in Purbik, co. Dorset. *See* Rollington.
Rademelde, Rademylde, Ralph, 285.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Sussex, 317.
Radenay, John, knight, 332. *Cf.* Rodeney.
Radestoke [co. Somerset]. *See* Radstock.
Radewell, John, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 358.
Radewynter, co. Essex. *See* Radwinter.

Radley, co. Berks, Kennington in, *q.v.*
Radstock, Radestoke [co. Somerset], parson of. *See* Balon.
Radwinter, Radewynter, co. Essex, manor of Roos in, 347, 348.
Raggenell, co. Nottingham. *See* Ragnall.
Raghton, Christopher, 194.
....., John de, 113.
....., Oliver de, John, son of, 209.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor (Broun), mother of, 209.
Ragnall, Raggenell [in Dunham], co. Nottingham, 27.
Ragonell, Cecily, Joan (Burman), daughter of, 202.
Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex, 418.
Rainton, Raynton, Raynton by Toppeclyff [in Topcliffe], co. York, 321, 395.
Ralegh, Thomas, 338.
....., ..., Joan (Braybroke), daughter of, 338.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 338.
Ram, Robert, Margaret, daughter and an heir of, 98.
Rames, Reymes, Robert, Maud, late the wife of, 142.
....., Thomas, of Bedfordshire, 147.
..... *Cf.* Reynes.
Ramesey, cos. Huntingdon and Cambridge. *See* Ramsey.
Ramesey. *See* Ramsey.
Rampton, co. Nottingham, 170.
Ramsbury, Remmesbury, co. Wilts, 220.
Ramsey, Ramseye, co. Essex, 300.
....., Ramesey, cos. Huntingdon and Cambridge, abbey, prior and convent of, 290.
....., abbot of, 231.
....., ... *See also* Butturwyk.
Ramsey, Ramesey, Ralph, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 58.
....., ..., esquire, 240.
Randolf, William, goldsmith, of London, 373.
Ranton, Ronton, co. Stafford, 221.
Rasen, West, Westrasen, co. Lincoln, 398.
Rassh, Clement, 'fissheman,' collector of a tax in Norwich, 89, 124.
....., John, of Oxfordshire, 411.
....., William, of Oxfordshire, 363.
Rasyn, Thomas, collector of a tax in Southwark, 302.
Ratby, co. Leicester, Groby in, *q.v.*
Ratcliffe upon Soar, Radclyf upon Soure, co. Nottingham, 427.
Rate, John, of Elsham, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 25, 222.
Ratford, Radeford, Nicholas, of Devon, 322, 328, 385.
Rathewell, co. Northampton. *See* Rothwell.
Raudon, Richard, esquire, of Yorkshire, 327.
Rauf, Adam, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 29.
Raundes, co. Northampton. *See* Raunds.
Raundes, William, of Raunds, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 415.
Raunds, Raundes, co. Northampton, 86, 121, 415.
Raunston. *See* Ravenston.
Ravendale [co. Lincoln], alien priory, 38, 39.
Ravenesworth, John, Alice, late the wife of, 331.
Ravenhull, Nicholas, of Stagsden, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 418.
Ravenston, Raunston, John, of Hampshire, 111, 361.
Rawdon, Rowedon, co. York, 173.
Ray, John, of Preston, collector of a tax in Rutland, 27.
Rayleigh, Raylegh, Reileigh, Reylegh, co. Essex, 136, 137, 178, 348.
....., honour, 136, 178, 347, 348.
....., park, 136, 137, 178.
Raynell, Walter, the younger, of Devon, 330.
Rayner, Reyner, John, 323.
....., ..., of Fincham, 198, 268.
....., ..., of London, 224.
Raynes. *See* Reynes.
Raynham, Reynham, co. Norfolk, manor, 367.
Raynton, Raynton by Toppeclyff, co. York. *See* Rainton.
Read, Reued [in Whalley], co. Lancaster, 300.
Reade. *See* Rede.
Reading, Redyng, Redynge, co. Berks, 87, 122, 172, 222, 301.
....., abbot of, 17.
....., letters dated at, 200.
....., Whitley in, *q.v.*
Recham, Roger, collector of a tax in Essex, 220.
Rede, Reade, Reede, Edward, of Staffordshire, clerk, 107, 108.
....., Henry, of Long Stanton, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 415.
....., John, John le, chaplain, 20.
....., ..., of London, 8.
....., Nicholas, 94.
....., ..., Pernell, wife of, 94.
....., Richard, 276, 277.
....., Robert, bishop of Chichester [1396–1415], 32, 90.
....., William, 323.

Rede, William—*cont.*
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 323.
....., ..., clerk, farmer of Ellingham priory, 55.
Redelyngton, co. Rutland. *See* Ridlington.
Redeman, Richard, knight, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 129, 177.
Redemeld, co. Sussex. *See* Rodmell.
Redenhale, John, of Sawbridgeworth, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 173.
Rederys. *See* Redrys.
Redmar, Redmare, Thomas, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 16, 392.
Rednes, Thomas, of Yorkshire, 289.
Redrys, Rederys, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Bristol, 341.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Bristol and district, 117, 207.
Redyng, Redynge, co. Berks. *See* Reading.
Ree, Edmund, of Oxfordshire, 338.
Reede. *See* Rede.
Reepham, Refham, co. Lincoln, 305.
Regylbury, Philip, collector of a tax in Somerset, 299.
Reileigh, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Rekill, Nicholas, escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 209. *Cf.* Rikhull.
religion, persons assuming the habit of, 98, 275, 330.
Remmesbury, co. Wilts. *See* Ramsbury.
Remnam, Remneham, William, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 28, 150, 417.
Rempston, co. Nottingham. *See* Rempstone.
Rempston, Robert, collector of a tax in Dorset, 86, 121.
Rempstone, Rempston, co. Nottingham, 299.
Renhold, Ronhale, co. Bedford, 299, 418.
Repington, Philip, bishop of Lincoln [1405–1419], 32, 90, 158, 186, 211, 218, 310.
Reppeslay, co. Lincoln. *See* Ropsley.
Repton, Repyngton, co. Derby, 300.
Repynghale, Repynghall, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
....., William, vicar of New Romney, farmer of New Romney priory, 346.
Repyngton, co. Derby. *See* Repton.
Reson, Walter, collector of a tax in Dorset, 26, 171.
Reson, Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 203 *bis*, 204, 205, 216.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and Weymouth and district, 291, 292, 294.
Resprenna, Richard, commissioner to raise a loan in Cornwall, 318.
Rest, Roger, 100.
Restwold, Richard, the younger, 385, 386, 423.
Retford, Reteford, co. Nottingham, 220, 299, 416.
Retherfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Rotherfield.
Reued, co. Lancaster. *See* Read.
Reve, John, 323.
....., William, 323.
Rever. *See* Ryver.
Reylegh, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymes. *See* Rames.
Reynald. *See* Reynold.
Reyner. *See* Rayner.
Reynes, Raynes, John, esquire, 378.
....., Richard, of Marston Moretaine, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 171.
....., Thomas, esquire, 194, 195.
..... *Cf.* Rames.
Reynewell, John, 268.
Reynford, William, esquire, collector of a tax in Essex, 418.
Reynham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Raynham.
Reynold, Reynald, John, of Langham, collector of a tax in Rutland, 152, 302.
....., Richard, serjeant of the sheriff of Cornwall, 245.
....., Robert, of Atherstone, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 222.
....., William, 261.
....., ..., of Attleborough, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 222.
Reynoldyn, William, of Attleborough, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 151.
Ricall, Richard, collector of a tax in York, 419.
Ricardeby [co. Cumberland]. *See* Rickerby.
Richard II, buyer and baker of. *See* Whitele.
Richard, duke of York, 135, 390, 435.
....., ..., father of. *See* Richard, earl of Cambridge.
....., earl of Cambridge, 135.
....., ..., Richard son of, 137, 138, 178, 234.
..... ap Morgan, monk, prior and farmer of Llangennith priory, 56, 295.
..... ap Yevan, 145.

Richard, John, 100.
....., Philip, of Bristol, searcher of ships in Bristol and district, 207.
....., William, 214.
Richards Castle, Richardescastell [cos. Hereford and Salop], 418.
Richmond, Rychmond, co. York, 151.
Richmond, Richemond, Richemund, York dioc., archdeaconry, 51, 98, 236, 324, 411.
Richmond, Richemond, earl of, 261.
Rickerby, Ricardeby [in Stanwix, co. Cumberland], 147.
Rickinghall, Rykenhale [co. Suffolk], 313.
Rickling, Rykelyng, co. Essex, 418.
Ridlington, Redelyngton, co. Rutland, 418.
Rigeton. *See* Rigton.
Riggewyn, John, John son and heir of, 23, 24.
Rigmaydyn, Rigmayden, Rygmayden, Ryngmayden, William, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 81, 135.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 5, 177.
Rigton, Rigeton, Thomas, of Yorkshire, 83, 92.
Rikhull, Rykhill, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 318.
....., Nicholas, of Hatfield Peverel, 'gentilman,' 320. *Cf.* Rekill.
Rilston, Ryllyston [in Burnsall], co. York, 299.
Rilston, Rylleston, John, John de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 220.
....., ..., esquire, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 151.
....., ..., of Rilston, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 299.
..... *Cf.* Rolleston.
Ringmer, Ryngemer, co. Sussex, 418.
Ringstead, co. Northampton, Cotton in, *q.v.*
Riple, John, 323.
Ripley, Ruple [in Sopley], co. Southampton, 434.
Riplington, Rypplyngton [in Whalton, co. Northumberland], 17.
Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 417.
....., Bridge Hewick in, *q.v.*
Risborough, Princes, co. Buckingham, Culverton in, *q.v.*
Risby, Rysby [in Rowley], co. York, 26.
Rissington, Great, Great Rysyngdon, co. Gloucester, 415.
Riston, co. Norfolk, 320.
Risyng [co. Norfolk]. *See* Castle Rising.
Road, Rode, co. Somerset, 172.
Robell, Robert, 104.
....., ..., Isabel (Crote), sister of, 155.
....., ..., Rosa, late the wife of, 104.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 155.
Robert, John, son of, 357.
Robert, John, of High Easter, collector of a tax in Essex, 87, 122.
Robroke, Robrook, William, clerk, farmer of Long Bennington and Field Dalling priory, 111.
....., ..., of Bristol, 168.
Robyas, Thomas, 421.
Robynet, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 300.
Rocester, co. Stafford, Combridge in, *q.v.*
Roch, Roches [co. Pembroke], manor, 75, 83.
Roche [in Maltby, co. York], monastery of, abbot and convent of, 411.
Rocheford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.
Rocheford, John, knight, Alice (Gibthorp), daughter and heir of, 423.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Roos), daughter and heir of, 423.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Hillary), mother of, 423.
Roches [co. Pembroke]. *See* Roch.
Rochester [co. Kent], castle, 329.
Rochester, bishop of. *See* Young.
....., bishopric of, guardian of the spirituality of, 310, 402.
Rochford, Racheford, Rocheford, co. Essex, hundred, 136, 178.
Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. Northampton, 128 *bis*.
....., forest of, King's Cliffe forest in, *q.v.*
....., manor or lordship, 128.
Rockland, Rokeland, co. Norfolk, 175.
Rocle, John, of the Isle of Wight, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 417.
Rodbaston [in Penkridge], co. Stafford, manor, 182.
Rodbourne Cheney, co. Wilts, Haydon in, *q.v.*
Rode, co. Somerset. *See* Road.
Rodeney, John de, knight, 49, 50, 334.
....., ..., ..., Alice, late the wife of, 49, 50.
....., ..., ..., Katharine, late the wife of, 50.
....., ..., ..., Walter, knight, son and heir of, 2, 49, 50.
....., ..., ..., ..., Isabel, late the wife of, 49, 50.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 50.
..... *Cf.* Radenay.

Rodenhale, Rothenale, John, 441.
....., ..., Alice (Thorp), wife of, 386, 441.
....., ..., knight, 205, 334, 352.
....., ..., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, 139.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the office of treasurer, 111. 118, 126, 131.
Roderham, co. York. *See* Rotherham.
Roding, High, High Rothyng, co. Essex, manor, 162.
Rodley [in Westbury on Severn], co. Gloucester, 151.
Rodmell, Redemeld, co. Sussex, 301.
Rodyngton, Robert de, collector of a tax in Salop, 222.
Rodys, John, mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 427 *bis*.
Roger, Rogere, John, 49, 50.
....., ..., prior of Tywardreath and farmer of Modbury priory, 39.
Roke, John, 50. *Cf.* Rooke.
Rokeland, co. Norfolk. *See* Rockland.
Rokell, Rokelle, Robert, of Essex, 177, 178.
....., William, 331.
Rokes. *See* Rukes.
Rokesburgh, William, 160.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 160.
Rokesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Roxby.
Rokewod, Rokewode, William, 426.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Suffolk, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 6, 41.
Rokynge, co. Kent. *See* Ruckinge.
Rokyngham, co. Northampton. *See* Rockingham.
Roley, Thomas, 206.
Rolfyndon, co. Kent. *See* Rolvenden.
Roller, John, 345.
Rolleston, Henry de, of Etwall, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 300.
....., Thomas, 104, 134.
....., ..., Beatrice (Haulay), late the wife of, 134.
....., ..., Ellen (Conyers), daughter of, 134.
....., ..., Margaret (Tirwhit), daughter of, 134.
....., William de, esquire, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 86, 121.
..... *Cf.* Rilston.
Rollington, Radelyngton in Purbik [in Corfe Castle], co. Dorset, manor, 348, 349.
Rolvenden, Rolfynden, co. Kent, 170.
Rolves, John, 65.
Romayn, John, esquire, 332 *bis*.
Romby, John, 'sausemaker,' collector of a tax in York, 302.
Rome, John, of Ryhall, collector of a tax in Rutland, 418.
Romeney, co. Kent. *See* Romney, New.
Romesey, co. Southampton. *See* Romsey.
Romeseye, Romesye, Oliver, 283.
....., Thomas, 283, 368, 369.
....., ..., Joan, daughter and heir of, 369.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 368.
....., ..., knight, 334.
..... *Cf.* Rumsy.
Romney, New, Romeney, co. Kent, alien priory, 38, 346.
....., vicar of. *See* Repynghale.
Romsey, Romesey, co. Southampton, 27, 172, 175.
Ronhale, co. Bedford. *See* Renhold.
Ronton, co. Stafford. *See* Ranton.
Roo, Richard, 323.
Rooke, Walter, collector of a tax in Devon, 222. *Cf.* Roke.
Roos, co. Essex, manor. *See* Radwinter.
Roos, John, lord de, 378.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, brother and heir of, 378 *bis*, 379, 430.
....., Margaret, 423.
....., ..., Joan (Rocheford), mother of, 423.
....., Robert, of Gedney, knight, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 358, 368.
....., Thomas, of Helmsley, knight, Beatrice, late the wife of, 103, 104.
....., William, lord de, 239.
....., ..., of Helmsley, knight, 63 *bis*.
..... *Cf.* Rous.
Roote, Rote, John, of Eaton, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 220, 299.
Ropere, William, 323.
Ropkyne, Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Surrey, 315.
Ropsley, Reppeslay, co. Lincoln, 25.
Rose, Henry, clerk, 194.
....., John, of Hardmead, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 301, 416.
Roskyn, Walter, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 27.
Ross, Rosse, co. Hereford, 148.
Rosse, William, of Hampton, collector of a tax in Salop, 222.
Rote. *See* Roote.
Rothenale. *See* Rodenale.
Rotherbridge, Rutherbrugge, co. Sussex, hundred, 164.
Rotherfield, Retherfeld, co. Sussex, 221.
....., church, 83.
....., Bawtry in, *q.v.*

Rotherham, Roderham, co. York, 87, 123.
....., Dalton in, *q.v.*
Rothewell, co. Northampton. *See* Rothwell.
Rothewell, Henry, of York, 'marchant,' collector of a tax in York, 174.
....., Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Berkshire, 316.
....., William, 224.
Rothwell, Rothewell, Rathewell, co. Northampton, 223, 415.
Rothyng, High, co. Essex. *See* Roding, High.
Rotyngton, Robert, of Cumberland, 43.
Rouce, Edmund, of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 222.
....., John, esquire, 3, 73.
....., ..., ..., William, son and heir of, 73.
..... *Cf.* Rous.
Rouche, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 301.
Rouchestre, Robert, 276.
Rouclyff, Guy, 291.
Roughton, co. Lincoln, 433.
....., church of, advowson of, 433.
Roun, Thomas, of Haslingfield, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 150.
Rous, Baldwin, of Kiftsgate, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 415.
....., Christina, 143.
....., John, Christian, Christina, late the wife of, 142, 145.
....., ..., of Fordham, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 300.
....., Robert, esquire, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 150.
..... *Cf.* Roos *and* Rouce.
Routh, Routhe, John, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in the East Riding, co. York, 318.
....., William, of Huntingdonshire, 18, 79.
Rowedon, co. York. *See* Rawdon.
Rowedon, John de, of Rawdon, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 173.
Roweley, co. Stafford. *See* Rowley Regis.
Roweley, John de, of Retford, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 299.
Rowley, co. Warwick, 363.
....., co. York, Risby in, *q.v.*
..... Regis, Roweley, co. Stafford, 298, 417.
Rowsyng, Robert, of Newton, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 222.
Roxby, Rokesby, co. Lincoln, 25, 173.
Royhale, Richard, 133.
....., ..., Edmund, brother of, 133.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 104 *bis*, 133.
Royston [cos. Hertford and Cambridge], 221, 418.
Ruckinge, Rokynge, co. Kent, 221, 299.
Ruddok, Rudduk, David, collector of a tax in Bristol, 89, 124.
....., ..., sheriff of Bristol, 296, 354.
....., John, 'webbe,' collector of a tax in Salisbury, 88, 123.
Rudeyord, co. Stafford. *See* Rudyard.
Rudeyord, Richard, of Rudyard, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 417.
Rudham, Nicholas, 188.
Rudstane, Robert, 349.
Rudyard, Rudeyord [in Leek], co. Stafford, 417.
Rufford [co. Nottingham], priory (*recte* abbey), 51, 98, 188, 236, 324, 411.
Rufford, Thomas, 333, 367.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 367.
Ruggeley, John, of Shenstone, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 85, 120.
....., Nicholas, of Hawkesyard, commissioner to raise a loan in Staffordshire, 315.
Rukes, Rokes, Thomas, collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 113, 130, 157, 162, 192.
Rumbeme, William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 418.
Rumpney, Thomas, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 25, 298.
Rumsy, Robert, of Market Lavington, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 87, 122. *Cf.* Romeseye.
Ruple, co. Southampton. *See* Ripley.
Russell, James, of Ickleton, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 221, 415.
....., John, 109.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Herefordshire, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 136, 308, 388, 408.
....., ..., sheriff of Herefordshire, 215.
....., ..., of Combridge, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 298, 417.
....., ..., of Ickleton, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 300.
....., ..., of Tamworth, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 298.

Russell—*cont.*
....., Maurice, knight, 143 *bis*, 175, 176.
....., ..., ..., Isabel (Chelerey), wife of, 175, 176.
....., ..., ..., Isabel (Drayton), daughter of, 176.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Denys), daughter of, 175, 176.
....., ..., ..., Ralph, knight, of the Isle of Wight, father of, 175.
....., Richard, farmer of the priory of Creeting St. Mary and Everdon, 46.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of York, 336.
....., ..., of London, 308.
....., Robert, 30, 326.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Surrey, 88, 123, 170.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 4, 13, 113, 130, 204 *bis*, 349, 351, 353.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of Bristol, 196, 211, 218.
....., ..., sheriff of Bristol, 76, 118.
....., ..., of Bristol, 393.
....., ..., ..., merchant, 394.
....., Thomas, 175, 176.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 394.
....., ..., of Bristol, 342.
....., ..., of London, 'fysshmonger,' farmer of the priory of Creeting St. Mary and Everdon, 366.
....., ..., of Sussex, 57.
....., ..., of Wighill, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 417.
....., William, collector of a tax in Dorset, 26, 150.
....., ..., of Mappowder, collector of a tax in Dorset, 171.
Russhall, Russhale, co. Wilts, 363.
Rutherbrugge, co. Sussex. *See* Rotherbridge.
Rutland, county, collectors of taxes in, 27, 86, 121, 152, 171, 220, 302, 418.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 316.
....., escheator in, 104, 105 *bis*, 142, 145 (3), 159, 239, 273, 377, 378, 400.
....., ... *See also* Mortuo Mari (Thomas de); Grene; Flore; Bellers; Mortuo Mari (John de); Wodevyle; Spriggy; Lestrange; Mulso; Billyng; Compworth.
Rutland—*cont.*
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Coldon; Russell.
....., forest, 287.
....., sheriff of. *See* Flore; Oudeby; Bellers; Boyvell; Burton; Brow; Chesilden; Pensax.
....., shrievalty of, 286, 287.
Rutland, earl of. *See* Edward.
Ruyton, Ruton, co. Salop, manor, 165, 166.
Ryall, co. Rutland. *See* Ryhall.
Rycher, John, by Milverton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 27.
....., William, of Dunton, collector of a tax in Essex, 418.
Rychmond, co. York. *See* Richmond.
Ryder, John, of Staffordshire, 107.
Rye, Roger, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 318.
Rygdon, William, farmer of customs and subsidies in Carlisle and Cumberland, 295.
Rygmayden. *See* Rigmaydyn.
Ryhall, Ryall, co. Rutland, 171, 418.
Rykelyng, co. Essex. *See* Rickling.
Rykenhale [co. Suffolk]. *See* Rickinghall.
Rykhill. *See* Rikhull.
Rylleston. *See* Rilston.
Ryllyston, co. York. *See* Rilston.
Ryman, William, commissioner to raise a loan in Sussex, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 81, 109.
....., ..., farmer of possessions of the abbot of Sées in England, 34.
....., ..., farmer of Wareham priory, 36.
....., ..., esquire, 419.
....., ..., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Kent, 432.
Ryngebourn, Ryngebourne, William, commissioner to raise a loan in Hampshire, 317.
....., ..., sheriff of Hampshire, 358, 428.
Ryngeley, John, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 221.
Ryngemer, co. Sussex. *See* Ringmer.
Ryngewod. *See* Ryngwode.
Ryngmayden. *See* Rigmaydyn.
Ryngwode, Ryngewod, Thomas, 140.
....., ..., sheriff of Wiltshire, 296.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Wiltshire, 317.
....., ..., of Hampshire, 140.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Bayford), wife of, 140.
Rypon, co. York. *See* Ripon.

Rypplyngton [co. Northumberland]. *See* Riplington.
Rysby, co. York. *See* Risby.
Rysing, co. Norfolk. *See* Castle Rising.
Rysyngdon, Great, co. Gloucester. *See* Rissington, Great.
Ryver, Rever, Adam, collector of a tax in Oxford, 88, 123.
....., John de la, 332, 353.
....., ..., esquire, Joan, late the wife of, 332.
....., Richard de la, Margaret (Bellers), daughter of, 258.
Ryvers, John, of Dunster, collector of a tax in Somerset, 152.

S

Sabbe, Nicholas, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Huntingdonshire and Cambridgeshire, 82.
Saberne, Thomas, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 86, 121.
Sabrichesworth, Sabrychesworth, co. Hertford. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sachevile, Sacheville, John, 378.
....., Richard, of Devon, 325.
Sadbergh, co. York. *See* Sedbergh.
Sadeler, Sadiller, David, 292.
....., John, vintner, collector of a tax in London, 302.
....., Robert, of Loughborough, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 170.
Sage, William, of Scarborough, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 173.
Saham, co. Cambridge. *See* Soham.
St. Albans, co. Hertford, 26, 86, 121, 152, 173, 221, 299, 418.
....., abbot of, 32, 91, 94, 160, 187, 219, 310, 403.
St. Asaph [co. Flint], bishop of. *See* Lancaster.
St. Benedict, order of, monks of, 56, 327, 337.
....., ..., nuns of, 98.
St. Bridget Beckermet, co. Cumberland, Calder in, *q.v.*
St. Chad, co. Salop, Onslow in, *q.v.*
St. Clears [co. Carmarthen], alien priory, 37, 138, 353, 354.
St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, [co. Middlesex], parish of, 384.
....., ..., 'Holweylane' in, 384.
St. Davids [co. Pembroke], bishop of, 56.
St. Davids, bishop of—*cont.*
....., ... *See also* Chicheley; Catrik; Patrington; Nichols.
....., bishopric of, guardians of the temporalities of. *See* Merbury; Walter.
St. Decuman, co. Somerset, Washford in, *q.v.*
....., Watchet in, *q.v.*
....., Williton in, *q.v.*
St. Helens, Isle of Wight, alien priory, 31, 409, 410.
St. Ives, Sentyvys, co. Huntingdon, 417.
St. James, co. Devon, alien priory. *See under* Exeter.
St. John of Jerusalem, prior of in England, 50, 76.
St. Mary Lynge, Seyntlynge, Sentlynge [in St. Mary Cray], co. Kent, manor, 79.
St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, priory, 33.
St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 28, 86, 121, 171, 417.
....., bridge of, 152.
St. Osyth, St. Osith, co. Essex, 27.
St. Sever, Severey [Calvados, France], alien priory, 303.
St. Stephens by Saltash, co. Cornwall, Saltash in, *q.v.*
....., Trematon in, *q.v.*
St. Taurin [in Evreux, Eure], France, monastery of, abbot and convent of, 55, 56.
Salcombe, Saltecombe [in Malborough], co. Devon, manor, 115.
Salerne, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 87, 122.
Salesbury, John, of Leominster, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 172.
....., William, 366.
Salewey. *See* Salwey.
Salfletby, co. Lincoln. *See* Saltfleetby.
Salford Abbots, Little Salford [in Salford Priors], co. Warwick, 222.
..... Priors, co. Warwick, Salford Abbots in, *q.v.*
Salisbury, co. Wilts, 11, 26, 87, 111 *bis*, 122, 150, 172, 220, 302, 321 *bis*, 322, 418.
....., collectors of taxes in, 28, 88, 123, 153, 224, 302, 418.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Harleston; Esmell.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Corscombe; Melbourne; Beeston; Eburton.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 28, 88, 153.
Salisbury, bishop of, 97.

Salisbury, bishop of—*cont.*
....., ... *See also* Mitford ; Hallam ; Chandeler.
Salisbury, earl of. *See* Monte Acuto.
Salkeld, Hugh, escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 135.
....., Roger de, 113, 114.
....., ..., Alice (de Crakanthorp), daughter and heir of, 114.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 64, 113, 114.
Sallowe, George, George de, esquire, 196, 233, 249.
....., ..., of Stanton by Dale, 232.
....., ..., ..., Agnes, daughter and heir of, 232.
....., ..., ..., Thomasia, late the wife of, 232.
Salop, county, collectors of taxes in, 28, 85, 120, 152, 172, 222, 301, 416.
....., escheator in, 1 *bis*, 19, 30, 49, 62 *bis*, 63, 64, 103 *bis*, 104, 105, 106, 107, 118, 144, 146 *bis*, 163, 165, 195, 196, 239 *bis*, 264, 274 (3), 275, 322, 331 *bis*, 332, 333 (3), 334 (3), 335 (3), 364, 373, 377, 378 *bis*, 379, 399, 421, 422, 426 (3), 436, 442.
....., ... *See also* Haukeston ; Holbech ; Lochard ; Horde (William) ; Burley ; Corbet ; Horde (Richard).
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Semper ; Laurence ; Cavendyssh ; Newton ; White.
....., sheriff of, 436.
....., ... *See also* Brugge ; Corbet (Robert, knight) ; Lakun ; Haukeston ; Ludlowe ; Peshale ; Corbet (Robert) ; Bruyn.
Salt, William de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 152.
Saltash, Assheburgh, Asshburgh [in St. Stephens by Saltash, co. Cornwall], manor, 235.
Saltby, John, of Gonerby, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 222.
....., Peter, mayor and escheator of Lincoln, 104.
Saltecombe, co. Devon. *See* Salcombe.
Salter, John, of York, 'barker,' collector of a tax in York, 154.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Sussex, 28, 150.
....., William, of Dean, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 418.
Salterton, lord de. *See* Judde.
Saltfleetby, Salfletby, co. Lincoln, 173.
Saltford, co. Somerset, church of, advowson of, 49, 50.
....., manor, 49, 50.
Saltwell, Richard, of Ickwell, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 299.
Salvayn, Salvan, Salveyn, George, 125, 179, 196, 232, 358, 359.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Mauley), wife of, 124, 125, 179, 232, 358, 359.
....., ..., heir of, 232, 233, 358, 359.
....., Gerard, escheator in Yorkshire, 210.
....., John, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 261.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, esquire, 393.
....., Roger, knight, 335.
Salwey, Salewey, John, of Cannock, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 152.
....., Thomas, of Dagnall, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 172.
Salyerd, Richard, of Scarrington, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 170.
Sambourne, Nicholas, the younger, 99.
Sambrok, Thomas, collector of a tax in Somerset, 85, 120.
Sammell, William, 95.
Sampford Brett, Sampford Bryt, co. Somerset, manor, 115.
....., Torweston in, *q.v.*
....., Great, co. Essex, manor of Stanle *alias* Giffards in, 347, 348.
Sampford, Hugh, collector of a tax in Somerset, 27, 47, 60.
Sampoule, William, of Byram, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 417. *Cf.* Sancto Paulo.
Sampson, Patrick, Margaret, late the wife of, 336, 367.
....., ..., ..., Richard Sampson, son and heir of, 367.
....., Thomas, 241.
....., William, collector of a tax in Norwich, 29.
....., ..., of Amesbury, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 417.
Sampton. *See* Santon.
Sancto Amando, Amaury de, knight, Eleanor (Braybroke), daughter of, 191.
....., ..., ..., Ida (West), daughter of, 191.
Sancto Claro. *See* Seyntcler.
Sancto Mauro. *See* Seymour.
Sancto Paulo, Peter de, 277. *Cf.* Sampoule.
Sandall, co. York, 220.

Sandford, Sandeford, co. Oxford, 258.
....., Sonford [in Prees], co. Salop, manor, 118.
....., Sonford [in West Felton, co. Salop], manor, 163.
Sandhoton, co. York. *See* Hutton, Sand.
Sandown, Sandon [in Esher], co. Surrey, 119, 137.
Sandre. *See* Saundre.
Sandwich, co. Kent, port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Holym; Burton; Chalton; Lane; Ledes; Warner; Lowther.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Weyvile; Hotoft; Norton.
Sangelton, co. Sussex. *See* Singleton.
Santon [in Appleby], co. Lincoln, 173.
Santon, Sampton, John, 23, 277.
....., ..., of London, 107.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 215.
....., Richard, Richard de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 417.
....., ..., of Cave, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 220.
....., Robert, Robert de, of North Cave, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 300.
....., ..., of South Cave, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 220.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 88, 123.
....., ..., of South Cave, 325.
....., William, of Barrow upon Humber, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 152.
....., ..., of Santon, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 173.
Sanyngford, John, collector of a tax in Surrey, 88, 123.
Sapurton, John de, 62.
....., Roger, of Middlesex, 346.
Sare, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 220, 221.
....., Simon, of Dunstable, 231.
Sareson, William, clerk, 57, 347, 408.
Sarsden, Sherchesdene, co. Oxford, 93.
Sarson, Savageston [in Amport], co. Southampton, 221.
Sarum, Old [co. Wilts], castle, 183, 185, 306, 370.
Saundre, Sandre, Richard, 323.
....., ..., clerk, 54.
..... *Cf.* Alisaundre.
Saundres, John, collector of a tax in Gloucester, 88, 123.
....., Thomas, bailiff of Henbury, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 85, 120.
Sausser, Nicholas, of Stratford on Avon, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 28.
Sauston, co. Cambridge. *See* Sawston.
Sautery, William, collector of a tax in Essex, 27.
Sautre, co. Huntingdon. *See* Sawtry.
Savage, Sauvage, Arnold, knight, 228, 323.
....., ..., ..., Joan, wife of, 323.
....., John, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 396, 397.
....., ..., knight, 132.
....., ..., ..., Maud, late the wife of, 379.
....., Peter, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 5, 13.
Savageston, co. Southampton. *See* Sarson.
Saveney, Robert, of Repton, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 300.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabrichesworth, Sabrychesworth, co. Hertford, 156, 160, 173, 299.
Sawell, Henry, of Copley, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 417.
Sawley, co. Derby, Hopwell in, *q.v.*
Sawston, Sauston, co. Cambridge, 311.
....., manor *alias* 'Perotesmaner,' 311.
....., Dernford in, *q.v.*
Sawtry, Sawtre, Sautre, co. Huntingdon, 86, 121, 171.
Saxilby, co. Lincoln, Ingleby in, *q.v.*
Saxilby, John, of Torksey, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 415.
Say, William, searcher of ships in Melcombe and district, 297.
Saymour. *See* Seymour.
Scalby, co. York, Throxenby in, *q.v.*
Scalby, William, William de, 420.
....., ..., collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 417.
Scales, Roger, knight, Joan, late the wife of, 64.
Scarborough, Scarburgh, co. York, 173.
Scarburgh, Scardeburgh, Skardeburgh, John, of Yorkshire, 127.
....., William, of Yorkshire, 111, 119, 138, 272, 279, 352.
....., ..., ..., the younger, 154, 197.
..... *Cf.* Scorburgh.
Scardevile, Scardevyle, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 87, 122.
....., William, 374.
....., ..., Margaret (Fuyst), mother of, 374.
Scaresdale, co. Derby. *See* Scarsdale.
Scarlet, John, of Worlington, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 221.

Scarlet—*cont.*
....., Robert, of Lavenham, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 86, 121.
Scarrington, Skeryngton, co. Derby, 170.
Scarsdale, Scaresdale, co. Derby, [hundred], 151.
Scatford, John, 176.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 176.
Scharp. *See* Sharp.
Scharpham, co. Devon. *See* Sharpham.
Schep, David, 100.
Schipley. *See* Sheppeley.
Schytlington, co. Bedford. *See* Shillington.
Scolemaystre, Thomas, of Noke, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 301.
Scolond, Frank de, Emeline late the wife of, 2.
Scorburgh, Scoreburgh, William, of Roxby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 25.
....., ..., of York, merchant, collector of a tax in York, 224.
..... *Cf.* Scarburgh.
Scot, Scotte, John, clerk, 258.
....., ..., of Eaton, the elder, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 222.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 281.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 303.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 291.
....., Robert, commissioner to raise a loan in Huntingdonshire, 314.
....., ..., sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 177, 358.
....., William, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 350, 355.
....., ..., of Brabourne, 288.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Orleston), wife of, 288.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 318.
....., ..., of London, Isabel, late the wife of, 195, 210, 211.
....., ..., ..., ..., William, son and heir of, 211.
Scoter, John, 243.
Scotfold, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 300.
Scotland, military service in, 241.
Scots, defence against the, 235, 324.
....., marches of England towards the, 99, 236.
Scotte. *See* Scot.
Scounfyt. *See* Skoumfyt.
Scrivelsby, Scryvelby, co. Lincoln, 433.
....., church of, advowson of, 433.
....., manor, 433, 434.
Scrop, Scrope. *See* Lescrop.
Scryvelby, co. Lincoln. *See* Scrivelsby.
Scryven, John, of Longnor, collector of a tax in Salop, 172.
Scull, Miles, 210.
sea, lands destroyed by the, 324, 411.
seal, the great, exemplification under, 166, 213.
Searby, Sereby, Seuerby, co. Lincoln, 173.
....., manor, 60.
Seaton, Seyton, co. Rutland, 302.
Sedbergh, Sadbergh, co. York, 124.
Sedeman, William, collector of a tax in Norwich, 223.
Sedgewick, Seggewik [in Nuthurst *and* Horsham], co. Sussex, manor, 276.
Sées [Orne, France], possessions of the alien abbot of in England, 34.
Sees, Thomas, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 302.
Seeton. *See* Seton.
Segeford, Stephen, of Theddlethorp, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 301.
Seggewik, co. Sussex. *See* Sedgewick.
Segrave, Thomas, 267.
....., ..., of Groby, 395, 429.
....., Walter, collector of a tax in Southwark, 223.
Seint Aubyn, Seintaubyn, Seyntaubyn, John, 239.
....., ..., heir of, 332 *bis*.
....., ..., Joan, daughter and heir of, 360.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter and heir of, 360.
....., ..., esquire, 303, 351.
....., ..., ..., Joan, daughter and heir of, 303, 351.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, daughter and heir of, 303, 351.
Seint George, Roger, collector of a tax in Salop, 85, 120.
Seint Johan, John, knight, 101.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (de la Beer), mother of, 101.
Seint Just, Seint Joust, Alan, collector of a tax in Kent, 153.
....., ..., esquire, 273.
Seintaubyn. *See* Seint Aubyn.
Seintemarieberwes, co. Essex. *See* Bures, St. Mary.
Seintemariecraye, co. Kent. *See* Cray, St. Mary.
Seintleger, Juliana, 194, 228, 229.
....., Thomas, 228, 229.
....., ..., Eleanor (Fogg), daughter of, 229.
....., ..., Joan (Evyas), daughter of, 229.

Seint Maur. *See* Seymour.
Sekyndon, Robert de, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 85, 120.
Selby, co. York, 173, 215, 299.
....., abbey, 51, 99, 236, 324.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 411.
Selby, John, 23.
....., Thomas, of Chichester, collector of a tax in Sussex, 301.
....., ..., of Pimperne, collector of a tax in Dorset, 26.
Selewode, co. Somerset. *See* Selwood.
Sellindge, Sellyng by Monkes Horton, co. Kent, 416.
....., Somerfield in, *q.v.*
Selling, Sellyng by Faveresham, co. Kent, 416.
Sellyng by Monkes Horton, co. Kent. *See* Sellindge.
Selman, John, 320.
....., Richard, of Bridgenorth, collector of a tax in Salop, 152.
....., ..., ..., 'gentilman,' collector of a tax in Salop, 416.
Selmon, Richard, of Moreton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 221.
Selston, co. Nottingham, 170.
Selton by Gyllyngham, co. Dorset. *See* Silton.
Selver. *See* Silver.
Selwood, Selewode, co. Somerset, forest, 94.
Seman, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 151.
Seme, Hugh, of Ragnall, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 27.
....., William, of Newark, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 220.
..... *Cf.* Semy.
Semley, Semele, Semeley, Thomas, 332, 335.
....., ..., Anastasia (Bodenham *and* Barenger), late the wife of, 140, 424.
Semper, Urian, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Salop, 8.
Sempringham, Sempyngham [co. Lincoln], order of nuns of, 330.
....., ..., John, master of, 330.
Semy, John, of Burnham, collector of a tax in Essex, 220. *Cf.* Seme.
Senclere. *See* Seyntcler.
Sengleton, Sengiltone, Sengylton, Thomas, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 26, 415.
....., ..., of Stonham, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 150.
Sentlynge, co. Kent. *See* St. Mary Lynge.
Sentyvys, co. Huntingdon. *See* St. Ives.
Sereby, co. Lincoln. *See* Searby.
Serf. *See* Cerf.
Sergeant, Serjant, Henry, 180.
....., William, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 25.
Sergeantson, Thomas, of Moulton, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 301.
Sergeux, John, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 250.
Serjant. *See* Sergeant.
serjeanties :—
for which the sheriff of Dorset rendered 5*s.* yearly, 139.
of a rose, 149, 271, 374.
of a sparrow-hawk, 108.
of a white capon, when the king shall ride through the land, 374.
of being the king's champion on his coronation day, 433, 434.
of common suit of court, 183.
of finding a man to keep the king's hay of Bentley in Cannock forest, 388.
of finding a man to ride to Montgomery castle in the king's service for the safe keeping of the castle for 40 days in time of war by the Welsh against the English, 118.
of finding a man with a horse, a sack and a pin to carry the king's wooden vessels with the king, when he passes with his army by reason of war with Wales, for 40 days, at the king's charges for food and drink for the said man and horse, 324.
of finding an armed man, with acton, 'palet,' lance and gloves of plates, and with an unbarded horse, in time of war in Scotland for 40 days at the cost of the lord of the manor, 241.
of finding a 'spete' of timber in the king's kitchen on his coronation day, 436.
of finding a stable for one horse of the king when he shall come within the county, 306.
of finding in the king's army during war in Wales a horse of the price of 5*s.*, a sack and a 'pryk,' for 40 days, 406.
of keeping a greyhound of the king at his command, 270.
of keeping a moiety of Groveley forest and rendering 12*d.* to the king at Old Sarum castle yearly by the sheriff of Wiltshire, 306, 370.
of keeping certain bailiwicks and assarts in King's Cliffe forest, 44.
of keeping the forest and park of Gillingham, 371.

serjeanties :—*cont.*
of keeping the king's goshawk, 264.
of paying to the king a horsecomb within 15 days after his coronation, 294.
of rendering 3*s.* yearly at Exeter castle and giving 3 barbed arrows to the king when he hunts in Dartmoor, 227.
of rendering to the king a pair of gilt spurs, 59.
of rendering pepper, 190, 191, 348.
of rendering two muids of wine and 200 pearmains yearly, 272.
of rendering yearly at the Exchequer a pair of gloves, of the price of 2*d.*, payable by the sheriff of the county, 305.
of 6*d.* yearly for a pair of gilt spurs, payable by the sheriff of the county, 305, 318.
of serving the king in the office of the pantry on his coronation day, 21, 67.
of suit to the sheriff's turn, 180.
of watches for the protection of Calais, 114, 253, 366, 403.
..... *See also* tenures.
serjeants at law, the king's, 226, 252, 389.
Serle, John, of Devon, 320, 321.
....., William, collector of a tax in Dorset, 150, 171.
Servyngton. *See* Cervyngton.
Sessay, Cesay, co. York, 219.
Sete, co. Salop. *See* Sheet, the.
Sete, John, of the Sheet, collector of a tax in Salop, 172.
Seton, Seeton, John, of Cleveland, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 26.
....., Thomas de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 417.
....., ..., of Cleveland, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 173.
Setter, Richard, of Wells, collector of a tax in Somerset, 172.
Seuerby, co. Lincoln. *See* Searby.
Sevenoke, Sevenok, William, mayor and escheator of London, 240, 274.
Severey. *See* St. Sever.
Severnestoke, Severnstoke, co. Worcester. *See* Stoke, Severn.
Sewale, Simon, of London, 'sadeler,' collector of a tax in London, 223.
Sewer, Soure [in Malborough], co. Devon, manor, 115.
Seymour, Seymoure, Sancto Mauro, Saymour, Seint Maur, Edmund, knight, 380, 426.
....., John de, 105.
Seymour, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., esquire, heir of, 389.
....., Nicholas, heir of. *See* Lovell.
....., ..., esquire, 336.
....., ..., Richard, Richard de, esquire, heir of, 336.
....., ..., knight, Alice, daughter of, 386.
....., ..., ..., heir of, 333.
....., Robert, 2.
....., Roger, esquire, 332.
Seynclere. *See* Seyntcler.
Seyne, Richard, clerk, farmer of St. Clears priory, 353, 354.
Seynesbury, Thomas, of Gloucestershire, 395.
Seynlowe, John, esquire, 42, 59, 131.
Seyntaubyn. *See* Seint Aubyn.
Seyntcler, Seyntclere, Sancto Claro, Senclere, Seynclere, Adam, 282.
....., John, John de, 326.
....., ..., heir of, 348.
....., ..., Thomas, brother and heir of, 326.
....., ..., knight, 284, 285, 289, 291, 293.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, brother of, 284, 286, 289, 291, 293.
....., Philip, knight, 116.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 116.
....., ..., ..., son and heir of, 116.
....., Thomas, esquire, 144 *bis.*
Seyntlynge, co. Kent. *See* St. Mary Lynge.
Seyton, co. Rutland. *See* Seaton.
Seyvynton, co. Kent. *See* Kevingtown.
Shackerstone, co. Leicester, Barton in the Beans in, *q.v.*
....., Odstone in, *q.v.*
Shaftesbury, Shafton', co. Dorset, 86, 121, 222, 227.
Shakill, William of Turvey, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 151.
Shardelowe, John, 359.
Shareshull, Richard, of Kidderminster, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 84, 119.
....., William de, justice of the Common Bench, 213.
Sharp, Scharp, Sherp, John, sheriff of Bristol, 15, 30.
....., Roger, of London, 'skynner,' 350.
....., Thomas, of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 301.
Sharpham, Scharpham [in Ashprington], co. Devon, 222.
Sharpricks, Sharprix [in Boldre], co. Southampton, 97.
Shavington, Shavynton [in Adderley, co. Salop], 307.

Shawe, John, collector of a tax in London, 29.
Shedwall, Walter de, 214.
Sheen, Shene [co. Surrey], house of Jesus of Betheleem of, 309, 402.
Sheepbridge, Great [in Swallowfield, co. Berks formerly cos. Berks and Wilts], Great Shupperugge, co. Wilts, 440.
Sheet, the, Sete [in Ludford], co. Salop, 172.
Sheffeld, Shefeld, Robert, 275.
....., William, William de, 231.
....., ..., of Seaton, collector of a tax in Rutland, 302.
Sheldon, co. Warwick, 85, 120.
....., manor, 217, 225, 226, 280, 290.
Sheldon, John, of Rowley, 363.
....., Thomas, of Sheldon, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 85, 120.
Shelford, co. Nottingham, 357.
....., Newton in, *q.v.*
....., Great, Shelford, co. Cambridge, 221, 300.
Shelley, Thomas, knight, 81.
Shelton, Ralph, knight, 63.
....., William, esquire, 379.
Shelve, co. Salop, manor, 74.
Shene [co. Surrey]. *See* Sheen.
Shenefeld, co. Essex. *See* Shenfield.
Shenesfeeld, John, of Stanstead, 259, 267.
Shenfield, Shenefeld, co. Essex, manor, 389.
Shenley, co. Buckingham, Westbury in, *q.v.*
Shenstone, Shenston, co. Stafford, 85, 120.
Shepener, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 87.
....., ..., of Basingstoke, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 27, 122.
Shepewassh, John, chaplain, farmer of Modbury priory, 321.
....., ..., clerk, farmer of Modbury priory, 320.
Shepey, Shepeye. *See* Sheppey.
Shepham, co. Somerset. *See* Shipham.
Shepherd, Shepherde, Shephird, Shephurd, John, of Ampthill, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 151.
....., Richard, of Lovington, 50.
....., Robert, 'on the' Brigge, collector of a tax in Bristol, 29.
....., William, of Harrowden, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 150.
Shepman. *See* Dyer.
Sheppeley, Schipley, John de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 151.
....., ..., of Thimbleby, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 87, 122.
Sheppeley—*cont.*
..... *Cf.* Shiple.
Sheppey, Shepey, Shepeye, Sheypeye [co. Kent], 6, 317, 318.
Shepton Beauchamp, Shepton, co. Somerset, 220.
..... Montague, Shipton Montagu, co. Somerset, 95.
....., manor, 94.
Shepton, John de, vicar of Poorstock, 47.
Sherard, Henry, collector of a tax in Dorset, 86, 121.
Sherborne, Shirborn, Shirebourn, Shirburne, co. Dorset, 86, 121, 221, 227.
....., Newland in, *q.v.*
Sherbourne, John, of Wyboston, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 171.
Sherchesdene, co. Oxford. *See* Sarsden.
Shere, Shire, co. Surrey, 180.
....., Gomshall in, *q.v.*
sheriffs, appointments of, 5, 6, 15, 22, 30, 40–42, 66, 70, 71, 76, 83, 98, 118, 128, 129, 168, 176, 177, 191, 210, 212, 214, 215, 250, 251, 260–262, 267, 277, 295, 296, 304, 354, 358, 368, 383, 384, 406, 421, 427–429.
Shermon, William, of Lichfield, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 152.
Sherp. *See* Sharp.
Sherrington, Shirington, Shirryngton, co. Buckingham, 127, 200, 231.
Sheypeye [co. Kent]. *See* Sheppey.
Shifnal *alias* Idsall, Shoffenale, Shuffenhale, Shuffnall, Ydeshale, co. Salop, 85, 120, 152, 222.
....., manor, 322.
....., Hem in, *q.v.*
....., Hinnington in, *q.v.*
Shillingthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Skellingthorpe.
Shillington, Schytlington, Shitlyngdon, co. Bedford, 85, 120, 222.
Shillyngthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Skellingthorpe.
Shilston [in Modbury, co. Devon], 340.
ship, captured, arrest of, 230.
Shipham, Shepham, co. Somerset, 95.
Shiple, Robert, collector of a tax in Coventry, 29. *Cf.* Sheppeley.
ships, appointments of searchers of, 15, 16, 35, 78, 79, 116, 117, 155, 156, 206, 207, 244, 245, 297, 337, 392, 434.
Shipton, co. Oxford, 88, 123.
..... Gorge, Shipton Maurewarde by Brudport [in Burton Bradstock], co. Dorset, 95.

Shipton—*cont.*
..... Montagu, co. Somerset. *See* Shepton Montague.
..... Sollars, Shipton, co. Gloucester, 27.
Shirborn, Shirburne, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
Shire, co. Surrey. *See* Shere.
Shirebourn, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
Shireueton, co. Wilts. *See* Shrewton.
Shirington, Shiryngton, co. Buckingham. *See* Sherrington.
Shirland, Amaury, of Southam, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 85, 120.
Shirle. *See* Shirley.
Shirley, Shirlee by Suthampton [in Millbrook], co. Southampton, 97.
Shirley, Hugh, knight, of Nottinghamshire, 42.
....., Ralph, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Leicestershire, 316.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 358.
....., ..., ..., of Ratcliffe upon Soar, of Nottinghamshire, 427.
Shirwode, Richard, collector of a tax in York, 419.
Shitlyngdon, co. Bedford. *See* Shillington.
Shobley, Shoppelegh, co. Southampton, 97.
Shoeswelle, William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 150.
Shoffenale, co. Salop. *See* Shifnal.
Sholden, Sholdon, co. Kent, 328.
....., 'Kiryellescourt' in, 328.
Sholle, John, of Hampshire, 286.
Shoppelegh, co. Southampton. *See* Shobley.
Shoreham, Old, Oldeshorsham, co. Sussex, manor, 352.
Short, Shorte, Nicholas, farmer of East Holme priory, 46.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 8, 16, 54.
....., Robert, searcher of ships in Tawmouth and Ilfracombe and district, 245.
....., William, farmer of Modbury priory, 321.
Shortegrove, John, of Gloucestershire, 341.
Shotesbrok, Gilbert, 399, 400.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Staundon), wife of, 399, 400.
....., .., John, son of, 399, 400.
....., John, commissioner to raise a loan in Berkshire, 316.
Shotrythe, co. Warwick. *See* Shottery.
Shotter, John, of Romsey, collector of of a tax in Hampshire, 27.
Shottery, Shotrythe [in Old Stratford], co. Warwick, 298.
Shottisham (?), Catesham [co. Suffolk], church of, parson of. *See* Holme.
Shradycote, co. Stafford. *See* Shredicote.
Shrawardine, Shrewardyn, co. Salop, 165, 416, 436.
....., castle, 165, 436.
....., manor, 165, 436.
Shredicote, Shradycote [in Bradley], co. Stafford, 137.
Shrewardyn, co. Salop. *See* Shrawardine.
Shrewley, Shreueley [in Hatton], co. Warwick, 325.
Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 85, 88 (4), 120, 123 (4), 126, 152, 153 *bis*, 222, 301, 302, 416, 418.
....., battle of, 130.
....., collectors of taxes in, 88, 123, 153, 223, 302, 418.
....., Hencott in, *q.v.*
Shrewton, Shireueton, co. Wilts, 97.
Shropham, co. Norfolk, 175.
Shuffenhale, Shuffnall, co. Salop. *See* Shifnal.
Shuldham, John, esquire, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 416.
Shupperugge, Great, co. Wilts. *See* Sheepbridge, Great.
Shyngeler, John, of Birmingham, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 171.
Sibford [in Swalcliffe], co. Oxford, 417.
Sibille, Sibyle, Sybille, John, of Horseheath, 126.
....., Margery, 126.
....., Richard, Alice late the wife of, 1.
Siddington, Sodyngton, co. Gloucester, 301.
Sidenhale, Sydenhale, Thomas, of Farthingstone, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 171.
....., ..., of Tanworth, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 222.
Sidlesham, co. Sussex, Almodington in, *q.v.*
Sike, John, of Brigstock, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 26.
Silchester, Silchestre, co. Southampton, manor, 112.
....., ..., church of, advowson of, 112.
Silferton, co. Devon. *See* Silverton.
Silsoe, Syvelsho, Suleshoo [in Flitton], co. Bedford, 231, 271.
Silton, Selton by Gyllyngham, co. Dorset, 95.
silver, 265.
Silver, Sylver, Selver, John, of New Alresford, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 172, 221, 301.
Silverton, Silferton, co. Devon, 320.

Silvestre, Sylvester, Sylvestre, John, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 28, 172, 301.
Silveyn, Walter, 133.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 133.
....., ..., ..., Edith, mother of, 133.
....., ..., ..., Robergia (Marland), grandmother of, 133.
Singleborough, Synkelburgh, Cynkelburgh [in Great Horwood], co. Buckingham, 416, 432.
Singleton, Sangelton, Syngelton, co. Sussex, hundred, 164.
....., manor, 164.
Sinnington, co. York, Marton in, *q.v.*
Sipson, Sybston [in Harmondsworth], co. Middlesex, 391.
Sittingbourne, Sydyngbourne, co. Kent, 153, 221.
Skalle, Richard, of Berkhampstead, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 173.
Skardeburgh. *See* Scarburgh.
Skargyll, William, of Yorkshire, esquire, 406.
Skellingthorpe, Shillingthorp, Shillyngthorp, co. Lincoln, manor, 251, 252.
Skelton, co. Cumberland, 289.
Skelton, Clement de, Joan, late the wife of, 63 *bis*.
....., John, knight, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle, 289.
....., ..., of Cumberland, esquire, 147.
....., Richard, 369.
....., ..., esquire, of Cumberland, 361.
....., ..., ..., ..., the younger, 340.
....., ..., the younger, 147.
....., Thomas, knight, Joan (Sondes), late the wife of, 109.
Skerraton, Skyredon [in Dean Prior], co. Devon, manor, 227.
Skeryngton, co. Derby. *See* Scarrington.
Skevington, William, esquire, 266.
....., ..., ..., Humphrey, son and heir of, 266.
Skidbroke, William, of Saltfleetby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 173.
Skidmore, Skidemore, Skydemore, Skydmore, John, knight, of Herefordshire, 268, 284.
....., Philip, 276, 315.
....., ..., Agnes, late the wife of, 315.
....., ..., George, son and heir of, 315.
....., Thomas, esquire, of Herefordshire, 268, 284.
Skilgate, Skylegate, co. Somerset, manor, 278, 280, 328.
....., ..., church of, advowson of, 280.
Skipwith, Skypwyth, John, of Ferrybridge, the elder, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 299.
....., Thomas, 196 *bis*.
....., ..., 'bakster,' collector of a tax in Lincoln, 174.
Skounfyt, Skounfyt, Scounfyt, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 27, 85, 120, 150.
Skydemore, Skydmore. *See* Skidmore.
Skylegate, co. Somerset. *See* Skilgate.
Skynner, Skynnere, Denis, searcher of ships in Boston and district, 16.
....., Robert, chaplain, farmer of the priory of St. Michael in the Vale, Guernsey, 60, 61.
Skypwyth. *See* Skipwith.
Skyredon, co. Devon. *See* Skerraton.
Skyres, Richard, searcher of ships in King's Lynn and district, 156. *Cf.* Skyrs.
Skyrne, Robert, commissioner to raise a loan in Surrey, 315, 317.
Skyrowe, Ralph, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 87, 122.
Skyrs, William, of York, 'goldsmyth,' collector of a tax in York, 154. *Cf.* Skyres.
Slade, Richard, 397.
Sleaford, Slyforth, co. Lincoln, 415.
Slimbridge, Slymbrugge, co. Gloucester, manor, 213.
....., ..., church of, advowson of, 213.
....., Hurst in, *q.v.*
Slindon, Slyndon [in Eccleshall], co. Stafford, 85, 120.
Slinfold, co. Sussex, Pinkhurst in, *q.v.*
Slory, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 318.
Slowe, Joan atte Yo, 259, 267.
Slyforth, co. Lincoln. *See* Sleaford.
Slymbrugge, co. Gloucester. *See* Slimbridge.
Slyndon, co. Stafford. *See* Slindon.
Smale, Thomas, mayor of Winchester, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Hampshire and Winchester, 110.
Smalwode, Ralph, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 419.
Smeaton, Smeton, co. York, 26.
Smyth, Smythe, John, of Birches of Solihull, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 416.

Smyth, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Cornworthy, collector of a tax in Devon, 172.
....., ..., of Hungerford, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 87, 122.
....., ..., of Quarndon, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 151.
....., ..., of Thorpe, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 301.
....., Richard, of Devon, 10.
....., ..., of Missenden, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 172.
....., ..., of Penkridge, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 152.
....., Robert, of Horncastle, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 222.
....., ..., ..., king's alnager in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 394.
....., ..., of Stenson, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 300.
....., Thomas, 344.
....., ..., of Eltisley, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 221, 300.
....., ..., of Tirley, 395.
....., William, 'bocher,' of Dunstable, 231.
....., ..., of Bruton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 220.
....., ..., of King's Norton, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 298.
....., ..., of Mosbrough, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 220.
Snainton, Snaynton in Pykeryng Lyth [in Brompton], co. York, 417.
Snaith, co. York, Balne in, *q.v.*
Snaxton [in Staple], co. Kent, 28, 86, 121, 153, 170, 299.
Snaynton in Pykeryng Lyth, co. York. *See* Snainton.
Snede, Richard, of Bradwell, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 85, 120.
....., ..., of Newcastle under Lyme, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 298.
Snell, Henry, 293.
....., Thomas, of Cirencester, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 415.
Snetterton, Snyterton, co. Norfolk, 175.
Sockburn, Sokeburn, Sokbourn, Sokbourne [cos. York and Durham], 219, 300, 318.
Sodbury, Sudbery, co. Gloucester, 220.
Sodyngton, co. Gloucester. *See* Siddington.
Sogenhoe, Sogonho [in Ufford], co. Suffolk, manor and lordship, 180.
Soham, Saham, co. Cambridge, 315.
Sokbourn, Sokbourne, Sokeburn [cos. York and Durham]. *See* Sockburn.
Solers, John, of Shipton Sollars, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 27.
Soleston, Thomas de, chaplain, 405.
Solihull, Solihill, Solyhill, Solyhull, co. Warwick, 416 (3).
....., church of, advowson of, 225, 226.
....., free chapel of St. Alphege of, advowson of, 225, 226.
....., manor, 217, 225, 226, 280, 290.
Sollay, William, of Hindlip, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 219.
Solyhill, Solyhull, co. Warwick. *See* Solihull.
Somaystre, Adam, of Nether Exe, 439.
Somer, Henry, commissioner to raise a loan in Middlesex, 316.
....., Richard, of Croydon, collector of a tax in Surrey, 299.
....., ..., of Hadleigh, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 86, 121.
....., Thomas, of Oxfordshire, 290.
Somerby, co. Leicester, 375.
Somerby, John, of Garthorpe, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 86, 121.
Somercote, Richard, of Stapleford, collector of a tax in Salop, 416.
Somercotes, Thomas, farmer of Ravendale priory, 38, 39.
Somerey, John, collector of a tax in Kent, 28.
Somerfield, Somerfeld [in Sellindge, co. Kent], 328.
Somerford, co. Wilts, 172.
Somersale, co. Derby. *See* Somershall Herbert.
Somersale, John de, of Somershall Herbert, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 170.
Somerset, county, collectors of taxes in, 27, 47, 60, 85, 86, 120, 152, 172, 220, 299, 416.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 314.
....., escheator in, 1 (8), 3, 16, 22, 36, 49, 52, 62, 63 (5), 64, 80, 94, 103 *bis*, 104 (6), 105 *bis*, 107, 133, 142 *bis*, 143 (4), 145 (3), 157, 161, 168, 183, 184, 187, 194, 195 (3), 196 (3), 217, 226, 238, 239 *bis*, 240 *bis*, 241, 273 (3), 274 (6), 275 (4), 280, 285, 326, 327, 331 *bis*, 332 (3), 333, 334 (3), 335 *bis*, 336 *bis*, 361, 364, 377 *bis*, 378, 379 (3), 380, 386, 396, 426 (3).
....., ... *See also* Stukeley; Warre; Coker; Gregory; Hill; Stourton; Hody; Wellyngton; Carrant; Savage; Vele.

Somerset—*cont.*
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Pays; Waget; Bryddeston; Pavely.
....., sheriff of, 22.
....., ... *See also* Hill; Hungerford; Warre; Stafford; Boyton; Coker; Flory; Neweburgh.
Somersete, William, collector of a tax in Oxford, 174.
Somershall Herbert, Somersale, co. Derby, 170.
Somersham, co. Suffolk, 172.
Somerton [in Boothby Graffoe], co. Lincoln, castle, 409.
....., manor, 409.
....., co. Oxford, 173.
....., co. Somerset, 85, 120, 220.
Somervyle, Edmund de, 387.
....., ..., Joan (Griffyth), daughter of Philip son of Roger son of Robert son of, 387.
Somerwyle, John, of Cossington, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 223.
Sondbach, John, of Staffordshire, 10.
Sonde, Henry atte, collector of a tax in Surrey, 170.
....., Robert atte, collector of a tax in Surrey, 416.
....., ..., the younger, collector of a tax in Surrey, 26.
Sondes, Walter, knight, 109.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Skelton), mother of, 109.
Sonford, co. Salop. *See* Sandford [in Prees].
..... [co. Salop]. *See* Sandford [in West Felton].
Sonford, Nicholas, esquire, 103, 118.
....., ..., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 118.
Soper, Sopere, William, collector of customs and subsidies in Southampton and district, 4, 14, 113, 130, 192, 193, 203, 204.
Sopley, Soppele, co. Southampton, 434.
....., Northavon in, *q.v.*
....., Ripley in, *q.v.*
Sotby, co. Lincoln, manor, 229.
Soterton, co. Lincoln. *See* Sutterton.
Sothewyk, Henry, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 28.
Sotton, William, of Kegworth, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 223. *Cf.* Sutton.
Souche. *See* Zouche.
Soulbury, co. Buckingham, Liscombe in, *q.v.*
Soule, Richard, of Peterborough, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 223.
Soure, co. Devon. *See* Sewer.
Soureby, co. York. *See* Sowerby [in Thirsk].
Sousex, Southsex, Sutsex, Robert, 377, 400.
....., ..., Joan, late wife of, 400.
....., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 400.
....., ..., of Market Overton, collector of a tax in Rutland, 152.
....., ..., . .., the younger, collector of a tax in Rutland, 302.
Southake, Richard, of Skelton, 'gentilman,' 289.
Southam, co. Warwick, 85, 120.
Southampton, Suthampton, co. Southampton, 97, 151, 172, 221, 245.
....., letters dated at, 116 *bis*, 194, 195 *bis*, 201, 202, 206, 207, 285, 425 *bis*, 426, 428, 429.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Middelton; Esgaston; Soper; Foxholes.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Twyford; Preest.
Southampton, county, collectors of taxes in, 27, 87, 122, 151, 172, 221, 301, 417.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 317.
....., escheator in, 1, 2 (3), 21, 43, 62 *bis*, 64, 97, 103, 104 (3), 105, 106 *bis*, 107, 109, 140 *bis*, 142, 143 (3), 144, 145 *bis*, 187, 194, 195 *bis*, 196, 225, 234, 238 *bis*, 239 *bis*, 240, 241, 252, 263, 268, 273, 274, 275 (3), 281, 331, 332 (4), 333, 334 (3), 335, 336, 338, 345, 369, 377 *bis*, 379, 424, 425 *bis*, 426 *bis*, 427, 434, 435, 438.
....., ... *See also* Warbelton; Uvedale; Brid; Tybenham; Borgh; Yakesle; Wyke; Persons; Wayte; Andrew.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Arnold; Gervays; Smale; Wode.
....., sheriff of, 21.
....., ... *See also* Lisle; Chaucer; Brokas; Wykeham; Coudray; Bramshot; Uvedale; Ryngebourn.
Southcave, co. York. *See* Cave, South.
Southchurch, Southcherche, co. Essex, 87, 122.
Southfleet, Suthflete, co. Kent, 371.
Southfrothingam, co. York. *See* Frodingham, South.
Southgrenehowe, co. Norfolk. *See* Greenhoe, South.
Southhywysch, co. Devon. *See* Huish, South.

Southkave, co. York. *See* Cave, South.
Southmidilton, co. Northumberland. *See* Middleton, South.
Southorp, Galvan, 82.
Southsex. *See* Sousex.
Southstoke, co. Oxford. *See* Stoke, South.
....., co. Sussex, Offham in, *q.v.*
Southtown, Southton, Yarmouth, [or Little Yarmouth, in Gorleston, co. Suffolk], 48, 49.
....., chapel of St. Nicholas of, leper in, 49.
Southwark, Southwerk, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 26, 151, 163, 170, 223 *bis*, 270, 299, 418.
....., collectors of taxes in, 29, 88, 123, 153, 174, 223, 302, 418.
....., 'Le Dolfyn' in, 279.
Southwell, Suthwell, co. Nottingham, 221.
Southwell, Robert, of Nottinghamshire, 23.
Soverayn, John, prior and farmer of Wootton Wawen priory, 74.
Sowe, co. Warwick, 171.
Sower, Robert, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 28.
Sowerby, Sowreby [in Halifax], co. York, manor and lordship of, 135.
....., Soureby [in Thirsk], co. York, 173.
Sowylond, co. Somerset. *See* Weston Zoyland.
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 344.
.... , priory of, prior of, 344.
Spaldyng, Margaret, 274.
Spanby, co. Lincoln, 152, 301.
Spanby, John, of Spanby, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 152, 301.
Sparewe. *See* Sparowe.
Sparkenhoe, Sparkenowe, hundred, co. Leicester, 26.
Sparowe, Sparwe, Sparewe, John, 195, 198, 201, 226, 227.
....., ..., Alice (Aubyn), daughter of William the son of Joan the sister of John the father of, 227.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Dorset, 300.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Essex, 220, 221.
....., ..., of London, 'dyer,' 98.
Sparsholt, co. Berks, Kingston Lisle in, *q.v.*
Sparwe. *See* Sparowe.
Spaxton [co. Somerset], 136, 206, 296, 314, 428.
Spayn, John, 83.
Spaynardisknoll, co. Cornwall. *See* Knowle.
Spechesley, co. Worcester. *See* Spetchley.
Spechesley, William, of Spetchley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 414.
Speen, co. Berks, Benham in, *q.v.*
....., Speenhamland in, *q.v.*
Speenhamland, Spenehamlond [in Speen], co. Berks, 172, 301.
Speke, John, 346.
....., ..., Joan (Keynes), wife of, 346.
....., ..., of Devon, 298, 385.
Spelman, Speleman, John, of Essex, 357.
....., Stephen, collector of a tax in London, 29, 153.
....., ..., alderman, collector of a tax in London, 88, 123.
Spenehamlond, co. Berks. *See* Speenhamland.
Spennithorne, co. York, Harmby in, *q.v.*
Spenser, Spencer, John, 12.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 129.
....., ..., of Alderbury, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 220.
....., ..., of Alvaston, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 300.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 53.
....., ..., esquire, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, 139.
....., Richard, of Gloucestershire, 65.
....., Thomas, 63.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Southwark, 302.
....., William, collector of a tax in Oxford, 223.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and Fowey and district, 5, 13, 69, 71, 113, 130, 192, 193, 204, 205, 216.
....., ..., clerk, farmer of Minting priory, 53.
....., ..., of Bedfordshire, 199, 201.
....., ..., of Blaby, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 170.
Spetchley, Spechesley, co. Worcester, 414.
Spittle, Spitoll [in Chulmleigh], co. Devon, 250.
Spofford, brother Thomas, abbot of St. Mary's abbey, York, 412.
Spondon, co. Derby, Locko in, *q.v.*
Spondon, Sponden, Spoundon, William, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 308.
....., ..., of Kent, 57, 266, 281, 347.
Sporle [co. Norfolk], alien priory, 45.
Spoundon. *See* Spondon.
Spraty, Richard, of Atherstone, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 171.

Spret, Robert, clerk, 345.
Spriggy, Sprigy, Spryge, John, escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 209.
....., ..., of Northampton, 89.
....., Katharine, 80.
Sprixton. *See* Sproxton.
Sprot, John, chaplain, 164–167.
....., ..., of Ruckinge, collector of a tax in Kent, 299.
....., ..., of Somersham, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 172.
....., Robert, of Kent, 91.
Sproxton [in Helmsley], co. York, manor, 208.
Sproxton, Sprixton, Simon de, 208.
....., William, esquire, 195, 208.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Cley), daughter and heir of, 209.
....., ..., ..., Robert, father of, 208.
....., ..., ..., ..., Christian (Meignill), wife of, 208.
....., ..., ..., William de Sproxton, grandfather of, 208.
Spurdaunce, Richard, collector of a tax in Norwich, 29.
Spyce, Roger, 357, 372, 382, 395.
....., ..., Alice, late the wife of, 332, 357, 372, 382, 395.
Spycer, John, of Bampton, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 301.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 200.
....., ..., John, son of, of Canterbury, 200.
....., Thomas, of Stamford, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
Spynk, Spynke, William, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 220, 299.
....., ..., of Aylsham, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 85, 120, 150, 171.
Spytell, Robert de, of Yaxley, 313.
Spytlyng, William, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 26.
Squyer, Sqwyer, Henry, of Handsworth, the younger, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 152.
....., William, collector of a tax in Devon, 85, 120.
Sqwybe, Robert, of Dorset, 322, 328.
Sqwyer. *See* Squyer.
Srother. *See* Strother.
Stabber, Stabbere, Elizabeth, 273, 306.
....., ..., Joan (Wilton), sister and heir of, 307.
....., Thomas, 144, 185, 370.
....., ..., Agnes (Dikeman), sister of, 370.
....., ..., Edith (Stone), sister of, 370.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, 185.
Stabber, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., Joan (atte Nende), daughter of, 185, 370.
Stacheden, co. Bedford. *See* Stagsden.
Stacheden, John, 339.
....., William, of Bedfordshire, 126.
Stafford, co. Stafford, 137, 368.
Stafford, county, collectors of taxes in, 27, 85, 120, 152, 171, 221, 298, 417.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 315, 317.
....., escheator in, 2, 16, 63, 103, 105, 106 *bis*, 142, 143, 144 *bis*, 145, 182, 194, 195, 196, 197, 205, 239 *bis*, 263, 274 (4), 275, 276, 306, 307, 330, 332 (3), 333 (7), 334 (7), 335, 364, 377, 379, 387, 399, 426.
....., ... *See also* Cotton; Delves; Knyghtley; Giffard; Norman; Lone; Lee; Whatcroft; Cotes.
....., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in. *See* Barbour.
....., sheriff of, 199, 330.
....., ... *See also* Detek; Bagot; Babthorp; Delves; Vernon; Meverell; Trussell; Halghton; Griseley.
Stafford, Anne, countess of, 286–288, 389, 393, 400. *See also* Bourchier.
....., ..., Eleanor, mother of, wife of Thomas of Woodstock, *q.v.*
....., earl of, 116.
....., Edmund, earl of, 127, 137, 199, 200, 231, 393.
....., ..., ..., heir of, 196, 307, 334, 377, 379.
....., ..., ..., Humphrey, earl of Stafford, son and heir of, 54, 127, 137, 200, 231, 328, 362 *bis*, 368, 393, 400, 411, 440.
Stafford, Edmund, bishop of Exeter [1395–1419], 32, 90, 158, 186, 219, 274 *bis*, 306.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, knight, brother of, Thomas, son of, 306.
....., Hugh, knight, 336, 379.
....., ..., ..., lord de Bourchier, 362.
....., Humphrey, Humphrey de, esquire, Katharine (Cobham), late the wife of, 143, 206, 248, 249.
....., ..., knight, 2, 47, 48, 52 *bis*, 182, 396, 397.
....., ..., ..., Alice, late the wife of, 52.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 2, 396, 397.

Stafford, Humphrey, knight—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Humphrey, knight, son and heir of, 48, 52 *bis.*
....., ..., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Mautravers), wife of, 48.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Dorset, 318.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 129.
....., ..., ..., the younger, 240, 305.
....., ..., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Burdet), late the wife of, 305.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 305, 306.
....., John, John de, 426.
....., ..., clerk, 297.
....., ..., esquire, 333, 368, 440.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 368, 440.
....., ..., the elder, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 28.
....., ..., of Eyam, esquire, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 86, 121.
....., Thomas, of Hopton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 152.
Stagsden, Stacheden, co. Bedford, 418.
Stainton le Vale, Northstaynton, Steynton, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
....., manor, 60.
Stalbridge, Stalbrugge, co. Dorset, Weston in, *q.v.*
Stalbroke [co. Stafford]. *See* Stallbrook.
Staley, John, of Hope, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 170.
Stalham, co. Norfolk, 171.
Stalham, William, of Stamford, 82.
Stallbrook, Stalbroke [in Seighford], co. Stafford, manor, 54.
Stamford, Stanford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 25, 82, 87, 122, 152.
Stamford, Thomas, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Bristol, 393, 394. *Cf.* Stanford.
Stampe, John, collector of a tax in Dorset, 300.
Stanard, Thomas, of London, 285.
Stanbridge, Stanbrugge [in Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedford], 211.
Stanbrugge, John, of Cheddington, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 416.
Standen, Staundon, co. Stafford, church of, parson of. *See* Brompton.
....., manor, 399, 400.
....., ..., church of, advowson of, 399, 400.
Standlake, Stanlake, co. Oxford, 88, 123.
..... [co. Oxford] (?), Stanlake, church of, parson of. *See* Potter.
Standolf, John, goldsmith, collector of a tax in London, 302.
Standon, Staundon [co. Hertford], 23.
....., Doos manor in, 23.
....., 'Gernons' in, 23.
....., High Cross in, *q.v.*
....., 'Sotes' in, 23.
....., 'Pyctemans' in, 23.
....., 'Riggewynes' in, 23.
....., 'Warynes' in, 23.
..... [in Hursley] (?), Staunton, co. Southampton, 97.
Standyssh, Hugh, esquire, 377.
Stanes, Thomas, draper, of London, 373.
Stanford, co. Lincoln. *See* Stamford.
..... on Soar, Stanford, co. Nottingham, 85, 120, 221.
Stanford, Robert, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 88, 123. *Cf.* Stamford.
Stanhop, Stanope, Richard, knight, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 27.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Nottinghamshire, 316 *bis.*
Stanlake, co. Oxford. *See* Standlake.
Stanle *alias* Giffards, co. Essex, manor. *See* Sampford, Great.
Stanley, Stanlay, co. York, 299, 417.
Stanley [in Chippenham, co. Wilts], abbey, 32, 90, 134.
Stanope. *See* Stanhop.
Stanstead, Stanstede, co. Hertford, 259.
Stansted, Stanstede [in Stoughton], co. Sussex, manor, 164.
Stanstede, co. Hertford. *See* Stanstead.
Stanton by Dale, Stanton, co. Derby, 232.
..... Drew, Staunton Drewe, co. Somerset, 416.
..... Fitzwarren, Staunton Fitz Herbard by Hieworth, Staunton Fitz Herberd by Hieworth, Staunton, co. Wilts, manor, 283.
....., ..., church of, advowson of, 283.
..... Lacy, co. Salop, Downton in, *q.v.*
....., Patton in, *q.v.*
....., Upper Hayton in, *q.v.*
....., Long, Longestanton, co. Cambridge, 415.
..... under Bardon, Staunton [co. Leicester], 141.
Stantor, Peter, 106, 140, 141.
....., ..., Joan (Barenger), late the wife of, 140.
....., ..., of Devon, 10.

Stanwix, Staynwygges, co. Cumberland, 362.
....., Rickerby in, *q.v.*
Stapelegh, co. Southampton. *See* Stapeley.
Stapelford, co. Dorset. *See* Stapleford.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Stapleford.
Stapely, Stapelegh [in Odiham], co. Southampton, manor, 268, 269.
Stapenhill, cos. Derby and Stafford, Newhall in, *q.v.*
Stapilford, co. Cambridge. *See* Stapleford.
....., co. Hertford. *See* Stapleford.
....., co. Salop. *See* Stapleford.
Stapilhurst [co. Kent]. *See* Staplehurst.
Stapilton. *See* Stapleton.
Staple, co. Kent, Snaxton in, *q.v.*
Staple, John, of Martley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 149.
Stapleford, Stapilford, co. Cambridge, 221.
....., Stapelford [in Hook], co. Dorset, 47, 48.
....., Stapilford, Stapulford, co. Hertford, 152, 221.
....., Stapilford [in Worfield], co. Salop, 416.
....., Stapelford, co. Wilts, manor, 125.
Staplehurst, Stapilherst [co. Kent], 323.
Stapleton, Stapilton, Stapulton, Brian de, knight, 195, 196.
....., Mariot de, 362.
....., Miles, Miles de, John, son and heir of, 231.
....., ..., knight, 273, 285.
....., ..., ..., Brian, knight, son and heir of, 285.
....., ..., ..., heirs of, 313.
....., William, William de, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 350, 351, 353, 428, 429 *bis*.
....., ..., escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 6.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 70.
....., ..., of Norfolk, esquire, 202.
....., ..., the elder, sheriff of Cumberland, 358.
....., ..., the younger, of Cumberland, 'gentilman,' 433.
Stapper, Stephen, of Reading, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 222.
Stapulford, co. Hertford. *See* Stapleford.
Stapulton. *See* Stapleton.
Staresmore, John, of Rowley Regis, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 298.
Startforth, co. York, Egglestone in, *q.v.*
Stathern, co. Leicester, 300.
Staughton, Great, co. Huntingdon, Beechamstead in, *q.v.*
Staundon [co. Hereford]. *See* Staunton on Wye.
..... [co. Hertford]. *See* Standon.
....., co. Stafford. *See* Standen.
Staundon, Vivian de, knight, 399.
....., ..., Elizabeth (Shotesbrok), daughter and heir of, 399, 400.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 399.
....., ..., Joan (Boydell), daughter and heir of, 399, 400.
....., William de, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 156, 160.
..... *Cf.* Staunton.
Staunford, co. Lincoln. *See* Stamford.
Staunton [co. Leicester]. *See* Stanton under Bardon.
....., co. Southampton. *See* Standon.
....., Staunton Fitz Herberd by Hieworth, Staunton Fitz Herbard by Hieworth, co. Wilts. *See* Stanton Fitzwarren.
..... Drewe, co. Somerset. *See* Stanton Drew.
..... on Wye, Staundon [co. Hereford], 177.
Staunton, John, John de, 40, 379.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 40.
....., William, esquire, 273.
..... *Cf.* Staundon.
Stavelay, John, Agnes (Buk), daughter of John son of, 438.
Staveley [co. Derby], 143.
Stavene, Agnes, 323.
Staverton, co. Northampton, 223.
Staverton, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Suffolk, 317.
....., ..., farmer of the priory of Creeting St. Mary and Everdon, 46, 366.
Staynton, William de, 2. *Cf.* Steynton.
Staynwygges, co. Cumberland. *See* Stanwix.
Stedeham, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 150.
Steneby, John, of Lincolnshire, the younger, 91.
Stenerdale, Kyngns, co. Derby. *See* Sterndale.
Stenson, Steyneston [in Barrow upon Trent], co. Derby, 300.
Stenurdale, co. Derby. *See* Sterndale.
Stenurdale, John, of Sterndale, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 151.
Stephen, Stephene, David, 100.
....., William, clerk, 210.
Stephenes. *See* Stevenes.
Sterlyng, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Great Yarmouth and district, 4, 14.

Sterndale, Stenurdale, Kyngns Stenerdale, co. Derby, 151.
....., John of, son of, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 300.
Sterne, Walter, of Stapleford, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 221.
Steton, John, of Yorkshire, 338.
Stevekey, co. Norfolk. *See* Stiffkey.
Stevenes, Stephenes, John, Katharine (Dalyngregg), late the wife of, 438.
....., ..., of Bristol, 10.
....., Richard, of Woodstock, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 301.
....., Walter, collector of a tax in Worcester, 173.
Stevenson, John, 110.
Steventon, Stevynton [in Ludford], co. Salop, 152.
Stevynton, Walter, of Steventon, collector of a tax in Salop, 152.
Steward, Stiward, Styward, John, by Shifnal, collector of a tax in Salop, 85, 120.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 28, 222.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Norfolk, 27, 85, 120, 150, 171, 220, 299.
....., ..., 'gentilman,' collector of a tax in Norfolk, 416.
Steyneston, co. Derby. *See* Stenson.
Steynton, co. Lincoln. *See* Stainton le Vale.
Steynton, James de, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 89, 124. *Cf.* Staynton.
Stiffkey, Stevekey, co. Norfolk, church of, advowson of, 109.
....., manor, 109.
Stinsford, co. Dorset, Kingston in, *q.v.*
Stipershill, Stipershull [in Polesworth, co. Warwick], 282.
Stirkeland, Stirkelond, Thomas, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 28.
....., ..., escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 6, 21.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 40.
....., William, bishop of Carlisle [1400–1419], 52, 99, 189, 236, 289.
Stiward. *See* Steward.
Stocdale. *See* Stokdale.
Stockbridge, Stokebrugge, co. Southampton, 52.
....., Stokebrugge, co. Sussex, hundred, 164.
Stockbury, Stokbery, co. Kent, manor, 328, 329.
Stockleigh English, Stokleyenlyssh, co. Devon, church of, advowson of, 250.
Stockleigh—*cont.*
..... Pomeroy, Stokkelegh Pomeray, Stoklegh Pomeray, co. Devon, manor, 198, 201, 319.
Stockwith, East, Stokwyth [in Gainsborough], co. Lincoln, 173.
Stodelegh, Walter, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 26.
Stodey, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 172.
Stoford [in Barwick], co. Somerset, 226.
Stoghton, Walter, 105.
Stogursey, Stokecourcy, co. Somerset, alien priory, 33.
....., Idson in, *q.v.*
Stok, Richard, 101.
Stokbery, co. Kent. *See* Stockbury.
Stokdale, Stocdale, Stokedale, Simon, farmer of the possessions of the abbot of Conches in England, 58.
....., Thomas, 54, 127, 199, 230, 231.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 124, 137, 138, 159, 295.
Stoke, co. Salop, 28.
..... d'Abernon, Stoke Daberon, co. Surrey, manor, 270, 281, 303.
..... Edith, co. Hereford, Westhide in, *q.v.*
..... Gifford, co. Gloucester, Harry Stoke in, *q.v.*
..... Gyffard, co. Somerset. *See* Stoke Rodney.
....., Harry, Stokenhenry, Stokehenry [in Stoke Gifford], co. Gloucester, manor, 269.
.....-in-Tynhyde, co. Devon. *See* Stokeinteignhead.
..... Rodney, Stoke Gyffard, co. Somerset, manor, 49, 50.
..... St. Milborough, co. Salop, Heath in, *q.v.*
....., Severn, Severnstoke, Severnestoke, co. Worcester, 219, 414.
....., Clifton in, *q.v.*
....., South, Southstoke, co. Oxford, 152.
Stokebrugge, co. Southampton. *See* Stockbridge.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Stockbridge.
Stokechavont, co. Somerset, 95.
Stokecourcy, co. Somerset. *See* Stogursey.
Stokedale. *See* Stokdale.
Stokehenry, co. Gloucester. *See* Stoke, Harry.
Stokeinteignhead, Stoke-in-Tynhyde, co. Devon, manor, 329, 330.
Stokelond, John, 397.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 397.
Stokenhenry, co. Gloucester. *See* Stoke, Harry.

Stokes, John, of Haywood, 382.
....., William, of Brimpton, Maud, late the wife of, 336.
Stokesley, Stokeslay, co. York, 26.
Stokkelegh Pomeray, Stoklegh Pomeray, co. Devon. *See* Stockleigh Pomeroy.
Stokleyenlyssh, co. Devon. *See* Stockleigh English.
Stokton, Thomas, of Sand Hutton, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 26.
....., William, escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 136.
....., ..., 'jeweler,' collector of a tax in York, 89, 124.
Stokwyth, co. Lincoln. *See* Stockwith, East.
Stokwyth, Thomas, of Blyton, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
Stone, co. Stafford, 27.
....., Aston in, *q.v.*
Stone, John, of Bath, 370.
....., ..., ..., Edith (Stabber), wife of, 370.
....., Roger atte, 92.
Stonford, John de, justice of the Common Bench, 213.
Stonham, co. Suffolk, 150.
Stonore, John de, chief justice of the Bench, 148, 184, 213.
Stonton, co. Leicester, 150.
..... Wyville, Stonton, co. Leicester, 150. 223.
Stonystretford, co. Buckingham. *See* Stratford, Stony.
Stopeham, William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 150.
Storeton, John, 398.
....., ..., Ellen, late the wife of, 398.
....., ..., Katharine Storeton, daughter and heir of, 398.
..... *Cf.* Stourton.
Storrington, Storteton, co. Sussex, manor, 164.
Stotevile, Stotevylle, Thomas, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 415.
....., ..., of Dalham, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 221.
Stottesbury, Thomas, of Northampton, 292.
Stottesdon, co. Salop, Walkerslow in, *q.v.*
....., Wrickton in, *q.v.*
Stoughton, co. Sussex, Stansted in, *q.v.*
Stourton, Sturton, John, 34, 35.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Somerset, 314.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 209.
....., ..., the elder, 30, 80.
Stourton—*cont.*
....., William, 3, 22, 30, 31, 34, 35, 80, 95.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 30, 31, 80.
..... *Cf.* Storeton.
Stow Bedon, Stowebydon, co. Norfolk, 175.
Stowe, cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon. *See* Longstowe.
....., co. Stafford, Haywood in, *q.v.*
....., Hixon in, *q.v.*
....., Little Haywood in, *q.v.*
..... Nine Churches, Stowe, co. Northampton, 171.
Stowebydon, co. Norfolk. *See* Stow Bedon.
Stowforde, Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 28.
Stradlyng, Stradelyng, Edward, 100.
....., ..., knight, 441.
....., John, 100.
....., ..., knight, 374.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Dansey), wife of, 374.
....., William, of Somerset, 441, 442.
Strange. *See* Lestrange.
Strangman, Richard, of Tilbrook, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 171, 299.
Strangways, James, James de, 156, 361.
....., ..., justice of assize in Northamptonshire, Warwickshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire and Lincolnshire, 225.
Stranley, Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Staffordshire, 315.
Stratfieldsaye, Stratfeldsay, co. Southampton, 440.
....., alien priory, 46, 73, 76, 77.
Stratford le Bow, Stratford, co. Middlesex, 415.
....., Old, co. Warwick, Shottery in, *q.v.*
..... on Avon, Stratford on Avene, Stretford, Stretford on Aven, Stretteford, co. Warwick, 28, 151, 171, 416.
....., Stony, Stonystretford, co. Buckingham, 86, 121, 416.
Stratton [in Biggleswade], co. Bedford, 222.
....., co. Cornwall, 189.
....., Upton in, *q.v.*
..... [co. Suffolk], 313.
....., Over, Stratton Magna [in South Petherton], co. Somerset, manor, 396, 397.
Stratton, John, 'draper,' 198.
....., ..., of London, 366.

Stratton—*cont.*
..... *Cf.* Stretton.
Straunge. *See* Lestrange.
Strecche, John, esquire, 239.
Street, Strete [in Lympne], co. Kent, manor, 200.
Streethay, Strethay [in the parish of St. Michael, Lichfield], co. Stafford, 85, 120.
Strete, co. Kent. *See* Street.
Strete, Henry, Henry atte, of Melbourn, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 415.
....., ..., of Meldreth, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 86, 121.
....., John, of Devon, 39 *bis*.
....., ..., of Southwark, collector of a tax in Surrey, 223.
....., ..., of Wendover, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 150.
Stretford, Stretford on Aven, co. Warwick. *See* Stratford on Avon.
Stretham, co. Cambridge, Thetford in, *q.v.*
Strethay, co. Stafford. *See* Streethay.
Stretman, Thomas, citizen and saddler of London, 24.
Stretteford, co. Warwick. *See* Stratford on Avon.
Stretton, co. Salop, 152 *bis*.
....., Church, Stretton, co. Salop, manor, 165, 166.
....., Stoney, Stretton [in Westbury], co. Salop, 74.
Stretton, Robert, 'barker,' collector of a tax in Lincoln, 224. *Cf.* Stratton.
Streuley, Nicholas, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Nottinghamshire, 316 *bis*.
Strickland, Styrkeland, co. Westmoreland, 28.
Strode, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 417.
Strong, Stronge, John, of Ware, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 173.
....., ..., of Watton at Stone, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 152.
Strother, Srother, Henry, collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 3, 13.
....., Thomas del, 377.
....., William, of Kirkharle, esquire, 107.
Stucle, Stuclee. *See* Stukeley.
Stuffyn, Ralph, of Mansfield Woodhouse, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 85, 120.
Stukeley, Stucle, Stuclee, Nicholas, knight, sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 296.
Stukeley—*cont.*
....., Richard, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 62.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 4, 13.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 6, 30, 47, 49, 52.
Sturmer, Henry, of Norfolk, 384.
Sturminster Marshall, Sturmystre Marchall, co. Dorset, church, 56.
Sturmy. *See* Esturmy.
Sturmystre Marchall, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
Sturton. *See* Stourton.
Stuyche, Thomas, 421.
....., ..., Beatrice (Maynston), sister of, 421.
....., ..., Elizabeth (wife of Hoell ap Guyllym), sister of, 421.
....., ..., William, son of, 421.
....., ..., ..., Ellen, daughter and heir of, 421.
....., William, 146.
....., ..., esquire, 274.
Style, John, of Hitchin, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 221.
....., Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in London and district, 5.
Styrkard, William, of Holme, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 26.
Styrkeland, co. Westmoreland. *See* Strickland.
Styward. *See* Steward.
subsidy, on cloths for sale, 6–12, 110, 154, 197, 252, 278, 341, 393, 394.
....., on wine and other imported and exported wares (tunnage and poundage), 13, 14, 71, 72, 129, 162, 192, 204, 246, 291, 352, 353, 380, 429.
..... *See also* customs ; taxation.
Sudbery, co. Gloucester. *See* Sodbury.
Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 301.
Sudeley, Sydley [co. Gloucester], 196 *bis*.
Suettenham, Roger, searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 117.
Suffolk, county, collectors of taxes in, 26, 86, 121, 150, 172, 221, 301, 415.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 317.
....., escheator in, 49, 63 (3), 103 *bis*, 104 (3), 105, 106 (3), 107, 142, 144 (4), 145, 159 *bis*, 180, 194, 195 *bis*, 196 *bis*, 197, 210, 238 *bis*, 239, 240 (4), 263, 273 *bis*, 275 *bis*, 312, 315, 332 *bis*, 334 (5), 335, 378 *bis*, 379 (3), 412, 425, 426 *bis*, 441.

Suffolk, escheator in—*cont.*
....., ... *See also* Rokewod ; Butler ; Heth ; Oldhalle ; Wolferton ; Winter ; Lancaster ; Alderford ; Lexham.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Feerby ; Adreston.
....., king's feodary in. *See* Patgrys.
....., searchers of wines etc. in. *See* Fuller ; Lambe.
....., sheriff of, 119.
....., ... *See also* Clifton ; Oldhalle ; Ramesey ; Hevenyngham ; Lancaster ; Spenser ; Butler ; Winter ; Groos ; Fitz Rauf.
Suffolk, earl of. *See* Pole ; Ufford.
Sugwas, Suggwas, Thomas, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 88, 123.
....., ..., of Eaton Bishop, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 152, 301.
Sule, co. Northampton. *See* Suley.
Suleshoo, co. Bedford. *See* Silsoe.
Suley, Sule, in King's Cliffe forest in Rockingham forest, co. Northampton, bailiwicks of the forestry of, 44.
Sumpter, John, John, son of, 304, 348.
....., ..., Margery (Brokhole), late the wife of, 304, 348.
Surfleet, Surflet, co. Lincoln, 25, 301.
Surflete, Peter, of Lincolnshire, 344.
Surrey, county, collectors of taxes in, 26, 88, 123, 151, 170, 223, 299, 416.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 315, 317.
....., escheator in, 2, 63, 89, 104, 105 (3), 106, 142 *bis*, 143 *bis*, 144, 145 *bis*, 157, 159, 163, 180, 194, 195 *bis*, 197, 238 *bis*, 239 (3), 240 (3), 270, 272, 274, 275, 331, 334 *bis*, 335, 336, 347, 369, 377, 378, 386, 426 *bis*.
....., ... *See also* Iwode ; Wyntershull ; Ryman ; Burgh ; Knottesford ; Wymbeldon ; Bolney ; Bek.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Norwych ; Balne ; Clement.
....., sheriff of, 119, 164.
....., ... *See also* Fynch ; Halsham ; Clipsham ; Wyntershull ; Uvedale ; Weston ; Knottesford ; Hall ; Bolney.
....., under-sheriff of. *See* Bolney.
Surrey, earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
Surteys, Thomas, knight, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 87, 122. *See also* Curteys.
Sussex, county, collectors of taxes in, 28, 87, 122, 150, 171, 221, 301, 418.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 317.
....., escheator in, 62, 63, 103 *bis*, 104 *bis*, 105, 142, 143, 144, 145, 159, 164, 166, 187, 195, 239, 240, 273, 274, 276, 329, 333, 335, 374, 378 *bis*, 379, 393, 426.
....., ... *See also* Iwode ; Wyntershull ; Ryman ; Burgh ; Knottesford ; Wymbeldon ; Bolney ; Bek.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Norwych ; Balne ; Clement.
....., sheriff of, 119, 164.
....., ... *See also* Fynch ; Halsham ; Clipsham ; Uvedale ; Weston ; Knottesford ; Hall ; Bolney.
....., under-sheriff of. *See* Bolney.
Suthampton, co. Southampton. *See* Southampton.
Suthflete, co. Kent. *See* Southfleet.
Suthwell, co. Nottingham. *See* Southwell.
Suthwerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Sutsex. *See* Sousex.
Sutterton, Soterton, co. Lincoln, 173.
Sutton, co. Cambridge, 27, 87 *bis*, 122 *bis*, 150.
....., co. Hereford, 172, 301.
....., co. Suffolk, 58, 221.
....., King's, Kyngessutton, co. Northampton, 299.
....., hundred, 108.
....., manor, 108.
....., Little, [in Diddlebury], co. Salop, 19.
..... Montis, co. Somerset, Crowthorne in, *q.v.*
..... on the Forest, co. York, Huby in, *q.v.*
Sutton, Isabel, 235.
....., John, 48.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Bristol and district, 4, 14.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 78.
....., ..., knight, heir of, 332.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 232.
....., ..., of Milton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 415.
....., ..., of Thriplow, commissioner to raise a loan in Cambridgeshire, 315.

Sutton, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Weston Zoyland, collector of a tax in Somerset, 220.
....., ..., of York, 'barker,' collector of a tax in York, 154.
....., Nicholas, 227.
....., Richard, 50.
....., Robert, of Lincoln, 62, 73.
....., ..., ..., Hamo, son and heir of, 73.
....., Stephen, 'bruer,' of Oxford, collector of a tax in Oxford, 418.
....., Thomas, clerk, collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 4, 14.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 394.
..... *Cf.* Sotton.
Suwardeby, William, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 417.
Swafeld, Swofeld, Robert, of Braunston, esquire, collector of a tax in Rutland, 418.
....., William, collector of a tax in Rutland, 86, 121.
....., ..., of Braunston, collector of a tax in Rutland, 27, 220.
Swaffham, co. Cambridge, 415.
Swalcliffe, Swalclef, co. Oxford, 27.
....., Sibford in, *q.v.*
Swale, John, vicar of Long Bennington, farmer of Long Bennington and Field Dalling priory, 111.
Swallowfield, co. Berks formerly cos. Berks and Wilts, Great Sheepbridge in, *q.v.*
Swan, William, heir of, 94.
Swanage, Swanwich, Swanwych, co. Dorset, 150, 397, 398.
....., Herston in, *q.v.*
Swannelond, Swonnelond, Thomas de, merchant, 18, 23.
Swanwich, Swanwych, co. Dorset. *See* Swanage.
Swathwick [in Wingerworth] (?), Quahtwayht, Wathewete, co. Derby, 170, 220.
Swayn, John, of Wells, 111.
....., William, 141.
Swere, co. Dorset. *See* Swyre.
Swillyngton, Swyllyngton, Robert, knight, 334.
....., Roger, knight, 195 *bis*, 212, 256–258, 367, 375, 376 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Lescrop), late the wife of, 257, 376.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Nevill), late the wife of, 212, 256, 257.
....., ..., ..., John, knight, son and heir of, 212, 238, 256–258, 263, 376.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 257, 263, 376.
Swillyngton, Roger, knight—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Bellers *and* Aylesford), mother of, 238, 257 *bis*, 258, 375, 376.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Gra), daughter of, 257, 263, 375, 376 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., Robert, esquire, son of, 257 *bis*, 258.
....., ..., ..., Robert, knight, son of, 375, 376 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., Robert, knight, father of, 238, 257 *bis*, 258.
Swine, co. York, Wyton in, *q.v.*
Swinfen, Swynfen [in Weeford], co. Stafford, 298.
Swinford, Swynford, co. Leicester, 416.
Swinton, Swynton, co. York, 26.
Swithland, Swythlond, co. Leicester, 170.
Swofeld. *See* Swafeld.
Swonnelond. *See* Swannelond.
Swyft, Peter, collector of a tax in Surrey, 170.
....., ..., of Lambeth, 352.
Swyllyngton. *See* Swillyngton.
Swynburn, Swynbourne, Mary de, 145.
....., William, esquire, Phelippa, late the wife of, 333.
Swyndon, John, of Bubbenhall, collector of a tax in Warwickshire. 28.
....., Thomas, of Hampshire, 361, 435.
Swynerton, Nicholas de, parson of Muckleston, 399.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Salop, 28.
....., ..., esquire, 106.
....., Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in Staffordshire, 315.
....., ..., esquire, 365.
Swynfen, co. Stafford. *See* Swinfen.
Swynfen, John, of Huntingdonshire, 'gentilman,' 363.
....., Thomas, of Swinfen, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 298.
....., William, 106.
Swynford, co. Leicester. *See* Swinford.
Swynford, Norman de, 156, 202.
....., Robert, clerk, 145.
Swynhowe, Robert, Alice, late the wife of, 143.
Swynton, co. York. *See* Swinton.
Swyre, Swere, co. Dorset, manor, 95.
Swythlond, co. Leicester. *See* Swithland.
Sybille. *See* Sibille.
Sybsey, Thomas, of Holbeach, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 173.
Sybston, co. Middlesex. *See* Sipson.

Syde, William de, 213.
Sydeney, William, 339.
....., ..., Cecily (Wolbergh), wife of, 339.
Sydenhale. *See* Sidenhale.
Sydley [co. Gloucester]. *See* Sudeley.
Sydyngbourne, co. Kent. *See* Sittingbourne.
Sylver. *See* Silver.
Sylvester, Sylvestre. *See* Silvestre.
Symon, Symond, Symound, Symund, John, 436.
....., ..., Margaret (Gobyon), wife of, 436.
....., Robert, 202.
....., ..., of Essex, 430.
....., Stephen, 323.
....., Thomas, of Hartlip, collector of a tax in Kent, 299, 416.
....., Walter, of Worle, 'chapman,' collector of a tax in Somerset, 220.
Symonds Hall, Symondeshale [in Wotton under Edge], co. Gloucester, manor, 213.
Symound, Symund. *See* Symon.
Syngelton, co. Sussex. *See* Singleton.
Syngleton, Thomas de, the younger, 31.
Synkelburgh, co. Buckingham. *See* Singleborough.
Syntley [co. Worcester]. *See* Cintley.
Syrencestre, co. Gloucester. *See* Cirencester.
Syresham, co. Northampton, Astwell in, *q.v.*
Syreston, Robert de, of Nottinghamshire, 139, 235, 357, 372, 382, 395.
Syvelsho, co. Bedford. *See* Silsoe.
Sywell, co. Northampton, 356.

T

Tadcaster, Tadcastre, co. York, manor, 205.
Tailboys, Tailbose, Taylbois, Taylboys, Henry, of Hurworth, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 219.
....., John, 248, 344.
....., Walter, esquire, of Lincolnshire, 98.
....., ..., knight, 195, 229.
....., ..., ..., Walter, son and heir of, 229.
Tailiour, Taillour. *See* Taylour.
Talbot, Gilbert, knight, 239, 240, 422.
....., ..., ..., Ankaret, daughter and heir of, 422.
Talbot, Gilbert, knight—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., John, knight, brother of, 422.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, knight, brother of, 422.
....., ..., lord de, knight, 265, 266, 268, 284.
....., ..., ..., ..., Ankaret, daughter and heir of, 268, 284.
....., ..., ..., ..., Beatrice, late the wife of, 284.
....., ..., ..., ..., heir of, 266.
....., John, knight, lord de Furnival, 322.
....., ..., ..., ..., Maud (Nevill), wife of, 322.
....., Peter, of Woburn, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 299.
....., Richard, 3.
....., ..., knight, Ankaret late the wife of, 1, 2, 29.
....., ..., ..., Gilbert, knight, son and heir of, 29.
....., Thomas, knight, 274.
....., ..., ..., of Yorkshire, 8.
....., William, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Cornwall, 318.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 209, 230, 245.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 129.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Devon, 177.
Talgarth, co. Brecon, Bronllys in, *q.v.*
Talland, co. Cornwall, Porthallow in, *q.v.*
Talvargh, Talvar, John, clerk of the Exchequer, farmer of Ellingham priory, 207.
....., ..., of Cornwall, 436.
....., ..., of Devon, 55.
Tamerton, North, Tamerton Seynt Mary, co. Cornwall, manor, 365.
Tamworth, Thomworth, Tomworth, cos. Stafford and Warwick, 27, 85, 120, 171, 221, 298, 416, 417.
....., castle, 282.
....., Bolehall in, *q.v.*
Tanfeld, William, of Ripon, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 417.
Tangley, Tangeley, co. Southampton, manor, 346.
Tanner, Tannere, Gilbert, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 224.
....., Henry, collector of a tax in Oxford, 223.
....., William, of Kingston Blount, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 301.
Tanworth, Toneworth, co. Warwick, 28, 222.

Taplow, Tappelewe, co. Buckingham, 416.
Tarrant, Tarent [co. Dorset], abbess of, 95.
..... Launceston, Tarente Lounston, co. Dorset, manor, 54.
Tarring, Terryng, co. Sussex, 171.
Tasburgh, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 302.
Tatersall, Robert, draper, collector of a tax in London, 88, 123, 153.
Tattershall, Tateshale, co. Lincoln, barony, 175.
Tattershall, lord de. *See* Cromwell.
Tauk, Thomas, 361.
....., ..., Robert, son and heir of, 361.
Taundy, Sampson, collector of a tax in Gloucester, 88, 123.
Taunton, co. Somerset, 85, 120, 416 *bis*.
Taustoke [co. Somerset]. *See* Tawstock.
Taverner, John, 63.
....., ..., of Shrewsbury, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 418.
....., William, of Chichester, 63.
Tawmouth, Towemouth [co. Devon], port of, searcher of ships in. *See* Short.
Tawstock, Thawstok, co. Devon, 222.
....., Taustoke [co. Somerset], 176.
Tawton, North, co. Devon, Bath in, *q.v.*
taxation :—
lay fifteenth and tenth (1 Henry V), 25, 47, 60.
clerical tenth from Canterbury province (1 Henry V), 31.
clerical tenth from York province (1 Henry V), 51.
two lay fifteenths and tenths (2 Henry V), 84, 119.
two clerical tenths from Canterbury province (2 Henry V), 90, 133.
two clerical tenths from York province (2 Henry V), 98.
lay fifteenth and tenth (3 Henry V), 149.
two clerical tenths from Canterbury province (3 Henry V), 157, 158, 160, 186, 211.
two lay fifteenths and tenths (4 Henry V), 170.
two clerical tenths from Canterbury province (4 Henry V), 185.
two clerical tenths from York province (4 Henry V), 188.
two lay fifteenths and tenths (5 Henry V), 219.
two clerical tenths from Canterbury province (5 Henry V), 218, 309.
taxation :—*cont.*
clerical tenth from York province (5 Henry V), 235.
lay fifteenth and tenth and third part of a fifteenth and tenth (7 Henry V), 298, 314, 316.
moiety of a clerical tenth from Canterbury province (7 Henry V), 309.
6*s.* 8*d.* from chaplains in Canterbury province (7 Henry V), 309, 310.
loan or chevance (7 Henry V), 314, 316.
moiety of a clerical tenth from York province (7 Henry V), 324.
clerical tenth from Canterbury province (9 Henry V), 401.
clerical tenth from York province (9 Henry V), 410.
lay fifteenth and tenth (9 Henry V), 413, 414.
....., exemption from, 31, 32, 51, 90, 98, 99, 133, 157, 158, 185, 186, 188, 189, 218, 236, 309, 310, 324, 402, 411.
..... *See also* customs ; gold ; subsidy.
Taylbois, Taylboys. *See* Tailboys.
Taylour, Tayllour, Tailiour, Taillour, John, of Dartford, collector of a tax in Kent, 170.
....., ..., of Essex, 423.
....., Robert, of London, 211.
....., Thomas, of Tamworth, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 416.
....., William, 92.
....., ..., of Greetham, collector of a tax in Rutland, 27.
Tebbe, John, of Brenchley, collector of a tax in Kent, 170.
....., Ralph, of Haywood, 382.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, wife of, 382.
Tecchere, Robert, collector of a tax in Sussex, 150.
Teest, William, of Frampton upon Severn, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 151.
Teffont, John, 'merchant,' of Salisbury, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 302.
Tempest, Peter, 24.
tempests, 410.
Templars, order of knights, in England, master of. *See* More.
Temple, Tempill, John, 'plomer,' 292.
....., Robert, of Wellsborough, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 26, 86, 121.
Tenbury, Tendebury, co. Worcester, 169.
Tenet, co. Kent. *See* Thanet.

Tenterden, Tentirden, co. Kent, 86, 121, 221.
Tenterden, Tentirden, John, of London, 'iremonger,' 280.
....., Robert, citizen and merchant of London, 280.
tenures :—
at fee farm, 112, 258, 375.
by barony, 175.
by bondage, 100, 362.
by castle-guard, 200, 329.
by cornage, 113, 114.
by fealty, 17, 50, 52, 116, 187, 189, 305, 306, 313, 434.
by grand serjeanty, 21, 31, 67, 80, 368, 398.
by homage and fealty, 241.
by knight service, *passim*.
by petty serjeanty, 19.
by serjeanty, 272.
by suit of court, 282, 343, 395.
customary, 319.
in free burgage, 20, 73, 231.
in socage, 50, 113, 114, 118, 180, 189, 210, 227, 269, 294, 305, 313, 318, 319, 346, 348, 362, 374 *bis*, 431, 438.
in Welshry, 100.
..... *See also* serjeanties.
Terling, Terlyng, co. Essex, 300.
Terry, Thomas, 323.
Terryng, co. Sussex. *See* Tarring.
Teryngham, Tiryngham, Tyryngham, John, 106.
....., ..., Eleanor (Pabenham), late the wife of, 106 *bis*, 372, 401.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 372, 401.
....., ..., of Buckinghamshire, esquire, 354.
....., ..., ..., ..., Eleanor, late the wife of, 147.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 147, 354, 355.
....., Roger, 147.
Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Gloucester, 27, 415.
Tetenhale, co. Stafford. *See* Tettenhall.
Tetford, John, monk, farmer of the priory of St. James, co. Devon, 33, 34.
Tethilthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Theddlethorp.
Tettebury, co. Gloucester. *See* Tetbury.
Tettenhall, Tetenhale, co. Stafford, 27.
Teukesbury, Teukesbery, Robert, collector of a tax in Worcester, 173.
....., William, 'skynner,' collector of a tax in Worcester, 88, 123, 153.
Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, 85, 120.
Teye, Henry de, 273.
....., Robert, commissioner to raise a loan in Essex, 317.
Thame, co. Oxford, 152, 173.
Thame, John, of Fairford, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 151.
....., Robert, of Harpole, 332, 343.
....., ..., ..., Maud (Ward), mother of, 343.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, brother of, 343.
Thames, river, 35, 352.
Thamworth, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 381 *bis*, 383.
Thanet, isle of, co. Kent, 86, 121, 153, 318, 416.
Thatcham, co. Berks, Crookham in. *q.v.*
....., Midgham in, *q.v.*
Thawstok, co. Devon. *See* Tawstock.
Thaxted, Thaxstede, co. Essex, 87, 122.
The, Jevan ap Ll', 101.
Theddlethorp, Thedilthorp, Thethilthorp, co. Lincoln, 222, 301.
Themelby, co. York. *See* Thimbleby.
Therske, co. York. *See* Thirsk.
Thetford [in Stretham], co. Cambridge, 172.
Thethilthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Theddlethorp.
Thewyng, co. York. *See* Thwing.
Thiknes, Thikenesse, Thyknes, James, James de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 27.
....., ..., of Podmore, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 85, 120.
....., John de, John, of Betley, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 27, 417.
Thimbleby, Themelby [in Osmotherley], co. York, 87, 122.
Thirlewall, William, 356.
Thirnyng, William, chief justice of the Common Bench, 226, 339, 396.
Thirsk, Therske, Thresk, Treske, co. York, 24, 173, 417.
....., church of, chantry at the altar of St. Anne in, 65.
....., Sowerby in, *q.v.*
Thomas, duke of Clarence, 158, 159, 378, 379, 409.
....., ..., Margaret (Holand), wife of, 158, 159.
....., ..., guardian of England, letters tested by, 142.
Thomas of Woodstock, duke of Gloucester, earl of Buckingham, 287, 288, 389.
....., ..., ..., Anne (Stafford *and* Bourchier), daughter of, 286–288, 389.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor (de Bohun), late the wife of, 389.

Thomas, John, of Wedmore, collector of a tax in Somerset, 172.
Thomenhorn, Tomenhorne, Thomas, knight, 334, 356.
Thompson, Tommeston [co. Norfolk], 144, 175.
Thomworth, cos. Stafford and Warwick. *See* Tamworth.
Thonglands, Thongelond [in Munslow], co. Salop, 264.
Thoralby, John, clerk, 161.
Thoresby, co. Lincoln, 25.
Thoresby. *See* Thorsby.
Thorisholme, co. Lancaster. *See* Torrisholme.
Thorlethorp. *See* Thorlthorp.
Thorley, Nicholas, 319, 320, 368.
....., Robert, esquire, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 143.
Thorlthorp, Thorlethorp, John, 280, 322, 328.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 266, 284.
Thormerston, co. Somerset. *See* Torweston.
Thormundesby, John, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 415.
Thornburgh, Thorneburgh, Rowland, escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 209.
....., ..., esquire, 216.
....., ..., of Westmoreland, 146.
....., William de, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 28.
Thornbury, Thornebury, co. Gloucester, 171.
..... [in Kingsley], co. Stafford, 85, 120.
Thornbury, Ralph, of Thornbury, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 85, 120.
Thorne, Roger atte, collector of a tax in Devon, 172.
Thorneburgh. *See* Thornburgh.
Thornebury, co. Gloucester. *See* Thornbury.
Thornef, Thorneff, Robert, 420.
....., ..., of Snainton, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 417.
Thornes, Roger, 436.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thornham, co. Suffolk, 301.
Thornhill [in Hope], co. Derby, 170.
Thornhull, Baldwin, 371.
....., ..., Isabel (Haym), mother of Alice mother of, 371.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Dorset, 150.
Thornton (by Horncastle), co. Lincoln, 433.
Thornton, Thorneton, Henry, 217.
....., John, 327.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Lincoln, 224, 419.
Thornton—*cont.*
....., Roger, collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and district, 380, 381, 383.
....., ..., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 132.
Thorp, co. Essex. *See* Thorpe le Soken.
....., co. Suffolk. *See* Thorpe.
..... Sechevill, co. Leicester. *See* Thorpe Satchville.
Thorp, Thorpe, —, commissioner to raise a loan in Rutland, 316.
....., Henry, 21, 22, 144, 409.
....., ..., esquire, Cecily, late the wife of, 425 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., of Wiltshire, 256.
....., ..., ..., ..., Cecily, late the wife of, 427, 436, 437.
....., ..., ..., ..., Ralph, son and heir of, 256, 427, 437.
....., ..., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 256.
....., Hugh, esquire, 378, 430.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 430.
....., John, John de, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 336, 386 *bis*, 441.
....., ..., ..., Alice (Rodenhale), sister and heir of, 386, 441.
....., ..., ..., Joan (Burneman), sister and heir of, 386, 441.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Michell), sister and heir of, 386 *bis*, 441.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Surrey, 416.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and Dartmouth and district, 113, 130, 192, 193.
....., .., of Thorpe, collector of a tax in Surrey, 151.
....., Peter, 321.
....., Richard, Richard de, of Stanley, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 299, 417.
....., Robert, Robert de, chief justice of the Common Bench, 163, 342.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 325.
....., Thomas, 274.
....., ..., Agnes, late the wife of, 378.
....., William de, knight, 311.
Thorpe, Thorp, co. Suffolk, 301.
....., co. Surrey, 151.
..... le Soken, Thorp, co. Essex, 87, 122.
..... Satchville, Thorp Sechevill [in Twyford], co. Leicester, 375.
Thorpe. *See* Thorp.
Thorrock, Little, co. Essex. *See* Thurrock, Little.

Thorsby, Thoresby, Geoffrey de, 60.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 60.
....., ..., John, grandson and heir of, 60.
....., ..., Juliana, late the wife of, 60.
....., John, of Croxby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 222.
Thorstanby, co. York. *See* Throxenby.
Threll, William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 418.
Threnkeld, Geoffrey de, 327.
Thresk, co. York. *See* Thirsk.
Thresk, Robert, clerk, farmer of Ware priory and the priory of Noyon and Neufmarché, 64, 65.
Thriplow, Trippelowe, co. Cambridge, 315.
Throcking, co. Hertford, Buntingford in, *q.v.*
Throgmarton, Throgmanton, Throkmarton, Throkmerton, John, 149, 255, 276.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Worcestershire, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Worcestershire, 263.
Thrower, John, of Castle Rising, 258.
Throwley, Treueley [co. Kent], alien manor, 41.
Throxenby, Thorstanby [in Scalby], co. York, manor, 205.
Thrussington, Thursyngton, co. Leicester, 375.
Thrybergh, co. York, Dalton in, *q.v.*
Thundersley, Tunderle, co. Essex, manor, 137, 178.
....., park, 137, 178.
Thurbarre, Robert, collector of a tax in Surfey, 26.
Thurgarton [co. Nottingham], priory, 99, 411.
....., ..., church of, 411.
Thurlbear, Thurlebere, co. Somerset, manor, 94.
Thurlestone, Thurleston, co. Devon, manor, 115.
Thurmond, David, of Chichester, 439.
Thurrock, Little, Little Thorrock, co. Essex, 418.
Thursyngton, co. Leicester. *See* Thrussington.
Thwayt, William, of Long Marston, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 173.
Thwaytes, John, 291, 349.
....., ..., of York, 199.
Thweyng, Edmund de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 417.
Thwing, Thwyng, Thewyng, co. York, 88, 123, 300.
Thyknes. *See* Thiknes.
Thymolby, Thymulby, Thymylby, Richard, of Holton le Moor, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
....., Thomas, of Ashby by Partney, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 301.
....., William de, chaplain, 174.
Tibbay, Tybbay, Tybbey, John, clerk, farmer of Long Bennington and Field Dalling priory, 37, 111.
....., ..., ..., parson of Bedale, 289.
Tichefeld, co. Southampton. *See* Titchfield.
Tickford, Tykford [in Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham], alien priory, 337.
Ticknall, Tykenale, co. Derby, 220.
Tiddeswell, Henry, of Stamford, 82.
Tideswell, co. Derby, Wormhill in, *q.v.*
Tikehill, William, of Alcester, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 416. *Cf.* Tikhyll.
Tikesover, co. Rutland. *See* Tixover.
Tikhyll, Thomas, 81. *Cf.* Tikehill.
Tilbrook, Tylbrook [co. Huntingdon formerly co. Bedford], 171, 299.
Tilbury juxta Clare, Tylleby, co. Essex, 87, 122.
Tilehurst, co. Berks, 150.
Tilie, Tylly, Tylye, Henry, collector of a tax in Sussex, 87, 122.
....., ..., of Funtington, collector of a tax in Sussex, 171.
....., Roger, of Road, collector of a tax in Somerset, 172.
Tille, Thomas, 248.
Tilleworth, John, of Ashen, collector of a tax in Essex, 87, 122.
Tillington, Tolyngton [in Burghill, co. Hereford], 379.
Tillioll, Peter, knight, 23.
Tillyng, George, 357.
Tilney, Tylney [co. Norfolk], 110.
Tilshead, Tyleshide [co. Wilts], manor, 24.
Tilton, Tirlyngton, co. Leicester, 170.
tin, 230.
Tingewick, Tyngewyk, co. Buckingham, 172.
Tipshethe, John, of Mablethorpe, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 415.
Tiptoft, Tiptot, John, knight, 43.
....., ..., ..., Agnes (Wroth), mother of, 43.
....., ..., ..., Philippa (Assheton), late the wife of, 194 (3), 196, 208, 210.
....., ..., ..., of Cambridgeshire, 33.
....., Robert, of Salop, 8, 16, 54.
Tipton, Tybynton, co. Stafford, 330.
Tiptot. *See* Tiptoft.

Tirell. *See* Tyrell.
Tirley, Trynley, co. Gloucester, 395.
....., Haw in, *q.v.*
Tirlyngton, co. Leicester. *See* Tilton.
Tirwhit, John, 134.
....., ..., Margaret (Rolleston), wife of, 134.
....., Robert, 338, 344.
Tirryngham. *See* Terryngham.
Tisted, East, Esttystede, co. Southampton, 417.
Tistede, Richard, of East Tisted, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 417.
Titchfield, Tichefeld, co. Southampton, 221.
Titchmarsh, Tychemerssche, Tychemerssh [co. Northampton], 108.
....., church of, advowson of, 108.
....., 'Lovelles' manor of, 108.
....., 'Pyggenotwell' in, 108.
Tiverton, Tyverton, co. Devon, 172.
Tixall, Tixshale, co. Stafford, church of, advowson of, 307.
....., manor, 307.
....., Hanyard in, *q.v.*
Tixover, Tikesover, co. Rutland, 220.
Tixshale, co. Stafford. *See* Tixall.
Todenham, Robert, knight, 104. *Cf.* Tuddenham.
Todeworth, John, 142.
Toft, co. Lincoln, 368.
Toft, John, of Toft, 368.
Toggefort, John, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 223.
Toky, William, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 220.
Tollard Royal, Tollard, co. Wilts [and co. Dorset], manor, 297.
Toller Porcorum, co. Dorset, Higher Kentecombe in, *q.v.*
Toly, John, clerk, collector of customs and subsidies in King's Lynn and district, 292 *bis*, 294, 350, 351, 353.
Tolyngton [co. Hereford]. *See* Tillington.
Tomenhorne. *See* Thomenhorn.
Tomesson, John, 312.
Tomkyns, Thomas, 421.
Tommeston [co. Norfolk]. *See* Thompson.
Tomworth, cos. Stafford and Warwick. *See* Tamworth.
Tonard, John, the elder, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 153.
Tonbridge, Tonbregge, Tonbrygg, Tonebrigge, co. Kent, 86, 121, 221.
....., castle, 116.
Toneworth, co. Warwick. *See* Tanworth.
Tong, Tongge, co. Salop, college of St. Bartholomew of, warden and chaplains of, 45.
Tony, John, of Cropthorne, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 219.
Took, Robert, of Witham, collector of a tax in Essex, 418.
Tooting Graveney, Totyng Gravenyng, co. Surrey, 131.
Topclif, co. York. *See* Topcliffe.
Topclif, Topclyf, Topclyff, Topclyve, John, of Markham, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 220.
....., Robert de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 87, 122.
....., Walter, 108.
....., William, 323.
Topcliffe, Topclif, co. York, church, 51, 98, 411.
....., Asenby in, *q.v.*
....., Gristhwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Rainton in, *q.v.*
Topclyf, Topclyff, Topclyve. *See* Topclif.
Toplyff, William, of Zelethorp, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 222.
Topsham, Topsam [co. Devon], port of, searcher of ships in. *See* Walke.
Tordene, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 417.
Torksey, Torkesay, co. Lincoln, 415.
Torrington, Black, Blaketoriton, co. Devon, manor, 388.
Torrisholme, Thorisholme [in Lancaster], co. Lancaster, 300.
Tort, Hugh, of Crewkerne, collector of a tax in Somerset, 416.
Tortyngton, John, of Alton, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 172.
Torweston, Thormerston [in Sampford Brett], co. Somerset, manor, 115.
Totenays. *See* Totnes.
Totewell, William, 'brewer,' of Southwark, collector of a tax in Southwark, 418.
Totewey, Henry, clerk, farmer of Burwell priory, 201.
Totington, Alexander, bishop of Norwich [1406–1413], 12.
Totnes, Totteneys, co. Devon, fee, 127.
Totnes, Totteneys, Totenays, lord de. *See* Zouche.
Totyng Gravenyng, co. Surrey. *See* Tooting Graveney.
Totyng, Totynge, Andrew, of London, 'fysshmonger,' 355.
....., Henry, clerk, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 4, 14 *bis*.
Toukere, Adam, 109.
Tounlonde, Thomas atte, 242.
Tournay, Tourney, Nicholas, escheator in Lincolnshire, 41, 81, 305.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 177, 191.

Towemouth [co. Devon]. *See* Tawmouth.
Towrehill, abbot of, 50.
Tracy, co. Kent, manor. *See* Newington (next Sittingbourn).
Tracy, Robert, commissioner to raise a loan in Gloucestershire, 315, 317.
....., William, the elder, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 215.
....., ..., the younger, escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 340.
trades, occupations, etc. :—
'baker,' 223, 302, 418.
'bakster,' 174.
'barbour,' 302 *bis*.
'barker,' 'barcar,' 154 *bis*, 224, 302.
'bellemaker,' 323.
'bocher,' 'bochour,' 28, 88, 123, 153 (3), 174 *bis*, 223, 231, 418.
'bowyer,' 418.
brewer, 'brewer,' 'bruer,' 153, 252, 302, 418 (3).
'browederer,' 242.
'cardemaker,' 419.
'carpenter,' 323.
'chapman,' 86, 121, 220, 418, 431.
'chaundeler,' 302.
'cordewaner,' 'corveser,' 'corvyser,' 88, 123, 418, 419.
draper, 'draper,' 'drapere,' 9, 12, 88, 89, 98 *bis*, 123, 124, 153 *bis*, 174, 198, 223, 243, 247, 373, 394, 418.
'dyer,' 88, 98, 123.
fishmonger, 'fisshemonger,' 'fisshmonger,' 'fysshemonger,' 'fysshmonger,' 10, 11, 87, 122, 125, 151, 223 *bis*, 297, 302, 355, 366.
'fissheman,' 89, 124.
'fissher,' 302.
'frankleyn,' 416 (3).
'glover,' 323.
'goldbeter,' 280.
goldsmith, 'goldsmyth,' 46, 83, 88, 104, 123, 153, 154, 233, 302, 373, 419.
grocer, 'grocer,' 17, 233, 247, 302, 357, 367, 418, 419.
'hayster,' 302.
'hosteler,' 'osteler,' 153, 224.
'hosyer,' 153.
'husbondman,' 407.
'irmonger,' 'iremonger,' 88, 123, 280, 302.
'jeweler,' 89, 124.
'listere,' 315.
mercer, 'mercer,' 17, 29, 88, 123, 147, 174, 223, 224, 249, 253, 355, 372 *bis*, 408, 421.
merchant, 'merchant,' 'marchant,' 18, 23, 43, 170, 174 *bis*, 224, 280, 302 *bis*, 394, 416.
trades, occupations, etc. :—*cont.*
'mustardmaker,' 174.
'peutrer,' 146.
'plomer,' 292.
'potter,' 174.
'roper,' 302.
saddler, 'sadeler,' 24, 131, 223, 302, 303, 329.
'sausemaker,' 302.
'sherman,' 292.
skinner, 'skynner,' 88, 98, 123, 153, 174, 223, 235, 276, 302, 350.
'smyth,' 173.
'spicer,' 'spycer,' 153, 154, 416.
tailor, 'taillour,' 46, 198.
'tanner,' 28 *bis*, 301.
'tapicer,' 224.
'touker,' 88, 123, 437.
'tyler,' 223.
vintner, 'vynter,' 279, 302, 393 *bis*.
'webbe,' 28, 88, 123, 302 *bis*.
'wever,' 'wewer,' 89, 124, 418 *bis*.
'wolman,' 407.
Travers, John, of Cartmel, collector of a tax in Lancashire, 300.
....., Richard, of Hareby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 25, 173, 222.
Treage. *See* Treyage.
Treambol, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 299.
treasurer, treasurer of England, certificate by, 314.
..... *See also* Nevill ; Fitz Alan ; Leche ; Fitz Hugh.
....., deputy of the, 256, 267.
....., ..., certificate by, 314.
....., ... *See also* Kynwolmerssh.
....., keeper of the office of, 111 *bis*, 113, 116, 117 *bis*, 119, 124 *bis*, 126 *bis*, 127, 128 *bis*, 131, 135–138. *See also* Rodenhale.
..... *See also under* Exchequer.
Trebell, John, of Somerset, 303.
....., ..., ..., 'gentilman,' 293.
Trebrigge, Thomas, the younger, collector of a tax in Devon, 299.
Tredege, William, 371.
Tredewey, John, skinner, collector of a tax in London, 302.
Tregonan, co. Cornwall, 222.
Tregonan, Otes, of Tregonan, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 222.
Tregony, co. Cornwall, manor, 303, 351, 360.
Tregorre, co. Cornwall, 222.
Tregorre, Thomas, of Tregorre, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 222.
Tregroes, Treigois [in Coychurch, co. Glamorgan], 100.
Trel, John, 'glover,' 323.
Trelawney, Treuelowen [in Pelynt], co. Cornwall, manor, 250.

Trelay, John, farmer of Kerswell priory, 57.
....., ..., of Exeter, 295.
Trematon, Tremyngton [in St. Stephens by Saltash], co. Cornwall, castle, 235, 245.
....., manor, 235.
Tremayle, Tremayll, Roger, collector of a tax in Devon, 222, 417.
Tremyngton, co. Cornwall. *See* Trematon.
Trenerth, Robert, citizen of London, 237.
Trenewyth, Ralph, 143.
....., ..., William Bodrugan, son of, *q.v.*
Trenode, Richard, searcher of ships in Bridgewater and district, 78.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Bristol and district, 16, 116, 117.
Trentham, Nicholas, of Taplow, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 416.
Trerice, Trerys [in Newlyn, co. Cornwall], 318, 358.
Tresham, William, 125, 356.
....., ..., of Gloucestershire, 126.
Treske, co. York. *See* Thirsk.
Tresverdion, Otes, knight, sheriff of Cornwall, 177. *Cf.* Trevarthian.
Trethege, John, of Cornwall, 419.
Trethewy, John, 332.
....., William, 332.
Treueley [co. Kent]. *See* Throwley.
Treuelowen, co. Cornwall. *See* Trelawney.
Treuwardreyth, co. Cornwall. *See* Tywardreath.
Trevarthian, Trevarthyan, Otes, 275.
....., ..., knight, 340.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 340.
..... *Cf.* Tresverdion.
Treveswythen, John, of Cornwall, 351.
Trewent. *See* Trewynt.
Trewick, Trewyk, Trewyke [in Bolam, co. Northumberland], 65.
....., manor, 53.
Trewint, Trewynt [in Blisland], co. Cornwall, 222, 418.
Trewyk, Trewyke [co. Northumberland]. *See* Trewick.
Trewyk, Trewyke, Agnes de, 2.
....., Thomas de, 53, 65.
....., ..., Agnes, late the wife of, 65.
....., ..., Eleanor (Hoggisson), daughter and heir of, 65.
....., ..., Joan (de Wotton), daughter and heir of, 65.
Trewyn, Thomas, farmer of Ellingham priory, 55.
....., ..., esquire, 53.
Trewynt, co. Cornwall. *See* Trewint.
Trewynt, Trewent, John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 222, 299, 418.
Treyage, Treage, Robert, collector of customs and subsidies in Plymouth and Fowey and district, 69, 71, 204, 205, 216.
....., ..., farmer of Modbury priory, 39.
....., ..., of Cornwall, 37.
....., ..., of Devon, 340.
Treyanek, Benet, Thomasia, late the wife of, 332.
Tribald, Henry, 139.
....., ..., heir of, 139.
....., William, 139.
Tring, Trynge, Tryeng, co. Hertford, 152, 299, 418.
Trippelowe, co. Cambridge. *See* Thriplow.
Tristour, William, farmer of Carisbrooke priory and the procuration of the Isle of Wight, 38.
....., ..., of London, 59.
....., ..., ..., saddler, 131.
Trone, Troney, Thomas, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 151.
....., ..., of Bramdean, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 221, 301.
Tropyndenne, Thomas, 323.
....., William, 323.
Trot, William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 150.
....., ..., of Arundel, collector of a tax in Sussex, 171.
Troubrygge [co. Wilts]. *See* Trowbridge.
Trought, John, of Dunstable, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 171.
Troutebek, William, esquire, 391.
Trowbridge, Troubrygge [co. Wilts], manor, 52.
Trowell, co. Nottingham, 405, 406.
....., church of, advowson of, 405, 406.
Trumpington, Trumpeton, co. Cambridge, 311.
....., manor, 311.
Trumpyton, Roger, knight, 106.
....., ..., king's knight, farmer of the priory of St. Michael's Mount, 33.
Truro, Truru, co. Cornwall, 86, 121, 152, 170.
Trussell, Alfred, knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Warwickshire, 318.
....., William, knight, sheriff of Staffordshire, 262.
Trusthorpe, Trusthorp, co. Lincoln, 173, 222.
Truwardreyth, co. Cornwall. *See* Tywardreath.

Tryan, John, of the Isle of Wight, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 27.
Tryeng, Trynge, co. Hertford. *See* Tring.
Trynley, co. Gloucester. *See* Tirley.
Tuchet, John, heir of, 2.
Tuddenham, Robert de, esquire, 205.
....., ..., ..., heir of, 205, 206.
..... *Cf.* Todenham.
Tunderle, co. Essex. *See* Thundersley.
Tunsted, John, of Derbyshire, 439.
Tunwell, Nicholas, of London, 'grocer,' 367.
Turnditch, Turnedych [in Duffield], co. Derby, 300.
Turvey, Turveye, Turveie, Gurvey, co. Bedford, 151, 199, 230, 418.
Tuttebury, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 4, 13.
Tuttesbury, John, 206.
Twerton, Twyverton, co. Somerset, manor, 49, 50.
Twyer, Robert, of Doncaster, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 26, 299.
Twyford [in Barrow], co. Derby, 151.
....., co. Leicester, Thorpe Satchville in, *q.v.*
Twyford, Robert de, esquire, 233, 249.
....., William, searcher of ships in Southampton and district, 16.
....., ..., of Hampshire, 10.
Twyverton, co. Somerset. *See* Twerton.
Tybbay, Tybbey. *See* Tibbay.
Tybenham, John, escheator in Hampshire and Wiltshire, 81, 112, 140 *bis*.
Tybynton, co. Stafford. *See* Tipton.
Tychemerssche, Tychemerssh [co. Northampton]. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tydyman, Roger, clerk, farmer of St. Helen's priory, 31, 410.
Tye, John, of Beckingham, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 85, 120.
....., William, collector of a tax in Southwark, 88, 123.
Tygale, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 27.
....., ..., of Peak, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 301.
Tykenale, co. Derby. *See* Ticknall.
Tykford [co. Buckingham]. *See* Tickford.
Tylbrook [co. Huntingdon formerly co. Bedford]. *See* Tilbrook.
Tyler, Richard, of Surrey, 352.
Tyleshide [co. Wilts]. *See* Tilshead.
Tylleby, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury juxta Clare.
Tylly. *See* Tilie.
Tylney [co. Norfolk]. *See* Tilney.
Tylye. *See* Tilie.
Tynbury, John, 'draper,' collector of a tax in Southwark, 153.
Tyndale, John, 2, 44.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 44.
....., ..., of London, 280.
....., Richard, 125, 126.
....., ..., William, brother and heir of, 126.
....., Robert, tailor and citizen of London, 46.
....., William de, Denise (Claxton), sister of, 175.
....., ..., Emma (Crawecestre), daughter of Walter son of Thomas son of, 175.
Tyngewyk, co. Buckingham. *See* Tingewick.
Tynggewyk, William, collector of a tax in Surrey, 223.
Tynmore [in the parish of St. Michael, Lichfield], co. Stafford, manor, 330.
Tyrell, Tirell, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Essex, 317.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 40.
....., Thomas, 434.
....., Walter, 434.
....., ..., Eleanor (Haute), late the wife of, 434.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 434.
Tyryngham. *See* Teryngham.
Tyson, John, 345.
Tyverton, co. Devon. *See* Tiverton.
Tywardreath, Tywerdreyth, Treuwardreyth, Truwardreyth, co. Cornwall, manor, 250.
....., prior of. *See* Roger.

U

Ude, William, of Norfolk, 45.
Uffington, Uffyngton, co. Lincoln, 222.
Ufford, co. Suffolk, church of, advowson of, 180.
....., manor, 180.
....., Sogenhoe in, *q.v.*
Ufford, William, earl of Suffolk, Isabel, late the wife of, 144, 180.
Uffyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Uffington.
Uffynton, William, of Pilton, collector of a tax in Rutland, 152.
Ugborough, co. Devon, Ivybridge in, *q.v.*
Uherst, co. Sussex. *See* Ewhurst.
Ullesby, co. Cumberland. *See* Ousby.

Ulmis, Odo de, prior of Carisbrooke priory and proctor of the abbot of Lire in the Isle of Wight, farmer of the said priory and the procuration of the said Isle, 38.
Ulmoor, Oulemore, John, of Bickenhill, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 298.
....., ..., of Church Bickenhill, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 222.
Ulston. *See* Ulverston.
Uluesby, co. Cumberland. *See* Ousby.
Ulverston, Ulston, Richard, clerk, 338.
....., ..., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Kingston on Hull and district, 113, 130, 192, 193.
Umfravyle, Umfrevill, Gilbert, knight, 377.
....., Robert, knight, 23.
Underwood, Underwod [in Ashbourne], co. Derby, 300.
Undeslowe, co. Salop. *See* Onslow.
Undeslowe, John, of Onslow, esquire, collector of a tax in Salop, 416.
Unwyn, Unewyn, John, of Salop, 19.
....., Richard, 19.
Upavon, Uphaven [co. Wilts], alien priory, 53.
Upchurch, Upchroche, co. Kent, church, 58.
Upcott, Upcote [in Almeley], co. Hereford, 382.
Uphaven [co. Wilts]. *See* Upavon.
Uphaveryng, Ralph, collector of a tax in Essex, 172.
Upperby, Hubryghby, Huberdby [in the parish of St. Cuthbert, Carlisle, co. Cumberland], 340, 362.
Uppeton, co. Cornwall. *See* Upton.
Uppingham, Uppyngham, co. Rutland, 152, 171.
Upsal, Upsale [in South Kilvington], co. York, manor, 116, 286.
Upton, Uppeton [in Stratton], co. Cornwall, 189.
....., co. Northampton, 86, 121.
....., co. Worcester, 169.
..... Magna, Upton, co. Salop, manor, 165, 166.
..... St. Leonards, Upton Seintleonard, co. Gloucester, manor, 164, 213.
Upton, John, 242.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 222.
Urban, David, of Cornwall, 371.
....., John, 335, 378.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and Dartmouth and district, 5, 13.
Urban, John—*cont.*
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 317, 318.
....., ..., esquire, of Southfleet, 371.
....., ..., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 371.
Urry, William, of the Isle of Wight, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 172.
Ursewyk, Robert, knight, 336.
....., Thomas de, of Lancashire, 391.
Usflete, Usflet, Gerard, knight, 162.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (Fitz Alan), duchess of Norfolk, wife of, 162–164. *See also* Mowbray.
....., John, of Gunhouse, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 222, 415.
Usthwayte, co. York. *See* Husthwaite.
Utterby, Uttirby, co. Lincoln, 25.
Uttoxeter, Uttoxatre [co. Stafford], 368.
Uvedale, Dovdale, Dowfdale, Ovedale, John, commissioner to raise a loan in Hampshire, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire and Wiltshire, 42, 74, 101.
....., ..., sheriff of Hampshire, 295, 428.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 177.

V

Vachell, William, of Berkshire, 440.
Vaghan, David ap Jevan, 100.
....., John, of Archenfield, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 222.
Valentyn, John, of St. Albans, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 221, 418.
Vaunpage, John, escheator in Worcestershire, 432.
Vaur', Walter, 100.
Vavasour, Henry, knight, 1, 104.
Veel. *See* Vele.
Veer, Alice de, countess of Oxford, 433.
....., Aubrey de, knight, 348.
....., John, John de, 38.
....., ..., knight, 377.
....., Richard, Richard de, earl of Oxford, 145.
....., ..., ..., heir of, 336, 379.
Vele, Veel, Robert, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 397, 398.
....., ..., of Dorset, 138.
..... *Cf.* Vyel.

Velgham, co. Sussex. *See* Felpham.
Venables, John, 50 *bis*.
Verbon, Thomas, of Hereford, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 301.
Verdley, Virle [in Fernhurst], co. Sussex, 171.
Vernay, John, 33.
Vernhams Dean, Fernham, co. Southampton, manor, 368.
Vernon, Richard, sheriff of Staffordshire, 177.
....., ..., knight, Joan, late the wife of, 100.
....., ..., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Staffordshire, 315, 317.
Vestmentmaker, William, 292.
Vesy, Veysy, Christopher, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 170.
....., ..., of Hallaton, of Guthlaxton hundred, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 26.
Vicarie, John, of London, 58.
Vicers, Vykers, John, John atte, of Retford, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 220, 416.
Vilers, Vylers, Elizabeth, 267, 395, 429.
....., John, 106.
....., ..., Joan (Pakeman), mother of, 266, 396, 430.
....., Richard, 141, 247 *bis*.
....., ..., Joan (Pakeman), mother of, 141, 247 *bis*, 266.
....., ..., John, son of, 141, 247 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., heir of, 141.
....., ..., ..., William, son and heir of, 247.
Villenoef, Rustin, knight, Joan, late the wife of, 276.
Virgo, Richard, 50.
....., ..., Edith, wife of, 50.
....., ..., Isabel, daughter of, 50.
Virle, co. Sussex. *See* Verdley.
Vowchurch, co. Hereford, Poston in, *q.v.*
Vyel, Vyell, John, the elder, collector of a tax in Bristol, 174.
....., Robert, 323.
..... *Cf.* Vele.
Vykers. *See* Vicers.
Vylers. *See* Vilers.
Vyncent, John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 152.
....., ..., of London, 'gentilman,' 431.
Vynter, Robert, clerk, farmer of Abergavenny priory, 45.
....., William, of Baldock, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 26.

W

Wachet, co. Somerset. *See* Watchet.
Wachet. *See* Waget.
Wade, William, of Trusthorpe, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 222.
Wadham, John, of Silverton, 'gentilman,' 320.
....., William, of Edge, 'gentilman,' 320.
Wadenhoe (?), Padenhawe, co. Northampton, 108.
Wadworth, Woddesworth, co. York, 131.
Wadyngton, John, 'bocher,' collector of a tax in Lincoln, 174.
Waget, Wachet, John, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Gloucestershire, 9.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Somerset, 10, 341, 431, 432.
....., ..., of Banbury, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 340, 413.
....., ..., ..., under-chamberlain of the Exchequer, 413.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 9, 54, 198, 217, 278, 409, 411.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 230.
Waghein, William, mayor and escheator in York, 104.
Waghorn, John, of Middlesex, 198.
Wainhill, Willehale [in Chinnor], co. Oxford, 93.
Wake, John, of Norwich, collector of a tax in Norwich, 154.
....., Thomas, 3.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Northamptonshire, 316.
....., ..., sheriff of Northamptonshire, 41, 262, 327.
Wakefeld, co. York. *See* Wakefield.
Wakefeld, Richard, of Newark, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 416.
....., William, William de, 'gentilman,' of London, 407.
....., ..., of Pontefract, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 151, 173.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, 173.
Wakehurst, Richard, farmer of possessions of the abbot of Seés in England, 34.
Wakering, John, bishop of Norwich [1416–1425], 158, 186, 219, 310, 402.
....., ..., ..., vicar-general of, 186, 219.

Walbrond, Hugh, of Priddy, collector of a tax in Somerset, 299.
....., Thomas, of Wareham, collector of a tax in Dorset, 222.
Walcot [in North Lydbury], co. Salop, 301.
Walcot, William, of Walcot, collector of a tax in Salop, 301.
Waldeby, Thomas, of Willerby, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 173.
Walden, Saffron, Walden, co. Essex, 418.
Walden, John, 240.
....., ..., sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 5.
....., ..., esquire, 196.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex. 220.
....., ..., esquire, 331.
....., William, of Essex, 101.
Waldenewton, co. Lincoln. *See* Newton, Wold.
Walderne, William, mayor and escheator of London, 1.
Waldeshef, Waldeshelf, Robert, 379.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 28.
Waldeve, Waldyeve, John, of Meriden, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 151, 298, 416.
Wales, benefices in exempted from clerical tenths, 31, 32, 90, 134, 157, 185, 218, 309, 402.
....., march of, benefices in exempted from clerical tenths, 31, 32, 90, 134.
....., ..., escheator in, 1, 2, 16, 19, 29, 30 *bis*, 49, 62 (3), 63, 64 *bis*, 99, 103 (3), 104 (4), 105 (4), 106, 107 *bis*, 118, 132, 143 (3), 144 *bis*, 145 (4), 146 *bis*, 163–165, 185, 191, 194 *bis*, 195, 196, 197, 212, 217, 239 (4), 240, 264, 269, 274 (5), 275 (6), 276, 306, 322, 331 (6), 332 (5), 333 (5), 334 *bis*, 335 (10), 336*bis*, 345, 364 (3), 370, 373, 374, 377, 378 *bis*, 379 (3), 380, 388, 389, 399, 408, 421, 422 (3), 425 (3), 426 (3), 436, 442.
....., ..., ... *See also* Haukeston; Mille; Gilbert; Gomond; Grevell; Bodenham; Holbech; Holcot; Horde (William); Russell; Stokton; Merbury; Burley; Lisle; Abraale; Corbet; Hay; Whityngton; Horde (Richard); Monyton; Tracy; Alderley.
....., ..., lands in, 45, 66, 77, 132.
....., prince of. *See* Henry.
....., princess of. *See* Joan.
....., principality of, receiver general of. *See* Dalton.
Wales—*cont.*
....., South, king's chamberlain and receiver of. *See* Butler; Merbury.
....., war in, 118, 324, 406.
Walesby, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
Walesby, Henry de, of Walesby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 87, 122.
Waleton [co. Surrey]. *See* Walton.
Waleys, John, 239.
....., ..., Joan (Pabenham), late the wife of, 336, 401.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Chichester and district, 113, 130, 192, 193.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Kingston on Hull and district, 16 *bis*.
....., ..., of Sussex, 34, 197.
....., William, searcher of ships in Chichester and district, 15.
....., ..., of Sussex, 46.
Walgrave, Richard, knight, 313.
Walhull, Robert, 243.
Walk. *See* Walke.
Walkar. *See* Walker.
Walke, Walk, John, searcher of ships in Topsham, Dartmouth, Plymouth, Fowey, Falmouth, Bideford, Barnstaple and Ilfracombe and district, 297.
....., ..., of Devon, 384.
Walker, Walkere, Walkar, John, 21, 67, 68.
....., ..., Joan (Cadull), wife of, 21, 67, 68.
....., ..., of Draycott, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 417.
....., ..., of Standlake, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 88, 123.
....., Robert, of Bedale, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 26.
....., Walter, of Leominster, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 222.
Walkern, William, of Wallington, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 152.
Walkerslow, Walkeslowe [in Stottesdon], co. Salop, manor, 264.
Walkesbach, co. Salop. *See* Welbatch.
Walkeslowe, co. Salop. *See* Walkerslow.
Wallere, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 87, 122.
....., ..., of Great Yarmouth, searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 16.
....., William, 243.
Wallewayn, Walleweyn. *See* Walwayn.
Wallingford, Walyngford, co. Berks, 363.

Wallingford, Walyngford, honour, 161.
....., ..., chief bailiff of. *See* Beeston.
Wallington, Wallyngton, Walyngton, co. Hertford, 86, 121, 152, 174.
Wallop, John, 328.
Wallyngton, co. Hertford. *See* Wallington.
Walpole, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 29.
Walrond, John, of Aldbourne, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 300.
Walsham le Willows, Walsham [co. Suffolk], 313.
Walssh, Walsshe, Geoffrey, of Bainton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 26.
....., John, 323.
....., ..., of Cowfold, collector of a tax in Sussex, 221, 418.
....., Juliana, 323.
....., Richard, of Wanlip, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 416.
....., Roger le, 95 *bis*.
....., Thomas, of Prittlewell, collector of a tax in Essex, 418.
Walsyngham, Thomas, collector of a subsidy in London and district, 380.
....., ..., of London, 141, 347, 408.
....., ..., ..., 'gentylman,' 371.
Walter, Wauter, Robert, 323.
....., Simon, 214.
....., Thomas, esquire, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids, 244.
....., William, of Goudhurst, 242.
Walters, John, of Hanbury, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 298.
Waltham, Bishop's, Waltham [co. Southampton], letters dated at, 194, 195 *bis*, 201, 202 *bis*, 203 *bis*, 204 (4), 205, 206, 207.
....., Great, Waltham, co. Essex, manor, 389.
....., manor of Chatham in, 357, 372, 382, 395.
Waltham, Richard, of the hundreds of Cookham and Bray, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 87, 122.
Walton [in Deerhurst], co. Gloucester, 415.
....., co. Leicester, 86, 121.
..... [co. Surrey] (?), Waleton, 131, 176.
..... Grange [in Gnosall], co. Stafford, 417.
..... on the Hill, Wauton, co. Surrey, 356.
Walton, John, of Walton, of Deerhurst hundred, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 415.
....., Thomas, of Deerhurst, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 27.
Walton—*cont.*
....., William, 286.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Norfolk, 27, 85, 120.
....., ..., of Walton Grange, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 417.
Walwayn, Walweyn, Wallewayn, Walleweyn, John, 147, 148.
....., ..., esquire, 145, 191.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 191.
....., Malcolm, 259.
....., Nicholas, 147, 148.
....., Richard, 147, 148.
....., Thomas, esquire, farmer of Abergavenny priory, 45.
....., William, 147, 148.
Walworth, William, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 172.
Walyburn, co. Salop, 222.
Walyngford, co. Berks. *See* Wallingford.
Walyngton, co. Hertford. *See* Wallington.
Wandisfort, Wandesforth, Wanseworth, Wantysford, John, of Gembling, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 26.
....., ..., of Kirklington, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 300, 417.
....., Robert, chaplain, 256.
Wanlip, Onlep, co. Leicester, 416.
Wanlyng, Richard, clerk, 109.
Wanseworth. *See* Wandisfort.
Wantage, co. Berks, Grove in, *q.v.*
Wantysford. *See* Wandisfort.
Wappenham, co. Northampton, Astwell in, *q.v.*
Warbelton, Warbleton, William, escheator in Hampshire and Wiltshire, 6, 36.
Warcop, co. Westmoreland, 28.
Warcop, Robert, escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 339.
....., ..., of Westmoreland, 327.
....., Thomas, of Warcop, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 28.
Ward, Warde, Hugh, of Derbyshire, 69.
....., John, 'fissher,' collector of a tax in Lincoln, 302.
....., ..., of Aylton, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 301.
....., ..., of Bridgewater, collector of a tax in Somerset, 220.
....., ..., of Hampshire, 202.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 126.
....., Roger, of Worcestershire, clerk, 340.
....., Sampson, of Ashwell, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 221, 299.
....., Simon, 343.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 343,

Ward, Simon—*cont.*
...., ..., Maud (Thame), daughter of, 343.
....., Thomas, 108.
....., ..., 'brewer,' collector of a tax in Oxford, 302.
....., ..., of Birmingham, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 28, 85, 120, 171, 222, 298.
....., ..., of London, 109.
....., ..., of Slindon, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 85, 120.
....., ..., of Willoughby, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 27.
....., William, collector of a tax in Worcester, 88, 123.
....., ..., clerk, 83.
....., ..., ..., farmer of the possessions of the abbot of Conches in England, 58.
....., ..., ..., farmer of Ravendale priory, 38, 39.
....., ..., ..., of Lincolnshire, 8, 53, 279.
Wardedieu, Henry, 311.
Wardeyn, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 150.
Wardon, Richard, 323.
Ware, co. Hertford, 152, 173, 418.
....., alien priory, 46, 64, 65.
....., ..., monk of. *See* Bausayn.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Champeyny.
Ware, Henry, bishop of Chichester [1418–1420], 310, 350, 355.
....., master Henry, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 234.
....., Thomas, lord de, commissioner to raise a loan in Holland, co. Lincoln, 318.
..... *Cf.* Warre.
Warefeld, Warefeeld, John, 363.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 268, 338.
Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, 222.
....., alien priory, 36, 37.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Kyngeston.
Warehorne, co. Kent, 288.
....., Capel in, *q.v.*
Warenne, earldom of, 163.
Waresley, Weresle, co. Huntingdon, 300.
Warham, co. Dorset. *See* Wareham.
Warin, son of Gerold, 96.
Waringstone, Weryngeston [in Buckerell], co. Devon, 345.
Warmestre, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.
Warmington, Warmyngton, co. Northampton, 223.
Warminster, Warmestre, Wermestre, Wermystre, co. Wilts, 26, 150, 220.
Warmyngton, co. Northampton. *See* Warmington.
Warner, John, of Kirton in Holland, 118.
....., Robert, commissioner to raise a loan in Middlesex, 316.
....., ..., of London, 391.
....., ..., of Uffington, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 222.
....., William, collector of customs and subsidies in Exeter and Dartmouth and district, 70, 72.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Ipswich and district, 4, 14.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Sandwich and district, 113, 130, 192, 193, 291, 292, 293, 350, 351, 353.
....., ..., of Kempsford, 'gentilman,' 234.
Warre, John, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 41, 183.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 71.
....., Richard, Joan, late the wife of, 275.
....., Thomas, Thomas la, clerk, 56, 136.
....., William, 56.
..... *Cf.* Ware.
Warrington, Weryngton [co. Lancaster], 142, 148, 149.
Wartling, Wartlynge, co. Sussex, 345.
Warton [in Polesworth], co. Warwick, 28, 282.
Warwick, co. Warwick, 151 *bis*, 222, 225, 226.
Warwick, county, collectors of taxes in, 28, 85, 120, 151, 171, 222, 298, 416.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 318.
....., escheator in, 1, 2, 30, 64, 103, 105 *bis*, 106 (3), 142, 143, 148, 184, 187, 194, 195, 196 *bis*, 197, 224–226, 238, 239 (3), 240, 274, 275, 276, 282 *bis*, 331, 332, 333 (3), 334 *bis*, 335, 338, 373, 422, 426 (3).
....., ... *See also* Bellers; Harwell (John); Knyghtley; Harwell (Thomas); Houby; Babthorp; Grevell; Oudeby; Castell; Burgh.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Passemer; Casteleyn.
....., justices of assize in. *See* Cokayn; Strangways.
....., sheriff of, 22.
....., ... *See also* Maureward; Crewe; Hastynges; Burdet; Malory; Bisshepston; Salvayn; Brokesby; Ardyngton.

Warwick, earl of. *See* Beauchamp.
Warwyk, John, 366.
Waryn, Griffith, John, son and heir of, 1.
....., John, citizen of London, 354.
....., ..., of Ailsworth, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 415.
....., Robert, 84.
....., William, 275.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 327, 328.
Washford, Wasshford [in St. Decuman *and* Old Cleeve], co. Somerset, 386.
Waskham, John, 439.
Wason, William, esquire, 379.
Waspayle, John, of Hartley Wespall, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 417.
Wasshebourne, John, escheator in Worcestershire, 340.
Wasshford, co. Somerset. *See* Washford.
Wasshyngton, John, of Torrisholme, collector of a tax in Lancashire, 300.
Wassyngley, William, 238.
Wastenes, Wastenesse, Wasteneys, William, 276, 307.
....., ..., Geoffrey de Wastenesse of Tixall, grandfather of, 307.
....., ..., Malcolm, father of, 307.
....., ..., Margaret, mother of, 307.
....., ..., Mary, late the wife of, 307.
....., ..., Roger, esquire, son and heir of, 307.
....., ..., ..., Rose (Chetewynd), daughter and heir of, 307.
Watchet, Wachet [in St. Decuman], co. Somerset, 115.
Watees. *See* Watys.
Wateford. *See* Watford.
Watere, William atte, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 26.
Waterford, Thomas, of Cumberland, 147.
Waterton [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Watertown.
..... [in Garthorpe], co. Lincoln, 173, 301.
Waterton, Hugh de, knight, 388.
....., ..., ..., Blanche (Chealllounez), daughter and heir of, 388.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth (ap Harry), daughter and heir of, 388.
....., John, esquire, of Lincolnshire, 191.
....., Robert, Robert de, commissioner to raise a loan in the West Riding, co. York, 317.
....., ..., esquire, 135, 406.
Watertown, Waterton [in Coychurch, co. Glamorgan], 100.
Watesford [in Bramley ?], co. Southampton, 440.
Watford, Wateford, Richard, 292.
....., Thomas, 292.
Wathewete, co. Derby. *See* Swathwick.
Watkyns, William, 126.
Watlesburgh, co. Salop. *See* Wattlesborough.
Watlington, Watlyngton, co. Oxford, 152.
Waton, William, of Yorkshire, 279. *Cf.* Watton.
Watte, John, of Hawkhurst, collector of a tax in Kent, 416.
Wattlesborough, Watlesburgh [in Cardiston], co. Salop, manor, 74.
Watton [co. York], priory, 51, 98, 188, 236, 324, 411.
..... at Stone, Watton, co. Hertford, 86, 121, 152.
....., Woodhall in, *q.v.*
Watton, Robert, commissioner to raise a loan in Kent, 318. *Cf.* Waton.
Watys, Watyes, Watees, Hugh, of Brinsop, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 301, 418.
....., John, of Hanley Child, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 149.
Waundell, John, of Drayton by Daventry, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 86, 121.
Wauter. *See* Walter.
Wauton, co. Surrey. *See* Walton on the Hill.
Waver, John, of Banbury, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 301.
Waweton, Thomas, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 128.
wax, 230.
Way, William, of Devon, 340.
Waymouth, Waymouthe, co. Dorset. *See* Weymouth.
Wayte, William, 435.
....., ..., Margaret (Coudray), wife of, 435.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire and Wiltshire, 340.
Weald Moors, the, Wyldemore, co. Salop, 85, 120.
Weaverthorpe, Wyrethorp, co. York, 26.
....., East Lutton in, *q.v.*
Webbe, John, of Keyford, collector of a tax in Somerset, 152, 172.
....., Philip, of Evesham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 25.
....., Robert, of Evesham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 219.
Webbelee, Webbeley, co. Hereford. *See* Weobley.

Webton, Wepton [in Madley], co. Hereford, 222.
Weden Pynkeneye, co. Northampton. *See* Weedon Lois.
Wederby, Thomas, 'gentilman,' collector of a tax in Norfolk, 416. *Cf.* Wetherby.
Wederyngeshede, co. Suffolk. *See* Wetheringsett.
Wedmore, Wedmoure, co. Somerset, 27, 50, 172.
Wednesbury, Wodnesbury, co. Stafford, 85, 120.
....., manor, 330.
Wedon, co. Buckingham. *See* Weedon.
Wedon, Richard, of Stanbridge, 211.
....., ..., ..., Mary, wife of, 211.
....., Simon, of Weedon, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 301.
Wedyngton, co. Essex. *See* Widdington.
Weedon, Wedon [in Hardwick], co. Buckingham, 301.
..... Lois, Weden Pynkeneye, co. Northampton, manor, 344.
Weeford, co. Stafford, Swinfen in, *q.v.*
Week St. Mary, co. Cornwall, Nethercot in, *q.v.*
..... St. Mary (?), Wyke, co. Cornwall, manor, 250.
Weethley, Witheley, co. Warwick, 416.
Weighton, Market, Wyghton, co. York, 417.
Welbatch [formerly in Meole Brace, now in Annscroft] (?), Walkesbach, co. Salop, 172.
Welbeck, Welbek [co. Nottingham], abbey, 236.
Welbeke, John, of Allesley, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 416.
Welborne, Welbourne, co. Lincoln, 312.
Welby, Athelard, of Pinchbeck, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 151.
Weldon, William, 128.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 256, 261.
Wele, John, farmer of the priory of New Abbey by Alberbury, 54, 385.
....., ..., esquire, 389, 390.
....., William, esquire, 335.
Welehalle [co. York ?], letters dated at, 378.
Welfeton, co. Somerset. *See* Welton.
Welhagh, co. Nottingham. *See* Wellow.
Welhowe, co. Lincoln. *See* Wellow.
Well, co. Somerset. *See* Wells.
Well, Welle, Edmund, collector of a tax in Southwark, 223.
....., John de, John atte, knight, 378.
Well, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., of Foxton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 170, 223.
....., Nicholas atte, of Gloucestershire, 44.
....., William atte, of Kent, 9.
....., ..., of Orpington, 57.
Welleford, John, 'fyshmonger,' collector of a tax in Worcester, 223.
Welles, co. Somerset. *See* Wells.
Welles, Wellys, John, lord de, 406.
....., ..., ..., Leo, son of Eudo son of, 406.
....., Nicholas, of Oxfordshire, 37.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 9.
Wellesbourne, John, of HighWycombe, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 416.
Wellington, co. Salop, Dothill in, *q.v.*
....., Orleton in, *q.v.*
Wellow, Welhowe [in Great Grimsby], co. Lincoln, abbey of, John, abbot of, 400.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 400.
....., Welhagh, co. Nottingham, 170.
Wells, Welles, Well, co. Somerset, 111 (3), 172, 437.
Wellsborough, Whellesborough, Whellesburgh, co. Leicester, 26, 86, 121.
Wellyngton, Welyngton, John, collector of a tax in Somerset, 86, 120, 172.
....., ... of Chilcompton, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 307, 370, 386.
Wellys. *See* Welles.
Welton, co. Northampton, 223.
....., Welfeton [in Midsomer Norton], co. Somerset, 95.
Welton, Richard, 82.
Welughby, co. Nottingham. *See* Wil loughby.
Welyngton. *See* Wellyngton.
Wem, co. Salop, Cotton in, *q.v.*
Wembdon, co. Somerset, Perry in, *q.v*
Wemmes, Richard, 292.
Wendlebury, Wendilbury, co. Oxford, 152.
Wendout, John, 255.
....., ..., Christian, late the wife of, 255.
....., ..., Isabel (Hibburn), sister and heir of, 255.
Wendover, Wendovere, co. Buckingham, 150.
....., manor, 138, 234.
Wenfeld, co. Wilts. *See* Winkfield.
Wenferthing, William, of Norfolk, 366.
Wengale [co. Lincoln]. *See* Winghall.
Wenlock, Wenlok, co. Salop, 172.
Wenlok, Thomas, knight, of Bedfordshire, 420.

Wenlok, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., of Shrewsbury, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 302.
Wenne, John, of Kent, 57.
Wenryssh, John, of Westminster, 393.
Wensley, co. York, Bolton in, *q.v.*
Wentnor, Wentenore, co. Salop, manor, 74.
....., Kinnerton in, *q.v.*
Wenysle, Richard, of Herefordshire, 197.
Weobley, Webbeley, Webbelee, co. Hereford, 148, 172.
....., 'Oldecastell medowe' at, 382.
Wepham [in Burpham], co. Sussex, manor, 164.
Wepham, Geoffrey, collector of a tax in Sussex, 28, 221.
Wepton, co. Hereford. *See* Webton.
Weresle, co. Huntingdon. *See* Waresley.
Wermestre, Wermystre, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.
Werplesdon, co. Surrey. *See* Worplesdon.
Werston, John, of Lynsted, collector of a tax in Kent, 170.
Werthe, William, esquire, of Devon, 115.
....., ..., of Devon, 124.
....., ..., ..., king's feodary in Devon, 127.
..... *Cf.* Worthe.
Weryngeston, co. Devon. *See* Waringstone.
Weryngton [co. Lancaster]. *See* Warrington.
West, John, of Brokenborough, 422.
....., .., of Rotherham, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 87, 123.
....., Nicholas, of Northamptonshire, 327, 328.
....., Robert, of Morton, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 415.
....., Thomas, knight, 143, 187.
....., ..., ..., Ida (de Sancto Amando), late the wife of, 145, 191.
....., ..., ..., Reynold, brother and heir of, 187.
Westbarkeworth, co. Lincoln. *See* Barkworth, West.
Westbergh, co. Surrey. *See* Burgh, West.
Westbourne, Westborn, Bourn, co. Sussex, hundred, 164.
....., manor, 164.
Westbury [in Shenley], co. Buckingham, manor, 339.
....., co. Salop, Cause in, *q.v.*
....., the Hay in, *q.v.*
....., Stoney Stretton in, *q.v.*
....., Yockleton in, *q.v.*
Westbury—*cont.*
..... on Severn, co. Gloucester, Rodley in, *q.v.*
Westbury, John, the elder, 322.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 301.
....., William, 24, 140, 294, 322, 326.
....., ..., Katharine, wife of, 322.
Westchikerell, co. Dorset. *See* Chickerell, West.
Westecote, Robert, 115.
....., ..., esquire, 124.
Westerham, co. Kent, 153.
Westesewrithe, co. Sussex. *See* Easwrith, West.
Westfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Westfield.
Westfeld, John, of Fillingham, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 222.
Westfield, Westfeld, co. Sussex, 301.
Westgrenstede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead, West.
Westhampnett, Westhamptonet, co. Sussex, manor, 164.
Westhide, Westhyde [in Stoke Edith], co. Hereford, 88, 123.
Westhorpe, Westhorp [co. Suffolk], 313.
Westhorsle, co. Surrey. *See* Horsley, West.
Westlambrook, co. Somerset. *See* Lambrook, West.
Westle [co. Suffolk]. *See* Westley.
Westlexham, co. Norfolk. *See* Lexham, West.
Westley, Westle [co. Suffolk], manor, 198.
Westmeles, Robert, of Louth, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 415.
Westminster, co. Middlesex, 393.
....., abbey of, prior and convent of, 354.
....., ..., William, abbot of, 354.
....., councils and parliaments held at, 6, 7, 13, 25, 69, 71, 84, 112, 119, 149, 170, 192 *bis*, 203, 204, 216, 219, 241, 246, 291, 293, 298, 352, 380, 383, 414, 428, 429.
....., king's court at, 108, 165, 167, 184, 205, 208, 213, 226, 248, 257, 269, 345, 396, 397.
....., letters dated at, *passim*.
Westmoreland, county, benefices in exempted from tax, 99, 188, 236, 324, 411.
....., collectors of taxes in, 28.
....., escheator in, 3, 63, 64, 67, 195 *bis*, 196, 238, 246, 275, 331, 336, 378, 426.
....., ... *See also* Stapleton; Lowther; Salkeld; Osmunderlawe; Thornburgh; Beaulieu; Crakenthorp; Warcop.

Westmoreland, county—*cont.*
....., shrievalty of, 483.
Westmoreland, earl of, commissioner to raise a loan in the East Riding, co. York, 318.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in the North Riding, co. York, 318.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in the West Riding, co. York, 317.
....., ... *See also* Nevill.
Weston, co. Derby, 170.
..... [in Stalbridge], co. Dorset, 227.
....., Buckhorn, Boukers Weston *alias* Weston Maundevile, co. Dorset, 80.
....., manor, 80.
....., Old, Wold Weston, Woldleestone, co. Huntingdon, 152, 171.
.... Underwood, Weston, co. Buckingham, 317.
..... upon Trent, Weston [co. Stafford], church of, parson of. *See* Aston.
..... Zoyland, Sowylond, co. Somerset, 220.
Weston, John, Margaret late the wife of, 2, 36.
....., ..., ..., Margaret (Comerwell), daughter and heir of, 36.
....., ..., of Surrey, 10, 11.
....., Walter, clerk, 84.
....., William, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 26.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 215.
....., ..., 'draper,' collector of a tax in London, 174.
....., ..., of Carlton Curlieu, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 150, 416.
....., ..., of Sussex, Joan (Wyntershull), late the wife of, 369.
....., ..., of Welbatch, collector of a tax in Salop, 172.
Westover, Westovere, co. Southampton, borough, 97.
....., manor, 97.
Westrasen, co. Lincoln. *See* Rasen, West.
Westwogwyll, co. Devon. *See* Ogwell, West.
Westwortham, co. Norfolk. *See* Wretham, West.
Westyby, George, of Yorkshire and Wiltshire, 363.
Wetenale, John, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and district, 428, 429 *bis*.
Wetenhull, Alan de, collector of a tax in Salop, 301.
Wetherby, Thomas, of York, 'osteler,' collector of a tax in York, 224. *Cf.* Wederby.
Wetheringsett, Wederyngeshede, co. Suffolk, 359.
Wetherisfeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Withersfield.
Wethire, William, chaplain, 99.
Wetwang, John, of Girsby, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 197.
Wetwode, John, 333.
Wever, John, of Walton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 86, 121.
Weybread, Weybrede [co. Suffolk], 313.
Weye. *See* Wye.
Weylond. *See* Willand.
Weymouth, Waymouth, Waymouthe, co. Dorset, port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Provost; Reson; Persons; Hillary.
Weyvile, Richard, 41.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Sandwich and district, 15.
Whaddon [co. Buckingham], 215.
Whalesbrowe, John, 196.
Whalley, co. Lancaster, Downham in, *q.v.*
....., Read in, *q.v.*
Whalton, co. Northumberland, manor, 132.
....., Newham in, *q.v.*
....., Riplington in, *q.v.*
Whaplode, Quapplod, Qwaplode, co. Lincoln, 25, 173, 222, 415.
Whappelode, William, escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 340.
Wharrammeswey [in isle of Purbeck], co. Dorset, 19.
Whasse, John, of Berrow, 331.
Whatcroft, John, escheator in Staffordshire, 340.
Whatton, Long, Longe Whatton, co. Leicester, 326 *bis*.
Whatton, Thomas, of Long Whatton, 326.
....., ..., of Mountsorrell, 267, 326, 395, 429.
Wheathampstead, Whethamstede [co. Hertford], 377.
Wheglton, Richard, 374.
....., ..., Margaret (Fuyst), daughter of, 374.
Whellesborough, Whellesburgh, co. Leicester. *See* Wellsborough.
Whelpdale, Roger, bishop of Carlisle [1420–1423], 343, 411.
Whelpyngton, Robert, 77.
Whethamstede [co. Hertford]. *See* Wheathampstead.
Whetynden, Thomas, 238.
Whichford, Whicheford, co. Warwick, manor, 184.

Whichford, co. Warwick, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., church of, advowson of a third part of, 184.
Whight, Whyght, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 174.
....., ..., 'chapman,' of Southwark, collector of a tax in Southwark, 418.
Whissendine, Wyssenden, co. Rutland, 171.
Whitby, Whytby, co. York, 173, 300.
Whitchestre, William, knight, 426.
White, Whyte, John, knight, 199.
....., ..., ..., Margery, late the wife of, 199.
....., ..., of Northumberland, 17.
....., Peter, of Collingham, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 170.
....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 150.
....., ..., citizen of London, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Salop, 111.
....., ..., of Lewes, collector of a tax in Sussex, 301.
....., Warin, of Bassingbourn, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 150.
....., William, 139.
....., ..., of Hixon, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 171.
....., ..., of Wilden, 190, 191.
....., ..., ..., Agnes White of Wilden, sister of, 190, 191.
....., ..., ..., ..., John Morys, son of, *q.v.*
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 190, 191.
Whitefeld, Whitfeld, Whytefeld, Witefeld, John, of Chadlington, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 173.
....., Mathew, knight, 103.
....., William, collector of a tax in Devon, 172.
....., ..., of Devon, 360.
Whitegreve, Robert, 137.
....., ..., of Stafford, 'gentilman, 368.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 127, 199, 205.
Whitehall, Whitlawe [in Cramlington], co. Northumberland, 65, 375.
Whitehalse, John, of Laxton, 401.
Whitehed, Whitehede, Robert, of Cumberland, 362.
....., William, of Cumberland, 340.
Whitele, co. Berks. *See* Whitley.
Whitele, Peter, buyer and baker of Richard II, 17. *Cf.* Whitlee.
Whitelee, co. Wilts. *See* Whitley.
Whitemore, co. Stafford. *See* Whitmore.
Whitestaunton, Whitstaundon, co. Somerset, 94.
Whitestone, Whitston, co. Devon, manor, 115.
Whitewell. *See* Whitwell.
Whitewyk [co. Leicester]. *See* Whitwick.
Whitfeld. *See* Whitefeld.
Whitlawe, co. Northumberland. *See* Whitehall.
Whitlee, Thomas, of Northumberland, 420. *Cf.* Whitele.
Whitley, Whitele [in St. Giles, Reading], co. Berks, 17.
....., Whitlelowe [in Kirkhaugh, co. Northumberland], 17.
....., Whitelee [in Calne], co. Wilts, 97.
Whitmore, Whitemore, co. Stafford, 417.
Whitstaundon, co. Somerset. *See* Whitestaunton.
Whitston, co. Cornwall. *See* Whitstone.
....., co. Devon. *See* Whitestone.
Whitstone, Whitston, co. Cornwall, church of, rector of. *See* Bevyle.
....., Downrow in, *q.v.*
....., Luckham in, *q.v.*
....., Nethercot in, *q.v.*
Whittelowe [co. Northumberland]. *See* Whitley.
Whitton, Wytton, co. Salop, 416.
Whittynton. *See* Whityngton.
Whitwell, Whitewell, John, 276, 339.
....., ..., searcher of ships in Great Yarmouth and district, 156.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Rutland, 86, 121.
Whitwick, Whitewyk, Whytwyk [co. Leicester], 141, 247.
Whityngden, Thomas, Thomas, son of Thomas son of, 240.
Whityngton, Whittynton, Whitynton, Whytyngton, Whytynton, Guy, escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 308, 370.
....., Richard, mayor and escheator of London, 276, 333.
....., ..., of London, 270, 281, 303.
....., Robert, Robert de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 28.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Gloucestershire, 315, 317.
....., ..., sheriff of Gloucestershire, 5.
....., ..., of Gloucestershire, esquire, 68, 72.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 171.

Whityngton, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., of Newborough, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 152, 298.
....., William de, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 28.
Whyght. *See* Whight.
Whylughby. *See* Wilughby.
Whysard, William, 323.
Whytby, co. York. *See* Whitby.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whytefeld. *See* Whitefeld.
Whytingam. *See* Wythyngham.
Whytwyk [co. Leicester]. *See* Whitwick.
Whytye, Robert, of Peterborough, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 223.
Whytyng, Thomas, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 26.
Whytyngton, Whytynton. *See* Whityngton.
Wick, Wyke by Pershore [in Pershore St. Andrew], co. Worcester, 298.
Wickham, West, Wykeham, Wykham, co. Cambridge, 86, 121, 340.
Widdington, Wedyngton, co. Essex, 359.
Widmerpole, co. Nottingham. *See* Widmerpool.
Widmerpole, John de, of Widmerpool, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 151.
Widmerpool, Widmerpole, co. Nottingham, 151.
Widyngton, Robert, grocer, collector of a tax in London, 302.
Wigan, co. Lancaster, Haigh in, *q.v.*
Wighill, Wyghall, co. York, 417.
Wight, Isle of, co. Southampton, 27 *bis*, 172 *bis*, 175, 221 *bis*, 417 *bis*.
....., proctor of the abbot of Lire in. *See* Ulmis.
....., procuration of, 38.
....., Carisbrooke in, *q.v.*
....., Niton in, *q.v.*
....., St. Helens priory in, *q.v.*
Wigmore, Wygemore [co. Hereford], abbot and convent of, 18.
Wigston, Wygeston, Wykyngeston, co. Leicester, 141, 395, 430.
Wilbraham, Great, Great Wylburgham, co. Cambridge, 126.
Wilbram, Wolbram, William, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 339, 376, 405.
Wilby, Wylby, co. Norfolk, 175.
Wilcotes, Wilcottes, Willecotes, Willicotes, Wyllicotes, Wylcotes, John, 224.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Oxfordshire, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 210.
Wilcotes, John.
....., ..., keeper of Oxford castle, 296.
....., ..., sheriff of Gloucestershire, 358.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 129, 296, 429.
....., ..., esquire, 217, 234, 280, 284, 413.
....., ..., knight, 425.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 232.
....., Thomas, knight, 105.
Wilden, Wylden, co. Bedford, 190, 191.
Wilksby, Wylkesby, co. Lincoln, 433.
....., church of, advowson of, 433.
Willand, Weylond, Ralph, of Bristol, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Bristol, 393, 394 *bis*.
Wille. *See* Willy.
Willecotes. *See* Wilcotes.
Willehale, co. Oxford. *See* Wainhill.
Willerby, Wyllardby [in Kirk Ella *and* Cottingham], co. York, 173.
Willescombe, co. Somerset. *See* Wiveliscombe.
William ap Thomas, esquire, Elizabeth, late the wife of, 331.
Willicotes. *See* Wilcotes.
Williton, Wyleton [in St. Decuman], co. Somerset, 115.
....., Wylyton, co. Somerset, hundred, 278, 280, 328.
Willoby. *See* Wilughby.
Willoughby, Welughby, co. Nottingham, 27.
..... Waterless, Willughby Waterles, co. Leicester, manor, 326.
Willy ap Goythour, 101.
Willy, Wille, John, 99.
....., Simon, 100.
....., Stephen, 100.
....., Thomas, 100.
Willyames, Richard, of Cound, merchant, collector of a tax in Salop, 416.
Willym, Wyllym, Jankyn, 100.
....., Simon, 100.
Wilsford, Wyvelesford [in Underditch hundred], co. Wilts, 97.
....., Normanton in, *q.v.*
Wilteshire. *See* Wiltshire.
Wilton, Wylton, co. Wilts, 111, 172 *bis*, 334, 369, 370, 417.
....., Ditchampton in, *q.v.*
Wilton, Wylton, John, 307. *Cf.* Nende.
....., ..., Joan (Stabber), wife of, 307.
....., ..., of Hereford, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 172.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 359.
....., William, of Tilehurst, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 150.

Wilts, county, collectors of taxes in, 26, 87, 122, 150, 172, 220, 300, 417.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 317.
....., escheator in, 1 *bis*, 2 (4), 3 (3), 21, 30, 43, 62, 63 (3), 66, 73, 80, 89, 97, 103 (5), 104 (4), 105 (3), 106 (3), 107, 108, 125, 133, 140 *bis*, 142, 143, 144 *bis*, 145, 166, 183, 185, 187, 194 *bis*, 195 (3), 196, 217, 225, 238 (3), 239 (3), 240 (3), 241, 252, 263, 273 (5), 274, 275 *bis*, 282, 283, 284, 285, 305, 306, 331, 332 (4), 333 (3), 334 (6), 335 *bis*, 336, 338, 364, 368, 369, 374, 377 *bis*, 378 (4), 379, 422, 424, 425, 426 *bis*.
....., ... *See also* Warbelton ; Uvedale ; Tybenham ; Bergh ; Yakesle ; Brid ; Wyke ; Persons ; Wayte.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Harleston ; Esmell.
....., king's alnagers in. *See* Corscombe ; Melbourne ; Beeston ; Eburton.
....., sheriff of, 12, 21, 108, 305, 306, 370.
....., ... *See also* Charleton ; Mare ; Calston ; Andrew ; Fyndern ; Esturmy ; Ryngwode ; Darell.
Wiltshire, Wilteshire, Wilyshire, John, knight, of Buckinghamshire, 39, 41.
....., ..., ..., of Norfolk, 8.
....., Richard, of Heydon, 335.
Wilughby, Whylughby, Willoby, Wyloughby, Wylughby, Edmund, of Dunsby, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 222.
....., Hugh, 228.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 380.
....., ..., of Wollaton, esquire, 282, 283, 373.
....., ..., ..., ..., Margaret (Frevill), wife of, 282, 283, 373.
....., Richard de, justice of the Common Bench, 213.
....., Robert, lord de, farmer of Burwell priory, 201.
....., William, William de, lord de Eresby, 180.
....., ..., ..., Robert, knight, lord de Eresby, son of, 180.
....., ..., of Barkby, of Framland hundred, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 27.
Wilyshire. *See* Wiltshire.
Wimborne Minster, Wymborn Mynster, Wynterbourne [*recte* Wymbourne], co. Dorset, 95.
....., Leigh in, *q.v.*
Wincestre, co. Southampton. *See* Winchester.
Winchcomb, Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, 'Netherstrete' in, 409.
Winchester, Wincestre, Wynton, co. Southampton, 151, 172, 353.
....., castle, 269, 434.
....., citizen of, 353.
....., college of St. Mary near, 158, 186, 218, 309, 402.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Arnold ; Gervays.
....., letters dated at, 103.
....., mayor of. *See* Smale.
Winchester, bishop of. *See* Beaufort ; Wykeham.
Winchfield, Wynchesfeld, co. Southampton, 269.
Windervile's, Wyndyrvill [in Bredfield], co. Suffolk, manor and lordship, 180.
Windley, Wyndley [in Duffield], co. Derby, 220.
Windsor, Wyndesore, co. Berks, 150.
....., Old, Olde Wyndesore [co. Berks], 199, 201.
wines etc., searchers of, appointments of, 325.
Wingerworth, co. Derby, Swathwick in, *q.v.*
Winghall, Wengale [in South Kelsey, co. Lincoln], alien priory, 81.
Winkfield, Wenfeld, co. Wilts, 300.
Winkleigh, Wynkelegh, co. Devon, hundred, 345, 346.
....., Winkleigh Keynes in, *q.v.*
..... Keynes, Wynkelegh Keynes [in Winkleigh], co. Devon, manor, 345, 346.
Winter, Wynter, Edmund, commissioner to raise a loan in Norfolk, 316.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 209, 432.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 262.
....., John, 12.
....., Richard, collector of a tax in Southwark, 174.
Winterbourne Earls, Wynterbourne, co. Wilts, 97.
....., manor, 97, 98.
....., parson of. *See* Cressy.
..... Herringstone, Wynterbourne Heryng, co. Dorset, 95.
Wirkesop [co. Nottingham]. *See* Worksop.

Wirksworth, Worsworth, co. Derby, 415.
Wirley, Great, co. Stafford. *See* Wyrley.
Wisborough Green, co. Sussex, Dunhurst in, *q.v.*
....., Orfold in, *q.v.*
....., Pallingham in, *q.v.*
Wishford, Great, Wychford, Muchelwichford, Muchelwyccheford, co. Wilts, 185, 306, 369.
Witchampton, Wychehampton, co. Dorset, manor, 420.
Witefeld. *See* Whitefeld.
Witham, Wytham, co. Essex, 418.
....., North, North Wythome, co. Lincoln, 173.
Witheley, co. Warwick. *See* Weethley.
Witheley, Walter, of Weethley, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 416.
Withersdale, Woderesdale [co. Suffolk], 313.
Withersfield, Wetherisfeld, co. Suffolk, manor, 289.
Withington, Wythyngton [in Manchester], co. Lancaster, manor, 136.
Witton, Wytton, John, by Cause, collector of a tax in Salop, 301.
....., ..., of Whitton, collector of a tax in Salop, 416.
Wiveliscombe, Willescombe, co. Somerset, 220.
Wix, Wykes, co. Essex, manor, 389.
Wlad fr', 100.
Wobourn, co. Bedford. *See* Woburn.
Wobourne, Thomas, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 86, 121.
Woburn, Wobourn, Woubourne, co. Bedford, 299 *bis*, 418.
Wodbrigg, co. Suffolk. *See* Woodbridge.
Woddesworth, co. York. *See* Wadworth.
Wode, George atte, 58.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Kent, 221.
....., John, John atte, John del, 149, 276.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Bristol, 419.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Worcestershire, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Anglesey, 72.
....., ..., escheator in Worcestershire, 169.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Worcestershire and Worcester, 9, 278, 279.
....., ..., of Tarring, collector of a tax in Sussex, 171.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 9, 10.
Wode—*cont.*
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 415.
....., ..., of Devon, 280.
....., Thomas atte, Thomas del, 214, 274.
....., ..., of Woodhouse, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 416.
....., William, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Hampshire and Winchester, 110.
Wodebergh, co. Wilts. *See* Woodborough.
Wodechirche, co. Kent. *See* Woodchurch.
Wodecok, John, of Sussex, 373.
Wodefold, William, of Chiddingly, collector of a tax in Sussex, 301.
Wodeford, co. Devon. *See* Woodford.
Wodeforde, co. Cornwall. *See* Woodford.
Wodegrave, Nicholas, 293.
Wodehall [co. Hertford]. *See* Woodhall.
Wodeham, John, of Dorset, 138.
Wodehende, Alice atte, 214.
Wodehous, Wodehows, Wodhous, John, 12.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Norfolk, 316.
....., ..., esquire, 190, 202, 205, 259.
Wodehouse, co. Warwick. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodeknoll, co. Cornwall. *See* Woodknowle.
Wodelef, Wodeleff, John, of Watton at Stone, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 86, 121.
....., William, of Ware, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 418.
Wodelond, co. Somerset. *See* Woodland.
Woderesdale [co. Suffolk]. *See* Withersdale.
Woderove, Walter, of Kingston on Thames, 'spycer,' collector of a tax in Surrey, 416.
Wodestok, Wodestoke, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.
Wodestoke, John, of Stowe Nine Churches, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 171.
Wodevill, Wodevyle, Wydevill, Wydevyle, Wydevyll, Thomas, 224.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Northamptonshire, 316.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 169, 260.
....., ..., sheriff of Northamptonshire, 129, 358.
Wodeward, Wordward, William, of Abbots Morton, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 169, 219.

Wodeward, William—*cont.*
....., ..., of Beaconsfield, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 301.
....., ..., of Leckhampstead, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 416.
Wodhill, Thomas de, knight, 378.
Wodhous. *See* Wodehous.
Wodnesbury, co. Stafford. *See* Wednesbury.
Wogam, Henry, 75.
Wokingham, Wokyngham, cos. Berks and Wilts, 87, 122, 222, 300.
Wolarshull, William, 255.
Wolashull, William, commissioner to raise a loan in Worcestershire, 317.
Wolaston, co. Northampton. *See* Wollaston.
Wolbedyng, co. Sussex. *See* Woolbeding.
Wolbergh, Nicholas, 339.
....., ..., Cecily (Sydeney), daughter of, 339.
Wolborough, co. Devon, Newton Abbot in, *q.v.*
Wolbram. *See* Wilbram.
Wolde, William, of Hales, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 152.
Woldeham, John, 323.
Woldleestone, co. Huntingdon. *See* Weston, Old.
Wolf, Wulf, Richard, 139.
....., William, 232.
Wolferton, Roger, escheator in Suffolk, 198, 268.
Wolfhampton by Chikewelle, co. Essex. *See* Woolston.
Wolford, Great, co. Warwick, Little Wolford in, *q.v.*
....., Little [in Great Wolford], co. Warwick, 222.
Wolhampston by Chykewell, co. Essex. *See* Woolston.
Wollaston, Wolaston, Wolleston, co. Northampton, 26, 299.
....., Great, Wylaston [in Alberbury], co. Salop, 110.
Wollaton, co. Nottingham, 282, 283, 373.
Wollayngton, co. Sussex. *See* Woolavington.
Wollecombe, William, collector of a tax in Devon, 28.
Wollerby, Henry, of Medbourne, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 170.
Wolleston, co. Northampton. *See* Wollaston.
Wolleston, Thomas, farmer of St. Clears priory, 37. *Cf.* Wolston.
Wolmer, Wolmore, Richard, 426, 431.
Wolrych, Wolryche, William, collector of a tax in Salop, 85, 120.
Wolrych, William—*cont.*
....., ..., of Dudmaston, 172.
Wolstanton, co. Stafford, Bradwell in, *q.v.*
Wolston, William, of Wollaston, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 299. *Cf.* Wolleston.
Wolvarley, co. Worcester. *See* Wolverley.
Wolverhampton, Hampton, co. Stafford, 27.
....., Bentley in, *q.v.*
Wolverley, Wolvarley, co. Worcester, 298.
Wolverston, Elizabeth, 243, 244.
Wolverton, co. Buckingham, 222.
Wolwade, co. Somerset. *See* Woollard.
Wombwell, Wombewell, Womewell [in Darfield], co. York, 220, 299.
Wombewell, Womewell, Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan in the West Riding, co. York, 317.
....., ..., of Wombwell, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 220, 299.
Womewell, co. York. *See* Wombwell.
Womewell. *See* Wombewell.
Wonard. *See* Wynard.
Wonford, Wunford [in Heavitree], co. Devon, manor, 93.
Woodborough, Wodebergh, co. Wilts, 232.
Woodbridge, Wodbrigg, co. Suffolk, 180.
Woodchurch, Wodechirche, co. Kent, 242.
Woodford, Wodeforde [in Morwenstow], co. Cornwall, 189.
....., Wodeford [in Plympton St. Mary], co. Devon, manor, 206, 248, 249.
Woodhall, Wodehall [in Watton at Stone, co. Hertford], 334.
Woodhouse, Wodehouse [in Alvington], co. Warwick, 416.
Woodknowle, Wodeknoll [in Marhamchurch], co. Cornwall, 189.
Woodlands, Wodelond [in Frome], co. Somerset, 161.
Woodstock, Wodestok, Wodestoke, co. Oxford, 27, 301.
Woolavington, Wollayngton, co. Sussex, manor, 164.
....., Alversham in, *q.v.*
Woolbeding, Wolbedyng, co. Sussex, manor, 164.
woolfells. *See* custom.
Woollard, Wolwade [in Compton Dando *and* Publow], co. Somerset, 299.
wools, forfeited, 82, 126.
..... *See also* custom.

Woolston, Wolhampston by Chykewell, Wolfhampton by Chikewelle [in Chigwell], co. Essex, manor, 162, 389, 390.
....., Oselton [in West Felton, co. Salop], manor, 163.
Woolwich, Wulwych [co. Kent], manor, 57.
Wootton, Wotton, Wotton by Kempston, co. Bedford, 271, 272.
....., manor, 271.
....., Wotton [in Almeley], co. Hereford, 382.
..... Wawen, Wotton, co. Warwick, priory, 74.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Soverayn.
....., Mockley in, *q.v.*
Worcester, co. Worcester, 25, 84, 119, 149, 169, 173, 219, 298, 414.
....., collectors of taxes in, 28, 88, 123, 153, 173, 223, 302, 414.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Wode ; Hethey ; Ford.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 173, 223, 302, 414.
....., mayor of, commissioner to raise a loan in Worcestershire, 317.
Worcester, archdeacon of, 74.
....., bishop of. *See* Peverel ; Morgan.
Worcester, county, collectors of taxes in, 25, 84, 119, 149, 169, 219, 298, 414.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 317.
....., escheator in, 2, 62, 72, 103, 104, 105 *bis*, 142, 145, 159, 194 *bis*, 196, 239, 240, 273, 275, 276, 331 (3), 332, 333, 334 *bis*, 335 *bis*, 373, 374, 379, 425, 426 (3).
....., ... *See also* Blundell ; Beauchamp ; Domeldon ; Wode ; Lisle ; Throgmarton ; Gower ; Wasshebourne ; Vaunpage.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Wode ; Hethey ; Ford.
Worcester, earl of. *See* Beauchamp.
Wordward. *See* Wodeward.
Worfield, co. Salop, Stapleford in, *q.v.*
Worksop, Wirkesop, Wyrkesop [co. Nottingham], priory, 99, 236.
....., Gateford in, *q.v.*
Worle, co. Somerset, 220.
Worlington, Worlyngton, co. Devon, 50, 280.
....., Wridelyngton, co. Suffolk, 221.
Wormestre, Richard, 243.
Wormhill, Wormyll [in Tideswell], co. Derby, 151.
Worplesdon, Werplesdon, co. Surrey, manor, 32, 33.
Worship, John, esquire, 32.
Worsworth, co. Derby. *See* Wirksworth.
Worthe, John, of Abingdon, collector of a tax in Berkshire, 172. *Cf.* Werthe.
Worthen, co. Salop, Leigh in, *q.v.*
Wortley, William, 'draper,' collector of a tax in York, 89, 124.
Wotton, Wotton by Kempston, co. Bedford. *See* Wootton.
....., co. Hereford. *See* Wootton.
....., co. Surrey, 151.
....., co. Warwick. *See* Wootton Wawen.
..... under Edge, Wotton, co. Gloucester, manor, 213.
....., ..., church of, advowson of, 213.
....., Symonds Hall in, *q.v.*
Wotton, John de, 91.
....., ..., Joan (de Trewyke), wife of, 65, 91.
....., Laurence, 115 *bis*, 254 *bis*, 404.
....., Nicholas, mayor and escheator of London, 105 *bis*, 106 *bis*,107, 144, 177, 260.
....., ..., of Ramsbury, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 220.
Woubourne, co. Bedford. *See* Woburn.
Wragley, co. York, Nostal in, *q.v.*
Wrangle, Thomas, of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 173.
Wretham, West, Westwortham, co. Norfolk, manor, 58.
Wrexham, Wryghtesham [cos. Denbigh and Flint], 163.
Wrickton, Wyrketon [in Stottesdon], co. Salop, manor, 264.
Wridelyngton, co. Suffolk. *See* Worlington.
Wright, Wryght, Wryghte, John, collector of a tax in Norwich, 418.
....., ..., chaplain, 405.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in Essex, 220, 221.
....., ..., of Little Thurrock, collector of a tax in Essex, 418.
....., William, of Swinford, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 416.
writ, contempt of, 245.
....., insufficient return of, fine for, 68.
..... named :—
Diem clausit extremum, 34, 212.
....., non-return of, fine for, 421.
....., not executed, 367.
....., refusal to receive, fine for, 53.

Writelle, Writele, Wrytele, Wrytelee, Robert, 119, 163, 164, 435.
....., ..., escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 6, 23.
....., ..., of Essex, 437.
Wroth, Wrothe, John, knight, 43.
....., ..., ..., Agnes (Tiptoft), sister of, 43.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, 43.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 43.
....., William le, 214.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 214.
Wroxeter, Wroxcestre, co. Salop, manor, 165, 166.
Wroxhall, Wroxhale, co. Somerset, manor, 320.
Wroxham, Thomas de, 180.
Wryght, Wryghte. *See* Wright.
Wryghtesham [cos. Denbigh and Flint], *See* Wrexham.
Wrytele, Wrytelee. *See* Writelle.
Wulf. *See* Wolf.
Wulwych [co. Kent]. *See* Woolwich.
Wunford, co. Devon. *See* Wonford.
Wyboston, Wybolston [in Eaton Socon], co. Bedford, 171.
Wych, co. Worcester. *See* Droitwich.
Wychampton, Wychehampton, William, of Calne, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 417.
....., ..., of Somerford, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 172.
Wyche, John, of Staffordshire, 10.
Wychehampton, co. Dorset. *See* Witchampton.
Wychehampton. *See* Wychampton.
Wychford, co. Wilts. *See* Wishford, Great.
Wycliffe, co. York, Girlington in, *q.v.*
Wycombe, High, Wycombe, co. Buckingham, 15, 27, 86, 121, 172, 222, 301, 416.
Wydden, Richard, collector of a tax in Surrey, 26.
Wyddial, co. Hertford, Buntingford in, *q.v.*
Wydecombe, William, 353.
Wydevill, Wydevyle, Wydevyll. *See* Wodevill.
Wydy, William de, 214.
Wye, Weye, water of, 388.
Wygemore [co. Hereford]. *See* Wigmore.
Wyger, Laurence, of Bredon, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 219.
Wygeston, co. Leicester. *See* Wigston.
Wygg, John, of Hertford, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 86, 121.
Wyggley, William, of Wirksworth, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 415.
Wyghall, co. York. *See* Wighill.
Wyghton, co. York. *See* Weighton, Market.
Wygmore, Richard, of Herefordshire, 83.
Wygynton, John, of Mountsorrell, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 26, 27.
Wyke, co. Cornwall. *See* Week St. Mary.
..... by Pershore, co. Worcester. *See* Wick.
Wyke, Wykes, Gilbert, 19.
....., John, commissioner to raise a loan in Wiltshire, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire and Wiltshire, 262, 305, 306.
....., ..., esquire, 144 *bis.*
....., ..., ..., marshal in the King's Bench, 181, 182.
....., ..., of Gillingham, collector of a tax in Dorset, 26.
....., ..., of Gloucestershire, 184.
....., Thomas, of Broncroft, collector of a tax in Salop, 152.
....., Walter de la, 96.
Wykeham, co. Cambridge. *See* Wickham, West.
Wykeham, Wykham, Thomas, sheriff of Hampshire, 177.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 215.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Oxfordshire, 317.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 41.
....., ..., of Swalcliffe, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 27.
....., William de, bishop of Winchester [1366–1404], 158, 186, 218, 309, 402.
Wykes, co. Essex. *See* Wix.
Wykes. *See* Wyke.
Wykham, co. Cambridge. *See* Wickham, West
Wykham. *See* Wykeham.
Wykwane, Henry, of London, 'goldbeter,' 280.
Wykyngeston, co. Leicester. *See* Wigston.
Wylaston, co. Salop. *See* Wollaston, Great.
Wylbey, John, collector of a tax in Norwich, 223.
Wylburgham, co. Cambridge. *See* Wilbraham, Great.
Wylby, co. Norfolk. *See* Wilby.
Wylcotes. *See* Wilcotes.
Wyldemore, co. Salop. *See* Weald Moors, the.
Wylden, co. Bedford. *See* Wilden.
Wyles, William, of Egton, 1.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 30.
Wyleton, co. Somerset. *See* Williton.
Wylkesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Wilksby.

Wylkyn, Robert, 323.
Wylkyns, John, of Lydney, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 220.
Wyllardby, co. York. *See* Willerby.
Wyllesford, John de, 312.
Wyllicotes. *See* Wilcotes.
Wylmot, William, collector of a tax in Bristol, 174.
Wylmyngton, Bertram, 62.
Wyllym. *See* Willym.
Wyloughby. *See* Wilughby.
Wylton, co. Wilts. *See* Wilton.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wylughby. *See* Wilughby.
Wylyton, co. Somerset. *See* Williton.
Wymbeldon, Wymbuldon, Wymeldon, Wymyldon, Ralph, 224, 289.
....., ..., collector of a tax in Surrey, 88, 123.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 263, 329, 432.
....., ..., of Surrey, 344.
....., William, commissioner to raise a loan in Surrey, 315.
Wymborn Mynster, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wymbyssh, John, of Nottinghamshire, 430.
....., Nicholas, clerk, 430.
....., ..., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 116.
Wymeldon. *See* Wymbeldon.
Wymondam. *See* Wymundham.
Wymondham, co. Leicester, 395, 416, 430.
Wymundham, Wymondam, Edward, of Wymondham and Claxton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 416.
....., Peter, 243.
Wymyldon. *See* Wymbeldon.
Wynard, Wonard, Robert, of Devon, 298.
....., William, 281.
....., ..., farmer of Cowick priory, 39, 298, 340, 385.
....., ..., farmer of Loders priory, 37.
....., ..., farmer of Modbury priory, 39.
....., ..., of Devon, 50.
Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester. *See* Winchcomb.
Wynchesfeld, co. Southampton. *See* Winchfield.
Wynday, Stephen, of Ruckinge, collector of a tax in Kent, 221.
Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
....., Olde [co. Berks]. *See* Windsor, Old.
Wyndley, co. Derby. *See* Windley.
Wyndyrvill, co. Suffolk. *See* Windervile's.
Wyne, John, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 28.
....., ..., of Sawtry, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 86, 121, 171.
Wyngfeld, William, knight, William, son and heir of, 239.
Wyngode, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Somerset, 85, 120.
Wynhous, co. Cornwall, 189.
Wynkelegh, co. Devon. *See* Winkleigh.
..... Keynes, co. Devon. *See* Winkleigh Keynes.
Wynnesbery, John de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 27.
Wynsley, William, of Herefordshire, 259.
Wynslowe, William, collector of a tax in Wiltshire, 26.
Wynter. *See* Winter.
Wynterbourne, co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourne Earls.
..... [*recte* Wymbourne], co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne Minster.
..... Heryng, co. Dorset. *See* Winterbourne Herringstone.
Wynterburne Earls, co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourne Earls.
Wyntershull, Wyntereshulle, Wyntreshill, Wyntreshull, Wyntryshill, John, 119.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Surrey, 315, 317.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 41, 81, 136.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey, 163.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, 145, 334, 369.
....., ..., Agnes (Basset), sister and heir of, 369.
....., ..., Joan (Weston), sister and heir of, 369.
Wynterton, Robert, farmer of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnager, in Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 253.
Wynteworth, Richard, 244.
....., ..., escheator in Yorkshire, 432.
Wynton, co. Southampton. *See* Winchester.
Wyntreshill, Wyntreshull, Wyntryshill. *See* Wyntershull.
Wyot, Richard, commissioner to raise a loan in Buckinghamshire, 317.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 177.
....., William, commissioner to raise a loan in Buckinghamshire, 317.
Wyrethorp, co. York. *See* Weaverthorpe.

Wyrethorp, William, William de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 88, 123.
....., ..., of Weaverthorpe, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 26.
Wyrkesop [co. Nottingham]. *See* Worksop.
Wyrketon, co. Salop. *See* Wrickton.
Wyrley, Great, Great Wirley [in Cannock], co. Stafford, 171.
Wyrley, Cornelius, of Handsworth, 363.
Wyse, Oliver, esquire, 334.
Wysman, Thomas, clerk, farmer of the priory of Creeting St. Mary and Everdon, 366.
Wyssenden, co. Rutland. *See* Whissendine.
Wytham, co. Essex. *See* Witham.
Wythome, North, co. Lincoln. *See* Witham, North.
Wythum, Hugh, commissioner to raise a loan in Holland, co. Lincoln, 318.
Wythyngham, Whytingam, John, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 26.
....., ..., of Newesam, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 173.
Wythyngton, co. Lancaster. *See* Withington.
Wyton [in Swine], co. York, 173.
Wytteney, Robert, knight, sheriff of Herefordshire, 40.
Wytton, co. Salop. *See* Whitton.
Wytton. *See* Witton.
Wyvelescombe, John, 238, 250.
....., ..., Maud (Dodyngton), late the wife of, 250.
Wyvelesford, co. Wilts. *See* Wilsford.
Wyverstone, Wyverston [co. Suffolk], 313.
Wyvill, Wyville, Wyvyll, Robert, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 26.
....., ..., of Stonton Wyville, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 150, 223.

Y

Yakesle, Thomas, escheator in Hampshire and Wiltshire, 169.
Yakesley [co. Suffolk]. *See* Yaxley.
Yakesley, Henry, of Suffolk, 188.
Yale [co. Denbigh], [hundred], 163.
Yapham, Yapom [in Pocklington, co. York], 63.
Yard, Yerde, La Yerde [in Pampisham], co. Dorset, 47, 48.
Yardley, Yerdeley [co. Worcester], 331.
Yarlington, Jerlinton, co. Somerset, church of, advowson of, 95.
....., manor, 94.
Yarmouth, Great, Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, 16, 48, 49, 58, 244.
....., high altar of the church of St. Nicholas of, 48.
....., port of, collectors of customs and subsidies in. *See* Sterlyng; Ford; Savage; Inglose; Boef; Berde; Elys (Robert); Godyn; Elys (Richard); Dengayne.
....., ..., searchers of ships in. *See* Wallere; Garneys; Whitwell; Newerk; Hotoft; Fuller; Hawe; Kyngeston.
....., Little, co. Suffolk. *See* Southtown.
Yarnscombe, Yernescombe [co. Somerset], 176.
Yaroudale, Robert, esquire, of Leicestershire, 197.
Yarwell, Yarwelle, co. Northampton, 44, 150, 171.
Yate, Yeate, John atte, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 301.
....., ..., commissioner to raise a loan in Gloucestershire, 315.
....., ..., of Arlingham, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 171.
Yatemystre, Yatmynstre, co. Dorset. *See* Yetminster.
Yaxley, Yakesley, Zakesley, Zakesle [co. Suffolk], 313.
Ydeshale, co. Salop. *See* Shifnal.
Yeanston, Endeston [in Henstridge], co. Somerset, 303.
Yeate. *See* Yate.
Yelvertoft, co. Northampton, 415.
Yenge Margarete, co. Essex. *See* Margaretting.
Yeovil, Yevele, co. Somerset, 226.
....., Kingston in, *q.v.*
Yeovilton, Yevelton, co. Somerset, manor, 206.
Yerburgh, Richard, of Lincolnshire, 201.
Yerd, William, commissioner to raise a loan in Surrey, 315.
Yerde, co. Dorset. *See* Yard.
Yerdele. *See* Yerdeley.
Yerdeley [co. Worcester]. *See* Yardley.
Yerdeley, Yerdele, Thomas, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 301.
....., ..., of Church Oakley, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 221.

Yerll, Simon, of Cornwall, 'gentilman,' 293.
....., ..., of Devon, 286.
Yernescombe [co. Somerset]. *See* Yarnscombe.
Yesilham, co. Cambridge. *See* Isleham.
Yethelton, co. Devon. *See* Ilton.
Yetminster, Yatmynstre, Yatemystre, co. Dorset, 171, 227.
....., Hywysshe by Yatemystre in, *q.v.*
Yevele, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.
Yevelton, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovilton.
Ylchestre, co. Somerset. *See* Ilchester.
Ylom, co. Stafford. *See* Ilam.
Yockleton, Yokelton [in Westbury], co. Salop, manor, 74.
Yoksale, Henry, clerk, farmer of the priory of New Abbey by Alberbury, 54, 385.
Yolgreve, co. Derby. *See* Youlgreave.
Yolkysdon, co. Cornwall. *See* Youlstone.
Yolton, co. York. *See* Youlton.
Yong, Yonge. *See* Young.
York, co. York, 43, 51, 87, 88 *bis*, 98, 122, 123 *bis*, 151 (3), 154 (4), 174 (4), 197, 199 *bis*, 224, 231, 253 *bis*, 291, 417 (3).
....., abbey of St. Mary of, 412.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Spofford.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 412.
....., Bishopshill, Bisshophill in, 231.
....., castle of, keepers of. *See* Etton; Haryngton (William); Brounflete; Redeman; Hastynges; Hilton; Bygod; Maweleverer; Haryngton (William, knight).
....., cathedral church of St. Peter of, belfry of, 188.
....., ..., community of, 98, 188, 236, 324, 411.
....., ..., convocation of the clergy in the chapter house of, 51, 98, 188, 235, 324, 410.
....., ..., fabric of, 324.
....., ..., ..., benefices appropriated to, 51, 98, 188, 236, 411.
....., ..., prebend of Botevant in, 99.
....., ..., prebend of Fenton (?), Farnedun in, 236.
....., ..., prebend of Langtoft in, 51, 99, 411.
....., citizen of, 197.
....., collectors of taxes in, 29, 89, 124, 154, 174, 224, 302, 419.
....., escheator of, 196, 231, 274, 333, 378.
York, escheator of—*cont.*
....., ... *See also* Waghein; Bowes; Aune; Russell.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Middelton; Belford; Bone.
....., hospital of St. Leonard in, 321, 395.
....., ..., master of. *See* Fitz Hugh.
....., letters dated at, 377, 378.
....., mayor of, 196, 231, 274, 333, 378.
....., ... *See also* Waghein; Bowes; Aune; Russell.
....., parish of St. Mary Bishophill Senior in, Bustardhall in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Middlethorpe in, *q.v.*
York, archbishop of. *See* Bowet.
....., province of, clerical tenths granted by the clergy of, 51, 98, 188, 235, 236, 324, 410, 411.
York, county, escheator in, 1 (4), 2, 3, 23, 30, 62 (2), 63 (4), 64, 67, 103, 104 (4), 105 *bis*, 107, 124, 134, 142, 143 (5), 145 (3), 146, 159, 179, 185, 187, 194 (3), 195 (4), 196 (6), 197, 200, 205, 208, 215, 238 (3), 239 *bis*, 240 *bis*, 241, 245, 263, 265, 273 *bis*, 274, 275, 276, 277, 285, 313, 331 *bis*, 332, 333, 334 *bis*, 335, 364, 377 *bis*, 378 (6), 379 *bis*, 380, 422, 425 (4), 426 (4), 431, 438.
....., ... *See also* Morton; Fitz William; Hay; Hyllyard; Boynton; Salvayn; Chauncellor; Manston; Barton; Wynteworth.
....., farmers of the subsidy and alnage of cloths for sale, and alnagers, in. *See* Middelton; Belford; Bone.
....., sheriff of. *See* Etton; Haryngton (William); Brounflete; Redeman; Hastynges; Hilton; Bygod; Maweleverer; Haryngton (William, knight).
....., East Riding of, collectors of taxes in, 26, 88, 123, 151, 173, 219, 220, 300, 417.
....., ..., commissioners to raise a loan in, 318.
....., North Riding of, collectors of taxes in, 26, 87, 122, 151, 173, 219, 300, 417.
....., ..., commissioners to raise a loan in, 318.
....., West Riding of, collectors of taxes in, 26, 87, 88, 122, 123, 151, 173, 220, 299, 417.
....., ..., commissioners to raise a loan in, 317.

York, duchess of. *See* Philippa ; Joan.
....., duke of. *See* Edward ; Richard ; Edmund.
York, Thomas, of Kent, 343.
Youet, William, of Bircholt, collector of a tax in Kent, 86, 121.
Youlgreave, Yolgreve, co. Derby, 300.
Youlstone, Yolkysdon [in Morwenstow], co. Cornwall, 189.
Youlton, Yolton [in Alne], co. York, 300.
Young, Yong, Yonge, Hugh, collector of a tax in Kent, 299.
....., Richard, bishop of Rochester [1404–1418], 32, 90, 158, 186, 218.
....., ..., of Berkhampstead, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 221.
....., Simon, collector of a tax in Bristol, 223.
Yvebrigge, co. Devon. *See* Ivybridge.

Z

Zakesle, Zakesley [co. Suffolk]. *See* Yaxley.
Zelethorp, co. Lincoln, 222.
Zouche, Souche, John, John de la, bishop of Llandaff [1408–1423], 32, 90, 158, 186, 218, 310, 405.
....., ..., knight, commissioner to raise a loan in Nottinghamshire, 316 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 33.
....., William le, William la, knight, 105 *bis*, 106.
....., ..., ..., heir of, 232.
....., ..., ..., William, son and heir of, 249.
....., ..., ..., lord de Totnes, 75.
....., ..., lord le, 138, 159.
....., ..., ..., William, son and heir of, 138, 159.
....., ..., of Harringworth, lord de Totnes, 127.

LIST OF MANORS.

Bedfordshire :—
- Clapham.
- Draytones (in Kempston).
- Farndish.
- Hinwick.
- Pavenham.
- Wootton.

Berks :—
- Bradfield.
- Crookham.
- Hampstead Marshall.

Brecon :—
- Alexanderston.

Buckinghamshire :—
- Aston Clinton.
- Broughton.
- Clifton Reynes.
- Hoggeston.
- Kingsey.
- Marsh Gibbon.
- Middleton Keynes.
- Newton Blossomville.
- Wendover.
- Westbury.

Cambridgeshire :—
- Dernford.
- Fulbourne.
- Sawston—Perotesmaner.
- Trumpington.

Cornwall :—
- Callilond.
- Calstock.
- Hendra, Abbott's.
- Saltash.
- Tamerton, North.
- Tregoney.
- Trelawney.
- Tywardreath.
- Week St. Mary.

Cumberland :—
- Ousby.

Derbyshire :—
- Bolsover.
- Longford.

Devon :—
- Alphington.
- Berry Pomeroy.
- Blackborough *alias* Blackborough Bolhay.
- Bolbury.
- Bradninch.
- Brixham.
- Cadeleigh.
- Coldridge.
- Harberton.

Devon—*cont.*
- Head.
- Hele.
- Honiton.
- Huish, South.
- Ilfracombe.
- Ilton.
- Ipplepen.
- Langford.
- Malborough.
- Milton Damarel.
- Moreton Hampstead.
- Ogwell, West.
- Portlemouth, West.
- Salcombe.
- Sewer.
- Skerraton.
- Stockleigh Pomeroy.
- Stokeinteignhead.
- Thurlestone.
- Torrington, Black.
- Whitestone.
- Winkleigh Keynes.
- Wonford.
- Woodford.

Dorset :—
- Canford Magna.
- Charborough.
- Hook.
- Langton Latile.
- Langton Long Blandford.
- Milton on Stour.
- Rollington.
- Swyre.
- Tarrant Launceston.
- Weston, Buckhorn.
- Witchampton.

Essex :—
- Ashwell Hall.
- Baddow, Great.
- Chatham (in Great Waltham).
- Dale.
- Easter, High.
- Eastwood.
- Gestingthorpe.
- Havering atte Bower.
- Horndon on the Hill.
- Housham.
- Lovedown.
- Margaretting.
- New Hall.
- Newport.
- Notley, Black.
- Pleshey.
- Roding, High.

Essex—*cont.*
- Roos (in Radwinter).
- Shenfield.
- Stanlo *alias* Giffards (in Great Sampford).
- Thundersley.
- Waltham, Great.
- Wix.
- Woolston.

Glamorgan :—
- Coyty.
- Llanharry.
- Newcastle.
- Newland.

Gloucestershire :—
- Alkington.
- Berkeley.
- Cam.
- Coaley.
- Dymock.
- Dyrham.
- Elmore.
- Filton.
- Frampton on Severn.
- Ham.
- Hinton.
- Hurst.
- Kingsholm.
- Minchinhampton.
- Nympsfield.
- Oldland.
- Slimbridge.
- Stoke, Harry.
- Symonds Hall.
- Upton St. Leonards.
- Wotton under Edge.

Herefordshire :—
- Almeley.
- Eaton Tregoes.
- Hillhampton.
- Monkland.

Hertfordshire :—
- Doos (in Standon).
- Hitchin.

Kent :—
- Brabourne.
- Brandon.
- Capel.
- Chilham.
- East Hall.
- Eltham.
- Henleys.
- Leeds.
- Mardale.
- Molash.
- Mottingham.
- Otterden.
- St. Mary Lynge.
- Stockbury.
- Street.
- Throwley.
- Tracy (in Newington next Sittingbourn).
- Woolwich.

Lancashire :—
- Withington.

Leicestershire :—
- Ashby Magna.
- Brooksby.
- Kegworth.
- Kirby Bellars.
- Willoughby Waterless.

Lincolnshire :—
- Bonby.
- Brewes (in Harlaxton).
- Carlton le Moorland.
- Carlton Scroop.
- Hatton.
- Scrivelsby.
- Searby.
- Skellingthorpe.
- Somerton.
- Sotby.
- Stainton le Vale.

Middlesex :—
- Barnsbury.

Monmouthshire :—
- Magor.

Norfolk :—
- Bacton.
- Beeston next Mileham.
- Braydeston.
- Briston.
- Burgh (next Aylsham).
- Castle Acre.
- Cawston.
- Costessey.
- Filby.
- Flockthorpe.
- Hempstead [in Happing hundred].
- Holkham.
- Lexham.
- Mileham.
- Postwick.
- Raynham.
- Stiffkey.
- Wretham, West.

Northamptonshire :—
- Brackley.
- Halse.
- Harpole.
- Lovelles (in Titchmarsh).
- Rockingham.
- Sutton, King's.
- Weedon Lois.

Northumberland :—
- Benton, Little.
- Cramlington.
- Hepburn.
- Holywell.
- Newham.
- Newton by the Sea.
- Trewick.
- Whalton.

Nottinghamshire :—
- Brinsley.
- Bunny.
- Kingston.

Oxfordshire :—
Nuneham Courtenay.
Pembrokeshire :—
Pill.
Roch.
Rutland :—
Exton.
Oakham.
Salop :—
Acton Round.
Albrighton.
Billingsley.
Broseley.
Bucknell.
Cardiston.
Clun.
Clunbury.
Clungunford.
Cound.
Detton.
Edgmond.
Ford.
Habberley.
Hay, the.
Heath.
Hem.
Hints.
Loton.
Lowe, the.
Lydley.
Millichope.
Newport.
Oswestry.
Ruyton.
Sandford [in Prees].
Sandford [in West Felton].
Shelve.
Shifnal *alias* Idsall.
Shrawardine.
Stretton, Church.
Upton Magna.
Walkerslow.
Wattlesborough.
Wentnor.
Woolston.
Wrickton.
Wroxeter.
Yockleton.
Somerset :—
Backwell.
Bagworth.
Bawdrip.
Berkley.
Charlton Horethorne.
Chedzoy.
Clutton.
Coker, East.
Cutcombe.
Dinder.
Donyatt.
Dunpole.
Elm.
Farnborough.
Goathill.
Henstridge.
Somerset—*cont.*
La More.
Lamyatt.
Lopen Magna.
Lovington.
Merriott.
Norton Sub-Hamdon.
Pitney.
Saltford.
Sampford Brett.
Shepton Montague.
Skilgate.
Stoke Rodney.
Stratton, Over.
Thurlbear.
Torweston.
Twerton.
Wroxhall.
Yarlington.
Yeovilton.
Southampton :—
Cridlestyle.
Fold.
Lockerley.
Niton (Isle of Wight).
Northavon.
Silchester.
Stapely.
Tangley.
Vernhams Dean.
Westover.
Staffordshire :—
Ashley.
Darlaston.
Derrington.
Eaton, Water.
Longnor.
Penkridge.
Rodbaston.
Stallbrook.
Standen.
Tixall.
Tynmore.
Wednesbury.
Suffolk :—
Assington.
Combs.
Eye.
Framsden.
Haughton.
Icklingham.
Lowestoft.
Nayland.
Parham.
Sogenhoe.
Ufford.
Westley.
Windervile's.
Withersfield.
Surrey :—
Abinger.
Albury.
Banstead.
Fetcham.
Horsley, West.

Surrey—*cont.*
- Kennington.
- Stoke d'Abernon.
- Worplesdon.

Sussex :—
- Almodington.
- Alversham.
- Applesham.
- Arundel.
- Chesworth.
- Cocking.
- Dean, East [in Westbourne and Singleton hundred].
- Dunhurst.
- Easthampnett.
- Grinstead, West.
- Highfure.
- Kitchinour.
- Lee.
- Lyminster.
- Notham.
- Offham.
- Orfold.
- Pallingham.
- Pinkhurst.
- Poling.
- Preston.
- Sedgewick.
- Shoreham, Old.
- Singleton.
- Stansted.
- Storrington.
- Wepham.
- Westbourne.
- Westhampnett.
- Woolavington.
- Woolbeding.

Warwickshire :—
- Cheylesmore.
- Emscote.
- Exhall [near Coventry].
- Mockley.

Warwickshire—*cont.*
- Sheldon.
- Solihull.
- Whichford.

Wilts :—
- Amesbury.
- Bulkington.
- Charlton, Great.
- Chisenbury.
- Collingbourne Ducis.
- Coombe Bissett.
- Corsham.
- Ditchampton.
- Hillmarton.
- Keevil.
- Knighton.
- Lackham.
- Lavington, Bishop's.
- Ludgershall.
- Marden.
- Marston Meysy.
- Stanton Fitzwarren.
- Stapleford.
- Tilshead.
- Tollard Royal.
- Trowbridge.
- Winterbourne Earls.

Yorkshire :—
- Applegarth.
- Asenby.
- Gristhwaite.
- Hunmanby.
- Ingleby Arncliffe.
- Kilnwick.
- Kilvington, South.
- Leavington, Castle.
- Marfleet.
- Sowerby.
- Sproxton.
- Tadcaster.
- Throxenby.
- Upsal.

PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE BY BURGESS & SON, ABINGDON-ON-THAMES.

Wt. 2415. F. 41.

DA
25
A2
1911
v.14

Gt. Brit. Public Record Office
Calendar of the Fine rolls preserved in the Public Record Office

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

DECATALOGUED